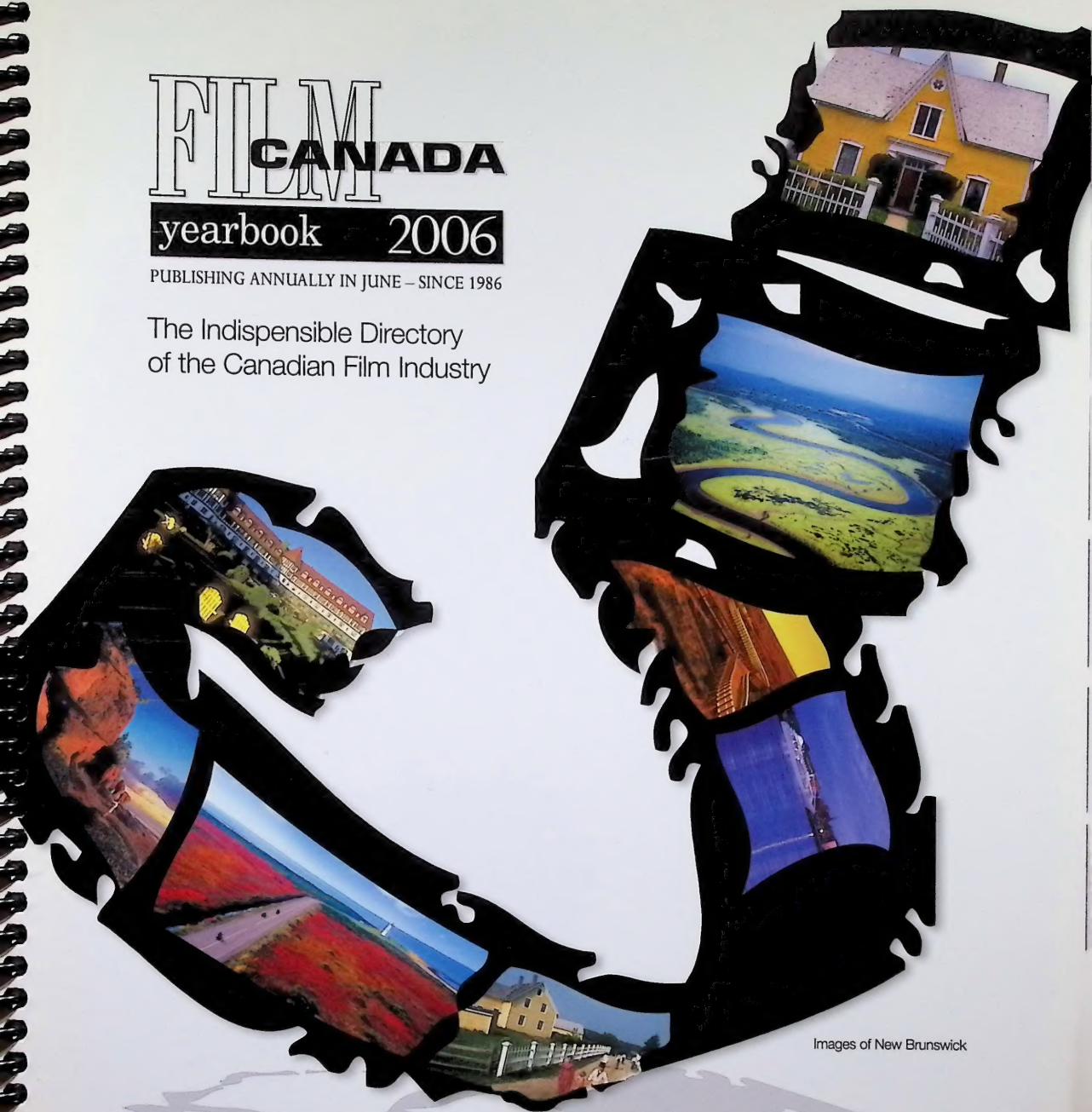


# FILM CANADA

yearbook 2006

PUBLISHING ANNUALLY IN JUNE – SINCE 1986

The Indispensable Directory  
of the Canadian Film Industry



Images of New Brunswick

*film commissions | producers | pre-production | financial | funding | casting agents  
talent & creative agencies | unions & guilds | collectives | awards & festivals | education | equipment  
studios | post-production | distribution | exhibition | broadcasters | government agencies*

# Call us a chameleon

## MUSQUASH OR MISSISSIPPI?

*The meandering Musquash River  
in New Brunswick*

CANADA

U.S.A.

Situated on the east coast of Canada, New Brunswick can quickly transform from real places with unique stories to ideal locations where you can create your own world. Enjoy competitive financial incentives, professional crews and film-friendly communities. Offering authentic historic settings, cityscapes and spectacular seaside vistas, it's just a short commute from New York, Boston, Toronto, and Montreal.



**New Brunswick**  
**FILM**  
Nouveau-Brunswick  
CANADA

Find out more at [www.nbfilm.com](http://www.nbfilm.com) today, or give us a call at 506-869-6868.

New Brunswick  
**Brunswick**  
Nouveau  
CANADA

# FILM CANADA

yearbook 2006

PUBLISHING ANNUALLY IN JUNE — SINCE 1986

## table of contents

photo by Charlotte Hale



Publisher, Deborah Tiffin;  
Art Director, Pamela Hickey and Jessie

### MOVING PICTURES MEDIA

PO Box 720, Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1A7  
Tel: (905) 986-0050  
Fax: (905) 986-1113  
E-mail: [deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com](mailto:deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com)  
Website: [www.filmcanadayearbook.com](http://www.filmcanadayearbook.com)

\$45.00 per copy  
ISSN 0831-5157

**Publisher / Editor / Advertising**  
DEBORAH TIFFIN

**Art Director**  
PAMELA HICKEY, [pamdemonium creative media](http://pamdemonium.com)

**Assistant Editor**  
LU CORMIER EDITORIAL SERVICES  
LYNNE LUCAS

**Printer**  
DC GRAPHICS

**Contributors:**  
GERALD PRATLEY, [CINEAC.COM](http://CINEAC.COM)

**Cover Photographs courtesy of**  
New Brunswick Film.

**Special Thanks**  
Wilfred Rapp  
McKenna Hickey  
Emily Ayranto  
Deborah Addison-Brawn  
Eric Ball, Independent Booking  
Cathy Watson, Booking Services  
Mark Satok, Satok Cinema Services  
Ellen Smeltzer, Praire Allied Booking Association  
Yves Polvin  
Peter Vermeltfoort  
Charlotte Hale

#### EDITOR'S NOTE:

All rights reserved. Information contained in this publication is based on details supplied by the individuals / companies listed, and industry representatives. Every effort is made to ensure that information is accurate at the time of insertion. Moving Pictures Media does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions or misrepresentations, and does not guarantee the accuracy of the advertisements or listings represented herein. All submitted information is subject to editing, due to space considerations.

#### ADVERTISING POLICY:

Moving Pictures Media is not liable for slight changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement, or any other errors or omissions in connection with any advertisement. No claim will be allowed for more than the value of the original advertising insertion order.

### film commissions / producers

Alberta	5
British Columbia	7
Manitoba	14
New Brunswick	15
Newfoundland & Labrador	17
Northwest Territories	18
Nova Scotia	19
Nunavut	21
Ontario	21
Prince Edward Island	39
Quebec	40
Saskatchewan	46
Yukon	47
<b>Commercial Producers</b>	48
<b>Canadian Feature Films</b>	52

### pre-production services

Co-production	57
Funding	59
Financial	66
Executive Recruitment	69
Insurance	69
Legal Services	71
Location Services	75
Clearances	76
Completion Guarantors	77
Government Agencies	77

### talent / creative services

Casting Directors	83
Casting Support	86
Cinematographers	86
Composers	89
Creative Representatives	92
Directors	93
Publicists / Public Relations	94
Script Services	95
Storyboard Artists	96
Stunt Performers / Wranglers	96
Talent Representatives	97
Tutoring	100
Writers	101

### unions / guilds / collectives awards & festivals / education

Unions, Guilds	105
Collectives	114
Awards & Festivals	114
Education	121
Institutes	130
Co-ops	131

## equipment / studios

Equipment: Manufacturers	135
Equipment: Rentals & Sales	136
Computers: Software Sales & Service	139
Costume Rentals	140
Expendables	140
Film and Tape Suppliers	142
Make-Up Suppliers	142
Product Placement	142
Props / Set Dressing / Drapes / Backdrops	143
Security	143
Set Design & Construction	144
Sound Equipment	144
Special Physical Effects	145
Teleprompters	146
Transportation / Aviation	146
Video Equipment	147
Studios	149

## post-production

Animation & Visual Effects	155
Audio Post	159
Described Video Services	165
Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning	165
Duplication / Standards Conversion	166
DVD Authoring	168
Edge Coding	169
Labs / Transfers	169
Music Licencing / Publishing / Stock	170
Negative Cutting	171
Picture Post	172
Restoration	177
Stock & Archive Footage	177
Storage	177

## distribution

Theatrical	185
Non-Theatrical / Television / Educational	191
Film Marketing Services	199
Independent Booking Services	200
Delivery Services	200

## exhibition

Exhibitors	203
Theatre Associations	205
Consulting Services	206
On-Screen Advertising	207
Ticket Systems / Software	208
Concession Service & Supply	208
Theatre Equipment Suppliers	209
Film Classification	212
Indoor Cinemas	217
Drive-In Cinemas	247

## broadcasters

National / Regional	251
Digital Television Channels	255
Pay-Per-View / Premium Television Channels	259
Specialty Television Channels	261

## indexes

Advertisers	267
Index	268

# film commissions production companies

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
COMPANIES

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
WARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

Alberta | British Columbia | Manitoba | New Brunswick | Newfoundland & Labrador | Northwest Territories | Nova Scotia | Nunavut  
Ontario | Prince Edward Island | Quebec | Saskatchewan | Yukon | Commercial Producers | Canadian Feature Films



# ONTARIO



Tax credits that rebate  
labour costs  
Best technical and creative  
crews in the business  
State-of-the-art post  
production facilities  
Dynamic talent pool

You belong here

 **Ontario**  
Ontario Media  
Development  
Corporation

Société de  
développement  
de l'industrie  
des médias  
de l'Ontario

**IN TORONTO:**  
Ontario Media Development Corporation  
Toll free 1-800-560-0595  
T (416) 314-6058 F (416) 314-2495


**IN LOS ANGELES:**  
T (310) 391-1868 F (310) 391-4599  
E [laoffice@torontopta.ca](mailto:laoffice@torontopta.ca)

View our digital location database:  
<http://locations.omdc.on.ca>

Visit us online:  
[www.omdc.on.ca](http://www.omdc.on.ca)



**You belong here**

 **Toronto** Film & Television Office  
Economic Development

**Enquiries - Toronto**

T: 416 392-7570

F: 416 392-0675

[filmtoronto@toronto.ca](mailto:filmtoronto@toronto.ca)

[www.toronto.ca/tfto](http://www.toronto.ca/tfto)

**Enquiries - Los Angeles**

T: 310-391-1868

F: 310-391-4599

[laoffice@toron.ontariofilm.com](mailto:laoffice@toron.ontariofilm.com)

# film commissions | production companies |

alberta

## | film commissions

### ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION

Commerce Place  
10155 102nd St 5th Fl  
Edmonton AB T5J 4L6  
(780) 422-8584 / (888) 813-1738  
Fax: (780) 422-8582  
E-mail: dan.chugg@gov.ab.ca  
Website: www.albertafilmm.ca  
Commissioner: Dan Chugg

2nd Location  
Standard Life Building  
639 5th Ave SW 3rd Fl  
Calgary AB T2P 0M9  
(403) 297-6241  
Fax: (403) 297-6168

With advantages including no provincial sales tax, diverse locations, and low crew rates, Alberta is the destination to bring your story to life. Alberta Film provides complete location services, including an extensive photo library, as well as information and assistance regarding crews, talent and infrastructure.

## | production companies

### ADVANCE MEDIA

209 - 1324 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0M6  
(403) 249-0601  
Fax: (403) 249-0204  
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca  
Website: www.advancemedia.ca  
President: Paul Toth  
Sr. Vice-President: Joseph Magyar  
Production Co-ordinator: Andrea Newman

### AGORA FILMS INTERNATIONAL INC.

PO Box 1240 Stn M  
Calgary AB T2P 2L2  
(403) 228-9984  
Fax: (403) 229-3598  
E-mail: info@agorafilms.ca  
Website: www.agorafilms.ca  
President: Edmund A. Oliverio,  
edmund@agorafilms.ca  
Producers: Edmund A. Oliverio,  
John A. Labow, john@agorafilms.ca  
Script Development: Daniel MacDonald  
Researcher: Paul J. Oliverio (631) 725-2565  
Production Assistants: Phil Jukes,  
Scott Klassen  
Legal: L. Douglas Rae

### ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC.

1310 11th St SW  
Calgary AB T2R 1G6  
(403) 777-9900  
Fax: (403) 777-9914  
E-mail: mail@albertafilmmworks.com  
Website: www.albertafilmmworks.com  
Exec. Producers: Doug MacLeod, Torn Cox,  
Randy Bradshaw, Jordy Randall

### ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC.

208 - 3132 Parsons Rd  
Edmonton AB T6N 1L6  
(780) 413-9285  
Fax: (780) 465-0580  
E-mail: anaid@anaid.com  
Website: www.anaid.com  
Contact: Margaret Mardrossian  
General Manager: Laurie McInnes  
Director, Business Affairs: Helen Schmidt cma  
Producer: Deb Proc  
Production Supervisor: Erin Berube  
TV / drama / documentary / MOWs.

### BLACK MEDIA WORKS

534 21st Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2S 0H1  
(403) 802-0010  
Fax: (403) 802-0012  
E-mail: info@blackmediaworks.com  
Website: www.blackmediaworks.com  
Contact: Darold Black  
Director, DGC. Script to screen production services.

### BURNS FILM LTD.

1537 9th Ave SE  
Calgary AB T2G 5N4  
(403) 265-6023  
Fax: (403) 262-8469  
E-mail: burnsfilmtd@telus.net  
Producer: Shirley Vercurysse  
Producers of feature-length films and documentaries.

### CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS INC.

1010 Larch Place  
Canmore AB T1W 1S7  
(403) 678-3795  
E-mail: crvideo@telus.net  
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric Langshaw  
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power

### CHAOS A FILM COMPANY INC.

215 11A St NW  
Calgary AB T2N 1X9  
(403) 283-2090  
Fax: (403) 283-2092  
E-mail: info@chaosafilmmcompany.com  
Website: www.chaosafilmmcompany.com  
President: Carolyn McMaster  
Feature films.

### DB ENTERTAINMENT

3419 Utah Cres NW  
Calgary AB T2N 3A9  
(403) 295-8390  
Fax: (403) 295-8790  
Website: www.dbentertainment.com  
President: Douglas Berquist  
Specializing in international co-productions.

film commissions & production companies — alberta

**DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS INC.**

45 Gillian Cres  
St Albert AB T8N 0V9  
(780) 459-4676  
Fax: (780) 460-8109  
E-mail: dinosaursoup@telusplanet.net  
Contact: Steve Moore  
Family programming: animation / drama /  
lifestyle / documentaries.

**EARTH TO SKY PICTURES**

B-1904 20th Ave NW  
Calgary AB T2M 1H5  
(403) 274-8261  
Fax: (403) 274-9251  
E-mail: mail@earthtoskypictures.com  
Website: www.earthtoskypictures.com  
Producers: Nancy Laing, Christina Willings  
Director of Development: Neil Fleming

**FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES**

1420 90th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2V 0X2  
(403) 252-8075  
E-mail: frvideo@telusplanet.net  
Owner / Operator: Frank Kaufmann  
Independent video production / freelance  
camera.

**FULL THROTTLE FILMS INC.**

20 - 882 Ryan Pl  
Edmonton AB T6R 2K9  
(780) 721-6931  
Fax: (780) 434-9607  
E-mail: nellthomas@shaw.ca  
Director / Writer / Producer: Neil Thomas  
Award-winning director, writer, producer —  
Documentaries, doc series, reality & lifestyle.  
National Geographic Int'l, Discovery Channel  
(Canada, U.S.A., Asia), PBS, CBC, Global,  
ABC, CNN, Channel 4 UK, Paramount.

**GALLANT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

228 12th St C North  
Lethbridge AB T1H 2M7  
(403) 380-4439  
Fax: (403) 380-4489  
E-mail: george@gallantproductions.com  
Website: www.gallantproductions.com  
Contact: George Gallant  
Educational and documentary programming.

**GEEK SHOW PRODUCTIONS INC.**

207 Wahstao Rd  
Edmonton AB T5T 2X8  
(780) 707-2337  
Fax: (780) 484-2180  
E-mail: neil@thegeekshow.com  
Website: www.thegeekshow.com  
Contact: Neil Grahm  
Documentary / educational / performing arts  
- variety / TV series - comedy.

**THE IDEA FACTORY!**

18520 Stony Plain Rd  
Edmonton AB T5S 1A8  
(780) 439-3985  
Fax: (780) 439-4051  
E-mail: info@ideafactory.ca  
President: Lindsay Speer

**IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**

The Griffith Block  
10318 82nd Ave 3rd Fl  
Edmonton AB T6E 1Z8  
(780) 439-8755  
Fax: (780) 430-1871  
E-mail: imagi@telusplanet.net  
Website: www.imaginationfilm.tv  
Primary focus is the creation, development  
and production of dramatic long-form  
television, theatrical movies and unique  
socio-political documentaries.

**KARVONEN FILMS LTD.**

2001 91st Ave  
Edmonton AB T6P 1L1  
(780) 467-7167  
Fax: (780) 467-7162  
E-mail: films@karvonensfilms.com  
Website: www.karvonensfilms.com  
President: Albert Karvonen  
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen  
Business Affairs: Elise Holm  
Specializing in natural history and wildlife films  
/ extensive 16mm and super 16mm stock  
footage, stills and sound library collected over  
30 years of production.

**KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION**

Bell Tower  
1702 - 10104 103rd Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 0H8  
(780) 424-2950  
Fax: (780) 420-0518  
E-mail: king@thislivingworld.com  
President: Douglas Hutton  
Creates, develops, produces and distributes  
quality programs for prime time television.

**NOMADIC PICTURES**

3911 Trasimene Cr SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7J6  
(403) 240-0444  
Fax: (403) 246-0247  
E-mail: mfrislev@nomadicpictures.com  
Website: www.nomadicpictures.com  
Producers: Mike Frislev, Chad Oakes  
TV series — drama, MOWs.

**PANACEA ENTERTAINMENT**

9876A 33rd Ave 2nd Fl  
Edmonton AB T6N 1C6  
(780) 490-1220  
Fax: (780) 490-5255  
Website: www.panacearentertainment.com  
President: Josh Miller  
Producer: Micheal Chyz  
TV series / features.

**POLAR BEAR ENTERTAINMENT**

4144 Ramsay Rd  
Edmonton AB T6H 5R2  
(780) 988-6397  
Fax: (780) 438-4054  
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca  
Website: www.polarbear.ca  
Contact: Rick Bremness  
Television production and production  
services. Independently owned and operated.  
Producers of the series Top Dogs.

**REEL GIRLS MEDIA INC.**

9860A 33rd Ave  
Edmonton AB T6N 1C6  
(780) 488-0440  
Fax: (780) 452-4980  
E-mail: info@reelgirlsmedia.com  
Website: www.reelgirlsmedia.com  
President / Producer: Ava Karvonen

**RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC.**

PO Box 1240 Stn M  
Calgary AB T2P 2L2  
(403) 228-9984  
Fax: (403) 229-3598  
President / Exec. Producer: Edmund A.  
Oliviero, edmund@agorafilms.ca  
Exec. Director / Writer: Paul Conrad Jackson,  
conradjackson49@hotmail.com  
Legal: Carlos Solórzano

**Affiliate Company**

Rio Grande Motion Pictures of Mexico Inc.  
Libramiento 100 Unid 623  
Apdo 522 Chapala CP 45920  
Jalisco Mexico  
011-52-376-766-4329  
E-mail: oliviero@mexconnect.com /  
conradjackson@mexconnect.com

**SIX FIGURES PRODUCTIONS**

58 River Rock Green SE  
Calgary AB T2R 1G6  
(403) 720-2811  
Fax: (403) 279-2519  
Producer: David Christensen  
TV series — drama, MOWs.

**SOULEADO ENTERTAINMENT**

9353 50th St Unit 14  
Edmonton AB T6B 2L5  
(780) 490-4506  
E-mail: souleado@compusmart.ab.ca  
Website: www.souleado.com  
Producing high-quality, intelligent television  
programming.

**TOMALI PICTURES LTD.**

AF44 - 4321 Quesnay Wood Dr SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7K5  
(403) 262-8422  
Fax: (403) 262-8421  
E-mail: aejackso@tomali.com  
Website: www.tomali.com  
President: Tom Jackson  
Documentary / educational / live events.

**VOICE PICTURES INC.**

111 - 2526 Battleford Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7J4  
(403) 283-9993  
Fax: (403) 283-3223  
E-mail: info@voicepictures.com  
Website: www.voicepictures.com  
President: Wendy Hill-Tout  
Development, Features / New Media:  
Karen Pickles  
Development, Television: Larry Raskin  
Produces and finances features and MOWs,  
and has extensive co-production experience  
with the United Kingdom, the United States  
and Germany.



**WHITE IRON INC.**  
533 – 1201 5th St SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0Y6  
(403) 298-4700  
Fax: (403) 233-0528  
E-mail: mherringer@whiteiron.tv  
Website: www.whiteiron.tv  
Full-service film and video production;  
commercial, corporate and long form.

**WINNING, DAVID**  
(Groundstar Entertainment Corp.)  
4001 – 918 16th Ave NW  
Calgary AB T2M 0K3  
(403) 284-2889 / (604) 944-8407 /  
Toronto (416) 524-3210  
Fax: (403) 282-7797

E-mail: info@davidwinning.com  
Website: www.davidwinning.com  
Director / producer — features / episodic:  
9 features, 18 series, over 80 TV credits.  
Represented in British Columbia by  
Dacia Moss (Lucas Talent Inc.) and in  
Ontario by Charles Northcote (The Core  
Group Talent Inc.).

U.S.A.  
Gary Pearl Management  
200 – 10956 Weyburn Ave  
Los Angeles CA 90024  
(310) 443-7773  
Agent: Lee Dinstran

**ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS**  
1918 9th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2G 0V2  
(403) 229-2511  
Fax: (403) 229-4211  
E-mail: info@zoomcom.ca  
Website: www.zoomcom.ca  
President: Jeff Bradshaw

## british columbia

### film commissions

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM

2225 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6K 2E4  
(604) 736-7997  
Fax: (604) 736-7290  
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca  
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca  
Director, Development Initiatives  
& Partnerships: Lodi Butler  
Business Analysts, Development Initiatives  
& Partnerships: Janine Bizzocchi, Kristen  
Lukovich

Director, Tax Credit Program: Robert Wong  
Business Analysts, Tax Credit Program:  
Pamela Taylor, Jill Reilly  
A private, non-profit society with a mandate  
to provide programs which grow and diversify  
the indigenous film and television production  
community in the province. A full menu of  
programs are available to assist with script  
development, marketing and professional  
development. British Columbia Film also  
administers a Provincial Tax Credit Program.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION

Ministry of Small Business and Economic  
Development  
201 – 865 Hornby St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2G3  
(604) 660-2732  
Fax: (604) 660-4790  
E-mail: shootbc@bcfilm.gov.bc.ca  
Website: www.bcfilmcommission.com  
Film Commissioner: Susan Croome  
Manager, Production Services: Julie Bernard  
Manager, Community Affairs:  
Gordon Hardwick  
Manager, Marketing & Management Services:  
Natalie Bailey

A knowledgeable, experienced staff is able to  
provide advice on budget matters, work  
permits and liaison with unions and suppliers.  
The film library is comprehensive and  
available as a resource for location search.  
Assistance with script breakdowns,  
photographs and customized location  
surveys for projects, as well as ongoing  
liaison during the shoot.

#### COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION

PO Box 978  
781 Marine Park Dr NE  
Salmon Arm BC V1E 4P1  
(250) 832-8194  
Fax: (250) 832-3375  
E-mail: abender@csrd.bc.ca  
Website: www.filmcolumbiashuswap.com /  
www.csrd.bc.ca / www.shuswap.bc.ca  
Contact: Adelheid Bender  
Alpine mountains and glaciers dominate the  
vistas in the eastern half of the Regional  
District. The Shuswap Lake System is the  
dominating feature in the western half. Rivers,  
waterfalls, rain forests, evergreen forests and  
deciduous woodlands, dams and thriving  
communities.

#### GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION

201 – 468 Belleville St  
Victoria BC  
Mailing Address  
PO Box 34  
794 Fort St  
Victoria BC V8W 1H2  
(250) 386-3976 / (888) 537-3456  
Fax: (250) 386-3967  
E-mail: admin@filmvictoria.com  
Website: www.filmvictoria.com  
Film Commissioner: Barry Dodd

The aims of the Commission are to (1)  
promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island  
area, nationally and internationally, as a  
location for the production of motion picture  
and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth  
flow of production on behalf of guest  
producers, (3) encourage production service  
companies to establish representation in the  
Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster  
a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and  
Vancouver Island area and (5) create an  
awareness among the private and corporate  
citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island  
area regarding the special requirements and  
conditions of the motion picture industry.

#### NANAIMO FILM COMMISSION

121 – 575 Fitzwilliam St  
Nanaimo BC V9R 3B2  
(250) 754-9614  
E-mail: info@filmnanaimo.com  
Website: www.filmnanaimo.com  
Commissioner: Gwen Harman  
Liaison / Admin.: de Villiers van Zyl  
Film Nanaimo provides script breakdown,  
location scouting, a digital locations library  
and production support including permitting  
assistance and local crew hire at no cost to  
producers. Productions shooting in Nanaimo  
can easily access every facility available in  
Vancouver, BC while receiving the benefit of  
additional tax credits for filming outside the  
"zone." Nanaimo has been rated the "most  
comfortable climate in Canada" by  
Environment Canada. It offers a relaxed  
lifestyle and beautiful natural setting including  
over 200 parks covering 2,000 acres of land  
— all just awaiting your next production.  
Budget-friendly accommodations and permit  
fees are only a bonus.

**NORTHERN BC**

**WIDE OPEN  
TO THE  
POSSIBILITIES**

The Prince George Film Commission announces a new name to better reflect our amazing locations and services.

We've had **INSOMNIA**,  
played **REINDEER GAMES**  
and been to **ANTARCTICA**.

What can we do for you?



**NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
film commission**

www.northernbcfilm.com

**NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
FILM COMMISSION**

201 – 1300 First Ave  
Prince George BC V2L 2Y3  
(250) 649-3207  
Fax: (250) 649-3200  
E-mail: cameron@initiativespg.com  
Website: www.northernbcfilm.com  
Contact: Karen Cameron  
Based in Prince George, the Northern BC Film Commission markets the northern half of the province as a location to film and television production companies. Our jurisdiction reaches north to the Yukon border, west to the Queen Charlotte Islands and east to Alberta. From rainforests to glaciers to wheat fields, northern BC's diverse landscape has attracted a variety of projects including the feature films Reindeer Games, Double Jeopardy, Insomnia, Dreamcatcher and most recently Eight Below.

**OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION**

1450 KLO Rd  
Kelowna BC V1W 3Z4  
(250) 717-0087  
Fax: (250) 868-0512  
E-mail: info@okanaganfilm.com  
Website: www.okanaganfilm.com  
Film Commissioner: Sara Shaak

**THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM  
COMMISSION**

300 – 465 Victoria St  
Kamloops BC V2C 2A9  
(250) 377-8673 / BC: (877) 377-8673  
Fax: (250) 372-5048  
E-mail: weller@tnrd.bc.ca  
Website:  
www.thompson-nicolafilmcommission.com  
Exec. Director of Film: Victoria Weller  
Location scouting, co-ordination, local services.

**VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH  
FILM COMMISSION**

203 – 871 Island Hwy  
Campbell River BC V9W 2C3  
(250) 287-2772  
E-mail: film.commission@inifilm.ca  
Website: www.inifilm.ca  
Film Commissioner: Joan Miller

**production companies**

**THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.**

400 – 1152 Mainland St  
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 682-0001  
Fax: (604) 682-7346  
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com  
Website: www.acefilm.com  
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson  
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

**AKA CARTOON**

200 – 211 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V6A 2R5  
(604) 682-6652  
Fax: (604) 682-6259  
Exec. Producer / Director: Danny Antonucci  
Producer: Dan Sioui

**AM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

48 East 6th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1J4  
(604) 875-9927  
Fax: (604) 875-9971  
E-mail: tomk@amproductions.com  
Website: www.amproductions.com  
Exec. Producer: Tom Konyves  
Educational / promotional / corporate /  
multimedia / production & distribution.

**ANAGRAM PICTURES**

291 East 2nd Ave 3rd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5T 1B8  
(604) 730-9021  
Fax: (604) 730-9042  
E-mail: anagram@pictures.ca  
Website: www.anagrampictures.ca  
Contacts: Andrew Currie, Blake Corbet,  
Trent Carlson, Kevin Eastwood  
Feature films.

**ANNE WHEELER INC.**

13677 Marine Dr  
White Rock BC V4B 1A3  
(604) 538-3993  
Fax: (604) 538-6886  
E-mail: info@annewheeler.com  
Website: www.annewheeler.com  
President: Anne Wheeler

**ART YOUNG VIDEO  
PRODUCTIONS**

8387 – 13th Ave  
Burnaby BC V3N 2G8  
(604) 526-8897  
Fax: (604) 526-8814  
E-mail: artyoung@telus.net  
Contact: Art Young  
Broadcast / corporate / special events /  
location sound.

**ARTHUR HOLBROOK  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1108 Bewdley Ave  
Victoria BC V9A 5M8  
(250) 477-5057  
Fax: (250) 477-5447  
E-mail: aholbrook@shaw.ca  
Contact: Arthur Holbrook  
Film / video.

**ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES INC.**

1996 West 12th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 2E9  
(604) 609-0350  
Fax: (604) 648-9797  
E-mail: e.sanchez@artsyfartspictures.com  
Writer / Producer / Director: Paul Ziller  
Writer / Producer: Elizabeth Sanchez

**ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

977 Hampshire Rd  
Victoria BC V8S 4S3  
(250) 480-5256  
Fax: (250) 598-1299  
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com  
Website: www.asterisk.bc.ca  
Contacts: David Springbett,  
Heather MacAndrew

**ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.**

250 – 1125 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2K8  
(604) 734-2866  
Fax: (604) 734-2869  
E-mail: paddy@atomiccartoons.com  
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com  
Contact: Paddy Gillen

**AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION**

102 – 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 609-0339  
Fax: (604) 609-0336  
E-mail: info@avantipics.com  
Website: www.avantipics.com  
Producer / Director: Tony Papa  
Documentaries / dramas / series / children's  
& music videos / features.

**AVRIO FILMWORKS INC.**

119 – 2465 Beta Ave  
Burnaby BC V5C 5N1  
(604) 299-1404  
Fax: (604) 299-1426  
E-mail: MDerbas@AvrioFilmworks.com  
Website: www.avriofilmworks.com  
President / Producer: Michael Derbas

**BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

548 Beatty St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2L3  
(604) 669-5589  
Fax: (604) 669-9079  
E-mail: info@bardel.ca  
Website: www.bardel.ca  
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania  
President: Barry Ward

**BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT**

6556 60th Ave  
Delta BC V4K 4E2  
(604) 946-6329  
Fax: (604) 946-2604  
E-mail: ken@brbmg.com  
Website: www.brimg.com  
Contact: Ken Malenstyn

**BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

203 – 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 873-6559  
Fax: (604) 873-0122  
E-mail: bit@intergate.ca  
Website: www.bltproductions.ca  
President: Josanne B. Lovick  
Film & television production company that  
develops and produces both live-action and  
animated productions. Recent BLT  
Productions credits include five seasons of  
the sci-fi syndicated series Gene  
Roddenberry's Andromeda and the fantasy  
miniseries A Wrinkle in Time.

**BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1619 Hampshire Rd  
Victoria BC V8R 5T4  
(250) 598-4563  
E-mail: cellulloyd@shaw.ca  
Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry  
Film and video dramas / documentaries /  
theatre / television.

**BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES INC.**

c/o Vancouver Film Studios  
3500 Cornett Rd  
Vancouver BC V5M 2H5  
(604) 453-4710  
Fax: (604) 453-4711  
E-mail: info@brightlightpictures.com  
Website: www.brightlightpictures.com  
President: Shawn Williamson  
Producer: Stephen Hegyes  
V.P., Production: Brad Van Arragon  
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs: Karyn Edwards  
V.P., Post-Production & Distribution:  
Jonathan Shore  
Director, Development: Mary Quinn  
Develops, finances and produces  
independent features and television projects  
— domestic and international.

**CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

5510 Carson St  
Burnaby BC V5J 2Z2  
(604) 451-1746  
Contact: Elaine Gans  
Television / documentary / educational.

**CENTRE ISLE PRODUCTIONS**

13571 – 60"A" Ave  
Surrey BC V3X 1H7  
(604) 507-2556  
Fax: (604) 507-9134  
E-mail: info@centrealisle.com  
Website: www.centrealisle.com  
President: Madeline Hombert  
Vice-President: Harj Panesar

**CINEMAX FILMS INC.**

402 – 1490 Pennyfarthing Dr  
Vancouver BC V6J 4Z3  
(604) 266-9690  
Producer / Production Manager: Don McLean  
Development & production.

**CLEARWATER FILMS**

265 – 2906 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8  
(604) 897-4445  
E-mail: lili@clearwaterfilms.com  
Website: www.clearwaterfilms.com  
Producer: Jeffrey Cahn  
Director: Lili Schad  
High-quality feature film and documentary  
production within reasonable budgets.

**COMING HOME FILMS INC.**

402 Georgina Point Rd  
Mayne Island BC V0N 2J0  
(250) 539-5094  
E-mail: cominghome@gulfislands.com  
Website: www.cominghomefilms.com

**COYOTE FILMS LTD.**

400 – 601 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V5Z 4C2  
(604) 685-1417  
President: Ken Kuramoto  
Film / television.

**CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT**

310A – 555 Brooksbank Ave Bldg 9  
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5992  
Fax: (604) 983-5015  
E-mail: crescent@crescent.ca  
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark,  
Jayme Pfahl  
Project Manager: Nathan Tichenor  
Development / independent production /  
production services.

**CRONE FILMS LTD.**

8175 Pasco Rd  
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500 / (604) 921-6554  
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

**EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS**

101 – 131 Water St  
Vancouver BC V6B 4M3  
(604) 742-FILM (3456)  
Website: www.emmerson.ca  
Production of feature films and television.

**EQMEDIA**

309 – 2170 W 3rd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1L1  
(604) 629-8657  
E-mail: mbrodie@eqmedia.net  
Website: www.eqmedia.net  
President: Matt Brodie  
Vice-President: Michael Brown

**THE EYES PROJECT DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

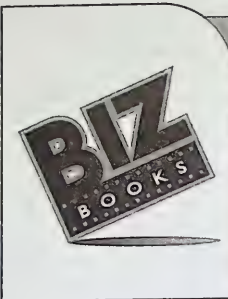
1710 Columbia St 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5Y 4A1  
(604) 688-3937  
Fax: (604) 688-3977  
Website: www.peacearch.com/theeyes  
One of western Canada's oldest and most  
established producers of television and  
sponsored programming.

**FAST PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1404 – 1055 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1G3  
(604) 609-0743 / (604) 341-8354  
Fax: (866) 828-0083  
E-mail: fast-productions@shaw.ca  
Producer: Cheryl-Lee Fast  
Documentary – educational / feature film /  
television series. Servicing producers, writers  
and directors to get their product and  
financing scenarios (with Canadian tax credit  
incentives) production ready.

**FETCHING PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1874 Grant St  
Vancouver BC V5K 2Y8  
(604) 872-7006  
Fax: (604) 872-7086  
E-mail: cheapanddirty@telus.net  
Website: www.cheapanddirty.ca  
Producer: Carolyn Allain  
Documentary / educational.



**FILM / THEATRE / TV**

302 West Cordova St.  
Vancouver BC V6B 1E8

Phone (604) 669-6431  
Fax (604) 669-6432

info@bizbooks.net  
www.bizbooks.net

**FLOURISH MEDIA INC.**

501 - 525 Seymour St  
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7  
(604) 221-2632  
E-mail: contactus@flourishmedia.com  
Website: www.flourishmedia.com  
Contact: Karen Middleton  
A Vancouver-based multimedia production company specializing in the development and production of original content for film, television and new media.

**FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT**

202 - 221 East 10th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 4V1  
(604) 669-4424  
Fax: (604) 669-4535  
E-mail: tv@forcefour.com  
Website: www.forcefour.com  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Hugh Beard  
V.P., Business Affairs: Debra Beard  
President / Partner: Rob Bromley  
Exec. Producer: John Ritchie  
Director, Business Affairs & Development:  
Gillian Lowrey  
Producer: Sharon McNamara

**FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

31 - 784 Thurlow St  
Vancouver BC V6E 1V9  
(604) 681-4677  
E-mail: mmcewen@sfu.ca  
President: Mary Anne McEwen

**FRONT STREET PICTURES**

311 - 475 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6C 2B3  
(604) 983-5262  
Fax: (604) 983-5162  
E-mail: harvey@frontstreetprods.com / jaye@frontstreetprods.com  
Website: www.frontstreetprods.com  
Producers: Harvey Kahn, Jaye Gazeley

**GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

PO Box 888  
Gibsons Landing BC V0N 1V0  
(604) 886-3639  
E-mail: devadas@telus.net  
President / Producer: Robert Nichol  
Educational / television / entertainment programming.

**GILDAY, LEN CSC**

RR 1 B-46  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
Director / documentaries / cinematographer.

**GRACE GILROY PRODUCTIONS**

210B - 555 Brooksbank Ave Bldg 9  
Vancouver BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5111  
Fax: (604) 983-5112  
President: Grace Gilroy

**THE GREEN ROAN FILM COMPANY**

3553 30th Ave W  
Vancouver BC V6S 1W6  
(604) 736-3400  
Fax: (604) 736-3455  
E-mail: harry\_killas@telus.net  
President: Harry Killas  
Documentaries / short films / dramatic features in development.

**GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

PO Box 93009  
5331 Headland Dr  
W Vancouver BC V7W 3C0  
(604) 921-7627  
Fax: (604) 921-7626  
E-mail: peter@gryphonproductions.com  
Website: www.gryphonproductions.com  
Contact: Peter Von Puttkamer

**GYNORMOUS PICTURES INC.**

2687 McBain Ave  
Vancouver BC V6L 2C7  
(604) 899-4115  
E-mail: gynormous2000@yahoo.com  
President: Rosanne Milliken

**H3O FILMED ENTERTAINMENT**

705 - 1075 Barclay St  
Vancouver BC V6E 1G5  
(604) 662-3345  
Fax: (604) 662-7720  
E-mail: production@h3ofilm.com  
Website: www.h3ofilm.com  
President: John Curtis, jcurtis@h3ofilm.com  
Managing Director: Rod Akizuki

**HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

810 - 207 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1H7  
(604) 681-1516  
Fax: (604) 684-3530  
E-mail: info@haddockentertainment.com  
Website: www.haddockentertainment.com  
President: Chris Haddock  
Film / TV production.

**HOLIDAY PICTURES LTD.**

226 - 3495 Cambie St  
Vancouver BC V5Z 4R3  
(604) 879-6613  
E-mail: info@holidaypictures.ca  
Website: www.holidaypictures.ca  
Producers: Michael Parker, Shan Tam  
An independent production company whose focus is on developing and producing original feature films, television programs and documentaries. The principals have established relationships with China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan.

**HOWE SOUND FILMS INC.**

4314 West 13th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6R 2T9  
(604) 224-0091  
Fax: (604) 224-0093  
E-mail: info@howesoundfilms.com  
Website: www.howesoundfilms.com  
President: Brian McKeown  
Head of Business Affairs: Susan Baek  
Creative house developing and producing TV drama, documentaries and feature films.

**IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

112 West 6th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1K6  
(604) 623-3369  
Fax: (604) 623-3448  
E-mail: admin@insightfilm.com  
Website: www.insightfilm.com  
President / Producer: Kirk Shaw  
Director / Writer / Creative Consultant:  
Maryvonne Micalé  
V.P., Development: Brad McAfee  
Documentaries for television, feature films, television commercials & television series.

**INFINITY FILMED ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.**

100 - 873 Beatty St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2M6  
(604) 681-5650  
Fax: (604) 681-5664  
Website: www.infinityfilms.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Shel Piercy  
Development Co-ordinator: Ken Craw  
Television series — drama, MOWs / feature films / co-productions.

**INFINITY MEDIA CANADA**

319 Main St  
Vancouver BC V6A 2S9  
(604) 899-1077  
Fax: (604) 899-1027  
Website: www.infinitymediainc.com  
Producers: Robert Merlees, William Vince, Dave Valteau, Christina Toy  
Development: Pete Valteau, Anna Galvin

**INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION CORP.**

73 Alexander St  
Vancouver BC V6A 1B2  
(604) 664-0450  
Fax: (604) 664-0451  
E-mail: duncan@doctv.com  
Website: www.doctv.com  
President: Robert Duncan

**INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE ENTERTAINMENT**

300 – 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 873-9739  
Fax: (604) 873-5919  
E-mail: films@keypics.com  
Website: www.keypics.com /  
www.westernpost.com

Chairman: Robert Vince  
President & C.F.O.: Michael Strange  
V.P., Development: Anne Vince  
V.P., Production: Anna McRoberts  
V.P., Business Affairs: Gail Schacht  
V.P., Worldwide Sales & Distribution:  
Tim Brown

International Keystone Entertainment is a fully integrated filmed entertainment company whose business is the development, production, post-production, sales and distribution of live-action feature films for worldwide markets.

**U.S.A.**

E9 – 23410 Civic Centre Way  
Malibu CA 90265  
(310) 317-4883  
Fax: (310) 317-4903

**INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.**

8938 Shaughnessy St  
Vancouver BC V6P 3Y5  
(604) 738-1778  
Fax: (604) 736-6270  
Producer: Marv Newland

**INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA**

315 West 24th St  
N Vancouver BC V7M 2C7  
(604) 987-5581  
E-mail: lhotka@telus.net  
Producer: Peter Lhotka  
TV / series / features / MOWs.

**IRREVERENT MEDIA LTD.**

237 – 1271 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3  
(604) 662-4330  
Fax: (604) 608-4778  
E-mail: info@irreverentmedia.com  
Website: www.irreverentmedia.com  
Producers: Tom O'Brien, Harry Sutherland  
Distribution & Marketing Consultant:  
Caroline Stern  
Development and production of feature films and television properties. Current development slate includes *Gay Like Me?*, *The Best Restaurant in the World, Ever*, *The Light-house*, *The Man Upstairs*, *His Cake*, *SleepTalkers* and *Wyvern*.

developing and producing feature films  
television theatre  
and new media that introduce new talent  
escape convention and inspire creativity

tel // 604-622-4330 fax // 604-608-4778 skype // irreverent\_media  
info@irreverentmedia.com

**JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS**

2555 Trinity St  
Vancouver BC V5K 1E3  
(604) 874-1110  
Fax: (604) 874-1124  
President: Jim Hamm

**KEATLEY ENTERTAINMENT**

718 – 510 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1L8  
(604) 291-9789  
Fax: (604) 291-9759  
E-mail: ekeatley@keatleyentertainment.com  
President: Julia Keatley

**L'ETRANGER FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

647 East 21st Ave  
Vancouver BC V5R 1R8  
(604) 707-0677  
Fax: (604) 872-1570  
E-mail: etrangerfilmproductions@hotmail.com  
Website: www.etranger.ca  
Producer: Kimberley Wakefield  
Documentary – educational / feature film / television series.

**LEAPING LIZARD PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1820 Parker St  
Vancouver BC V5L 2K9  
(604) 255-5353  
Fax: (604) 255-9598  
E-mail: lizards@telus.net  
Exec. Producer: Leonard Terhock

**LEGACY FILMWORKS**

100 – 2257 Fulton Ave  
W Vancouver BC V7V 1T7  
(604) 904-6772  
Fax: (604) 904-6774  
E-mail: vancouver@legacyfilmworks.com  
Website: www.legacyfilmworks.com  
President / C.E.O.: Deborah Gabler  
V.P., Production: Tara Cowell-Plain  
Full service production company — feature films and television.

**LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION**

1131 Columbia Ave  
Trail BC V1R 1J1  
(250) 368-9964  
Fax: (250) 368-9965  
E-mail: lsvp@bigfoot.com  
Industrial / commercial video / photographic services.

**LIONSGATE**

2200 – 1055 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6E 2E9  
(604) 983-5555  
Fax: (604) 983-5554  
E-mail: general-inquiries@gf.com  
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com  
Independent producer and distributor of motion pictures, television programming, home entertainment, family entertainment and video on-demand content. Lionsgate is listed on the NYSE & TSX: LGF.

**U.S.A.**

200 – 2700 Colorado Ave  
Santa Monica CA 90404  
(310) 449-9200  
Fax: (310) 255-3870

157 Chambers St 11th Fl  
New York NY 10007  
(212) 577-2400  
Fax: (212) 962-2872

**LONG TALE ENTERTAINMENT**

107 – 1273 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3  
(604) 218-3104  
Fax: (604) 608-4933  
Website: www.longtale.ca  
President: Harry Sutherland  
Producer: Marc Borja  
Documentary / educational.

**M.S.I. ENTERTAINMENT**

107 - 1857 West 4th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1M4  
(604) 736-3001  
Fax: (604) 738-4558  
E-mail: rs@msifilms.com  
Website: www.msifilms.com  
President: Robert Spicer  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

**MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT**

200 - 2025 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6J 1Z6  
(604) 714-2600  
Fax: (604) 714-2641  
E-mail: media@mainframe.ca  
Website: www.mainframe.ca  
C.E.O.: Rick Mischel  
C.F.O.: Ian Fodie

**MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA**

198 East 21st Ave  
Vancouver BC V5N 1P8  
(604) 874-9498  
Fax: (604) 874-9484  
E-mail: lynn@makebelievemedia.com  
Website: www.makebelievemedia.com  
President: Lynn Booth  
Boutique, independent TV production company founded in 1999, creating world-class, creative documentaries and independent feature films.

**THE MAY STREET GROUP**

4412 Wilkinson Rd  
Victoria BC V8Z 5B7  
(250) 380-6656  
Fax: (250) 380-6670  
E-mail: maystreet@maystreet.ca  
Website: www.maystreet.ca  
President: Hilary Pryor  
Full creative services from concept to release.

**MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

611 East Kings Rd  
N Vancouver BC V7N 1J4  
(604) 987-1625  
E-mail: zinc@telus.net  
Documentary / series / new media.

**MERCER FILMS**

Pier 32 Granville Island  
100 - 1333 Johnston St  
Vancouver BC V6H 3R9  
(604) 689-0880  
Fax: (604) 689-3036  
Writer / Producer: Terry Mercer  
Producer: Paxton Robertson

**MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC.**

106 - 1260 Lynn Valley Rd  
N Vancouver BC V7J 2A3  
(604) 983-2555  
Fax: (604) 983-2558  
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca  
Exec. Producers: Mark Strange,  
Jackson Davies, Nick Orchard

**MVP ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

400 - 1450 Creekside Dr  
Vancouver BC V6J 5B3  
(604) 731-9194  
Fax: (604) 731-7174  
E-mail: general@mvpfilm.com  
Website: www.mvpfilm.com  
President / C.E.O.: Robert Frederick  
Creative Executive: Bannister Bergen  
Production, financing and development of children's / documentaries / feature films / television series.

**NETWORK ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

400 - 1168 Hamilton St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2S2  
(604) 739-8825  
Fax: (604) 739-8835  
E-mail: raymond@networkentertainment.ca  
Website: www.networkentertainment.ca  
Producer: Raymond Massey  
Specializing in sports and entertainment broadcasting and event properties.

**NEW CITY PICTURES**

1005 Cypress St  
Vancouver BC V6J 3K6  
(604) 732-7677  
Fax: (604) 732-7693  
Website: www.newcityfilms.com

**NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**

PO Box 71040  
3552 West 41st Ave  
Vancouver BC V6N 1W0  
(604) 266-1617  
E-mail: info@novalisentertainment.com  
Website: www.novalisentertainment.com  
President / C.E.O.: Charles K. Pitts  
Development: Elizabeth Lord  
Production & co-productions. Specializes in television development.

**O'MARA & RYAN**

4077 Marine Dr  
W Vancouver BC V7V 1N7  
(604) 926-9155  
E-mail: info@onthebackroads.com  
Website: www.onthebackroads.com /  
www.omarayan.com  
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan  
Photography / directing / writing / producing.

**OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. / WATER STREET PICTURES LTD.**

204 - 111 Water St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1A7  
(604) 681-6543  
Fax: (604) 688-1425  
E-mail: info@omnifilm.com  
Website: www.omnifilm.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik  
Award-winning documentaries on a wide range of social and environmental issues.

**ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

3425 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6R 1J3  
(604) 732-9387  
Fax: (604) 732-3587  
E-mail: info@orcaproductions.com  
Website: www.orcaproductions.com

**PAN PRODUCTIONS**

1770 Brymea Lane  
Victoria BC V8N 6B7  
(250) 389-6781  
Fax: (250) 383-6514  
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com  
Website: www.panproductions.com  
Contact: Jim Eidt  
Full-service creative / Betacam and HD production / full digital post facility & closed-captioning.

**PAPERNY FILMS**

2043 Quebec St 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5T 2Z6  
(604) 228-1960  
Fax: (604) 228-1911  
E-mail: info@papernyfilms.com  
Website: www.papernyfilms.com  
President / Exec. Producer: David Paperny  
Producer / Director: Audrey Mehler

**PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1303 - 289 Drake St  
Vancouver BC V6B 5Z5  
(604) 669-8890  
Fax: (604) 662-8013  
President: Curtis Petersen  
See also: Ontario

**U.S.A.**

106 Entrada Dr Unit 6  
Santa Monica CA 90402  
(310) 230-8616

**PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.**

PO Box 497  
Lions Bay BC V0N 2E0  
(604) 921-8899  
Fax: (604) 921-8904  
E-mail: jo@pitpix.com  
Contact: Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

**POINT GREY PICTURES INC.**

4 - 1214 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6H 1B6  
(604) 221-4426  
Fax: (604) 742-9957  
E-mail: info@pointgreypictures.com  
Website: www.pointgreypictures.com  
Producer: Terence McKeown  
Director / Exec. Producer: John Zaritsky  
Creating documentaries for TV and theatrical release, this experienced and passionate team of filmmakers is led by Oscar-winning director John Zaritsky.

**POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.**

3216 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1K8  
(604) 734-5035  
Fax: (604) 737-0123  
E-mail: michellebjornson@excite.com  
President: Michelle Bjornson  
Drama & documentary; development / production / release.

**PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.**

101 - 1184 Denman St Unit 141  
Vancouver BC V6G 2M9  
(604) 801-5256  
Fax: (604) 608-3362  
E-mail: harry@prismalight.com  
Website: www.prismalight.com

Ontario

Prisma Light Ltd.  
762 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
E-mail: info@prismalight.com  
Website: www.prismalight.com

**PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

2329 West 14th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 2W2  
(604) 734-1103  
Fax: (604) 734-1150  
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com  
President: Brian Schecter

**RAVE FILMS**

103 - 1815 Pine St  
Vancouver BC V6J 3C8  
(604) 408-1693  
Fax: (604) 408-1670  
E-mail: ravefilm@telus.net  
Producer: Sharon McGowan  
Producer / Writer: Peggy Thompson  
Film / television / development / production.

**RAVEN WEST FILMS**

701 - 207 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1H7  
(604) 681-7121  
Fax: (604) 681-7173  
E-mail: info@ravenwestfilms.com  
Website: www.ravenwestfilms.com  
Producer / Director: Carl Bessai  
Associate Producer: Emily Alden

**RED LETTER FILMS**

202 - 4620 Yew St  
Vancouver BC V6L 2J6  
(604) 737-3657  
Fax: (604) 872-0367  
E-mail: info@redletterfilms.com  
Website: www.redletterfilms.com  
President: Sylvie Peltier

**RED STORM PRODUCTIONS**

2558 East 5th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5M 1M7  
(604) 254-1346  
Fax: (604) 254-1347  
E-mail: redstorm@shaw.ca  
Website: www.redstorm.ca  
Contacts: Erik Paulsson, Arlene Ami  
Film / television.

**REUNION PICTURES INC.**

20 Brooksbank Ave  
N Vancouver BC V7J 2B8  
(604) 904-5615  
Fax: (604) 904-5627  
E-mail: info@reunionpictures.ca

**RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS**

929 Richards St  
Vancouver BC V6B 3B6  
(604) 685-2045  
Fax: (604) 685-2024  
E-mail: mary@riverofstone.com  
Website: www.riverofstone.com  
President: Mary Sparacio

**SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.**

PO Box 888  
Gibsons Landing BC V0N 1V0  
(604) 886-3639  
E-mail: devadas@telus.net  
President / Producer: Robert Nichol  
Features.

**SAVI MEDIA INC.**

3516 West 13th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6R 2S3  
(604) 734-1550  
Fax: (604) 734-1414  
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com  
Website: www.savi-media.com  
President: Alexandra Raffé  
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg  
TV drama / feature films.  
See also Ontario

**SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

7593 Whitespray Dr  
Vancouver BC V5X 4T3  
E-mail: info@ScintillaEnt.com  
Website: www.ScintillaEnt.com  
Contact: Pindar Azad  
Television production.

**SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC.**

300 - 291 East 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1B8  
(604) 687-7591  
Fax: (604) 687-4937  
E-mail: info@screensiren.ca  
Website: www.screensirenpictures.com  
President / Producer: Trish Dolman  
Producers: Leah Mallen, Stephanie Symms  
Film and TV production company that focuses on creating high-quality, innovative documentary and feature films.

**SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT**

PO Box 3640  
Garibaldi Highlands BC V0N 1T0  
(604) 898-5930  
E-mail: apolo@shaw.ca  
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie,  
Kathy Daniels  
Film / video.

**SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.**

2917 West 35th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6N 2M5  
(604) 731-5257  
E-mail: selwyn\_jacob@telus.net  
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob  
Film / television.

**SEPIA FILMS**

1 Strachan Point Rd  
W Vancouver BC V7W 1C1  
(604) 921-8790  
E-mail: sepia@telus.net  
President: Vic Sarin  
Feature films.

**SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT**

150 West 1st Ave 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1A4  
(604) 874-4300  
Fax: (604) 874-4305  
E-mail: info@shavickentertainment.com  
Website: www.shavickentertainment.com  
President: James Shavick

**SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.**

106 - 1260 Lynn Valley Rd  
N Vancouver BC V7J 2A3  
(604) 983-2555  
Fax: (604) 983-2558  
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca  
Website: www.soapboxproductions.ca  
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard  
Children's / documentary - educational / feature film / television series.

**SODONA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

8480 108th St  
Delta BC V4C 4C5  
(604) 230-7427  
Fax: (604) 590-0427  
E-mail: sodonaent@aol.com  
V.P., Production: Vicki Sotheran  
Provides development, production, post-production, financing and tax credit administration services for a variety of projects for Canadian and worldwide companies.  
Credits include: Hollow Man 2 - Sony, Like Mike 2 - 20th Century Fox; Sandlot 2 - 20th Century Fox; Stephen King's Riding the Bullet - Lions Gate / MPCA / Apollo Media Group; Lone Hero - HBO / Laninco Productions; Greenmail - HBO / Promark Group; The Shipment - HBO / Promark Group.

**SOMA FILM & VIDEO**

RR 1 Box X-26  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-0048  
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe  
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SOMA TELEVISION LTD.**

RR 1 Box X-26  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-0048  
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe  
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SPIN WEST VFX**

207 - 1965 West 4th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1M8  
(604) 708-8846  
Fax: (604) 708-3338  
Website: www.spinpro.com  
Contacts: Terry Hutcheson,  
terry@spinpro.com; Doug Campbell,  
doug@spinpro.com

**film commissions & production companies — manitoba**

**STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT**

2933 Oriole Cres  
Abbotsford BC V2T 4C9  
(604) 619-3677  
Fax: (604) 850-9241  
E-mail: starvision@shaw.ca  
Website: <http://members.shaw.ca/starvision/index.html>  
Contact: Kenneth W. Meisenbacher  
Documentaries, corporate, music, educational and training videos. Location scouting services.

**STERLING PICTURES LTD.**

17 – 1201 Lamey's Mill Rd  
Vancouver BC V6H 3S8  
(604) 732-1491  
Fax: (604) 732-1426  
E-mail: gboyd@telus.net  
Principal: Gigi Boyd

**STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS**

190 Alexander St 6th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5  
(604) 684-2363  
Fax: (604) 602-0208  
E-mail: cassandra@studiobproductions.com  
Website: [www.studiobproductions.com](http://www.studiobproductions.com)  
Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman

**THREE WAVES STUDIO INC.**

311 – 73 Gorge Rd W  
Victoria BC V9A 1L9  
(250) 995-2106  
E-mail: 3waves@telus.net  
Website: [www.threewavesstudio.com](http://www.threewavesstudio.com)  
Producer: Peg Ainsley

**TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

2751 Oxford St  
Vancouver BC V5K 1N5  
(604) 253-3990 / (800) 600-9762  
Fax: (604) 253-0770  
Website: [www.triadcommunications.ca](http://www.triadcommunications.ca)  
Contact: Gay Ludlow

**TROIKA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

404 – 999 Canada Pl  
Vancouver BC V6C 3E2  
(604) 990-9020  
Fax: (604) 990-9021  
E-mail: troika@axion.net  
President / Producer: Walter Daroshin

**TRUE WEST FILMS LTD.**

Head Office  
201 – 2050 Scotia St  
Vancouver BC V5T 4T1  
(250) 537-9133  
Fax: (250) 537-9793  
E-mail: [inquiry@truewestfilms.com](mailto:inquiry@truewestfilms.com)  
Website: [www.truewestfilms.com](http://www.truewestfilms.com)  
President: Elizabeth Yake  
True West Films Ltd. (TWF) develops and produces Canadian feature films, television series and documentaries. The company focuses on creating high-quality entertaining products for the world market with a particular emphasis on international co-productions. True West also pursues co-ventures and service productions for feature films and MOWs.

**VIBRANCE ALIVE ENTERTAINMENT**

1388 Haro St 3rd Fl  
Vancouver BC V6E 1G2  
(604) 709-8098  
Fax: (604) 669-5117  
E-mail: [danielleipnik@hotmail.com](mailto:danielleipnik@hotmail.com)  
Producer: Daniel Leipnik  
Documentary series.

**VOICEBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.**

101 – 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 708-5150  
Fax: (604) 708-5171  
E-mail: [info@voiceboxproductions.com](mailto:info@voiceboxproductions.com)  
Website: [www.voiceboxproductions.com](http://www.voiceboxproductions.com)

**YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

4908 Pine Cres  
Vancouver BC V3M 3P6  
(604) 669-3543  
Website: [www.yaletownentertainment.com](http://www.yaletownentertainment.com)  
President: Mike Collier  
Feature film / television production.

manitoba

**film commissions**

**CITY OF WINNIPEG**

CAO Secretariat  
510 Main St 3rd Fl  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1B9  
(204) 986-3058  
Fax: (204) 986-7673  
E-mail: [kboyce@winnipeg.ca](mailto:kboyce@winnipeg.ca)  
Website: [www.winnipeg.com](http://www.winnipeg.com)  
Manager, Film & Cultural Affairs: Kenny Boyce  
Cultural Development Liaison: Linda Tooley  
(204) 986-2138, [ltooley@winnipeg.ca](mailto:ltooley@winnipeg.ca)  
To deal expeditiously with requests for filming in Winnipeg relating to city facilities, services, resources, equipment, materials and permits.

**MANITOBA FILM & SOUND**

410 – 93 Lombard Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 3B1  
(204) 947-2040  
Fax: (204) 956-5261  
E-mail: [explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca](mailto:explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca)  
Website: [www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca](http://www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca)  
C.E.O. and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier  
Manager, Finance and Operations:  
Monique Ledchowski  
To promote Manitoba's film and sound recording artists and industries by developing, nurturing, communication and marketing to people at home and throughout the world. Film and video production tax credit information is available on our website.

**production companies**

**BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.**

777 – 70 Arthur St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7  
(204) 956-2777  
Fax: (204) 956-7999  
E-mail: [info@buffalogalpictures.com](mailto:info@buffalogalpictures.com)  
Website: [www.buffalogalpictures.com](http://www.buffalogalpictures.com)  
President: Phyllis Laing



**EAGLE VISION**

509 Century St  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
Fax: (204) 772-0360  
E-mail: kyle@midcan.com  
Website: www.eaglevision.ca  
President: Wayne Sheldon  
V.P., Production: Kyle Irving  
Children's / documentary - educational /  
feature film / television series.

**FRANTIC FILMS**

300 - 70 Arthur St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7  
(204) 949-0070  
Fax: (204) 949-0050  
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com  
Website: www.franticfilms.com  
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond  
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown  
Visual effects / live-action / commercials.  
Frantic Films has assembled some of North  
America's most creative and talented minds  
to produce award-winning projects for feature  
film, television and multimedia. Thriving on  
new challenges, our driving goal is to  
consistently exceed our clients' expectations  
by delivering astounding, superior quality  
work and value.

**HIGH DEFINITION PICTURES**

765 Portage Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3G 0N2  
(204) 793-7823  
Fax: (204) 953-2610  
E-mail: jeremy@highdefinitionpictures.com  
Website: www.highdefinitionpictures.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Jeremy Torrie  
Award-winning motion picture development  
and production company.

**JULIJETTE INC.**

1232 Chevrler Blvd  
Winnipeg MB R3T 1Y3  
(204) 477-0961  
Fax: (204) 477-0970  
Contact: Juliette Hagopian  
Documentary / educational.

**KIZUK PRODUCTIONS**

78 Stoneham Cres  
Winnipeg MB R2G 3L8  
(204) 667-6339  
E-mail: kizukvideo@shaw.ca  
President: Rick Kizuk  
Senior Producer: Hugh McColl

**KONO FILMS LTD.**

81 Claremont Ave  
Winnipeg MB R2H 1W1  
(204) 237-5649  
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca  
President: Charles Konowal

**MEECHES VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**

509 Century St  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
(204) 786-1655  
Fax: (204) 772-0360  
E-mail: info@thesharingcircle.com  
Website: www.thesharingcircle.com  
President: Lisa Meeches  
Vice-President: Kyle Irving

**MEMORIA MOTION  
PICTURE PRODUCTIONS**

200 - 690 St Joseph St  
Winnipeg MB R2H 3E2  
(204) 233-1189  
Fax: (204) 233-0811  
E-mail: info@memoriaworldevents.com  
Website: www.memoriaworldevents.com  
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci  
Producers of award-winning documentary films:  
Power of the Music, 1938 World Events, Grand  
Jury Prize winner; World Goes Mad, Again,  
Historical Documentary Award winner, New York  
International Independent Film & Video Festival.

**MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC.**

34 Carlton St 2nd Fl  
Winnipeg MB R3C 1N9  
(204) 775-4092  
Fax: (204) 783-2311  
E-mail: info@meritmotionpictures.com  
Website: www.meritmotionpictures.com  
President: Merit Jensen-Carr  
Multi-award-winning company specializing in  
stories that entertain, enlighten and teach us  
how we can learn to better understand  
ourselves and others. Recent projects include  
the third season of Recreating Eden for VisionTV  
and Ballet Girls, a 3 x 1-hour series for Bravo!

**MIDCANADA ENTERTAINMENT**

509 Century St  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
Fax: (204) 772-0360  
E-mail: wayne@midcan.com  
Website: www.midcanadaentertainment.com  
President: Wayne Sheldon  
Exec. Producer: Kevin Dunn

**ORIGINAL PICTURES INC.**

602 - 191 Lombard Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X1  
(204) 940-3310  
Fax: (204) 943-5502  
E-mail: janetr@originalpicturesinc.com  
President / Producer: Kim Todd  
C.E.O.: Nicholas Hirst  
Feature films.

**VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM**

225 Symington Rd  
Winnipeg MB R2C 5J7  
(204) 229-9879  
Fax: (204) 224-9513  
E-mail: v.v.h@mb.aibn.com  
President / Producer: Vonnie Von Helholt  
Emmy Award winner for Best Performing Arts.  
Projects include features, television movies,  
series, documentaries and performing arts  
specials. Company develops and produces  
unusual projects based on or featuring  
performing arts, literature or comedy.

new  
brunswick

film commissions



**NEW BRUNSWICK FILM /  
FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK**

Assumption Place  
PO Box 5001  
770 Main St 16th Fl  
Moncton NB E1C 8R3  
(506) 869-6868  
Fax: (506) 869-6840  
E-mail: nbfilm@gnb.ca  
Website: www.nbfilm.com  
Exec. Director: Roger Y. Cyr  
Manger: Jon Downey  
Financial Services Manager: Ghislain Labbé  
Administrative Assistant: Bernice LeBlanc  
Locations & Marketing Manager:  
Margo Flewelling  
Training & Development Manager:  
Raynald Couturier  
Distribution: Antoinette Basque-Doiron  
New Brunswick Film supports and promotes  
the film and television industry in the Province  
of New Brunswick, Canada. Call New  
Brunswick Film to discuss opportunities that  
we can provide for your productions  
(Animation, Documentaries, Television Series,  
Feature Films and MOW's, and Children's).  
New Brunswick offers a 40% New Brunswick  
Film Labour Tax Credit, to encourage the  
hiring of New Brunswick residents. The value  
of this Labour Tax Credit may be included as  
part of the calculation of a production  
company's equity in a production. When New  
Brunswick Film determines that it is in the  
best interest of the Province, New Brunswick  
Film may waive the requirement that the NB  
Film Labour Tax Credit apply only to wages of  
New Brunswick residents. This may occur  
when in the opinion of New Brunswick Film,  
there is no qualified NB worker available to  
perform the specific function, and the out-of-  
province worker fulfilling this function is  
mentoring a New Brunswick resident; in  
addition, when, in the opinion of New  
Brunswick Film the overall economic benefits

to the Province are such that a waiver is warranted. In order to receive a waiver, the producer must demonstrate that each individual waived is mentoring a New Brunswick worker and each trainee has a training plan and evaluation process in place that is approved by New Brunswick Film. The determination of the applicability of the tax credit to a specific project is fully at the discretion of New Brunswick Film.

**Development Loans**

New Brunswick Film provides support to qualified New Brunswick producers to assist with the development phase of an eligible New Brunswick-based film production or a co-production with a New Brunswick production company. The Development Loan can include development of a dramatic treatment and research through to final draft or outline for film or television including pre-production and budget preparation.

**Equity Investment**

New Brunswick Film can take an equity position in film and television productions that are produced or co-produced by New Brunswick producers.

**Location Services**

At New Brunswick Film we read your scripts, provide digital photographs, do initial location site searches, and if you come and visit New Brunswick we offer you a personalized location scouting tour. We have no filming permit fees, and we can match you with a New Brunswick producer who can be a co-producer or a local service provider.

**Film Festivals**

New Brunswick Film sponsors FICFA (the New Brunswick Festival international du cinema francophone en Acadie), the Silver Wave Film Festival and the Atlantic Canada Film Festival.

**| production companies**

**ABRAMS MEDIA INC.**

PO Box 3105  
Grand Bay-Westfield NB E5K 4V3  
(506) 633-6038  
Fax: (506) 633-7493  
E-mail: abrams@nb.aibn.com  
President: Greg Abrams  
Television production, soundtrack music composition and production, new media production and online video streaming services.

**ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS**

61 Carlton St  
Fredericton NB E3B 3T2  
(506) 458-8806  
Fax: (506) 455-1506  
E-mail: bob.miller@atlanticmediaworks.com  
Website: www.atlanticmediaworks.com  
Contacts: Bob Miller, Daphne Curtis  
Video & film production for television / corporate.

**BEAR PAW PRODUCTIONS**

17 Union St  
Big Cove NB E4W 2Z5  
(506) 523-4116 / (506) 523-3754  
E-mail: bpaw@nb.sympatico.ca  
Contact: Brian Francis  
Documentaries.

**BELLEFEUILLE PRODUCTION LTÉE**

300 - 795 rue Main 3 étage  
Moncton NB E1C 1E9  
(506) 857-1090  
Fax: (506) 857-0352  
E-mail: television@nb.aibn.com  
President: Jean-Claude Bellefeuille  
Documentaries.

**CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS**

39 Bromley Ave  
Moncton NB E1C 5T8  
(506) 386-1616  
Fax: (506) 855-7025  
E-mail: cinimage@rogers.com  
Contact: Monique LeBlanc  
Documentaries.

**CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS**

91 Driscoll Ct  
Moncton NB E1E 4C8  
(506) 382-3984  
Fax: (506) 382-3980  
E-mail: coprod@nbnet.nb.ca  
Website: www.cptv.ca  
Contacts: François Savoie, Michael Savoie  
Documentaries and varieties. Development / production / direction.

**DREAM STREET PICTURES INC.**

75 Archibald St  
Moncton NB E1C 5J2  
(506) 854-1057  
Fax: (506) 382-4144  
Website: www.dreamstreetpictures.com  
President / Producer: Timothy M. Hogan,  
tim@dreamstreetpictures.com  
V.P. / Producer: Rick LeGuerrier,  
rick@dreamstreetpictures.com  
Television and feature films / service productions.

**FATKAT ANIMATION STUDIOS INC.**

139 Duke St 2nd Fl  
Miramichi NB E1B 1H6  
(506) 773-1125  
Fax: (506) 773-3798  
E-mail: info@fatkatanimation.com /  
adunn@fatkatanimation.com  
Website: www.fatkatanimation.com  
Contacts: Gene Fowler, Andrew Dunn  
Animation production & post-production.

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**

76 Princess St  
Saint John NB E2L 1K4  
(506) 693-4487  
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /  
mike@videosolutions.ca  
Website: www.videosolutions.ca  
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill  
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam SP production including digital online video, audio post-production and DVD production. Complete Betacam SP production, concept to completion. Meerkat 10' jib also available.

**MAX MEDIA LTD.**

849 Barker St  
Fredericton NB E3A 3K4  
(506) 474-0006  
Fax: (506) 472-1496  
E-mail: maxmedia@nbnet.nb.ca  
Contact: Kevin Matthews  
Documentaries.

**MOLTO ITALIANO FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. / ZE GROYS FILMS INC.**

PO Box 431  
Fredericton NB E3B 4Z9  
(506) 459-2599  
Fax: (506) 454-9593  
E-mail: lloyd\_salomone@hotmail.com  
Contact: Lloyd Salomone  
Documentaries / features.

**MOZUS PRODUCTIONS**

45 Norwood Ave  
Moncton NB E1C 6L8  
(506) 382-1116 / (506) 866-1044  
Fax: (506) 870-1900  
E-mail: mozus@nb.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Suzette Legacé, Maurice Aubin  
Documentaries.

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**

PO Box 1537  
732 Charlotte St  
Fredericton NB E3B 4Y1  
(506) 455-1632  
Fax: (506) 457-2006  
E-mail: info@nbfilmcoop.com  
Website: www.nbfilmcoop.com  
Contacts: Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

**PEDERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

108 Wallace Cove Rd  
Blacks Harbour NB E5H 1H1  
(506) 754-5948  
Fax: (506) 657-3401  
E-mail: mark@pedersenproductions.com  
Contact: Mark Pedersen  
Documentaries / Canadian Antiques Roadshow.

**PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1010 Tamarack Dr  
Bathurst NB E2A 4H4  
(506) 547-8984  
Fax: (506) 546-7448  
Director: Tony Larder

**PRODUCTIONS APPALACHES**

88 rue du Pouvoir  
Edmundston NB E3V 2X9  
(506) 736-6837  
Fax: (506) 735-7484  
E-mail: rodolphe@nbnet.nb.ca  
Contacts: Rodolphe Caron, France Gallant  
Documentaries.

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

210 - 880 Main St  
Moncton NB E1C 1G4  
(506) 877-2252  
Fax: (506) 877-2255  
E-mail: info@grana.ca  
Contact: Sam Grana  
All genres.

**PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC.**

200 - 14 Church St  
Moncton NB E1C 4Y9  
(506) 853-7889  
Fax: (506) 854-5272  
E-mail: libres@nbnet.nb.ca  
Contact: Jocelyn Cyr  
Film / video / documentary / post-production  
/ media 100 / graphic animation.

**PRODUCTIONS PHARE-EST INC.**

20 - 140 rue Botsford  
Moncton NB E1C 8L9  
(506) 857-9941  
Fax: (506) 857-1806  
E-mail: phareest@nbnet.nb.ca  
Contacts: Cécile Chevrier, Gilles Losier  
Documentaries and fictions.

**newfoundland  
& labrador**

**film commissions**

**NEWFOUNDLAND AND  
LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION**

12 King's Bridge Rd  
St John's NL A1C 3K3  
(709) 738-3456 / (877) 738-3456  
Fax: (709) 739-1680  
E-mail: info@nlfdc.ca  
Website: www.nlfdc.ca  
Exec. Director (Acting): Chris Bonnell,  
chris@nlfdc.ca

**production companies**

**2M INNOVATIVE INC.**

683 Water St 2nd Fl  
St John's NL A1E 1B5  
(709) 739-9055  
Fax: (709) 739-9065  
E-mail: msexton@nlfid.com  
Writer / Director: Mary Walsh  
Producers: Mary Sexton, Mary Walsh

**DARK FLOWERS  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

683 Water St 2nd Fl  
St John's NL A1E 1B5  
(709) 739-7922  
Fax: (709) 739-9065  
E-mail: rhouse@nlfid.com  
Writer / Director: Rosemary House  
Producer: Mary Sexton

**FIRE CROWN FILMS**

348 Mount Scio Rd  
St John's NL A1B 4L6  
(709) 753-6542  
Fax: (709) 753-0607  
E-mail: firecrown@nl.rogers.com  
Producer: Marian Frances White

**KICKHAM PRODUCTIONS**

38 Pearson St  
St John's NL A1A 3R1  
(709) 738-6474  
Fax: (709) 738-6475  
E-mail: info@kickham.com  
Website: www.kickham.com  
Producer: Anita McGee

**MORAG LOVES COMPANY LTD.**

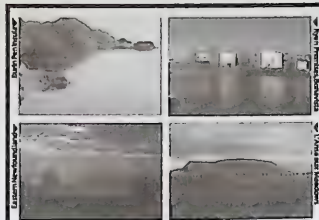
PO Box 52 Stn C  
St John's NL A1C 5H5  
(709) 739-0447  
Fax: (709) 739-0467  
E-mail: info@morag.ca  
Website: www.morag.ca  
Producer / Director: Barbara Doran  
Producer: Lynne Wilson  
Film / television.

**NEWFOUNDLAND FILMS INC.**

12 Allan Square  
St John's NL A1C 4A8  
(709) 726-6178  
Fax: (709) 753-5366  
E-mail: annapetras@nf.sympatico.ca  
Producer: Anna Petras  
Writer / Director: Justin Simms  
Small production company specializing in  
dramas and documentaries. Production  
management services.

**PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

24 Quarry Rd  
Torbay NL A1K 1A3  
(709) 437-1753  
E-mail: dermot24@nl.rogers.com  
Contact: Dermot O'Reilly  
Documentaries.



*Come discover what Newfoundland  
and Labrador has to offer!*



**Newfoundland  
& Labrador**

FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Tel: 709.738.3456 Fax: 709.739.1680

Toll Free: 1.877.738.3456

Email: info@nlfdc.ca Website: www.nlfdc.ca

**POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

114 Water St  
St John's NL A1C 1A8  
(709) 722-7673  
Fax: (709) 738-7285  
E-mail: ppope@nlfid.net  
Website: www.popeproductions.com  
Contact: Paul Pope  
Feature film / documentary / television  
programming.

**RINK RAT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

683 Water St 2nd Fl  
St John's NL A1E 1B5  
(709) 739-9055  
Fax: (709) 739-9065  
E-mail: msexton@nlfid.com  
Producer: Mary Sexton

**VIDCRAFT  
PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

425 Curling St  
Cornerbrook NL A2H 3K4  
(709) 785-1157  
E-mail: info@vidcraft.com  
Website: www.vidcraft.com  
Contact: Ron O'Connell  
Broadcast video / documentaries /  
commercials / multimedia.

# ON LOCATION IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**Natural backdrops. Historical settings. A cast of colourful characters.**

Our award winning film and television professionals and expert outfitters offer fully serviced multi-day production packages and freelance day services.

**NWT Film Commission can provide:** location scouting assistance, including augmentation of location research • liaison services with industry facilities and services as well as with community, production companies, and government

- NWT FILM COMMISSIONER • INDUSTRY, TOURISM AND INVESTMENT • GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PO BOX 1320 • YELLOWKNIFE, NT X1A 2L9 • TEL: (867) 920-8793 • FAX: (867) 873-0101 • EMAIL: CARLA\_WALLIS@GOV.NT.CA
- WEB: [HTTP://WWW.ITF.GOV.NT.CA/NWTFILM/INDEX.HTM](http://www.itf.gov.nt.ca/nwtfilm/index.htm)



Northwest Territories Industry, Tourism and Investment

northwest  
territories

## film commissions

### NWT FILM COMMISSION

Government of the Northwest Territories  
Dept. of Industry, Tourism & Investment  
PO Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
(867) 920-8793  
Fax: (867) 873-0101  
E-mail: [carla\\_wallis@gov.nt.ca](mailto:carla_wallis@gov.nt.ca)  
Website: [www.itf.gov.nt.ca/nwtfilm/index.htm](http://www.itf.gov.nt.ca/nwtfilm/index.htm)  
Film Commissioner: Carla Wallis  
Location scouting assistance / liaison  
services with industry, community, production  
companies & government.

## production companies

### ANNE LYNAGH SERVICES

PO Box 1602  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 444-1505  
E-mail: [anne.lynagh@hotmail.com](mailto:anne.lynagh@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Anne Lynagh  
Established 1987. Special Jury Award at  
Yorkton. Ideas to finished product.

### BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS

4710 Hamilton Dr  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2E2  
(867) 669-9819  
Fax: (867) 669-0729  
E-mail: [charles@bigfishproductions.ca](mailto:charles@bigfishproductions.ca)  
Contact: Charles Laird  
Seen on CBC, CTV, APTN, PBS, OLN, CPAC  
and more.

### ELLISON, BOB

254 Fairchild Cres  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2A6  
(867) 766-2355  
E-mail: [ellison\\_bob@hotmail.com](mailto:ellison_bob@hotmail.com)  
35 years of experience in broadcast  
television.

### INUVIALUIT COMMUNICATION SOCIETY

PO Box 1704  
Inuvik NT X0E 0T0  
(867) 777-2320  
Fax: (867) 777-2744  
Contact: Debbie Gordon-Ruben  
Providing programming for TVNC. Over 20  
years of production experience.

### LONE WOOLF FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION SERVICES

PO Box 1536  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 873-4588  
Fax: (867) 873-5497  
E-mail: [terry@lonewolf.com](mailto:terry@lonewolf.com)  
Website: [www.lonewolf.com](http://www.lonewolf.com)  
Contact: Terry Woolf  
25 years of award-winning production  
experience. Cold weather, remote,  
cross-cultural experience. Gemini Award.  
Gabriel Award. AFVF Red Ribbon.

### NATIVE COMMUNICATIONS SOCIETY

PO Box 1919  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P4  
(867) 920-2277  
Fax: (867) 920-4205  
Contact: Elizabeth Biscaye  
Member of Television Northern Canada  
network.

### QUICKBEAM FILMS NORTH

PO Box 1574  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 873-6389  
E-mail: [quickbeamnorth@hotmail.com](mailto:quickbeamnorth@hotmail.com) /  
[quickbeam@theedge.ca](mailto:quickbeam@theedge.ca)  
Website: [www.quickbeamfilms.com](http://www.quickbeamfilms.com)  
Contact: Paul Gordon  
Final Cut Pro 3.0 non-linear editing, 16mm  
photography, camera operator (film and video).

### TRIVANGARD PICTURES

54 Morrison Dr  
Yellowknife NT X1A 1Z2  
(867) 873-5176  
Fax: (867) 873-3714  
E-mail: [trivan@internorth.com](mailto:trivan@internorth.com)  
Contact: Alex Czarnicki  
Writing and development of feature motion  
pictures.

### WESTERN ARCTIC MOTION PICTURES (WAMP)

PO Box 1602  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 766-2586  
E-mail: [wamp@theedge.ca](mailto:wamp@theedge.ca)  
Contact: Paul Gordon  
A non-profit film/video co-op involved in  
making artistic-driven films. Non-linear  
editing, 16mm camera, DV camera package.

### YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

PO Box 2562  
5021 53rd St  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P9  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: [ykfilms@theedge.ca](mailto:ykfilms@theedge.ca)  
Contact: Alan Booth  
Documentaries / film / video. Produced  
The Northern Lights, the National Film Board  
of Canada best-seller. The only private,  
one-stop production house.

# nova scotia

## film commissions

### NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

1724 Granville St  
Halifax NS B3J 1X5  
(902) 424-7177  
Fax: (902) 424-0617  
E-mail: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.film.ns.ca  
C.E.O.: Ann MacKenzie  
Director of Finance: Shelley Creighton  
Program Administrator: Linda Wood  
Locations Officer: Jennifer MacIntyre  
NSFDC offers a variety of loans and investment to support film and video production in Nova Scotia. These can be accessed at the website.

#### Location Services

NSFDC actively promotes Nova Scotia's beautiful locations including modern urban settings, historic sites, quaint fishing villages, lush green forests, rolling hills, and rugged coastlines. With an extensive location library NSFDC's Location Officer is pleased to offer a variety of settings to perfectly capture your project. NSFDC will also provide a location scouting service to a maximum of two days for visiting producers.

#### The CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award

This award is granted to eligible emerging producers to produce a half-hour or one-hour long television production. It is a combination of a regional broadcast licence from the CBC, CBC services and an NSFDC equity investment.

## production companies

### AFTERDARK PRODUCTIONS INC.

303 - 1668 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 423-3497  
Fax: (902) 484-6880  
Website: www.afterdarktv.com  
Producers: Chris Cuthbertson, Drew Hagen  
Film, television and documentary production / editing services.

### ARCADIA ENTERTAINMENT INC.

6203 Allen St  
Halifax NS B3L 1G8  
(902) 446-3414  
Fax: (902) 446-3416  
E-mail: jwc@thesea.ca  
Website: www.thesea.ca  
Contact: John Wesley Chisholm  
Develops and produces Maritime-related programs which raise interest in oceans and waters.

### BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS

1009 Clover Leaf Dr  
New Minas NS B4N 4N9  
(902) 225-2585  
Fax: (902) 681-1322  
E-mail: brian@wanderingmuse.com  
Website: www.beartrackproductions.com  
Director / Editor: Brian Wayne White

### BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

PO Box 202  
5 Pleasant St 2nd Fl  
Chester NS B0J 1J0  
(902) 275-1350  
Fax: (902) 275-1353  
E-mail: contact@bigmotionpictures.com  
Website: www.bigmotionpictures.com  
Contacts: Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod  
Develops and produces top-rated television programs for national and international markets.

### BLACK DOG FILMS - THE MONSTER PRODUCTIONS INC.

995 Mitchell St  
Halifax NS B3H 2R7  
(902) 431-8448  
E-mail: blackdogfilms@yahoo.com  
Contact: Jay Dahl

### BLACK RIVER PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

PO Box 55  
Mabou NS B0E 1X0  
(902) 258-3354  
Fax: (902) 258-3244  
E-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.blackriver.ns.ca  
Contact: Neal Livingston  
Thirty productions since 1968. Bilingual.

### CHRONICLE PICTURES

532 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 425-4885  
Fax: (902) 425-4851  
E-mail: info@chronicle-pictures.com  
Partners: Craig Cameron, Evangelo Kloussis

### COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

5212 Sackville St 4th Fl  
Halifax NS B3J 1K6  
(902) 429-8949  
Fax: (902) 429-0265  
E-mail: info@collideascope.com  
Website: www.collideascope.com  
Contacts: Michael-Andreas Kuttner, Steven J.P. Comeau  
Television and interactive media for children's, youth and young adult markets. Open for national and international co-production opportunities to partner on television projects and/or new media components.

### CREATIVE ACTION DIGITAL VIDEO

128 Pleasant St  
Wolfville NS B4P 1N2  
(902) 542-5808  
E-mail: ks@creativeaction.ca  
Website: www.creativeaction.ca  
Contact: Kimberley John Smith

### CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

2089 Maitland St  
Halifax NS B3K 2Z8  
(902) 423-1989  
Fax: (902) 423-3711  
E-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca  
Website: www.creativeatlantic.ca  
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones  
Television comedy / drama / documentaries.

### CURVE PRODUCTIONS INC.

1725 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A4  
(902) 423-0271  
E-mail: lara@curvemediadesign.com  
Website: www.curvemediadesign.com  
Contacts: Lara Cassidy, Steve Richard  
Documentary / corporate / music video / short film / television.

### ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

2762 Robie St  
Halifax NS B3K 4P2  
(902) 423-7906  
Fax: (902) 423-6226  
E-mail: info@eco-nova.com  
Website: www.eco-nova.com  
Producer: John Davis  
Documentary television programs and series.

### EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS (HALIFAX) INC.

100 - 1600 Bedford Highway  
Halifax NS B4A 1E8  
(902) 639-1330  
Website: www.emmerson.ca

### EMOTION PICTURES INCORPORATED

5182 Bishop St  
Halifax NS B3J 1C9  
(902) 422-7604  
Fax: (902) 422-5372  
E-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca  
Contact: Thom Fitzgerald  
3 Needles, The Event, The Wild Dogs, Beefcake, The Hanging Garden.

**ENVISION PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

2103 Bauer St  
Halifax NS B3K 3W4  
(902) 422-1337  
Fax: (902) 446-3944  
E-mail: chucklapp@eastlink.ca  
Website: www.envisionproductions.ca  
Contact: Chuck Lapp  
Documentary production.

**EYE OF THE STORM MEDIA PRODUCTION LTD.**

6 Plymouth St  
Halifax NS B3M 2S2  
(902) 445-5739  
Fax: (902) 445-0639  
E-mail: eyestorm@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jpiccolo  
Contact: John Piccolo  
Specializing in television journalism and factual programs. Offering full-service, independent production from concept to delivery. Assured quality backed by 20 years of experience in television production.

**FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC.**

67 Hospital St  
Sydney NS B1P 2H9  
(902) 539-3363  
Fax: (902) 562-5106  
E-mail: folkus@auracom.com  
Website: www.folkus.com  
Contact: Joan Weeks  
Documentary and industrial production for broadcast, promotional and educational videos and CD-ROMs.

**THE HALIFAX FILM COMPANY**

501 - 1559 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3J 2G1  
(902) 423-0260  
Fax: (902) 422-0752  
E-mail: info@halifaxfilm.com  
Exec. Producers: Michael Donovan, Charles Bishop  
Develops and produces original film and television programming. Animation / children's / documentary - educational / feature film / television series.

**IDLEWILD FILMS LIMITED**

2370 MacDonald St  
Halifax NS B3L 3G4  
(902) 454-7866  
Fax: (902) 454-7021  
E-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca  
Producer: Bill Niven

**IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1556 Queen St  
Halifax NS B3J 2H8  
(902) 422-4000  
Fax: (902) 422-4427  
E-mail: imx@imx.ca  
Website: www.imxcommunications.com  
President / Producer: Chris Zimmer  
Director, Operations & Dev: Ann Bernier  
Project Co-ordinator: Robert Hagen  
An industry leader since 1985 in forging co-production relationships, both nationally and internationally, with countries including Britain, Spain, Venezuela, France, Belgium, Germany and the U.S.

**JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

5675 Inglis St  
Halifax NS B3H 1K2  
(902) 423-3436  
Fax: (902) 423-9199  
E-mail: walkerfilm@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.thefairyfaith.com

**LOWENBE HOLDINGS LTD.**

PO Box 423  
680 Indian Point Rd  
Glen Haven NS B3Z 2T7  
(902) 823-1409 / (902) 823-1404  
Fax: (902) 820-2056  
E-mail: jmiller@lowenbe.ca  
Website: www.lowenbe.ca  
President: Jan Miller  
C.E.O.: Geoff Leboutillier  
Animation.

**LYNK INC PRODUCTIONS**

6 Fairbanks St  
Dartmouth NS B3A 1B7  
(902) 471-8269  
Fax: (902) 463-2410  
E-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca  
Contact: Mary Lynk  
Gemini for Best Lifestyle Series, Foodessence (season 3), Gemini nomination for From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Connors.

**MAGIC ROCK PRODUCTIONS**

1649 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3J 2G3  
(902) 491-1010  
Fax: (902) 491-9411  
E-mail: mmp@ns.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Michael Mahoney, Valerie Halman  
Feature films / MOWs / documentaries / television production.

**MANIFESTATION TELEVISION INC.**

4 - 6236 Chebucto Rd  
Halifax NS B3L 1K8  
(902) 446-3669  
Fax: (902) 446-4727  
E-mail: manifestationtv@yahoo.com  
Website: www.manifestation.tv  
Contact: Steven James May  
Documentary production.

**MARITIME TELEVISION & PRODUCTION SERVICES**

PO Box 518  
Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0  
(902) 634-4815  
Fax: (902) 634-1955  
E-mail: mps@ns.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Robert Bongard, Yvonne Mosley  
Develops and produces variety and documentary for television. Equipment and personnel resources for television and commercial productions.

**MENTOR PICTURES LTD.**

6A Erskine St  
Dartmouth NS B2Y 1P3  
(902) 830-3215  
Fax: (902) 466-1030  
E-mail: a.macvicar@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.mentorpictures.com  
Contacts: Andrew MacVicar, Sherry Devanney-MacVicar  
Features, commercials & corporate videos.

**NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES INC.**

200 - 5212 Sackville St  
Halifax NS B3J 1K6  
(902) 429-1080  
Fax: (902) 429-1190  
E-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca  
Website: www.newscotlandpictures.ca  
Contact: Charlie Cahill  
Arts and music film and video products for TV, music specials and documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

**OCEAN ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED**

404 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 423-9056  
Fax: (902) 423-9058  
E-mail: ocean@ocean.ca  
Website: www.ocean.ca  
President: Johanna Eliot  
An emerging production company specializing primarily in television series and documentaries.

**OPEN ROAD PRODUCTIONS**

2762 Robie St  
Halifax NS B3K 4P2  
(902) 455-7623  
Fax: (902) 423-6226  
E-mail: info@openroadproductions.com  
Website: www.openroadproductions.com  
Contacts: Marc Pike, Karlie Morash  
20 years of production experience. Hundreds of broadcast, corporate and new media credits.

**PALPABLE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

RR#5  
Bridgewater NS B4V 2W4  
(902) 685-2485  
Fax: (902) 685-2311  
E-mail: camelia@palpable.ca  
Contact: Camelia Frieberg  
Wilby Wonderful, Past Perfect, The Five Senses, The Sweet Hereafter, Exotica, Eclipse.

**PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

7770 Hwy 221 RR 2  
Centreville NS B0P 1J0  
(902) 678 3748  
E-mail: pegasusproductions@compuserve.com  
Contact: Marke Slipp

**PICTURE PLANT LTD.**

RR 1 983 Kingsburg Beach Rd  
Rose Bay NS B0J 2X0  
(902) 766-0174  
Fax: (902) 766-0175  
E-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com /  
tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com  
Website: www.pictureplant.com  
President: William MacGillivray  
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw  
Film and television production.

**REDSTAR FILMS LTD.**

533 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 429-5254  
Fax: (902) 429-5256  
E-mail: redstarfilm@aol.com  
President: Paul Kimball  
Producers of film and television.

**TELL TALE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

5690 Woodill St  
Halifax NS B3K 1G9  
(902) 497-0888  
Fax: (902) 444-9919  
E-mail: telltale@eastlink.ca  
Website: www.telltale.tv  
Contact: Edward Peill  
Documentaries / commercials / EPKs /  
multimedia.

**TETRA MEDIA PRODUCTIONS**

6249 Jubilee Rd  
Halifax NS B3H 2G4  
(902) 832-4461  
E-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Howard Hutton  
25 years of experience producing, directing  
and managing broadcast commercials,  
documentaries, TV drama.

**TOPSAIL PRODUCTIONS**

5240 Blowers St Upper Level  
Halifax NS B3J 1J7  
(902) 422-0680  
Fax: (902) 422-0410  
E-mail: michael.volpe@  
topsailentertainment.com  
Website: www.topsailentertainment.com  
Contact: Michael Volpe

**TRAILER PARK  
PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

5240 Blowers St Upper Level  
Halifax NS B3J 1J7  
(902) 422-0680  
Fax: (902) 422-0410  
E-mail: bdunn@trailerparkproductions.tv  
Website: www.trailerparkboys.com  
Contacts: Barrie Dunn, Mike Clattenburg  
Television production (Trailer Park Boys).

**TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

433 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 422-7174  
Fax: (902) 422-8945  
E-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca  
Website: www.triadfilms.ns.ca  
Contact: Peter d'Entremont  
Documentaries / television / music videos.

**VICTORY MOTION PICTURES**

296 - 1096 Queen St  
Halifax NS B3H 2R9  
(902) 425-5000  
Fax: (902) 425-0134  
E-mail: jm@victorymotion.com  
Website: www.victorymotion.com  
Contact: Jeremy McCormack  
Film & television production.

**ZIJI FILM & TELEVISION  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

The Roy Building  
422 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 425-5001  
Fax: (902) 429-0077  
E-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca  
Website: www.ziji.ca  
Producer / Manager, Business Affairs:  
Angela De Nicola  
Writer / Director: Lesley Ann Patten  
Award winning documentaries, features and  
television. Co-production partnerships.

nunavut

| film commissions

**NUNAVUT FILM**

PO Box 2398  
8 Storey Astorhill Unit 107  
Iqaluit NU X0A 0H0  
(867) 979-3012  
Fax: (867) 979-3013  
E-mail: info@nunavutfilm.ca  
Nunavut Film is the society responsible for  
the management of the government of  
Nunavut's Film, Television and New Media  
Development Policy and is authorized to  
facilitate partnerships between Nunavut Film  
and other agencies and between Nunavut  
producers in co-productions with out-of-  
territory production companies.

ontario

| film commissions

**BRAMPTON ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE**

33 Queen St W  
Brampton ON L6Y 1L9  
(905) 874-2657  
Fax: (905) 874-2670  
E-mail: norine.richardson@  
city.brampton.on.ca  
Contact: Norine Richardson  
Mandate is to promote the City of Brampton  
as a location destination for production  
companies worldwide and to create a film  
friendly environment through partnerships  
with government, business and residents.

**CITY OF MISSISSAUGA -  
MISSISSAUGA FILM OFFICE**

4141 Living Arts Dr  
Mississauga ON L5B 4B8  
(905) 306-6150  
Fax: (905) 306-6101  
E-mail: carmen.ford@mississauga.ca  
Film Liaison: Carmen Ford  
The newly established Mississauga Film  
Office will co-ordinate location filming in  
Mississauga and promote the City and its  
many diverse attractions as a choice location  
destination, while offering superior customer  
service. Let them show you one of the best  
kept secrets in Ontario.

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Toronto Film and Television Office  
Toronto City Hall, North Rotunda  
100 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5H 2N2  
(416) 392-7570  
Fax: (416) 392-0675  
E-mail: filmtoronto@toronto.ca  
Website: www.toronto.ca/tfo  
Manager: Rhonda Silverstone  
A free service for location assistance and  
permits.

**THE CORPORATION OF  
THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE**

37 Main St E  
Huntsville ON P1H 1A1  
(705) 789-1751 ext. 2229  
Fax: (705) 789-1762  
Contact: John M. Finley



# Toronto

FILM & TELEVISION

You belong here

 [filmtoronto@toronto.ca](http://filmtoronto@toronto.ca) | [www.toronto.ca/tfo](http://www.toronto.ca/tfo)

## DURHAM REGION – FILM LOCATIONS OFFICE

PO Box 623  
605 Rossland Rd E 5th Fl  
Whitby ON L1N 6A3  
(905) 668-7711 / (800) 706-9857  
E-mail: [jennifer.jones@region.durham.on.ca](mailto:jennifer.jones@region.durham.on.ca)  
Contact: Jennifer Jones  
Location assistance / production resource guide available.

## HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE

City of Hamilton  
1 James St S 8th Fl  
Hamilton ON L8P 4R5  
(905) 546-4233 / (800) 868-1329  
Fax: (905) 546-4107  
E-mail: [jmcneill@hamilton.ca](mailto:jmcneill@hamilton.ca)  
Website: [www.hamilton.ca](http://www.hamilton.ca)  
Film Commissioner: Jacqueline McNeill  
Committed to assisting in all aspects of your film project. From initial booking stage to final wrap in Hamilton, this one-stop-shopping service is at no cost to you or your production.

## NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION

PO Box 1042  
2201 St David's Rd  
Thorold ON L2V 4T7  
(905) 685-1308 / (800) 263-2988  
Fax: (905) 688-5907  
E-mail: [info@filmmniagara.com](mailto:info@filmmniagara.com)  
Website: [www.filmmniagara.com](http://www.filmmniagara.com)  
Business Development Officer: Stephen Thompson, [sthompson@niagararegion.com](mailto:sthompson@niagararegion.com)

## ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OMDC)

501 – 175 Bloor St E South Tower  
Toronto ON M4W 3R8  
(416) 314-6858  
Fax: (416) 314-6876  
E-mail: [mail@omdc.on.ca](mailto:mail@omdc.on.ca)  
Website: [www.omdc.on.ca](http://www.omdc.on.ca)  
C.E.O.: Michel Frappier  
Communications Manager & Corporate Secretary: George McNellie  
Director, Business Affairs & Research: Cherith Muir  
Director, Industry Development:

Kristine Murphy  
Manager, Film; Donna Zuchlinski  
Manager, Industry Initiatives; James Weyman  
Director, Tax Credits; Gina Vanni  
General Information Contact: Sharon Wilson,  
Communications Officer (416) 642-6616,  
[swilson@omdc.on.ca](mailto:swilson@omdc.on.ca)

Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC), an agency of the Ministry of Culture, provides a wide range of programs and services to stimulate the growth of the province's film and television, book and magazine publishing, music and interactive digital media industries. OMDC's mandate is to build innovation, capacity and competitiveness in Ontario by working with the cultural media industries to maximize opportunities.

### Chief Executive Office

The Chief Executive Officer oversees OMDC's activities and supports and works with the agency's Board of Directors to fulfill the agency's mandate.

### Business Affairs and Research

Oversees the strategic and business planning activities of OMDC, agency operations (including financial services, information technology and human resources), and undertakes industry research and data collection. The group co-ordinates operational support to the Toronto International Film Festival Group.

### Industry Development

Assists cultural entrepreneurs in creating and marketing new products, developing and accessing markets and growing their businesses. Assistance includes a variety of programs and business development initiatives such as markets, festivals and events.

### OMDC Film Unit Location Services

OMDC's Film Unit serves as Ontario's Film Commission, providing a variety of services designed to attract film and television production and post production activity to the province, and assist shows when in production. These services include:

- complimentary location scouting to all

- projects considering Ontario
- information on facilities and services
- introductions to unions, guilds and personnel
- liaison with other government agencies
- facilitation and trouble-shooting for shows in production.

### OMDC's Digital Location Library

Online virtual scouting site accessible 24/7 from anywhere in the world contains almost 5,500 digital locations encompassing over 115,000 individual digital images, provides producers with interactive and fully searchable locations library for scouting potential filming sites for their upcoming productions.

### Toronto-Ontario Film Office in Los Angeles

OMDC is the managing partner for this LA office, a public-private partnership with FilmOntario and the City of Toronto that employs two full-time staff to market Ontario as a premier film and television production centre.

### Tax Credits

Administers processes and assesses eligibility for the Ontario Government's book publishing, film, television, digital media and sound recording tax credit programs: Ontario Book Publishing Tax Credit (OBPTC), Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects Tax Credit (OCASE), Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit (OFTTC), Ontario Production Services Tax Credit (OPSTC), Ontario Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit (OIDMTC) and the Ontario Sound Recording Tax Credit (OSRTC). In conjunction with the Ministry of Finance, the group evaluates tax credit applications according to government legislation and regulations. Information and referral services are provided for applicants and potential applicants as are tax credit information sessions. The group also promotes the program to national and international producers.

For information on all OMDC programs and services log onto [www.omdc.on.ca](http://www.omdc.on.ca).



**OTTAWA-GATINEAU FILM & TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

100 Laurier St  
Gatineau ON J8X 4H2  
(819) 776-8338  
Fax: (819) 776-8457  
E-mail: info@ottawa-gatineaufilmoffice.ca  
Website: www.ottawa-gatineaufilmoffice.ca  
Exec. Director: Kenneth Korral  
Assistant: Jocelyne Sabourin

**RICHMOND HILL — OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

225 East Beaver Creek Rd  
Richmond Hill ON L4B 3P4  
(905) 771-2523 / (800) 780-7831  
Fax: (905) 771-2406  
E-mail: mdisano@richmondhill.ca  
Website: www.richmondhillonline.com  
Contact: Michael Disano

**production companies**

**100 PERCENT FILM & TELEVISION**

701 - 116 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K6  
(416) 304-5225  
Fax: (416) 304-1222  
E-mail: info@onehundredpercent.ca  
Website: www.onehundredpercent.ca  
Exec. Producers: Jan Peter Meyboom,  
Ken Finkleman  
Associate Producer: Scott McEwen

**12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS**

304 - 3190 Steeles Ave E  
Markham ON L3R 1G9  
(905) 764-8767  
Fax: (905) 764-8640  
E-mail: 12tribes@sprint.ca  
Website: www.12tribesproductions.com  
Contacts: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey

**9 STORY ENTERTAINMENT**

6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 530-9900  
Fax: (416) 530-9935  
Website: www.9story.com  
Partner: Steve Jarosz, stevej@9story.com  
Partner: Vince Commisso,  
vincec@9story.com

High-quality animation content producer. Our expertise and experience in the creative, production, technological and financial areas of animation production enable us to efficiently produce the highest quality content.

**90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

203 Gerrard St E  
Toronto ON M5A 2E7  
(416) 364-9090  
Fax: (416) 364-0580  
Website: www.90thparallel.ca  
President / Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

**THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY**

212 James St  
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7  
(613) 230-9769  
Fax: (613) 230-6004  
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**ABUNDANT WATER PRODUCTIONS INC.**

77 The Westway  
Toronto ON M9P 2B4  
(416) 999-3662  
Fax: (416) 588-2002  
E-mail: pres@abundantwaters.com  
Website: www.abundantwaters.com  
President / Producer / Director: Robert Parro  
Feature films / television / documentaries.

**ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**

666B Queen St W 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M6J 1E5  
(416) 867-8700  
Fax: (416) 867-1764  
E-mail: info@accent-entertainment.com  
President: Susan Cavan  
Features / MOWs / series.

**AFFINITY PRODUCTIONS**

2740B Queensview Dr  
Ottawa ON K2B 2A2  
(613) 820-4660  
Fax: (613) 820-5020  
E-mail: rg@affinityproductions.tv  
Website: www.affinityproductions.tv  
President: Ron Gallant

**AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

9B300 - 250 Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3G5  
(416) 205-3800  
Fax: (416) 205-3832  
E-mail: mail@airfarce.com  
Website: www.airfarce.com  
Producers: Roger Abbott, Don Ferguson

**AIRCRAFT PICTURES LIMITED**

147 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 3G3  
(416) 536-9179  
Fax: (416) 536-9178  
E-mail: andrew@aircraftpictures.com  
Website: www.aircraftpictures.com  
Producers: Andrew Rosen, Anthony Leo

**ALCINA PICTURES LTD.**

100 - 1 Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 364-3777  
Fax: (416) 364-7123  
E-mail: info@alcinapictures.com  
Website: www.alcinapictures.com

**ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED**

2409 - 965 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5S 2A3  
(416) 964-7284  
Fax: (416) 964-7997  
E-mail: mail@allankingfilms.com  
Website: www.allankingfilms.com  
President: Allan King  
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy

**AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION**

104 - 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-7839  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: info@amazefilm.tv  
Website: www.amazefilm.tv  
Producers: Michael Souther, Teza Lawrence  
Development Exec.: Kirsta Teague

**AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT**

987 Wellington St 2nd Fl  
Ottawa ON K1Y 2Y1  
(613) 238-4567  
Fax: (613) 233-3857  
E-mail: info@amberwoodanimation.com  
Website: www.amberwoodanimation.com  
President & C.E.O.: Sheldon S. Wiseman  
Producer: Chantal Ling  
Series Creator: Gerald Tripp

**AMÉRIMAGE PRODUCTIONS**

300 - 50 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1V2  
(416) 777-2500  
Fax: (416) 777-2831  
E-mail: patricia.phillips@equipespectra.ca  
Sr. Producer: Patricia Phillips  
Documentaries.

**ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS**

60 Browning Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1V9  
(416) 977-0123  
Fax: (416) 977-7890  
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca  
Producer: André Bennett

**ANIMETTE CANADA**

210 Romfield Circuit  
Thornhill ON L3T 3J1  
(905) 881-2099  
Contacts: Alice Kubik, Milo Kubik  
Classical 3D animation / children's puppet films.

**ANNE TAIT PRODUCTIONS**

304 - 20 Avoca Ave  
Toronto ON M4T 2B8  
E-mail: atait@canadafilm.com  
President: Anne Tait

**AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.**

48 Proctor Blvd  
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Director / Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc  
Complete Betacam, widescreen DV/Cam & Panasonic camera packages, lighting, grip.

**ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

901 - 43 Eglinton Ave E  
Toronto ON M4P 1A2  
(416) 489-9414  
Fax: (416) 489-1838  
E-mail: arlecchinainfo@yahoo.com  
Website: www.arlecchina.com  
Contact: Magie Matulic  
Focuses on women-driven projects.

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

**film commissions & production companies — ontario**

**ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS**  
307 – 3219 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4N 2L3  
(905) 889-0076  
Fax: (905) 889-0078  
E-mail: maz@armediacommunications.com  
Website: www.armediacommunications.com  
Contact: David Mazmanian  
Audio / video production.

**ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**  
2024 Glenada Cres  
Oakville ON L6H 4M6  
(905) 338-3642  
E-mail: artcoreproductions@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Vlad Kabelik  
Film / television / documentary / educational.

**ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD.**  
1001 – 110 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 504-6662  
Fax: (416) 504-6667  
Contact: Simcha Jacobovici  
V.P., Production: Ric Esther Bienstock  
Producer: Felix Golubev  
Documentaries / reality series / animation / comedy / drama.

**AUDACINE INC.**  
68 Hamilton St  
Toronto ON M4M 2C8  
(416) 778-4562  
President: Mary Jane Gomes

**AVALANCHE FILMS**  
10 Morrow Ave Studio G2  
Toronto ON M0R 2J1  
(416) 516-6410  
E-mail: anita@avalanchefilms.com  
Website: www.avalanchefilms.com  
Director: Anita Doron

**AVP**  
5610 Timberlea Blvd  
Mississauga ON L4W 4M6  
(905) 206-1304 / (800) 275-4287  
Fax: (905) 206-1170  
E-mail: avp@avpinc.ca  
Website: www.avpinc.ca  
President: Ron Baker  
Television, commercial, video & live event  
production – specializing in automotive  
products.

**BACK ALLEY FILM  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**  
15 York View Dr  
Toronto ON M8Z 2G1  
(416) 259-4852  
E-mail: bkalley@sprint.ca  
Website: www.backalleyfilms.ca  
Producer: Janis Lundman  
Producer / Director: Adrienne Mitchell

**BAJAJ FILMS**  
421 – 680 Queens Quay W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Y9  
(416) 420-4543  
E-mail: jay\_bajaj@hotmail.com  
Website: www.bajajfilms.com  
President: Jay Bajaj

**BAMOVA INC.**  
122 Edenbridge Dr  
Toronto ON M9A 3G4  
(647) 401-5505  
Fax: (416) 233-8440  
E-mail: nessa@bamovafilms.com  
Contact: Vanessa Chiara  
Formed in 2004 to support a variety of film  
industry services — has been a part of  
producing, production managing and  
supporting various producers in and around  
Toronto during production.

**BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.**  
62 Hazelwood Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1K5  
(416) 778-4491  
Fax: (416) 778-4144  
E-mail: barharbour@sympatico.ca  
Producer / Writer / Director: Martin Harbury  
Documentaries / drama / film / television.

**BARNA-ALPER  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
700 – 366 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1R9  
(416) 979-0676  
Fax: (416) 979-7476  
E-mail: info@bap.ca  
Website: www.barnaalper.com  
President: Laszlo Barna  
Television series / MOWs / documentaries.

**BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
425 – 366 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5A 3X9  
(416) 868-1700  
Fax: (416) 868-9512  
Website: www.beevision.com  
Producer: Nina Beveridge  
Director: Paul Hart

**BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
1503 – 8111 Yonge St  
Thornhill ON L3T 4V9  
(905) 764-6872  
E-mail: beryt@sympatico.ca  
President / Producer: Eliza Haddad  
Features / television / documentaries.

**BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS**  
L3 – 145 Front St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1E3  
(416) 507-9829  
Fax: (416) 507-9846  
Exec. Producer: Catherine Fogarty

**BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS**  
161 Hickling Trail  
Barrie ON L4M 5V1  
(705) 719-9065  
Fax: (705) 795-8398  
E-mail: peter@bigfishvideo.com  
Website: www.bigfishvideo.com  
Producer / Director: Peter Olmstead  
Producer / Writer: Carole Wright

**BIG SOUL PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
301 – 372 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1X6  
(416) 598-7762 / (866) 767-6076  
Fax: (416) 598-5392  
E-mail: comments@bigsoul.net  
Website: www.bigsoul.net  
Producers: Jennifer Podemski, Laura Miliken  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

**BITS & PIECES PICTURE  
COMPANY**  
241 Brunswick Ave  
Toronto ON M5S 2M6  
(416) 835-0324 / Head Office Los Angeles:  
(310) 581-1512  
E-mail: bitsandpiecespicture@canada.com  
Partner / Producer: Rajiv Maikhuri

**BIZNETWORK**  
300 – 1200 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 972-1230  
Fax: (416) 922-1640  
Creative Director: Brian Couch  
Videos / commercials / TV programs for North  
American business, industry and government.

**BLACK WALK**  
99 Sudbury St Unit 201  
Toronto ON M6J 3S7  
(416) 533-5864  
Fax: (416) 533-2016  
E-mail: info@blackwalk.com  
Website: www.blackwalk.com  
President: Mihkel Harilaid  
Feature film and television.

**BLOKLAND PICTURES  
CORPORATION**  
217 St George St Unit 44  
Toronto ON M5R 3S7  
(416) 975-9259  
Fax: (416) 975-8214  
E-mail: info@blokland.com  
Website: www.blokland.com  
Writer / Director: Jim Blokland  
Feature films.

**BLOMELEY  
COMMUNICATIONS INC.**  
262 – 39 Robertson Rd  
Ottawa ON K2H 8R2  
(613) 596-9935  
Fax: (613) 596-4585  
E-mail: info@blomeley.com  
Website: www.blomeley.com  
Contact: Edward A. Blomeley  
Founded in 1988, Blomeley Communications  
Inc. provides innovative communications  
services, productions and products that meet  
the needs of our customers.

**BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
400 – 2 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 955-1855  
Fax: (416) 955-0989  
E-mail: contact@bluemoonproductions.com  
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com  
Exec. Producers: John Crompton,  
June Weber  
Television / video / radio — corporate &  
commercials / documentaries & features.

**BLUEPRINT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**

104 – 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 531-8585  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: info@blueprint-corp.com  
Website: www.blueprint-corp.com  
Co-President: John Morayniss  
Sr. Vice-President: Christine Shipton  
Television production — Kenny vs. Spenny / development / financing.

**BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

205 – 1 Cleopatra Dr  
Ottawa ON K2G 3M9  
(613) 725-3843  
Fax: (613) 725-9327  
E-mail: info@boomstone.com  
Website: www.boomstone.com  
President: Lee Williams

**BOOTLEG FILMS**

177 Shaw St  
Toronto ON M6J 2W6  
(416) 588-5927  
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com  
Contact: Milan Cheylov

**BRAND PRESENCE MEDIA**

16 Albert St  
Guelph ON N1G 1C6  
(647) 892-1699  
E-mail: lawrie@brandpresencemedia.com  
Contact: Lawrie Rotenberg  
Producing branded entertainment.

**BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

220 – One Benvenuto Pl  
Toronto ON M4V 2L1  
(416) 964-7490  
Fax: (416) 960-3247  
E-mail: bravura@sympatico.ca  
President: Bruce Martin

**BREAKTHROUGH FILMS**

122 Sherbourne St  
Toronto ON M5A 2R4  
(416) 766-6588  
Fax: (416) 769-1436  
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com  
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Peter Williamson  
Chairman / Exec. Producer: Ira Levy  
Documentary / drama / lifestyle.

**BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

48 Lonsdale Rd  
Toronto ON M4V 1W5  
(416) 544-8222  
E-mail: bberman@ca.inter.net  
Contact: Brigitte Berman  
Film / television production.

**BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2522 – 77 Huntley St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2P3  
(416) 961-1776  
Fax: (905) 309-0999  
E-mail: bpurdy@bserv.com  
President: Brian E. Purdy



*Inviting Sponsored & Independently Produced Business, Television, Documentary, Entertainment, Industrial & Informational Productions from Throughout the World*

Entries open November 1st. Entry Deadline March 1st.

**40th Competition Worldwide • 2007**

www.filmfestawards.com

**BROWN ENTERTAINMENT**

49 Niagara St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1C2  
(416) 362-7696  
Fax: (416) 362-6662  
E-mail: chilo@brown25.com  
Website: www.brown25.com  
Exec. Producers: William Cranor, David Cranor  
Production: Erik Wilson  
Sales: Chilo Fletcher  
Television series.

**BTV COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

300 – 89 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1M1  
(416) 966-1316  
Fax: (416) 966-1310  
E-mail: chris@btv.com  
Website: www.btv.com  
Contact: Chris Simpson  
Full-service production company specializing in the development, financing, production and distribution of television series and specials for Canadian and international markets.

**BUCK PRODUCTIONS**

201 – 543 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 362-3330  
Fax: (416) 362-3336  
Website: www.buckproductions.com  
Exec. Producers: Sean Buckley, Emily Pengelly  
Film and television, commercial production, corporate video.

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**

461 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1K7  
(416) 977-3939  
Fax: (416) 977-0498  
E-mail: sales@coredp.com  
Website: www.coredp.com  
Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson  
Film & television production.

**CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED**

51 Grant St  
Toronto ON M4M 2H6  
(416) 461-1383  
Producer / Director: Elias Petras

**CANADIAN ACCENTS INC.**

26 Yarmouth Rd  
Toronto ON M4K 1V3  
(416) 653-0702  
Fax: (416) 658-3176  
E-mail: kaj@canadianaccents.ca  
Website: www.canadianaccents.ca  
President: Kathy Avrich-Johnson  
Vice-President: Deborah Day  
Feature film / performing arts, variety television series.

**CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

200 – 381 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1P6  
(416) 483-7446  
Fax: (416) 483-7529  
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com  
Website: www.canamedia.com  
President / Producer: Les Harris  
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris  
ITN Archive Sales & Administration: Céline Senis  
North American Sales & Acquisitions: Lee Harris  
International Sales & Acquisitions Manager: Andrea Stokes

**CANUCK CREATIONS INC.**

243 – 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 979-5687  
Fax: (416) 979-5570  
E-mail: info@canuckcreations.com  
Website: www.canuckcreations.com

**CAPRI FILMS INC.**

259 Lakeshore Blvd E 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 3T7  
(416) 535-1870  
Fax: (416) 535-3414  
E-mail: info@caprifilms.com  
Website: www.caprifilms.com  
President: Gabriella Martinelli  
Feature films and high-concept television / mini-series.

**film commissions & production companies — ontario**

**CARLETON PRODUCTIONS  
INTERNATIONAL (OTTAWA) INC.**

1500 Merivale Rd 5th Fl  
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5  
(613) 224-9666  
Fax: (613) 224-9074  
E-mail: skukko@carletonproductions.com  
Website: www.carletonproductions.com  
Exec. Producer: Suzanne Kukko

**CCI ENTERTAINMENT**

18 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V2  
(416) 964-8750  
Fax: (416) 964-1980  
E-mail: info@ccientertainment.com  
Website: www.ccientertainment.com  
C.E.O. / Pres.: Arnie Zipursky  
C.F.O.: Gord McIlquham  
C.O.O.: Annette Frymer  
Exec. V.P., Production: Jim Corston

**CHADWICK BROTHERS  
FILM COMPANY LTD.**

332 - 366 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5A 3X9  
(416) 363-4600 / (416) 823-0444  
Fax: (416) 363-8810  
E-mail: jeff@chadwickbrothers.com /  
holden@chadwickbrothers.com  
Website: www.chadwickbrothers.com  
Contacts: Jeff Chadwick, Holden Chadwick

**CHESLER / PERLMUTTER  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

200 - 129 Yorkville Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 1C4  
(416) 927-0016  
Fax: (416) 960-8447  
E-mail: DMP@chesperl.com  
Co-Chairman: David M. Perlmutter  
Exec. Administrator: Roberta Harron  
Feature film / television series.

**CIN-O-MATIC FILMS**

2 - 604 Edward Ave  
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7  
(905) 883-5561  
Fax: (905) 787-1240  
E-mail: tom@cinomaticfilms.com  
Contacts: Tom Strnad, Sean Cisterna  
Feature film production company specializing  
in genre films.

**CINEFLIX INC.**

300 - 366 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1R9  
(416) 504-7317  
Fax: (416) 504-6622  
E-mail: info@cineflix.com  
Website: www.cineflix.com  
C.E.O.: Glen Salzman  
President: André Barro  
Producer and distributor of popular  
non-fiction programming with offices in  
Montréal, Toronto, London and Dublin.  
Building on a strong foundation in non-fiction  
filmmaking and acclaimed one-hour and  
feature-length documentaries.  
See also Québec

**CINÉMA ESPERANÇA  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1106 - 36 Charlotte St  
Toronto ON M5V 3P7  
(416) 977-0123  
Fax: (416) 977-7890  
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca  
President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

**CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

345 Sorauren Ave Unit 6  
Toronto ON M6R 2G5  
(416) 363-2600  
Fax: (416) 363-2609  
E-mail: dlint@cinenoVA.net  
Chairman / C.E.O.: David Lint  
President / Development Director:  
Jane Armstrong  
Film / television / large format series & specials.

**Stratford Office**

77 John St N  
Stratford ON N5A 6K8  
(519) 273-9150

**CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-7400 ext. 3191  
Fax: (416) 351-9241  
E-mail: tiinas@clareproductions.com  
President: Tiina Soomet

**CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED**

100 - 1255 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1W6  
(416) 929-7232  
Fax: (416) 929-7225  
E-mail: clearwater@gcadams.on.ca  
President: G. Chalmers Adams

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**

Corporate Offices  
401 - 1 St Paul St  
St Catharines ON L2R 7L2  
(905) 684-5561  
Fax: (905) 684-7946  
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com  
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde  
V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan  
V.P., Film: André van Heerden  
Christian, faith-based film and television  
production, including Left Behind: The Movie,  
and television series.

**COMEDYLAB  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

2649 Bloor St W Unit B6  
Toronto ON MX8 1A3  
(416) 236-2085  
E-mail: guyincharge@comedyLab.tv  
Website: www.comedyLab.tv  
President / Exec. Producer: Matthew Robillard  
Senior V.P., Production: Andrew Robillard

**COMWEB GROUP INC.**

130 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
(416) 920-7050  
Fax: (416) 920-4424  
Website: www.comwebgroup.com  
Chairman / C.E.O.: Paul Bronfman,  
paul@comwebmail.com  
C.F.O.: Robert Bruce, rbruce@whites.com  
The Comweb Group of companies is a  
horizontally integrated group of entertainment  
firms dedicated to supplying expert  
production, equipment, finance,  
manufacturing and studio services to the film  
and television industry.

**CONQUERING LION PICTURES**

18 Gloucester Lane 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 967-1055  
Fax: (416) 923-8580  
President: Clement Virgo  
Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

**COOKIE JAR  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

266 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 1H8  
(416) 977-3238  
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com  
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com  
See also Québec.

**COPPERHEART ENTERTAINMENT**

1 - 121 John St  
Toronto ON M5V 2E2  
(416) 516-4950  
Fax: (416) 516-1712  
E-mail: info@copperheart.ca  
Website: www.copperheart.ca  
Producer / Owner: Steve Hoban  
Project Manager: Mark Smith  
Business Affairs: Karyn Nolan

**COPTOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

303 - 317 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1P9  
(416) 408-3978  
E-mail: jedwardes@coptor.com  
Website: www.coptor.com  
Vice-President: Jeremy Edwardes  
Television and film production and post-  
production facility. We do online / off-line  
animation / motion graphics / music / sound  
design / line production.

**CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED**

PO Box 11069 Stn H  
Nepean ON K2H 7T8  
(613) 825-2479  
Fax: (613) 825-9300  
E-mail: bstevens@crawleyfilms.ca  
Website: www.crawleyfilms.ca  
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

**CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

103 – 360 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 1Z8  
(416) 538-2535  
Fax: (416) 538-3367  
E-mail: wa@cmass.ca  
President: William Alexander  
Feature film / television production.

**CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

PO Box 5100  
1295 North Service Rd  
Burlington ON L7R 4M2  
(905) 332-6400  
Fax: (905) 332-6655  
Website: www.crossroads.ca  
President: David Mainse

Video Production  
Crossroads Television System  
PO Box 5321  
1295 North Service Rd  
Burlington ON L7R 4X5  
(905) 331-7333  
Website: www.ctstv.com  
President: Richard Gray

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**

30 Harcourt Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1J2  
(416) 462-0979  
Fax: (416) 462-0977  
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com  
Website: www.thecryptclub.com  
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego  
Independent film production company,  
creators of the multiple award-winning  
The Crypt Club.

**CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

365 Colonsay Ct  
Oshawa ON L1J 6H3  
(905) 428-6466  
Fax: (905) 579-9899  
President: E.G. (Ted) Curf

**DA DA KAMERA PICTURES**

385 – 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5A 3A8  
(416) 586-1503  
Fax: (416) 586-1504  
E-mail: ddkpictures@ca.inter.net  
Website: www.dadakamera.com  
Producer: Sherrie Johnson

**DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

202 – 344 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 534-6728  
Fax: (416) 534-4792  
E-mail: admin@dante-ent.com  
Website: www.dante-ent.com  
Film / television / web and interactive media.

**DARIUS FILMS INC.**

235 – 1173 Dundas St E  
Toronto ON M4M 3P1  
(416) 922-0007  
Fax: (416) 406-0034  
E-mail: darius@dariusfilms.com  
Website: www.dariusfilms.com  
President / Producer: Nicholas D. Tabarrok  
C.F.O. / Vice-President: Jennifer L. Stivala

**DAVID BRADY PRODUCTIONS**

4499 Bath Rd Unit 901  
Loyalist Plaza  
Amherstview ON K7N 1A6  
(613) 389-7884  
Fax: (613) 389-5726  
E-mail: mwheeler@davidbradyproductions.com  
Website: www.davidbradyproductions.com  
President / Producer: David Brady  
A production house with feature film and television productions, producing factual and fictional television series. Many of its feature films have received acclaim worldwide.

**DECADENCE FILMS**

88 Edith Dr  
Toronto ON M4R 1Z2  
(416) 238-9577  
Fax: (416) 352-5026  
E-mail: info@decadencefilms.com  
Website: www.decadencefilms.com  
Exec. Producer: Alec Kinnear

**DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

104 – 512 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1M1  
(416) 363-8034  
Fax: (416) 363-8919  
E-mail: decode@decode-ent.com  
Website: www.decode.tv  
Contacts: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure,  
Neil Court, Beth Stevenson  
Family & children's programming.

**DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS**

11 Mansfield Park Ct  
Port Perry ON L9L 2B5  
(905) 985-7761  
President / Producer: Dee Anderson

**DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**

504 – 2 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 364-2282  
Fax: (416) 364-1440  
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com  
Website: www.devine-ent.com  
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer  
Family feature film and TV programming.

**DEW, SIMON CHRISTOPHER**

29 Spruce St  
Toronto ON M5A 2H8  
(416) 923-3432  
Fax: (416) 923-6007  
E-mail: cdew@sympatico.ca

**DISTINCT FEATURES INC.**

66 Muriel St  
Ottawa ON K1S 4E1  
(613) 565-7254  
Fax: (613) 565-9164  
E-mail: dlorio@distinctfeatures.com  
Website: www.distinctfeatures.com  
President: Derek Diorio  
Feature films / television / directing.

**DLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1006 – 1230 Marlborough Ct  
Oakville ON L6H 3K6  
(905) 842-0060  
E-mail: dltucker@ca.inter.net  
Contact: David Tucker  
Production company specializing in  
documentary film & television, long-form.

**DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS**

100 – 30 Booth Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2M2  
(416) 406-4000  
Fax: (416) 406-4164  
E-mail: don@doncarmody.com  
President: Don Carmody  
Feature films / made-for-television movies.

**DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED**

212 James St  
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7  
(613) 230-9769  
Fax: (613) 230-6004  
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com  
Website: www.doomsdaystudios.com  
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**DOUGAL & CO. INC.**

146 Millicent St  
Toronto ON M6H 1W4  
(416) 656-4893  
Fax: (416) 656-5041  
E-mail: info@dougalco.com  
Website: www.dougalco.com  
Contact: Dougal Bichan  
Award-winning producer of video,  
multimedia, live events and integrated  
communication projects.

**DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**

2 – 544 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5S 2P9  
(416) 534-7464  
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com  
Contact: Brock Fricker  
Audio engineer / producer / SFX editor /  
video editor / music composer. Thousands of  
productions, everything from CBC to House  
Music Production.

**ECAREY PRODUCTIONS**

PO Box 5822 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P2  
(416) 910-4776  
E-mail: erin\_carey@hotmail.com (double underscore)  
Website: www.ecareyproductions.com  
Media Producer: Erin Carey  
Producing series, documentaries, museum  
exhibits, infomercials.

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
WARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

**EGO FILM ARTS**

80 Niagara St  
Toronto ON M5V 1C5  
(416) 703-2137  
Fax: (416) 504-7161  
E-mail: questions@egofilmarts.com  
Website: www.egofilmarts.com  
Contacts: Atom Egoyan, Marcy Gerstein

**ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED**

(an Ellis Entertainment Company)  
300 – 1300 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1X3  
(416) 924-2186  
Fax: (416) 924-6115  
E-mail: vision@ellisent.com  
Website: www.ellisent.com  
Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis  
President: Stephen Ellis  
Head of Production: Kip Spidell  
Development Manager:  
Jessica Schmiedchen  
Prime time factual entertainment in all genres,  
including wildlife, science, history, reality,  
health, lifestyle and children's.

**EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS**

121 Portland St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 2N4  
(416) 504-FILM (3456)  
Website: www.emmerson.ca  
Production of feature films and television.

**EPITOME PICTURES INC.**

220 Bartley Dr  
North York ON M4A 1G1  
(416) 752-7627  
Fax: (416) 752-7837  
E-mail: info@epitomepictures.com  
Website: www.epitomepictures.com  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Linda Schuyler  
President / Exec. Producer: Stephen Stohn  
Television production.

**ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED**

2 Lake St  
St Catharines ON L2R 5W6  
(905) 685-8336  
President: Deborah Cartmer  
Television / educational / industrial / film / video.

**EXPLORATION PRODUCTION**

9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-4451  
Fax: (416) 332-4208  
Website: www.exploration.ca  
Director: Andrew Burnstein  
Head of Worldwide Program Distribution:  
Tony Leadman  
Head, Business Management:  
Deborah James

**EXTENDMEDIA INC.**

190 Liberty St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M6K 3L5  
(416) 535-4222  
Fax: (416) 535-1201  
E-mail: press@extend.com  
Website: www.extend.com

**EYELIGHT INC.**

38 Bridgeport Rd E  
Waterloo ON N2J 2J5  
(519) 743-2600  
E-mail: info@eyelight.com  
Website: www.eyelight.com  
President: Ron Repke

**FACTORY FILMS INC.**

50 Givins St  
Toronto ON M6J 2X8  
(416) 530-4328  
President: Sari Friedland

**FAR WELTERED FILMS**

1209 Nottingham Dr  
Sarnia ON N7S 5B1  
(519) 336-5745  
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net  
Contact: Robert Tymstra  
Producer / camera operator / director of  
photography / high-definition TV production.

**FAUST FILMS**

438 Markham St  
Toronto ON M6G 2L2  
(416) 531-5372  
Fax: (416) 531-0929  
E-mail: faustfilms@aol.com  
Website: www.faustfilms.com  
Producer / Director / Writer: Ian Thompson

**THE FEATURE FILM PROJECT**

2489 Bayview Ave  
Toronto ON M2L 1A8  
(416) 445-2890  
Fax: (416) 445-3158  
E-mail: ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com  
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com  
Exec. Director: Justine Whyte  
Project Manager: Deanne Sowter



**FIELDVIEW ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

200-200 – 131 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1R8  
(416) 920-7979  
E-mail: david@fieldview.com  
Website: www.fieldview.com  
President / Producer: David Craig Collard  
Fieldview is a feature film producer seeking co-production partners for its U.K./Japan period drama, How Beautiful the Sunset. We are also actively developing a sports-action-comedy Buddhacrosser. Any interested partners or distributors are welcomed to contact us.

**FIFTH COLUMN MEDIA**

3524 Fountain Park Ave  
Mississauga ON L5M 7E8  
(416) 838-7382  
E-mail: christophersandy@excite.com  
Producer: Christopher Sandy

**FILM ARTS, INC.**

608 – 1177 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 2Y4  
(416) 924-4839  
Fax: (416) 924-6054  
E-mail: wmschultz@rogers.com  
Contact: Bill Schultz

**THE FILM WORKS LTD.**

6256 – 2100 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M6S 5A5  
(416) 928-3533  
Fax: (416) 928-1052  
Website: www.thefilmworks.ca  
Contacts: Eric Jordan, eric@thefilmworks.ca  
Paul Stephens, paul@thefilmworks.ca  
Features / television movies and series.

**FILMBLANC CANADA**

1901 – 1121 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5S 3L9  
(416) 214-0300  
Fax: (416) 214-0446  
E-mail: noemi@filmblanc.com  
Website: www.fimblanc.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Wei

**FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS**

277 Palmerston Ave  
Toronto ON M6J 2J3  
(416) 964-0003  
E-mail: hfisher@sympatico.ca  
Director / Writer: Honey Fisher  
Video / filmmaker — documentary / corporate / feature / television.

**FIVE STRANGERS FILMS LTD.**

500 – 120 Eglinton Ave E  
Toronto ON M4P 1E2  
(416) 738-8255  
Fax: (416) 545-1510  
E-mail: info@fivestrangers.com  
Website: www.fivestrangers.com  
Contact: Marc Morgenstern  
Features / television / music videos / commercials / industrials.

**FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS**

230 – 181 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2S1  
(905) 628-1709  
Fax: (905) 628-1769  
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca  
President: Alan Aylward  
Creative television / marketing production.

**FRAME FIRST CORP.**

7 Jackes Ave Unit 706  
Toronto ON M4T 1E3  
(416) 543-0946  
Fax: (416) 924-7997  
E-mail: info@framefirst.com  
Website: www.framefirst.com  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Sean Karimi  
Producer: Marc Cohen  
Offers a wide range of production services such as pre-production, production, post-production and concept development.

# Lawyers who produce.

When you turn to Goodmans, you find a law firm that knows the business and the law. Fast and accurate advice on film and TV production, complex tax issues made clear, creative solutions to production problems, worldwide expertise, contacts and recognition. With exceptional lawyers backed by a dedicated team, you'll discover what our clients already know — that good people really are good for business. Contact Goodmans Entertainment Law Group directly: in Toronto, Michael Levine 416.597.4132, David Zitzerman 416.597.4172, Carolyn Stamegna 416.597.6250, in Vancouver, Maria Davidson 604.608.4572.

## Goodmans<sup>LLP</sup>

Barristers & Solicitors / goodmans.ca

### FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.

107 – 349 St Clair Ave W  
Toronto ON M5P 1N3  
(416) 560-6684  
Fax: (416) 922-2700  
E-mail: ffi@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Joe Green  
Features / television / live theatre.

### GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC.

180 – 14 Colonnade Rd  
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6  
(613) 723-3316  
Fax: (613) 723-8583  
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com  
Website: www.gapc.com  
Contacts: Ken Stewart, Hoda Elatawi

### THE GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS

909 – 152 St Patrick St  
Toronto ON M5T 3J9  
E-mail: general@generalcoffee.com  
Website: www.generalcoffee.com  
Contact: Kent Tessman  
Film, television and interactive production.

### GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION

504 Wellington St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 596-8810  
Fax: (416) 596-8299  
E-mail: tamara@generatorfilms.com  
Website: www.generatorfilms.com  
Exec. Producer: Tamara Marcus  
Digital / video production — corporate  
television / commercials.

### GENUINE PICTURES

RR 4 11 Links Dr S  
Ashton ON K0A 1B0  
(613) 253-2296  
Fax: (613) 253-3229  
E-mail: office@genuinepictures.com  
Website: www.genuinepictures.com  
President: Donna Leon

### GOLD COAST PICTURES INC.

PO Box 1277 Stn K  
Toronto ON M4P 3E5  
(416) 819-6285  
Fax: (416) 740-4754  
E-mail: henrybada@hotmail.com  
C.E.O. / Producer: Henry K. Bada  
A motion picture company with a primary  
focus on mainstream feature films &  
co-productions. We also provide services in  
creating development packages and a  
marketing plan with domestic and  
international distributors.

### GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibou Terr  
Mississauga ON L5J 4B9  
(905) 855-1510  
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com  
Website: www.goldiproductions.com  
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi  
Television specials, series.

### GORDFILM INC.

208 – 63 St Clair Ave W  
Toronto ON M4V 2Y9  
(416) 967-4777  
Fax: (416) 967-3908  
E-mail: kgordfilm@aol.com  
Contact: Ken Gord

### GORICA PRODUCTIONS

295 Silverbirch Ave  
Toronto ON M4E 3L6  
(416) 324-1332  
Fax: (416) 324-9594  
E-mail: gorica@interlog.com  
Website: www.goricaproductions.com  
President: Felice Gorica

**GROSVENOR PARK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

PO Box 11  
606 – 1090 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 3R6  
(416) 926-1815  
Fax: (416) 926-9594  
E-mail: copro@grosvenorpark.com  
Website: www.grosvenorpark.com  
Chairman: Donald A. Starr  
Head of Production: Colin Leventhal  
Head of Co-Production: Terri Ranger,  
terri.ranger@grosvenorpark.com  
Specializing in the structuring, financing, and management of international co-productions (commercial feature, mini-series and series). Since 1986, co-produced and raised financing for over 400 film and television titles representing in excess of \$5 billion of production.

United Kingdom  
53-54 Grosvenor St  
London W1K 3HU  
+44 (0)20 7529 2500  
Fax: +44 (0)20 7529 2511

**HDSO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

501 – 1500 Merivale Rd  
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5  
(613) 739-4571  
Fax: (613) 739-1564  
E-mail: paul@hdsdproductions.tv  
Website: www.hdsdproductions.tv  
Exec. Producer: Paul Norris  
Specializing in high-definition (HD) television production.

**HENRY LESS PRODUCTIONS**

12C – 219 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 3J1  
(416) 849-4875  
Fax: (416) 913-9818  
E-mail: henry@henryless.com  
Contact: Angela Gruen  
Original drama, reality, comedy. Made to Order, food show in 120 plus countries; The Wilkisons, comedy for CMT; 11 Cameras, drama for CBC; Full Ride, docudrama for ESPN.

**HEROIC FILM COMPANY**

301 – 12 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 922-4303 / (866) 544-3448  
Fax: (416) 922-9967  
E-mail: info@heroicfilmcompany.com  
Exec. Producers: Karen Lee Hall, John May, Suzanne Bolch

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**

2440 Industrial St  
Burlington ON L7P 1A5  
(905) 335-1146  
Fax: (905) 335-1241  
E-mail: rhill@hillsvideo.com  
Website: www.hillsvideo.com  
President: Rob Hill  
Exec. Producer: Gerry Milinkovic  
Senior Editor: John Luff

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

116 Regina Ave  
Toronto ON M6A 1R7  
(416) 781-4191  
Fax: (416) 787-2202  
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca  
Contact: Brenda Hoffert  
Film producers / music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing.

**HOLLYWOOD GOTHIC PICTURES INC.**

2323 – 400 Walmer Rd Park Towers E  
Toronto ON M5P 2X7  
(416) 961-2001  
Fax: (416) 961-2003  
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com  
Contact: Bob Schulz  
Specializing in European/Canadian co-productions. Features, documentaries.

**HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS**

30 Carveth Cres  
Newcastle ON L1B 1N3  
(905) 987-3777  
Contact: Bob Phippard  
Video — corporate / broadcast.

**HUMAN SCALE PRODUCTIONS**

406 – 206 St George St  
Toronto ON M5R 2N6  
(416) 929-4665  
Website: www.humanscaleproductions.com  
Contact: Doug Karr  
Television / documentaries / commercials.

**HUNGRY EYES FILM & TELEVISION INC.**

67 Hocken Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 2K1  
(416) 654-6222  
Fax: (416) 654-1551  
E-mail: hungryeyes@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.hungryeyes.ca  
Producer: Jennifer Holness  
Features / television series / documentaries.

**IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.**

100 – 49 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 971-5915  
Fax: (416) 971-7925  
E-mail: info@importedartists.com  
Website: www.importedartists.com  
Contacts: Christina Ford, Tom Symes  
Film & television.

**INBETWEEN PRODUCTIONS**

20 Bulwer St  
Toronto ON M5T 2V3  
(416) 526-2494  
Fax: (416) 979-0555  
E-mail: sdhodgins@sympatico.ca  
President: Stephen Hodgins

**INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.**

64 Duncannon Dr  
Toronto ON M5P 2M2  
(416) 488-9228  
E-mail: p-obrian@rogers.com  
President: Peter O'Brian

**INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTIONS**

487 Brunswick Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 2Z6  
(416) 929-2260  
E-mail: info@individual.tv  
Website: www.individual.tv  
Exec. Producer / President: Allan Novak

**INNER CITY FILMS INC. (ICF)**

842 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1P1  
(416) 368-3339 / (866) 621-3488  
Fax: (416) 368-5234  
E-mail: info@innercityfilms.ca  
Website: www.innercityfilms.ca  
Producer / Director: Alfons Adetuyi  
Producer / Writer: Amos Adetuyi  
Award-winning production company producing film and television programs in a wide range of genres.

**INQUISITION PRODUCTIONS INC.**

310 – 446 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5P 3M2  
(416) 848-8908  
Fax: (416) 351-0410  
Website: www.inquisitionproductions.com  
Exec. Producer: David Rabinovitch  
Documentary / educational.

**INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.**

401 – 489 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1K4  
(416) 596-8118  
Fax: (416) 596-8270  
E-mail: insight@insighttv.com  
Exec. Producers: John M. Brunton, Barbara Bowlby

**INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED**

34 Colin Ave  
Toronto ON M5P 2B9  
(416) 483-3862  
Fax: (416) 483-1106  
E-mail: giltaylor@rogers.com  
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

**ITS – VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS**

Queen's University  
Mackintosh-Corry Hall Rm D123  
Kingston ON K7L 3N6  
(613) 533-6570  
Fax: (613) 533-3226  
E-mail: vmp@post.queensu.ca  
Producer / Manager: Richard Webb  
Educational / instructional — DVC PRO format.

**JAMES BRODIE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

10 Dancers Dr  
Unionville ON L6C 2C4  
(905) 887-5534  
Fax: (905) 887-2312  
E-mail: jim@jimbrodie.com  
Website: www.jimbrodie.com  
Producer: Jim Brodie



**JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.**

884 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1G3  
(416) 533-3326  
E-mail: jrobinson@jvideo.com  
Video production.

**JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2206 Holt Rd Production Trailer 1  
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7  
(647) 273-4844 / (905) 623-2895  
Fax: (905) 623-2895  
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca  
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca /  
www.jamsproductions.com  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz  
Television production / series.

**JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

75 Poplar Plains Rd  
Toronto ON M4V 2N1  
(416) 960-4961  
Contact: John M. Eckert

**JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES**

17 Atlas Ave  
Toronto ON M6C 3N5  
(416) 410-1295  
E-mail: vainjk@yorku.ca  
Documentary / educational / television.

**JONSWORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.**

955 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 3X5  
(416) 361-9855  
Fax: (416) 361-9162  
E-mail: jonsworth@attglobal.net  
President: Robert Wertheimer  
Television series — drama, MOVs.

**JUMPPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT**

1401 Laurin Cres  
Orleans ON K1E 3G9  
(613) 255-2325  
E-mail: alex@jumppoint.org  
Website: www.jumppoint.org  
Producer: Alexander Pappas

**JUST PEACHY PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

3 Wilson Park Rd  
Toronto ON M6K 2B6  
(416) 588-3121  
E-mail: lutialausane@sympatico.ca  
President: Lutia Lausane

**JUTUL FILMS INC.**

47 Amiens Rd  
West Hill ON M1E 3S7  
(416) 282-4304  
E-mail: jutul@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Per-Inge Schei  
IMAX / 35 / 16mm / DoP / director, fluent in Norwegian.

**KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS**

201 - 23 Lesmill Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 443-9200  
Fax: (416) 443-8685  
E-mail: paul@kalent.com  
V.P., Production: Paul McConvey  
Television / film production — drama / children's / documentary.

**KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS**

368 Brunswick Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 2Y9  
(416) 961-8907  
Fax: (416) 324-8253  
President: Katherine Smalley

**KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS**

101A - 219 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 1Y9  
(416) 539-9989  
Fax: (416) 539-9969  
E-mail: claude@keepitinthefamilyproductions.com  
Website: www.keepitinthefamilyproductions.com  
Exec. Producer: Claude Barnes  
Producer: Karyn Koski

**KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

451 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1T1  
(416) 504-9822  
Fax: (416) 504-3608  
E-mail: info@kensingtontv.com  
Website: www.kensingtontv.com  
President / Producer: Robert Lang  
Television / documentaries / multimedia.

**KINETIC PICTURES INC.**

214 Rusholme Rd  
Toronto ON M6H 2Y8  
(416) 537-2641  
E-mail: ian.mcdougall@pathcom.com  
President: Ian McDougall  
Features / television drama.

**KING ST. ENTERTAINMENT**

28 Leopold St  
Toronto ON M6K 1J9  
(416) 538-9310  
Fax: (416) 538-0393  
E-mail: kingwood@aol.com  
President: Wendy Grean  
Producer of film and television.

**KNIGHT ENTERPRISES**

307 - 99 Fifth Ave  
Ottawa ON K1S 5P5  
(613) 730-1728  
Fax: (613) 730-0182  
E-mail: info@knight.com  
Website: www.knight-tv.com  
President: Chris Knight  
Sr. Producer: Kathy Doherty  
Head, Business Affairs: Sheldon Spears  
TV programming — food, lifestyle, reality.

**KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

1971 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4L 1H9  
(416) 691-6655  
Fax: (416) 691-8419  
E-mail: info@queenstreetentertainment.com  
Website: www.queenstreetentertainment.com  
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow  
Finances, produces and distributes moderately budgeted (\$5 million to \$15 million), family-oriented feature-length commercial films on an acquisition production or co-production basis.

**KUBLACOM PICTURES INC.**

430 - 325 Dalhousie St  
Ottawa ON K1N 7G2  
(613) 244-2104  
Fax: (613) 244-2105  
E-mail: tv@kublacom.ca  
Website: www.kublacom.ca  
President / Producer: Ed Kucerak  
Television production — lifestyle / factual / documentaries.

**KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

301 Forest Hill Rd  
Toronto ON M5P 2N7  
(416) 782-4553  
Fax: (416) 782-4425  
Creative Director: Jack Kuper  
Contact: Terry Lee

**LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

87 Barton Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 1P7  
(416) 531-4670  
E-mail: hertzog@rogers.com  
Producer: Lawrence Hertzog  
Features.

**LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS**

3348 Bayview Ave Unit A  
Toronto ON M2M 3R9  
(416) 590-0315  
Fax: (416) 590-0317  
E-mail: lmp@sympatico.ca  
President: Lawrence Marshall

**LEDA SERENE FILMS**

99 Gore Vale Ave  
Toronto ON M6J 2R5  
(416) 598-1410  
Fax: (416) 598-1354  
E-mail: info@ledaserene.com  
Website: www.ledaserene.com  
Contact: Frances-Anne Solomon  
Feature films / television series.

**LIFESTYLE MEDIA**

1 - 67A Portland St  
Toronto ON M5V 2M9  
(416) 977-5575  
Fax: (416) 977-5365  
E-mail: email@LifeStyleMedia.ca  
Website: www.LifeStyleMedia.ca  
Senior Producers / Partners:  
Shay Schwartzman, Evan Trestan

**film commissions & production companies — ontario**

**LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.**

422 Dundas St E  
Toronto ON M5A 2A8  
(416) 929-1948  
E-mail: lightbox@direct.com  
Producer: Mary Young  
Animation Director: Greg Duffell

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**

73 Robinson St  
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9  
(705) 743-6021  
Fax: (705) 743-6643  
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca  
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**

36 Park Lawn Rd  
Toronto ON M8Y 3H8  
(416) 503-2227  
E-mail: living\_images@on.aibn.com  
Producer / Director: Dave Luetjen  
Writer / Editor: Kellie Dearman

**LOCKWOOD FILMS  
(LONDON) INC.**

RR 41 12569 Boston Dr  
London ON N6H 5L2  
(519) 657-3994  
E-mail: nancyjohnson@hotmail.com  
Director / Producer: Mark K. McCurdy  
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson

**LOMAGA, GEORGE**

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd  
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7  
(416) 878-9007  
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca  
Director / producer / DoP.

**LONE EAGLE  
ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**

401 - 26 Soho St  
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7  
(416) 351-9111  
Fax: (416) 351-9666  
E-mail: info@loneagle.net  
President: Mike Geddes  
Vice-President: Christopher Geddes  
Television production and distribution.

**LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS**

39 Ellsworth Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 2K4  
(416) 658-3610  
E-mail: rgraner@trebnet.com  
Contact: Ron Graner  
Writer / researcher.

**LOTEN MEDIA INC.**

102 - 287 MacPherson Ave  
Toronto ON M4V 1A4  
(416) 598-4699  
E-mail: lotenmedia@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Wendy Loten  
Television series production.

**LUMANITY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

313 Brock Ave Main Fl  
Toronto ON M6K 2M6  
(416) 531-9691  
Fax: (416) 946-1854  
E-mail: rbudreau@lumanityproductions.com

**LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**

PO Box 5961 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P4  
(416) 925-8422  
Fax: (416) 925-8352  
E-mail: info@lynximages.com  
Website: www.lynximages.com  
Contacts: Russell N. Floren, Andrea Gutsche,  
Barbara Chisholm  
Educational / documentary / television / book  
publishing.

**Newfoundland & Labrador**

PO Box 2463 Stn E  
St. John's NL A1C 6E8  
(709) 576-3366

**MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2169 Denise Rd  
Mississauga ON L4X 1H9  
(905) 270-7616  
Producer / Director: Michael A. Charbon  
Specializing in series, television projects and  
live sports.

**MAD CIRCUS FILMS**

501 Sutherland Dr  
Toronto ON M4G 1K9  
(416) 571-1735  
Fax: (416) 421-9483  
E-mail: jgoulding@madcircusfilms.com  
Website: www.madcircusfilms.com  
President: Suzanne Colvin-Goulding  
Vice-President: Jon Goulding  
Director, Development: Stacey McKay

**MAGNETIC STUDIO**

184 Napa Valley Ave  
Woodbridge ON L4H 1L1  
(905) 893-1513  
E-mail: peter@magneticstudio.com  
Website: www.magneticstudio.com  
Contact: Peter Lacalamita  
Small business dedicated to creating digital  
illustration and animation for broadcast, print  
and new media.

**MAKIN' MOVIES INC.**

265 Albany Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 3C7  
(416) 516-1833  
E-mail: maureen@makinmovies.tv  
Contact: Maureen Judge

**MARBLEMEDIA**

200 - 74 Fraser Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E1  
(416) 646-2711  
Fax: (416) 646-2717  
E-mail: connect@marblemedia.com  
Website: www.marblemedia.com  
Producers: Mark Bishop, Matt Hornburg  
marblemedia is renowned as a company that  
develops and produces innovative, original  
projects for multiple platforms including  
television, web, wireless, DVD and interactive  
kiosks.

**MARCH ENTERTAINMENT**

301 - 276 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1J2  
(416) 604-9000  
Fax: (416) 977-1485  
E-mail: info@marchentertainment.com  
Website: www.marchentertainment.com  
President: Daniel Hawes  
Branded digital content delivered seamlessly  
to an audience across multiple media  
including television, Internet and wireless. Our  
multimedia approach embraces, extends and  
creates a powerful cross-media experience  
leveraging and exploiting the best of each  
medium.

**MARKHAM STREET FILMS**

300 - 720 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5S 2R4  
(416) 536-1390  
Fax: (416) 536-7986  
E-mail: info@markhamstreetfilms.com  
Website: www.markhamstreetfilms.com  
Contacts: Michael McNamara, Judy Holm  
Producers, directors and writers of  
documentaries and feature films.

**MARQUIS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

108 - 110 Hepburne St  
Toronto ON M6H 1K5  
(416) 960-9123  
Fax: (416) 960-9535  
Website: www.marquisent.ca  
Producer: Robert Richardson  
Associate Producer: Colin Rivers  
Television series.

**MEDIA HEADQUARTERS  
FILM & TELEVISION INC.**

760 Bathurst St Studio 2  
Toronto ON M5S 2R6  
(416) 537-8384  
Fax: (416) 537-8602  
E-mail: contact@mediahqns.net  
Website: www.mediahqns.net  
Producers: Robert Cohen, Shari Cohen  
Animation / documentary - educational /  
performing arts - variety / television series.  
Prime-time programming for Canadian and  
international markets.

**MEDIATIQUE**

675 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1M9  
(416) 367-8464  
Fax: (416) 367-8466  
E-mail: mediatique@mediatique.ca  
President: Daniele Calzo

**MERCURY FILMS INC.**

645A Dupont St  
Toronto ON M6G 1Z4  
(416) 516-2661  
Fax: (416) 516-2605  
E-mail: mercfilm@istar.ca  
Website: www.mercuryfilms.ca  
Producer / DoP: Nicholas de Pencier  
Producer / Director: Jennifer Baichwal

**METROPOLIS FILMS INC.**

4 Silvergrove Rd  
Toronto ON M2L 3N6  
(416) 368-4593  
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan  
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard  
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo  
Commercials / television / film.

**MICROTAINMENT PLUS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

103 - 1 Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 537-5004  
Fax: (416) 537-8984  
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com  
Website: www.microtainment.com  
Chairman: Gary Blye  
President: Mark Shekter  
Full-service film & television production.

**MIRACLE PICTURES**

8268 Walkers Line  
RR2 Campbellville ON L0P 1B0  
(905) 854-4447  
Fax: (905) 854-4448  
E-mail: miraclepictures@earthlink.net  
Contact: Paul Brown

**MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS**

(a division of Monte Media Management)  
111 Berkley St  
Toronto ON M5H 2W8  
(519) 896-5219  
Fax: (519) 896-5250  
E-mail: info@montemedia.tv  
Website: www.montemedia.tv  
President: Tino Monte  
A leader in direct response television. For more than a decade we have written and produced winning infomercials and brand spots which have appeared in more than 55 countries - generating millions of dollars in television and Internet sales for our clients - around the world.

**MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC.**

940 Lansdowne Ave Bldg 15 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M6H 3Z4  
(416) 921-2391  
Website: www.muse.ca  
Contact: Jane Mowbray  
Features / television movies & series.  
See also Québec.

**MVP STUDIOS**

Central Parkway Unit 40C  
377 Burnamthorpe Rd E  
Mississauga ON L5A 3Y1  
(416) 878-9007  
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca  
Contact: George Lomaga

**NELVANA LIMITED**

(Corus Entertainment)  
Head Office  
135 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 1A7  
(416) 588-5571  
Fax: (416) 588-5588  
Website: www.nelvana.com  
President & C.E.O., Corus Entertainment:  
John Cassaday  
Exec. V.P., Production & Development:  
Scott Dyer  
Exec. V.P., Business Development:  
Doug Murphy  
A global children's and family entertainment company that develops, produces, markets and distributes high-quality animation and consumer products with operations in Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is aired on more than 360 broadcast outlets worldwide, spanning 50 different languages. The company's current stable of franchise properties includes such globally renowned brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully integrated media concern is composed of studio production and development, worldwide television sales and distribution, merchandise licensing, home entertainment, publishing, music and interactive divisions.

Production / Shipping  
135 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 1A7  
(416) 535-0935  
Fax: (416) 530-2832

U.S.A.

402 - 7920 Sunset Blvd  
Los Angeles CA 90042  
(323) 850-9380  
Fax: (323) 850-9381  
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.ca  
V.P., Development: Christie Dreyfuss  
V.P., Educational Development: Irene Weibel

**THE NIGHTINGALE CO.**

588 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y9  
(416) 628-1355  
Fax: (416) 628-1505  
E-mail: info@dnightingale.com  
Website: www.dnightingale.com  
President: Debbie Nightingale  
Boutique production house — features / television series / documentaries / children's programming.

**NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS**

124 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V2  
(416) 351-7558  
Fax: (416) 351-8165  
E-mail: mail@norflicks.com  
Website: www.norflicks.com  
President: Richard Nielsen

**NORLANE MOTION PICTURES**

240 Williams Point Rd  
Caesarea ON L0B 1E0  
(905) 986-1015  
E-mail: info@norlane.net  
Website: www.norlane.net  
Producer / C.E.O.: Melanie Arden  
Develops and produces feature-length films and television series for the global market. Genres include action/adventure, comedy, drama and sci-fi/thriller.

**NORRIS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

PO Box 3108 Stn D  
Ottawa ON K1P 6H7  
(613) 739-8028  
Fax: (613) 739-1564  
E-mail: paul@norriscommunications.com  
Website: www.norriscommunications.com  
Producer: Paul Norris

**NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

148 Yorkville Ave 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5R 1C2  
(416) 961-6278  
Fax: (416) 961-5608  
E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com  
Website: www.norstarfilms.com  
Chairman: Peter Simpson  
V.P., Production & Business Affairs:  
Daphne Park  
Director, Sales & Marketing: Amy Musker  
Exec. Assistant: Tina Toffoli

**NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY**

409 - 489 College St  
Toronto ON M6G 1A5  
(416) 944-9198  
Fax: (416) 944-9341  
E-mail: nbfilm@rogers.com  
Producer: Steve Lucas

**NORTHLAND PICTURES**

PO Box 549 Stn Adelaide  
Toronto ON M5C 2J6  
(416) 526-3456  
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Colin Strayer  
Drama / documentary / corporate communication / music video / television commercial production since 1980.

**NOVA MOTION PICTURES LTD.**

345 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1S3  
(416) 470-6825  
Fax: (416) 694-5574  
E-mail: hrosen@novapix.com  
Website: www.novapix.com  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Howard Rosen

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**

101 - 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6821  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com  
Website: www.oasisinternational.com  
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224,  
peter@oasisinternational.com



**PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES**  
 256 QUEEN ST W, TORONTO  
 P 416 598 1447 F 416 598 2042  
 WWW.PAGESBOOKS.CA

**OCNUS PRODUCTIONS**  
 2740B Queensview Dr  
 Ottawa ON K2B 2A2  
 (613) 829-7656  
 Fax: (613) 820-5020  
 Website: www.ocnusproductions.com  
 President: Greg Lawrence,  
 greg@ocnusproductions.com  
 Producer / Program Development: Michelle  
 Shipley, michelle.shipley@sympatico.ca  
 Business Affairs: Andrea Wilson,  
 andrewa@ocnusproductions.com

**OMNI MEDIA  
 PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**  
 6 - 235 Martindale Rd  
 St Catharines ON L2W 1A5  
 (905) 684-9455 / (800) 561-6664  
 Fax: (905) 684-4291  
 E-mail: tv@omnimedia.com  
 Website: www.omnimedia.com  
 President: Peter Murray  
 Production.

**THE ORIGINAL MOTION  
 PICTURE COMPANY**  
 37 Sussex Ave  
 Toronto ON M5S 1J6  
 (416) 977-7938  
 Fax: (416) 977-5264  
 E-mail: jb5@rogers.com  
 Contact: John Board

**PARADIGM PICTURES CORP.**  
 130 Rosewell Ave  
 Toronto ON M4R 2A4  
 (416) 927-7404  
 E-mail: info@paradigmpictures.com  
 Website: www.paradigmpictures.com  
 Contact: T. Remerowski  
 Television production - drama, documentary.

**PATTERSON-PARTINGTON  
 TV PRODUCTIONS**  
 402 - 250 Ferrand Dr  
 Toronto ON M3C 3G8  
 (416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999  
 Fax: (416) 696-9640  
 Contacts: Carol Patterson, Lawrence Partington

**PEACE ARCH MOTION  
 PICTURES INC.**  
 (a Peace Arch Entertainment Group Company)  
 407 - 124 Merton St  
 Toronto ON M4S 2Z2  
 (416) 487-0377  
 Fax: (416) 487-6141  
 E-mail: mail@peacearch.com  
 Website: www.peacearch.com  
 C.E.O.: Gary Howsam  
 President: Lewin Webb  
 Production Executive: Kate Harrison  
 Specializing in feature film projects. Handles  
 all fulfillment aspects of the motion picture  
 industry including packaging, financing,  
 production and distribution.

**PEACE POINT  
 ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**  
 78 Berkeley St  
 Toronto ON M5A 2W7  
 (416) 365-7735  
 Fax: (416) 365-7739  
 E-mail: info@peacepoint.tv  
 Website: www.peacepoint.tv  
 President / Exec. Producer: Les Tomlin  
 V.P., Head of Development: Vallery Hyduk  
 Television series.

**PERCH LAKE PICTURES**  
 105 - 550 Queen St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 1V2  
 (416) 706-8913  
 Fax: (416) 865-1018  
 E-mail: tomw@bts-services.com  
 Website: www.expecting-themovie.com  
 President: Thomas Mark Walden  
 V.P., Development: Angela Gei

**PETER ROWE  
 PRODUCTIONS, INC.**  
 180 Pinewood Trail  
 Mississauga ON L5G 2L1  
 (905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511  
 Fax: (905) 891-9952  
 E-mail: prowe@interlog.com  
 Producer / director / writer.

**PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
 12 Lewis St  
 Toronto ON M4M 2H3  
 (416) 461-4660  
 Fax: (416) 461-7471  
 President: Curtis Petersen  
 See also British Columbia

U.S.A.  
 106 Entrada Dr Unit 8  
 Santa Monica CA 90402  
 (310) 230-8616

**PHALANX FILMWORKS INC.**  
 2 Moberly Ave  
 Toronto ON M4C 4A8  
 (416) 690-9981  
 E-mail: phalanx@istar.ca  
 Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

**PHARAOH FILMS & TELEVISION**  
 3 Mutual St 4th Fl  
 Toronto ON M5B 2A7  
 (416) 823-7007  
 Fax: (416) 203-1598  
 E-mail: kozman@pharaonentertainment.com  
 Contact: John Kozman

**PLUM COMMUNICATIONS  
 INCORPORATED**  
 122 - 1054 Centre St  
 Thornhill ON L4J 8E5  
 (905) 695-0123  
 E-mail: bcole@plumcom.ca  
 Website: www.plumcom.ca  
 Contact: Bruce Cole  
 Multimedia production / web design /  
 imaging.

**POLENTA PRODUCTIONS**

29a O'Hara Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 2P7  
(416) 588-0554  
E-mail: mrmontefiore@canada.com  
Producer / Writer: Mark Montefiore

**PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

602 - 110 Eglinton Ave E  
Toronto ON M4P 2Y1  
(416) 483-9773  
Fax: (416) 483-6537  
E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com  
Founders and Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen  
Senior V.P., Distribution: Stephen Kelley  
Head of Development: Erika Strobel  
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime time television movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials.

**POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS**

110 - 80 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1L6  
(416) 924-0005  
Fax: (416) 413-1620  
E-mail: postmod@total.net  
Website: www.postmod.ca  
Exec. Producer: Susan Papp

**POWER PICTURES**

21 Elmsthorpe Ave  
Toronto ON M5P 2L5  
(416) 485-8293  
Fax: (416) 322-5712  
E-mail: powerpicturescorp@hotmail.com  
President: Julian Marks

**PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT**

300 - 585 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M6G 1K5  
(416) 531-3087  
Fax: (416) 531-4961  
Website: www.primitive.net  
Documentaries.

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**

762 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
E-mail: info@prismalight.com  
Website: www.prismalight.com  
Our broadcast division creates and produces documentary and drama programming. Media production company specializes in videos, DVDs and CD-ROMs.

British Columbia  
Prisma Light West Ltd.  
101 - 1184 Denman Unit 141  
Vancouver BC V6G 2M9  
(604) 801-5256  
Fax: (604) 608-3362  
E-mail: hary@prismalight.com

**PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

405 - 80 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J4  
(416) 966-2711  
Fax: (416) 599-6100  
E-mail: steve@protocolmail.com  
Website: www.protocolent.com  
President / C.E.O.: Steve Levitan  
Develop, finance, produce television and film.

**PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

59 Pine Cres  
Toronto ON M4E 1L3  
(416) 699-6322  
Fax: (416) 699-6168  
Producer: Craig Pryce

**PTV PRODUCTIONS**

585 Markham St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M6G 2L7  
(416) 531-0100  
Fax: (416) 537-2415  
E-mail: info@ptvproductions.ca  
Website: www.ptvproductions.ca  
President: Andrea Nemtin  
Documentary, lifestyle and children's animation.

**RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.**

104 - 80 Fraser Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E1  
(416) 539-0363  
Fax: (416) 539-0496  
E-mail: inquiries@radsheep.com  
Website: www.radsheep.com  
Contact: John Leitch  
Television / film.

**RAPPAPORT ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

101 Craighurst Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1K1  
(416) 456-0679  
E-mail: derekrap@ca.inter.net  
President: Derek Rappaport

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**

122 - 33 Hazelton Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 2E3  
(416) 485-3406  
Fax: (416) 487-3820  
E-mail: raymondinternational@rogers.com  
President: Bruce Raymond  
Television production & distribution since 1969.

**REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS**

3023 Dundas St W  
Toronto ON M6P 1Z4  
(416) 763-0001  
Fax: (416) 763-1496  
E-mail: info@r2r.ca  
Website: www.r2r.ca  
V.P. / Exec. Producer: Anne Pick

**REBELFILMS, INC.**

c/o Greenlight Artist Management  
244 Bloor St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1T8  
(416) 920-5110  
Fax: (416) 920-4113  
Contact: Charlotte Rose (agent)  
Feature films / television.

**RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

503 - 1 St Clair Ave W  
Toronto ON M4V 1K7  
(416) 324-8537  
Fax: (416) 324-0942  
E-mail: info@redapple.com  
Website: www.redapple.com  
Contact: Rachel Low  
Television production.

**REVOLVER**

101 - 260 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4L5  
(416) 367-9696  
Fax: (416) 367-8992  
Contacts: Jannie McInnes, Niva Chow

**RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.**

600 - 99 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 3P8  
(416) 971-7856  
Fax: (416) 971-9647  
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com  
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com  
Contacts: Niv Fichman, Sheena Macdonald, Barbara Willis Sweete, Larry Weinstein

**RICOCHET FILM PRODUCTION LTD.**

101 - 200 Tiffield Rd  
Toronto ON M1V 5J1  
(416) 449-9400  
Fax: (416) 449-9498  
E-mail: jgarygladman@octapixx.com  
Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman  
Fine television programming / documentaries / co-productions.

**ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS**

10 St Andrews Ave  
Grimsby ON L3M 3R8  
(905) 309-6685  
E-mail: robfrsmith@sympatico.ca  
Exec. Producer: Robert F. Smith  
Creative program consultants and producers of broadcast television programming and marketing communications. Rob Francis Productions is a Niagara-based television and digital media production company.



**ROGERS PROMOTIONS**

333 Bloor St E 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-6666 / (416) 935-4777  
Fax: (416) 935-7680  
E-mail: info@rogerspromotions.ca  
Website: www.rogerspromotions.ca  
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704  
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**ROSEFIRE FILM INC.**

812 - 77 Huntley St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2P3  
(416) 925-6258  
Writer / Producer / Director: David Sobelman  
Feature films / documentaries / television.

**S. BANKS GROUP INC.**

174 Johnston Ave  
Toronto ON M2N 1H3  
(416) 224-0296  
Fax: (416) 224-8542  
President: Sydney Banks

**S&S PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Dufferin Liberty Centre  
100A - 219 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 3J1  
(416) 260-0538  
Fax: (416) 260-1628  
E-mail: yashie@ssp.ca  
Website: www.ssp.ca  
V.P. / Exec. Producer: David Smith  
Director, Operations: Hope Lee  
Business Affairs & Planning:  
Yashie Kowlessar  
Television comedy & magazine series.

**SAILOR JONES MEDIA**

232 Scarborough Rd  
Toronto ON M4E 3M6  
(416) 693-1889  
Fax: (416) 946-1889  
E-mail: info@sailorjones.com  
Website: www.sailorjones.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Barbara Jones

**SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT**

C102 - 629 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 461-2030  
Fax: (416) 461-3905  
E-mail: sce@tfstudios.ca  
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture,  
Julian Pinder

**SAVI MEDIA INC.**

158 Roxton Rd 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M6J 2Y5  
(416) 597-8484  
Fax: (416) 597-9596  
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com  
Website: www.savi-media.com  
President: Alexandra Raffé  
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg  
Television drama / feature films.  
See also British Columbia

**SCHULZ, BOB**

2323 - 400 Walmer Rd Park Towers E  
Toronto ON M5P 2X7  
(416) 961-2001  
Fax: (416) 961-2003  
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com  
Specializing in European/Canadian  
co-productions. Features / documentaries.

**SCREEN DOOR INC.**

18 Gloucester Lane 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 535-7402  
Fax: (416) 535-1839  
E-mail: screendoor@screendoor.org  
Website: www.screendoor.org  
Producers: Mary Young Leckie,  
Heather Haldane  
Produced the award-winning feature film,  
Where the Spirit Lives.

**SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS**

211 - 517 Wellington St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1G1  
(416) 260-2099  
Fax: (416) 260-2042

**SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS**

9 Price St  
Toronto ON M4W 1Z1  
(416) 960-0300  
Fax: (416) 960-8656  
Website: www.serendipitypoint.com  
Producer: Robert Lantos  
Head, Business & Legal Affairs:  
Mark Musselman  
Publicity, Marketing: Wendy Saffer  
Motion picture production company formed  
in 1998 by Robert Lantos, founder and  
former Chairman / C.E.O. of Alliance  
Communications Corporation.

**SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC.**

159 Shel Drake Blvd  
Toronto ON M4P 2B1  
(416) 483-3200  
Fax: (416) 465-7826  
E-mail: bomifog@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Nicholas Gray  
Children's.

**SFA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

300 - 55 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5C 1K6  
(416) 214-9900  
Fax: (416) 214-9300  
E-mail: inquire@sfa-productions.com  
Website: www.sfa-productions.com  
President / C.E.O.: Sandra Faire  
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Trisa Dayot  
V.P., Talent & Business Affairs:  
Millan Curry-Sharples  
V.P., Post-Production: Bronwyn Warren  
Feature film & television — comedy / music /  
drama / documentary.

**SHADOW SHOWS INC.**

632 College St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M6G 1B4  
(416) 929-9004  
Fax: (416) 929-0028  
E-mail: bruce@shadowshows.com  
Director: Bruce McDonald

**SHAFTESBURY FILMS**

100 - 163 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1S1  
(416) 363-1411  
Fax: (416) 363-1428  
E-mail: mailbox@shaftebury.org  
Website: www.shaftebury.org  
Chairman: Christina Jennings  
President: Jonathan Barker  
Vice-Presidents: Laura Harbin, Scott Garvie  
Film & television.

**SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

74 Indian Road Cres  
Toronto ON M6P 2G1  
(416) 538-7732  
E-mail: shawna.mcpeek@sympatico.ca  
Freelance agency producer.

**SHEBANDOWAN FILMS**

25 High St N  
Thunder Bay ON P7A 5R1  
(807) 345-0221  
E-mail: shebafilms@shaw.ca  
Website: www.shebafilms.com  
President: Kelly Saxberg  
Vice-President: Ronald Harpelle

**SHOES FULL OF FEET**

12 Edmonton Rd  
Toronto ON M2J 3W6  
(416) 512-0084  
Fax: (416) 977-8557  
E-mail: info@shoesfullofeet.com  
Website: www.shoesfullofeet.com  
President: Kris Booth  
C.E.O.: Bryce Mitchell  
C.O.O.: Raj Panikkar  
Feature and short film production.

**SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.**

95 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 862-1959  
Fax: (416) 862-7189  
Exec. Producers: Peter Benson,  
pbenson@shootersfilm.com; Pamela  
McNamara, pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com  
Television production / commercials /  
corporate videos / multimedia.

**THE SHOOTING EYE**

PO Box 32022  
Stone Church Post Office  
Hamilton ON L8W 3L3  
(905) 387-6099  
E-mail: info@shootingeye.com  
Website: www.shootingeye.com  
President: Jeremy Major

**SIENNA FILMS**

504 - 260 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5T 2E4  
(416) 703-1126  
Fax: (416) 703-8825  
E-mail: siennainfo@siennafilms.com  
Website: www.siennafilms.com  
Producers: Julia Sereny, Jennifer Kawaja  
Award-winning film and television production  
company.

**SLANTED WHEEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

C303 – 629 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-8460  
Fax: (416) 405-8218  
E-mail: info@slantedwheel.ca  
President: Jon Slan  
Director, Development: Rachel Rafelman  
Feature films / television series.

**SMILEY GUY STUDIOS**

444 Bathurst St Studio 2  
Toronto ON M5T 2S6  
(416) 979-8800  
Fax: (416) 979-2227  
E-mail: info@smileyguy.com  
Website: www.smileyguy.com  
Business Development: Jonas Diamond  
Animation.

**SOARING HEART PICTURES INC.**

246 – 2025 Guelph Line  
Burlington ON L7P 4X4  
(416) 992-6750  
Fax: (905) 331-1344  
E-mail: byronmckim@soaringheartpictures.com  
Website: www.soaringheartpictures.com  
President: Byron McKim  
Feature film / performing arts – variety.

**SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT**

864 – 313 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4S7  
(416) 504-7557  
Fax: (416) 504-7518  
E-mail: dbalcon@rogers.com  
Exec. Producer: David Balcon  
Development, production and distribution of documentary one-offs and series.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**

219 – 126 York St  
Ottawa ON K1N 5T5  
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248  
Fax: (613) 241-5010  
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com  
Website: www.soundventure.com  
V.P., Sr. Producer: Tim Joyce  
Specializing in documentary, arts and children's programs.

**SPECTRUM FILMS**

79 Lippincott St  
Toronto ON M5S 2P2  
(416) 515-1077 / (416) 972-7668  
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com  
Website: www.the-wire.com/spectrum  
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

**SPHINX PRODUCTIONS**

24 Mercer St  
Toronto ON M5V 1H3  
(416) 971-9131  
Fax: (416) 971-6014  
E-mail: mann@sphinxproductions.com  
Website: www.sphinxproductions.com  
Contact: Ron Mann

**SPIRE ENTERTAINMENT**

25 Isabella St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 964-3247  
Fax: (416) 964-0964  
E-mail: info@spirefilms.com  
Website: www.spirefilms.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Jasbir "Jazz" Mann  
Exec. Producer: Paul Pathak  
Develops, finances and produces independent films and television projects for the domestic and international marketplace.

**SPY FILMS**

49C Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 979-7797  
Fax: (416) 979-3090  
E-mail: carlo@spyfilms.com  
Website: www.spyfilms.com  
Exec. Producers: Carlo Trulli, Luc Frappier

**STORM ENTERTAINMENT**

314 Dundas St W  
Toronto ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 203-6624  
Fax: (416) 977-6945  
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca  
Contacts: Dan Friedman, dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca; Jack Pepall, jpepall@stormentertainment.ca  
Music composers / television production.

**STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

304 – 1200 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 923-1104  
Fax: (416) 923-1122  
E-mail: info@stornoway.com  
Website: www.stornoway.com  
Documentaries / drama.

**STORY CITY**

888 – 110 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 367-4997  
Fax: (416) 367-9757  
E-mail: production@storycity.ca  
Website: www.storycity.ca  
President / Exec. Producer: Dave Beatty  
V.P., Creative Director: Ed Lee

**STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT**

115 Palmerston Ave  
Toronto ON M6J 2J2  
(416) 603-8333  
Fax: (416) 603-6318  
E-mail: ed@storylineentertainment.ca  
Website: www.storylineentertainment.com  
Producer: Ed Barrevelt

**STRADA FILMS**

9 Price St  
Toronto ON M4W 1Z1  
(416) 967-7090  
Fax: (416) 960-0871  
E-mail: info@stradafilms.ca  
Website: www.stradafilms.ca  
Producer: Sandra Cunningham  
Feature films.

**SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

110 Davenport Rd  
Toronto ON M5R 3R3  
(416) 921-7177  
Fax: (416) 921-7538  
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com  
President: Kevin Sullivan

**SUMMER PICTURES**

2 – 604 Edward Ave  
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7  
(905) 883-5561  
Fax: (905) 787-1240  
E-mail: summer@summerpictures.biz  
Website: www.summerpictures.biz  
Exec. Producers: Tom Strnad, Boris Mojsovski  
Full-service production company specializing in feature film development, production and post-production.

**SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT**

56 Shaftesbury Ave  
Toronto ON M4T 1A3  
(416) 967-6503  
Fax: (416) 967-1292  
E-mail: jbryant@summerhill.tv  
Website: www.summerhill.tv  
Partners: Ronald Lillie, Bill Johnston  
Exec. Producer: Lee Herberman  
Sr. V.P., Co-Productions & Development: Brian Cotter  
Sr. Producer: John LeRose

**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-2313  
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Feature films.

**SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED**

1296 Lakeshore Rd W  
Oakville ON L6L 1G2  
(905) 901-1300  
Fax: (905) 901-1400  
E-mail: paul@sfl-films.com

**SUPERFILMS OF CANADA**

(with Nostalgia Films)  
236 Millwood Rd  
Toronto ON M4S 1J7  
(416) 486-5799  
E-mail: warren\_c@sympatico.ca  
Director: Warren Collins

**SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

37 Sussex Ave  
Toronto ON M5S 1J6  
(416) 977-5264  
Fax: (416) 977-5264  
E-mail: jb5@rogers.com  
Contact: John Board

**THE TALENT GROUP**

16 Albert St  
Guelph ON N1G 1C6  
(647) 892-1699  
E-mail: lawrie@talentgroup.tv  
Contact: Lawrie Rotenberg  
Film / television production.

film commissions & production companies — ontario

**TELEFACTORY**

67 Portland St  
Toronto ON M5V 2M9  
(416) 929-3206  
Fax: (416) 929-6200  
Website: www.telefactory.ca  
Exec. Producers: Leanna Crouch,  
Jesse Fawcett, Arnie Gelbart  
Television production exclusively.

**TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS**

20 Butterick Rd  
Toronto ON M8W 3Z8  
(416) 255-2260  
Fax: (416) 255-7488  
Website: www.templestreetproductions.com  
President: Patrick Whitley  
Vice-President: Sheila Hockin  
Exec. Producer, Factual: David York  
Co-Presidents, Entertainment:  
Ivan Schneeberg, David Fortier

**TERRA ROSSA PICTURES INC.**

9599 Concession 6  
Uxbridge ON L9P 1R2  
(905) 852-1343  
Fax: (905) 852-4031  
E-mail: info@terrarossapictures.com  
President: Barbara Samuels  
Genres: drama series, television movies and  
miniseries.

**THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

34 Colin Ave  
Toronto ON M5P 2B9  
(416) 483-3862  
Fax: (416) 483-1106  
E-mail: giltaylor@rogers.com  
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

**TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS**

575 Gladstone Ave  
Toronto ON M6H 3J3  
(416) 413-1143  
E-mail: ticklescratch@bellnet.ca  
Contact: Michael Glassbourn

**TIMOTHY M. WATTS  
PRODUCTIONS**

100 Spruce St  
Toronto ON M5A 2J1  
(416) 967-4465  
E-mail: Director@  
CitizenLobbyistTheDocumentary.com  
Producer: Tim Watts  
Specializing in the production of  
documentaries that are for and about the gay,  
lesbian and transgender community.

**TITLECRAFT LTD.**

31 Spring Cress Dr  
Ottawa ON K2R 1B3  
(613) 825-2479  
Fax: (613) 223-0271  
E-mail: cstevens@titlecraft.com  
Website: www.titlecraft.com  
Contact: Caroline Stevens

**TORONTO FILMS**

304 - 3190 Steeles Ave E  
Markham ON L3R 1G9  
(905) 764-8767  
Fax: (905) 764-8640  
E-mail: torontofilms@sprint.ca  
Contacts: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey  
Toronto-based film production company —  
produces documentaries / lifestyles / series /  
feature films.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP  
TELEVISION**

1 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M5E 1E6  
(416) 869-4700  
Fax: (416) 869-4566  
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca  
Website: www.tmgvtv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko  
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore  
An award-winning, full-service video  
production facility which includes a 3D virtual  
set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites,  
DVD authoring and encoding.

**TRANSVISION FILMS**

9 Veery Lane  
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4  
(613) 741-9292  
Fax: (613) 744-3548  
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com  
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com  
Contact: Rashmi Rekha  
Feature films, documentaries, short films,  
corporate videos / projects completed in  
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

**TRAPEZE**

250 The Esplanade  
Toronto ON M5A 1J2  
(416) 601-1999  
Fax: (416) 601-1997  
E-mail: info@trapeze.com  
Website: www.trapeze.com

**TRICON FILMS & TELEVISION**

200 - 372 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1X6  
(416) 341-9926  
Fax: (416) 341-0173  
E-mail: info@triconfilms.com  
Website: www.triconfilms.com  
Owner: Andrea Gorfolova  
Director, Distribution & Development:  
Carrie Hall

**TRICORD PICTURES**

141 Drakefield Rd  
Markham ON L3P 1G9  
(905) 472-0445  
Fax: (905) 472-0448  
E-mail: karen@tricordpictures.com  
Contact: Karen Pascal  
Film & television development / production.

**TRIPLE TAKE PRODUCTIONS**

306 - 135 George St S  
Toronto ON M5A 4E8  
E-mail: tripletakeproductions@rogers.com  
Website: www.tripletake.net  
Producer / Director / Manager:  
Regan Macaulay  
An independent theatre, film and television  
production company.

**TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.**

788 King St W 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 703-8866  
Fax: (416) 703-8867  
E-mail: info@triptychmedia.ca  
Website: www.triptych.ca  
Producers: Robin Cass, Anna Stratton

**TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

111 Wildwood Cres  
Toronto ON M4L 2K9  
(416) 686-0467  
Fax: (416) 686-0468  
E-mail: triune@triune.ca  
Website: www.triune.ca  
Creative Producer / Director: Michael Witt  
Producer: John Barclay  
Drama / educational programs.

**TWIN DRAGON FILM  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

6347 Yonge St  
North York ON M2M 3X7  
(416) 229-1280  
Fax: (416) 229-2425  
E-mail: info@twin-dragon.com  
Website: www.twin-dragon.com  
President: Michael McNamara  
Vice-President: Martin McNamara  
Features.

**UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.  
/ TAKE 3 PRODUCTIONS INC.**

302 - 49 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 595-5850  
Fax: (416) 595-5851  
E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca  
President: Barbara Barde  
Producer / Director, Business Affairs:  
Linda Stregger  
Television and film production companies  
specializing in documentaries, drama, lifestyle  
series and current affairs and information  
programs.

**UPSTART PICTURES**

RR 1 5951 Ninth Line  
Hillsburg ON N0B 1Z0  
(519) 855-4613  
Fax: (519) 855-1763  
E-mail: sueberger369@primus.ca  
Producer: Suzanne Berger

**VIDEO EFFECTS CANADA**

2080 Steeles Ave E Unit 6  
Brampton ON L6T 5A5  
(905) 791-6221  
Fax: (905) 791-6412  
E-mail: info@videoeffectsCanada.com  
Website: www.videoeffects.ca  
Contact: V.P. Nandrajog  
Video production.



**VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS**

110 Cottingham St  
Toronto ON M4V 1C1  
(416) 323-3228  
Fax: (416) 323-1201  
E-mail: ddeme@villagersmedia.com  
Website: www.villagersmedia.com  
Contacts: Dawn Deme, Steven Deme  
Television drama / documentaries / corporate.

**VISUAL SERVICES**

401 – 415 Greenview Ave  
Ottawa ON K2B 8G5  
(613) 828-7342  
E-mail: peterdudley@sympatico.ca  
Producer / Director / Researcher / Stills  
Photographer: Peter Dudley

**WATER PICTURES**

301 – 12 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 922-4303 / (866) 544-3448  
Fax: (416) 922-9967  
E-mail: info@waterpictures.ca  
President: Karen Lee Hall  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

**WAXWORKS CREATIVE**

1101 – 60 New Dundee Rd  
Kitchener ON N2P 2N6  
(519) 895-2008 / (800) 281-9333  
Fax: (519) 895-0542  
E-mail: waxworks@waxworks.com  
Website: www.waxworks.com  
Corporate / multimedia.

**WESTWIND PICTURES**

203 – 2 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 516-4414  
Fax: (416) 538-0026  
E-mail: clarkdonnelly@westwindpictures.com  
Website: www.westwindpictures.com  
Exec. Producer: Clark Donnelly  
See also Saskatchewan

**WHITE PINE PICTURES**

(a division of Investigative Productions Inc.)  
301 – 822 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com  
Website: www.whitepinepictures.com  
Contacts: Peter Raymont, Lindalee Tracey  
Film / video production.

**WHIZBANG FILMS INC.**

940 Lansdowne Ave Bldg 13A  
Toronto ON M6H 3Z4  
(416) 516-5899  
Fax: (416) 516-9550  
E-mail: info@whizbangfilms.com  
Website: www.whizbangfilms.com  
Producer: Frank Siracusa  
Vice-President: Paul Gross  
Associate Producer: Penny McDonald  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

**WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS**

141 Drakefield Rd  
Markham ON L3P 1G9  
(905) 472-0445  
Fax: (905) 472-0448  
E-mail: karen@windborneproductions.com  
Contact: Karen Pascal  
Television & film production.

**WINDSWEPT PRODUCTIONS**

22 Edgehill Rd  
Belleville ON K8N 2L1  
(613) 962-7045  
Fax: (613) 966-6500  
E-mail: wind@reach.net  
Website: www.windsweptproductions.ca  
Contact: Doug Knutson  
Documentary, educational and promotional  
video (DVCPHD) & DVD production /  
freelance camera & editing.

**WONDROUS LIGHT INC.**

174 Fulton Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1Y3  
(416) 429-7399  
Contact: Keith Lock

**WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT**

105 Robinson St Unit 3  
Oakville ON L6H 1G1  
(905) 847-9898  
E-mail: cfennell@wsetv.com  
Exec. Producer: Christian Fennell  
Director, Marketing: Jim Calder

**XENOPHILE MEDIA INC.**

207 Augusta Ave  
Toronto ON M5T 2L6  
(416) 366-2118  
Fax: (416) 946-1189  
Website: www.xenophile.ca  
Producers / Directors / Writers:  
Thomas Walner, Patrick Crowe  
Documentaries / games / interactive television.

**YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

18 Gloucester Lane 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 923-2787  
Fax: (416) 923-8580  
E-mail: kimbriggs@yorktownfilms.com  
Contact: Kim Briggs

**YOU AND MEDIA**

2412 Queen St E  
Scarborough ON M1N 1A2  
(416) 406-5830  
Fax: (416) 406-5267  
E-mail: info@youandmedia.com  
Website: www.youandmedia.com  
Producer: Brian Smith

**ZAMARIA PRODUCTIONS**

43 Ashwood Dr  
Orangeville ON L9W 4A5  
(519) 942-9988  
Fax: (519) 942-9913  
E-mail: zamaria@sympatico.ca  
President: Charles Zamaria  
Vice-President: Daria Magas-Zamaria  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

prince  
edward island

film commissions

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM**

c/o Technology PEI Inc.  
PO Box 340  
94 Euston St 2nd Fl  
Charlottetown PE C1A 7K7  
(902) 368-5366  
Fax: (902) 368-6301  
E-mail: ndroberts@gov.pe.ca  
Website: www.techpei.com  
Program Analyst – Film, Television & New  
Media: Nancy Roberts  
Prince Edward Island Film is an office of  
Technology PEI, Prince Edward Island's lead  
economic development agency in support of  
the technology and media production  
industries. PEI Film prioritizes its financial  
support for indigenous producers, but will  
invest in Canadian and international  
co-productions where a local producer  
shares a significant interest in the creative  
and financial risks and rewards associated  
with the production.

**Financial Incentives**

PEI Film delivers a number of programs  
designed to assist in the funding of new film  
and television projects, including the PEI  
Labour Rebate Program, which provides  
producers with a direct 30% refund on PEI  
residents employed on eligible productions.  
PEI Film also delivers the PEI Equity  
Investment Program for indigenous  
producers to assist in the financing of eligible  
production projects.

**Other Programs**

For indigenous producers, Technology PEI  
also provides interest-free development  
loans, short-film grants, marketing  
assistance, capital assistance and a  
professional development program designed  
to assist local producers and crew with just-  
in-time industry training and skills  
enhancement.

film commissions & production companies — québec

production companies

**CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS**

406 – 90 University Ave  
Charlottetown PE C1A 4K9  
(902) 628-3880  
Fax: (902) 628-2088  
E-mail: productions@cellardoor.tv  
Website: www.cellardoor.tv  
President: Gretha Rose

**ISLAND IMAGES**

RR 1 274 Salutation Cove Rd  
Bedeque PE C0B 1C0  
(902) 887-3620  
Fax: (902) 887-3102  
E-mail: islandimages@auracom.com  
Website: www.island-images.ca  
President: Bill Kendrick

**SEAHORSE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

PO Box 894  
Charlottetown PE C1A 7L9  
(902) 621-0960  
Fax: (902) 621-0961  
E-mail: larry@seahorse.tv  
Website: www.seahorse.tv  
President, Seahorse Entertainment:  
Larry LeClair  
V.P., Sales & Distribution, Seahorse  
Worldwide: Patricia Scarlett  
Director, Production Services: Sean Yeomans

québec

film commissions

**ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION**

430 rue Grace  
Lachute QC J8H 1M6  
(450) 562-2446 ext. 253  
Fax: (450) 562-1911  
E-mail: info@film laurentides.ca  
Website: www.film laurentides.ca  
Film Commissioners: Dany Brassard,  
Marie-Josée Pilon

**MONTRÉAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION**

303 Notre-Dame St E 6th Fl  
Montréal QC H2Y 3Y8  
(514) 872-2883  
Fax: (514) 872-3409  
E-mail: film\_tv@ville.montreal.qc.ca  
Website: www.montrealfilm.com  
Film Commissioner: Daniel Bissonnette  
(514) 872-2884  
Commissioner, Locations and Resources:  
Nicholas Barker (514) 872-3102

**OTTAWA-GATINEAU FILM & TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

100 Laurier St  
Gatineau QC J8X 4H2  
(819) 776-8338  
Fax: (819) 776-8457  
E-mail: info@ottawa-gatineaufilmoffice.com  
Website: www.ogft.com  
Exec. Director: Ken Korrall  
Exec. Assistant: Jocelyne Sabourin  
The one-stop film office for Canada's capital region.

**QUÉBEC CITY FILM & TV COMMISSION**

275 rue Parvis 4th Fl  
Québec QC G1K 6G7  
(418) 641-6766  
Fax: (418) 641-6507  
E-mail: cctq@ville.quebec.qc.ca  
Website: www.filmquebec.com  
Film Commissioner: Lorraine Boily  
Assistant Commissioner: Isabelle Drouin  
Liaison Agent: Claude Marcotte  
Provides assistance and technical support for your next production.

**SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)**

800 – 215 rue Saint-Jacques  
Montréal QC H2Y 1M6  
(514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401  
Fax: (514) 841-8806  
E-mail: info@sodec.gouv.qc.ca  
Website: www.sodec.gouv.qc.ca

SODEC/ European Office  
66 rue Pergolèse  
75016 Paris France  
(33) 01 40 67 85 70  
Fax: (33) 01 40 67 85 79

SODEC/ Tax credit department  
(514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401  
Fax: (514) 864-6600

SODEC/ Québec Film & TV Office(QFTVO)  
Toll free: (866) 320-FILM (3456)  
Locations: www.filmquebec.com

SODEC assists Québec screenwriters, producers and distributors through subsidies, loans and equity investments. Eligible projects include feature and short films in fiction, animation and documentaries (one-off and series). SODEC also invests in the Québec part of co-productions and at least 80% of its funding is allocated to projects

produced in French. To meet the financial needs of cultural enterprises, SODEC also provides them with the financial services of its business bank. The Québec Film and Production Tax Credit is a fiscal measure that amounts to 29.17% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by Québec production corporations in the production of a certified film or television program. The Québec Production Services Tax Credit amounts to 20% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by an eligible corporation for the shooting of a production in Québec. Finally, SODEC ensures that Québec is well represented at major international film festivals and markets, where it establishes contacts and business alliances with industry decision makers.

production companies

**10TH AVE PRODUCTIONS**

209 Jean-Juneau  
St Augustin de Desmaures QC G3A 2W1  
(418) 877-0101  
E-mail: productions@10ave.ca  
Website: www.10ave.ca  
President / General Manager: Nancy Savard  
Production / Business Relations:  
Natalie Bédard

**ACPAV**

404 – 1030 rue Cherrier  
Montréal QC H2L 1H9  
(514) 849-2281  
Fax: (514) 849-9487  
E-mail: info@acpav.ca  
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz,  
Bernadette Payeur

**AETIOS PRODUCTIONS**

5102 – 1751 Richardson St  
Montréal QC H3K 1G6  
(514) 985-4476  
Fax: (514) 985-4482  
Contacts: Fabienne Larouche, Michel Trudeau

**AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA**

(a division of L'Equipe Spectra)  
400 de Maisonneuve Blvd W 9th Fl  
Montréal QC H3A 1L4  
(514) 525-7833  
Fax: (514) 525-8033  
E-mail: pierre.touchette@equipespectra.ca  
President / Producer: Pierre L. Touchette  
Project Manager, Development: Chantal Vinette,  
chantal.vinette@equipespectra.ca  
See also Ontario

**AMERIQUE FILM**

507 - 3575 St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2X 2T7  
(514) 844-0302  
Fax: (514) 844-5184  
E-mail: cdemaisoneuve@ameriquefilm.com  
Vice-President: P. Martin Paulhus

**AQUILON FILM INC.**

1253 rue Sainte-Elisabeth  
Montréal QC H2X 3C3  
(514) 985-2597  
Fax: (514) 982-6894  
E-mail: info@aquilonfilm.com  
President: Werner Volkmer  
Documentary / educational.

**ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**

370 Short St  
Sherbrooke QC J1H 2E2  
(819) 822-4131  
Fax: (819) 822-4132  
E-mail: aipi@interlinx.qc.ca  
Exec. Producer / Director: Mario Desmarais

**ATOPIA**

200 - 3981 Saint-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y5  
(514) 985-0873  
Fax: (514) 985-5876  
E-mail: info@atopia.com  
Website: www.atopia.com  
President: Pascal Maeder  
Writer / Directors: Federico Hidalgo,  
Simon Sauvé, Shuibo Wang  
Writer: Paulina Robles  
Director: Daniel Cross  
Collaborates closely with Canadian  
filmmakers to develop, produce and release  
independent films. As of September 2004,  
Atopia has become a fully integrated  
company, handling projects from  
development through world sales and  
theatrical distribution in North America.

**AVANTI CINE VIDEO**

100 - 225 rue Roy est  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 288-7000  
Fax: (514) 288-1675  
E-mail: productions@avanticinevideo.com  
Contact: Luc Wiseman

**BACK ALLEY FILM  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

721 Querbes Ave  
Montréal QC H2V 3W8  
(514) 866-6873 ext. 302  
E-mail: bkalley@sprint.ca  
Website: www.backalleyfilms.ca  
Producer / Director: Adrienne Mitchell

**BBR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

400 de Maisonneuve Blvd W 8th Fl  
Montréal QC H3A 1L4  
(514) 286-2500  
Fax: (514) 525-8033  
E-mail: bbr@equipespectra.ca  
Website: www.bbrproductions.com  
President / Producer: Suzanne Girard  
Line Producer: José Lacelle  
Assistant Producer / Contact: Natasha Paris

**BLUE STORM TÉLÉ**

204 - 225 rue Roy E  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 842-0039  
Fax: (514) 842-2276  
Website: www.bstorm.ca  
President: Alain Girard  
Vice-President: Marc St-Onge

**CAPITAL J. FILMS**

217 Cadillac St  
Beaconsfield QC H9W 2W7  
(514) 630-6331  
E-mail: jj@capitaljfilms.com  
Website: www.capitaljfilms.com  
Co-Founders: Jędrzej Jonasz, Ryan J. Noh

**CHRISTAL FILMS  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

300 - 376 Victoria Ave  
Westmount QC H2Z 1C3  
(514) 336-9696  
Fax: (514) 336-3282  
President: Christian Larouche

**CINAK LTÉE**

1313 Chemin Guthrie  
Saint-Armand QC J0J 1T0  
(450) 248-3295  
E-mail: cinak@bellnet.ca  
Président: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

**CINÉ QUA NON FILMS  
INTERNATIONAL**

8500 rue St-Hubert  
Montréal QC H2P 1Z7  
(514) 271-4515  
Fax: (514) 271-4005  
Producer: Renée Claude Riendeau  
Director / Producer: Bernar Hébert

**CINÉ TÉLÉ-ACTION INC.**

1306 rue Ste-Catherine est  
Montréal QC H2L 2H5  
(514) 524-1118  
Fax: (514) 524-2041  
E-mail: info@cineteleaction.com  
Website: www.cineteleaction.com  
Producer: Paul Risacher

**CINEFLIX INC.**

3008 - 5505 St-Laurent Blvd  
Montréal QC H2T 1S6  
(514) 278-3140  
Fax: (514) 270-3165  
E-mail: info@cineflix.com  
Website: www.cineflix.com  
C.E.O.: Glen Salzman  
President / Exec. Producer: André Barro  
Vice-President: Stephen Hunter  
Producer and distributor of popular factual  
programming with offices in Montréal,  
Toronto, London and Dublin. Building on a  
strong foundation in fiction filmmaking and  
acclaimed one-hour and feature-length  
documentaries.  
See also Ontario

**CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS**

820 rue De Rougemont  
Sainte-Foy QC G1X 2M5  
(418) 652-3345  
Fax: (418) 652-3353  
E-mail: cinegraf@videotron.ca  
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée Tousignant

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**

1151 Alexandre de Seve  
Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca  
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
V.P., Sales & Marketing:  
Marie-Christine Dufour  
Feature film / animation / TV programming.

**CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL**

5144 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2T 1R8  
(514) 272-5505  
Fax: (514) 272-9841  
E-mail: info@cinemaginaire.com  
President: Denise Robert  
V.P. / Producer: Daniel Louis

**CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1211, St-Mathieu St  
Montréal QC H3H 2P7  
(514) 270-1918  
Fax: (514) 270-1825  
E-mail: cirrus@cirruscom.ca  
President / Producer: Josée Vallée,  
jvallee@cirruscom.ca  
Producer, Television: André Béraud,  
aberaud@cirruscom.ca  
Producer, Feature Films: Pierre Even,  
peven@cirruscom.ca  
Producer, Business Development:  
Jacques Blain, jblain@cirruscom.ca

**CITE AMERIQUE INC.**

5800 boul St-Laurent 2nd Fl  
Montréal QC H2T 1T3  
(514) 278-8080  
Fax: (514) 278-4000  
E-mail: info@cite-amerique.com  
Website: www.cite-amerique.com  
President / Producer: Lorraine Richard  
V.P., Finance: Vivianne Morin  
Producers: Louis Laverdière, Greg Dummett,  
Luc Martineau

**COMMUNICADO  
ASSOCIATES INC.**

47 rue du Versant  
Cantley QC J8V 3L1  
(819) 827-5729 / (819) 743-9529  
E-mail: macfadjp@magma.ca  
C.E.O. / President: Josephine V. MacFadden

PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
FINANCING & GRANTS  
MARKETING & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION  
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS  
POST-PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
BROADCASTERS

film commissions & production companies — québec

**COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE**

**HÉROUX PLUS INC.**

350 – 376 Victoria  
Westmount QC H3Z 1C3  
(514) 738-3737  
Fax: (514) 738-3290  
E-mail: cherooux@cchplus.com  
President: Caroline Héroux  
Exec. Officer: Stéphanie Héroux  
Drama / documentaries / feature films /  
magazines.

**COOKIE JAR  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

800 – 1055 René Lévesque Blvd est  
Montréal QC H2L 4S5  
(514) 843-7070  
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com  
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com  
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsch  
V.P., Legal & Business Affairs:  
Mark D. Chernin  
President / C.O.O.: Toper Taylor  
C.F.O.: Scott McCaw  
Sr. Vice-President: John Vandervelde  
An integrated entertainment and education  
company involved in the development,  
production, post-production and worldwide  
distribution of non-violent, quality  
programming and educational products for  
children and families.  
See also Ontario

**COPIE ZERO TELEVISION  
AND MEDIA**

400 – 19 Cours Le Royer O  
Montréal QC H2Y 1W4  
(514) 284-6565  
Fax: (514) 284-0132  
E-mail: matt@copiezero.com  
Website: www.copiezero.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Matt Zimbel  
Exec. Producer: Campbell Webster  
Associate Producer: David Malahoff

**DLI PRODUCTIONS**

1114 Laurier W  
Montréal QC H2V 2L4  
(514) 272-2220  
Fax: (514) 272-2551  
E-mail: info@dliproductions.ca  
Website: www.dliproductions.ca  
President: Abbey Neidk  
Production Co-ordinator: Mary Fowles  
Chairwoman: Irene Angelico

**DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD.**

4002 Grey Ave  
Montréal QC H4A 3P1  
(514) 484-0446  
Fax: (514) 484-0468  
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca  
Website: www.dominofilm.ca  
President: Jeanne Ritter

**EGM PRODUCTIONS**

294 Square St-Louis  
Montréal QC H2X 1A4  
(514) 982-9862  
Fax: (514) 982-9666  
E-mail: info@egmfilms.com  
Website: www.egmfilms.com  
President: Brigitte Germain  
V.P., Development: Nardo Castillo



**EQUINOXE  
PRODUCTIONS**

**EQUINOXE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

375 de Maisonneuve Blvd E  
Montréal QC H2X 1K1  
(514) 933-4003  
Fax: (514) 933-4008  
President: Lyse Lafontaine  
Sr. Vice-President / C.O.O.: Michael Mosca  
Head of Development & Literary Acquisition:  
Francesca Visconti

**EYE STEEL FILM INC.**

202 – 4475 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Z8  
(514) 937-4893  
Fax: (514) 313-7383  
E-mail: info@eyesteelfilm.com  
Website: www.eyesteelfilm.com /  
www.homelessnation.org  
President: Daniel Cross  
A socially focused and engaged independent  
documentary and new-media production  
company dedicated to giving a voice to those  
not often heard in mainstream media. Our  
non-profit website (www.homelessnation.org)  
collects the voices and testimonials of the  
homeless.

**LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.**

318 rue Sherbrooke est  
Montréal QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 282-1505  
Fax: (514) 282-8784  
E-mail: info@fabimages.com  
Website: www.fabimages.com  
Contacts: Denis Martel, Stéphane Raymond,  
Claude Landry  
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian Duguay,  
Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques Fournier,  
Marc S. Grenier, Jericho Jeudy,  
Jean-François Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravan,  
Franck Blaess, Jean-François Asselin,  
Alain Gourier, Fred Garson, JF Pilon,  
David Pawsey, Martin Jolicœur  
Directors / Cinematographers:  
Alexis Durand-Brault, Christian Duguay

**FACTEUR 7**

202 – 599 Wellington  
Montréal QC H3C 5T2  
(514) 975-7788 / (514) 971-7650  
Fax: (514) 526-2007  
E-mail: production@facteur7.com  
Website: www.facteur7.com  
Producer: Antonello Cozzolino  
Producer / Director, Post-Production:  
Annie Normandin

**FAT PRODUCTIONS**

430 – 2700 Rufus Rockhead  
Montréal QC H3J 2Z7  
(514) 846-3739  
E-mail: tommygrozman@yahoo.com  
Producer: Tommy Grozman

**FILMO BANDITO  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

85 – 19th Ave  
Lachine QC H8S 3R7  
(514) 937-5091  
Fax: (514) 937-1583  
E-mail: eagimber@total.net  
Producers: Elisabeth-Ann Gimber,  
Geoff S. Patenaude

**LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.**

4446 boul St-Laurent 7th Fl  
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
(514) 499-0972  
Fax: (514) 844-5498  
E-mail: info@telefiction.com  
Website: www.telefiction.com  
Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin  
Associate Producer: Lucie Veillet  
Documentaries / educational / children's /  
features / television / new media.

**FORUM FILMS INC.**

6250 chemin Deacon  
Montréal QC H3S 2P5  
(514) 733-5053  
Fax: (514) 733-0095  
E-mail: richard@forumfilms.ca  
Website: www.forumfilms.ca  
President / Producer: Richard Lalonde

**GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

300 – 5643 rue Clark  
Montréal QC H2T 2V5  
(514) 273-4252  
Fax: (514) 273-8689  
E-mail: info@galafilm.com  
Website: www.galafilm.com  
President: Annie Gelbart  
Producers: Ian Whitehead, Francine Allaire,  
Sylvia Wilson, Mike Kronish, Isabelle Riva

**GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

280 chemin Boudreau  
Cap-Aux-Meules QC G4T 1H2  
(418) 986-5960  
E-mail: jlemire@glacialis.tv  
Website: www.sedna.tv  
Producer: Jean Lemire  
Specializes in the production of films,  
television programs and documentary series.  
The primary mission of Glacialis is to promote  
public awareness of the environment with a  
focus on ocean sciences.

**GO FILMS**

400 av Atlantic 10th Fl  
Outremont QC H2V 1A5  
(514) 844-0271  
Fax: (514) 844-9127  
E-mail: info@gofilms.qc.ca  
President / Producer: Nicole Robert  
V.P. / Producer / Director: Gabriel Pelletier

**GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS**

20223 rue Lakeshore  
Baie d'Urfe QC H9X 1P9  
(514) 457-5555  
Fax: (514) 457-3255  
E-mail: cmullins@greenlionfilms.com  
Producer: Catherine Mullins

**GROUP VÉLOCITÉ**

(divisions: Vélocité Productions, Vélocité International)  
891 boul Charest ouest 2nd Fl  
Québec QC G1N 2C9  
(418) 622-4002  
Fax: (418) 622-5363  
E-mail: info@velocite.qc.ca  
Website: www.velocite.qc.ca  
President / Producer: Valérie Bissonnette  
Documentaries / educational / features / television series.

**GROUPE ECP**

200 – 1280 av Bernard  
Outremont QC H2V 1V9  
(514) 273-4458  
Fax: (514) 273-9790  
E-mail: groupe@groupeecp.ca  
Website: www.ecptelevision.com  
Producers: Jean-Yves de Banville,  
Jean Huppé  
Specializes in documentaries, variety programs and children's programs.

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**

301 – 1222 rue Mackay  
Montréal QC H3G 2H4  
(514) 285-1658  
Fax: (514) 285-1970  
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca  
Website: www.vialemonde.com  
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino  
V.P. / Producers: Catherine Viau,  
Christian Charpenel  
Programming for television, educational and internet markets.

**HANDEL PRODUCTIONS INC.**

110 – 424 rue Guy  
Montréal QC H3J 1S6  
(514) 487-1881  
Fax: (514) 487-7796  
E-mail: info@handelproductions.ca  
Website: www.handelproductions.ca  
President: Alan Handel  
Corporate Administrator: Irene Carter  
Leading producer of factual television programs and documentaries.

**I CINÉMA TÉLÉVISION**

2270 Bennett Ave  
Montréal QC H1V 2T5  
(514) 253-4266  
Fax: (514) 253-0807  
E-mail: info@ictv.ca  
Website: www.ictv.ca  
President: Daniel L'Heureux  
Producer: Guy Bonnier  
V.P., Development: Jean-Marc Gagnon  
Documentaries.

**IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.**

300 – 1000 Amherst St  
Montréal QC H2L 3K5  
(514) 849-6966  
Fax: (514) 849-0776  
E-mail: ideacom@bellnet.ca  
Contacts: Jacques Nadeau,  
Josette D. Normandeau

**IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT CORP. INC.**

600 – 417 St-Pierre St  
Montréal QC H2Y 2M4  
(514) 844-1244  
Fax: (514) 844-0554  
E-mail: info@image-cie.com  
Website: image-cie.com  
President / Producer: Sylvain Viau  
Production Managers: Guyline Robidoux,  
Susane Belec  
Specializes in the production and development of audio-visual and cinematographic projects.

**INCENDO PRODUCTIONS INC.**

200 – 4115 Sherbrooke St W  
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9  
(514) 937-3333  
Fax: (514) 937-2338  
Contacts: Steven Greenberg,  
sgreenberg@incendomedia.com;  
Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com  
Marketing & Publicity: Anna Sue Greenberg  
Dreamworks / Québec Theatrical Releases:  
Cécile Morin, cmorin@incendomedia.com  
Producers of 16 television movies, as well as television series and documentaries that have been sold around the world. Currently producing Living with the Enemy, and in pre-production on Platinum Rush. Television series and documentaries include Metropla, Moshe Safdie: The Power of Architecture and Italia, Canada.

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL**

21 – 4500 boul de Maisonneuve ouest  
Montréal QC H3Z 1L7  
(514) 935-6888  
Fax: (514) 935-8588  
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net  
President: Gotham Hooja

**INFORMATION FILMS INC.**

927 – 460 Sainte-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3B 1A7  
(514) 284-0441 ext. 201  
Fax: (514) 284-0772  
E-mail: info@informationfilms.com  
Website: www.informationfilms.com  
Contact: Nathalie Barton  
Documentary films / series.

**INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.**

15538C boul Gouin ouest  
Montréal QC H9H 1C1  
(514) 907-6130  
E-mail: info@inframeOnline.com  
Website: www.InframeOnline.com  
Contact: Nick Papadopoli  
Documentary / corporate / shorts / DVD / CD.

**JPL PRODUCTION INC.**

A408 – 1600 de Maisonneuve Blvd E  
CP 3500 Succ C  
Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 526-2881  
Fax: (514) 598-6024  
Exec. Producer: Real Germain  
Television production.

**JVJ PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

300 – 376 Victoria Ave  
Westmount QC H3Z 1C3  
(514) 336-9696  
Fax: (514) 336-6606  
E-mail: jdunning@jvjproductions.com  
President: John Dunning  
Development of scripts for feature film and television. Seeking co-production partners.

**KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

3877 av Draper  
Montréal QC H4A 2N9  
(514) 486-8456 / (514) 238-9775  
E-mail: bill@kerrigan.ca  
Website: www.kerrigan.ca  
Producer / Director: Bill Kerrigan  
Writer: Louise Roy

**LOCOMOTION FILMS**

330 Sherbrooke St E  
Montréal QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 840-8486  
Fax: (514) 840-8844  
E-mail: infoloco@locomotionfilms.com  
Website: www.locomotionfilms.com  
Contacts: Christiane Ciupka,  
Christiane Harmelin

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**

6 Libersan  
Montréal QC H9A 2B5  
(514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca  
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari  
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Feature films / television / books / CD / multimedia — comedy to thrillers.

**MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC.**

3862 av Parc Lafontaine  
Montréal QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 521-8303  
Fax: (514) 521-0260  
E-mail: macumba@macumbainternational.com  
Producers: Robert Cornellier,  
Patricio Henriquez, Raymonde Provencher  
Films / documentaries.

**film commissions & production companies — québec**

**MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS INTERNATIONAL**

2.102 – 1751 Richardson St  
 Montréal QC H3K 1G6  
 (514) 282-8444  
 Fax: (514) 282-9222  
 E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca  
 President / Producer: Roger Frappier  
 Producer: Luc Vandal  
 Director of International Sales & Marketing:  
 Alexandra Wermester

**MEDIA PRINCIPIA**

406 – 3530 boul St-Laurent  
 Montréal QC H2X 2V1  
 (514) 849-4633  
 Fax: (514) 849-1474  
 E-mail: info@mediaprinicipia.com  
 Website: www.mediaprinicipia.com  
 Contact: Bob Krupinski  
 Specializing in the use of new technologies  
 for independent cinema.

**MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

300 – 154 Laurier W  
 Montréal QC H2T 2N7  
 (514) 270-6170  
 Fax: (514) 270-6988  
 E-mail: melenny@videotron.ca  
 Contact: Richard Goudreau  
 Producers of feature length films in English  
 and French.

**MILAGRO FILMS**

806 – 4446 St-Laurent Blvd  
 Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
 (514) 939-9969  
 Fax: (514) 985-2563  
 E-mail: info@milagrofilms.ca  
 Website: www.milagrofilms.ca  
 President: Jean-Marc Felio  
 Office & Development Manager: Flavie Langlois  
 Development Exec.: Sarah Beckett

**MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC.**

3451 St-Jacques  
 Montréal QC H4C 1H1  
 (514) 866-6873  
 Fax: (514) 876-3911  
 Website: www.muse.ca  
 President: Michael Prupas  
 Director, Communications: Betty Paik  
 President, Production, Montréal: Irene Litinsky  
 Director, Development: Jesse Prupas  
 Features / television movies & series.  
 See also Ontario

**NANOUK FILMS**

572 Grant St  
 Longueuil QC J4H 3J4  
 (450) 670-4078  
 E-mail: info@nanoukfilms.com  
 Website: www.nanoukfilms.com  
 President: Michel Brault  
 Exec. Producer: Anouk Brault  
 Feature films / documentaries.

**NOVEM TELEVISION**

900 – 4446 boul St-Laurent  
 Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
 (514) 849-3999  
 Fax: (514) 849-8298  
 E-mail: info@novem.biz  
 Website: www.novem.biz  
 Production / distribution / format rights /  
 world markets.

**PARK EX PICTURES INC.**

B2-37 – 1001 rue Lenoir  
 Montréal QC H4C 2Z6  
 (514) 933-4133  
 Fax: (514) 933-3199  
 E-mail: info@parkexpictures.ca  
 President: Kevin Tierney  
 Feature films / television series.

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**

154 Hillcrest St  
 Lachine QC H8R 1J4  
 (514) 484-1145  
 Fax: (514) 484-3777  
 E-mail: info@picturethis.ca  
 Website: www.picturethis.ca  
 Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch,  
 Dan Emery

**PIXCOM INTERNATIONAL**

1720 Canal Rd  
 Montréal QC H3K 3E6  
 (514) 931-1188  
 Fax: (514) 931-2126  
 E-mail: sbrulier@pixcom.com  
 Website: www.pixcom.com  
 President: Jacquelin Bouchard  
 Head of International Television: Nicola Merola

**POP6**

400 – 777 Commune Rd W  
 Montréal QC H3C 1Y1  
 (514) 288-8877  
 Fax: (514) 845-8906  
 E-mail: pop@pop6.net  
 Website: www.pop6.net  
 Exec. Producers: Dominic Saint-Louis,  
 Roddy McManus  
 Business Affairs Exec.: Pascal Ouimet

**PRB MEDIA**

106 boul Sacré-Coeur  
 Gatineau QC J8X 1E1  
 (819) 770-6500  
 Fax: (819) 770-7551  
 E-mail: prb@prb.ca  
 Website: www.prb.ca  
 President / Exec. Producer: Roch Brunette  
 Producer: Mark Collins  
 Television / new media.

**LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR.**

860 Gohier  
 St-Laurent QC H4L 3J2  
 (514) 744-1944  
 E-mail: mario-b@sympatico.ca  
 Contact: Mario Bonenfant

**PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC.**

La Maison Premier Plan  
 393 – 1600 av de Lorimier  
 Montréal QC H2K 3W5  
 (514) 521-7433  
 Fax: (514) 522-3013  
 E-mail: imclaren@grandnord.ca  
 Contact: Ian McLaren

**PRODUCTIONS IMPEX**

282A – 2065 Partenies  
 Montréal QC H2K 3T2  
 (514) 770-3969  
 Fax: (514) 281-1820  
 E-mail: productions.impex@yahoo.ca  
 President: Andre Larochelle

**PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC.**

387 rue Saint-Paul ouest  
 Montréal QC H2Y 2A7  
 (514) 848-0417  
 Fax: (514) 848-0064  
 E-mail: info@lafete.com  
 Website: www.lafete.com  
 President: Rock Demers  
 A private company that develops and  
 produces feature-length drama and fiction  
 television series in English and French. The  
 company's produced programs are being  
 sold in over 100 countries and have been  
 awarded over 200 national and international  
 prizes during the last 15 years. Le Fête is  
 internationally renowned for the quality of its  
 non-violent children's feature films.

**LES PRODUCTIONS LÉA PASCAL INC.**

PO Box 99034  
 Succ Fatima  
 Longueuil QC J4G 2S6  
 (514) 522-9990  
 Fax: (514) 522-0332  
 E-mail: info@leapascal.com  
 Website: www.leapascal.com  
 Producer: Léa Pascal  
 Educational television series.

**LES PRODUCTIONS MAG 2 INC.**

210 Dominion St  
 Montréal QC H3J 2X1  
 (514) 937-7999  
 Fax: (514) 937-5062  
 E-mail: info@mag2.ca  
 Website: www.mag2.ca  
 President / Director: Michel Beaudet  
 Producer: Daniel Filteau  
 Documentaries / "making of" productions.

**LES PRODUCTIONS**

**POINT DE MIRE**  
302 - 154 Laurier Ave W  
Montréal QC H2T 2N7  
(514) 278-8922  
Fax: (514) 278-8925  
E-mail: info@pdemire.com  
President / Exec. Producer, Drama:  
Jean-François Mercier  
V.P. / Exec. Producer, Non-Fiction:  
Raymond Gauthier  
Producer, Drama & Development:  
André Monette  
Documentaries & drama for television /  
variety / magazines.

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
SOVIMAGE INC.**

1035 Ave Laurier ouest 1er étage  
Outremont QC H2V 2L1  
(514) 277-6123  
Fax: (514) 277-1139  
E-mail: productions@sovimage.qc.ca  
President / Producer: Vincent Gabrielle  
Producer: Sophie Deschênes

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
VIC PELLETIER**

237 - 330 rue Bon-Pasteur  
Matane QC G4W 4G5  
(418) 566-2040  
Fax: (418) 562-4643  
E-mail: info@pvp.ca  
Website: www.pvp.ca  
Producer: Vic Pelletier  
V.P., Development: Robert Tremblay  
Documentaries.

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE**

400 - 296 ouest rue St-Paul  
Montréal QC H2Y 2A3  
(514) 844-8611  
Fax: (514) 844-4034  
E-mail: videofilms@ca.inter.net  
Contact: Robert Ménard  
Features / television series.

**LES PRODUCTIONS VIRAGE INC.**

605 - 6300 av du Parc  
Montréal QC H2V 4H8  
(514) 276-9556  
Fax: (514) 276-2262  
E-mail: info@virage.ca  
Website: www.virage.ca  
Producers: Monique Simard, Marcel Simard,  
Claude Cartier  
Documentaries.

**RC PRODUCTIONS**

132 av Kingsley  
Dollard des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9  
(514) 683-2527  
DoP: Robert Chammas  
Video / film.

**REMSTAR CORP.**

300 - 85 St Paul W  
Montréal QC H2Y 3V4  
(514) 847-1136  
Fax: (514) 847-1163  
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com  
Website: www.remstarcorp.com  
President / C.E.O.: Maxime Rémillard  
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Tony Porrello  
V.P., Production: André Rouleau  
Production / distribution / financing.

**ROONEY PRODUCTIONS**

95 Montée Drouin  
Lac-des-Loups QC J0X 3K0  
(819) 456-3522  
E-mail: info@rooneyproductions.com  
Website: www.rooneyproductions.com  
Producer / Director: Robert Rooney  
Producer: Brenda Rooney  
Documentaries.

**ROSE DES VENTS FILMS INC.**

2 rue de Magog  
Blainville QC J7B 1S1  
(450) 437-1802  
Fax: (450) 437-8389  
E-mail: jpavoine@videotron.ca  
Producer / Director: Jean-Pierre Avoine

**ROSE FILMS INC.**

Head Office & Production Office  
CP 40  
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford QC J0E 1A0  
(450) 379-5304  
Fax: (450) 379-5742  
E-mail: production@rosefilms.ca  
Contacts: Claude Fournier,  
Marie-José Raymond

**ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS**

2101 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2X 2T5  
(514) 845-3155  
Fax: (514) 845-4140  
Website: www.justforlaughs.ca  
President: Gilbert Rozon,  
grozon@hahaha.com  
C.E.O.: Bruce Hills, bhills@hahaha.com  
Director, Television: Pierre Girard,  
pgirard@hahaha.com  
Director, International Television:  
Nathalie Bourdon, nbourdon@hahaha.com  
International Television Sales:  
Cristos Sorligas, csorlig@hahaha.com

**SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

4599 Montclair Ave  
Montréal QC H4B 2J8  
(514) 397-9988  
Fax: (514) 954-1237  
E-mail: alain.zaloum@sympatico.ca  
Director: Alain Zaloum

**SPHÈRE MÉDIA PLUS**

257 rue St-Jean  
Longueuil QC J4H 2X4  
(450) 674-3434  
Fax: (450) 674-4732  
E-mail: info@spheremedia.ca  
President / Producer: Jocelyn Deschênes  
Exec. Producer: Mélanie Lamothe  
Producer: Sophie Pellerin  
Television series.

**STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS**

1331 Greene Ave  
Westmount QC H3Z 2A5  
(514) 527-2131  
Fax: (514) 522-8599  
President: Michael C. Taylor,  
m.taylor@stonehaven.ca, ext. 303  
Exec. Vice-President: Karen Coshof,  
k.coshof@stonehaven.ca, ext. 305

**TAKEOVER FILMS**

4370 av de Lorimier  
Montréal QC H2H 2B2  
(514) 830-8435  
E-mail: dan@takeoverfilms.com  
Contact: Dan Emery  
Established in 2004 to allow young directors  
and producers the chance to have their film  
ideas turned into film realities. We produce  
fiction, documentary shorts and features.

**TÉLÉ-VISION 84 INC.**

201 - 781 rue William  
Montréal QC H3C 1N8  
(514) 866-3020  
Fax: (514) 866-1696  
E-mail: tele-vision@tele-vision84.com  
Website: www.tele-vision.tv  
President: Jean Rémillard  
Exec. Vice-President: Daniel Cormier  
TV programming in all fields. Documentaries.

**TELEFICTION INC.**

4446 boul St-Laurent 7th Fl  
Montréal QC H2M 1Z5  
(514) 499-9722  
Fax: (514) 844-5498  
E-mail: info@telefiction.com  
Website: www.telefiction.com  
Chairman / C.E.O.: Claude Veillet  
President: Jacques Bonin  
Exec. Vice-President: Lucie Veillet  
Documentaries / educational / children's /  
features / television / new media.

**TRINÔME INC.**

1157 Sainte-Catherine est  
Montréal QC H2L 2G8  
(514) 527-9070 / (877) 527-9070  
Fax: (514) 597-1571  
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com  
Website: www.trinome.com  
President: Pierre Blais  
V.P., Production: Jocelyne Allard  
Animation / children's / documentary /  
educational / interactive media / television  
series — drama, MOWs.

**TUTTI FRUTTI FILMS**

299 - 4020 rue Saint-Amroise  
Montréal QC H4C 2C7  
(514) 935-8536  
Fax: (514) 935-8312  
E-mail: productions@tuttifruttilfilms.com  
Website: www.tuttifruttilfilms.com  
Contact: Orlando Arriagada  
Documentaries.

**TVA FILMS**

(a division of Group TVA)  
1600 de Maisonneuve E 8th Fl  
Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 284-2525  
Fax: (514) 985-4461  
Website: www.tvafilms.com  
Contact: Josilyn Salvaggio

**VENDÔME TÉLÉVISION INC.**

5.105 – 1751 rue Richardson  
Montréal QC H3K 1G6  
(514) 369-4834  
Fax: (514) 369-4015  
E-mail: productions@vendometelevision.ca  
Contacts: Ghislaine Mailhot, André Dubois  
Television programming — drama / comedy /  
documentaries.

**VENT D'EST FILMS INC.**

1750 rue St-André Rm 3028  
Montréal QC H2L 3T8  
(514) 523-3163  
Fax: (514) 523-4424  
E-mail: ventdest@videotron.ca  
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Louis Goyer,  
Nicole Chaput, Stéphane Doyon

**VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.**

200 – 225 rue Roy est  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 848-9814  
Fax: (514) 848-9908  
E-mail: courrier@verseauintl.com  
Website: www.verseau-international.com  
President / Producer: Aimee Danis  
Producer: Eric Fournier

**VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION**

4550 rue Garnier  
Montréal QC H2J 3S7  
(514) 521-2116 ext. 15  
Fax: (514) 521-1676  
E-mail: martin@videographe.qc.ca  
Contact: Martin Meunier  
Multimedia and video production centre for  
independent artists / digital cameras and  
editing suites.

**VIVAVISION INC.**

1973 Falardeau St  
Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
(514) 527-9700  
Fax: (514) 527-9625  
E-mail: receptionvivavision@vivavision.ca  
Website: www.vivavision.ca  
President / Producer: Jean-Pierre Morin  
V.P., Administration: Frédéric Morin  
V.P., International Affairs: Marie-José Corbeil  
Director, Legal & Corporate Affairs:  
Martin Lavallée  
Making intelligent, wholesome entertainment  
for the whole family and producing over 600  
half-hours of top-rated, award-winning shows  
and co-productions each year — animation,  
documentary, film and live action — targeting  
international audiences. The company has its  
own animation studio (Vivatoon), post-  
production facilities (Vivalogik) and distribution  
arm (Vivamondo).

**VOLARÉ PRODUCTIONS INC.**

4599 Montclair Ave  
Montréal QC H4B 2J8  
(514) 397-9988  
Fax: (514) 954-1237  
E-mail: jean.zaloum@sympatico.ca  
President: Jean Zaloum  
Director: Alain Zaloum

**WHALLEY-ABBEY MEDIA  
HOLDINGS, INC.**

300 – 1303 Greene Ave  
Westmount QC H3Z 2A7  
(514) 846-1940  
Fax: (514) 846-1550  
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com  
Contact: H. Rosenstein  
Award-winning specialists in lifestyle  
programs and documentaries.

**ZONE3 INC.**

300 – 1055 René Lévesque Blvd E  
Montréal QC H2L 4S5  
(514) 284-5555  
Fax: (514) 985-4458  
Website: www.zone3.ca  
Contacts: Michel Bissonnette, Vincent Leduc,  
Paul Dupont-Hébert, André Larin  
Television and film production —  
documentaries / children's / arts and variety.

**saskatchewan**

**| film commissions**

**SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND  
VIDEO DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION / SASKFILM**

1831 College Ave  
Regina SK S4P 4V5  
(306) 798-3456 / (800) 561-9933  
Fax: (306) 798-7768  
E-mail: general@saskfilm.com  
Website: www.saskfilm.com  
Acting C.E.O. / Film Commissioner:  
Suzanne Bell  
Finance Officer / Studio Operations:  
Joel Barton  
Communications Officer: Kerry Fraser  
Locations Co-ordinator: David Gane  
Program Officer: Karen Henders  
As the Film Commission and funding agency  
for the province of Saskatchewan, SaskFilm  
and Video Development Corporation  
(SaskFilm) enables the film, television and  
interactive industry in Saskatchewan to  
continually enhance the quality, quantity and  
marketability of its products and resources.  
SaskFilm was established to stimulate and  
foster the development of an indigenous film,  
video and interactive industry and attract  
visiting production to the province through  
the administration of the Saskatchewan Film  
Employment Tax Credit Program;  
management of the state of the art Canada  
Saskatchewan Production Studios; and by  
providing financial assistance to qualified  
production companies for purposes of  
developing, producing and distributing film,  
video and interactive products.

**| production companies**

**BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS**

W213 – 2440 Broad St  
Regina SK S4P 4A1  
(306) 359-3070  
Fax: (306) 525-1204  
E-mail: birdsong.ltd@sasktel.net  
President / Producer: Don List  
Motion picture production services.



**CINEPOST FILMS**

269B 3rd Ave S  
Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3  
(306) 244-7788  
Fax: (306) 244-7799  
E-mail: info@cinpostfilms.com  
Website: www.cinpostfilms.com  
Contacts: Bill Stampe, June Morgan  
Full-service film and video production  
company specializing in commercial and  
corporate communication.

**CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES**

PO Box 2000  
Regina SK S4P 3E5  
(306) 569-2000  
Fax: (306) 569-6413  
E-mail: ckcknews@ctv.ca  
Website: www.ctv.ca  
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley

**COOPER ROCK PICTURES INC.**

375 - 1933 8th Ave  
Regina SK S4R 1E9  
(306) 790-5690  
Fax: (306) 790-5699  
E-mail: lkuffner@cooperrock.com  
President: Lori Kuffner

**FOUR SQUARE PRODUCTIONS**

220 - 1808 Smith St  
Regina SK S4P 2N4  
(306) 525-9888  
Fax: (306) 525-8588  
E-mail: 4square@4square.ca  
Website: www.4square.ca  
President: Gerald B. Sperling  
V.P., Creative: Maggie Siggins  
Producer, China Office: Bill Siggins  
A multimedia, multi-dimensional film and  
video production company specializing in  
international co-productions. For more than a  
decade Four Square Productions has forged  
partnerships with other independent film  
producers in Europe and throughout Asia.

**GAIA FILM GROUP LTD.**

237 - 4246 Albert St  
Regina SK S4S 3R9  
(306) 351-9728  
Fax: (306) 522-6238  
Website: www.gaiafilmgroup.com  
C.E.O. / Producer: Alexandra Dombowsky  
Producer: Jay Hebert  
Television series — drama, MOWs.

**MINDS EYE ENTERTAINMENT**

Head Office  
480 Henderson Dr  
Regina SK S4N 6E3  
(306) 359-7618  
Fax: (306) 359-3466  
E-mail: mindseye@mindseyepictures.com  
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com  
President / C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt  
From conception to development, financing to  
production and distribution, Minds Eye  
Entertainment is a vertically integrated full-  
service motion picture entity. To serve the  
complex needs of the filmmaking process, the  
main company comprises six departments:  
Development, Production, Business Affairs,  
Finance, Administration and New Media.

**ONDA, STEPHEN**

3035 21st Ave  
Regina SK S4S 0T5  
(306) 525-6921  
Fax: (306) 525-5727  
E-mail: onda@sasktel.net  
Producer / writer / feature / television /  
documentary.

**PARTNERS IN MOTION**

2704 10th Ave  
Regina SK S4T 1E9  
(306) 545-2228  
Fax: (306) 569-9616  
E-mail: jstecyk@partnersinmotion.com  
Website: www.partnersinmotion.com  
President: Chris Triffo  
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz  
C.F.O.: Linda Goetz  
V.P., Business Affairs: Jeff Stecyk  
V.P., Production: Nova Herman

**PATRICK WOLFE  
CAMERA OBSCURA**

PO Box 274  
Prince Albert SK S6V 5R5  
(306) 749-2578  
President: Patrick Wolfe  
Educational media production — film /  
television /radio.

**THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

409 - 135 21st St  
Saskatoon SK S7K 0B4  
(306) 373-3765  
Fax: (306) 244-5504  
E-mail: thomega@sasktel.net  
Website: www.thomega.com  
Contact: Anthony Towstego  
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries.

**VERITÉ FILMS**

2440 Broad St  
Regina SK S4N 0A1  
(306) 585-1737  
Fax: (306) 585-7837  
E-mail: verite@veritefilms.ca  
Website: www.veritefilms.ca  
Partners: Virginia Thompson, Robert de Lint  
Producers of Corner Gas, renegadepress.com  
and Incredible Story Studio.

**WESTWIND PICTURES**

402 - 2206 Dewdney Ave  
Regina SK S4R 1H3  
(306) 777-0160  
Fax: (306) 352-8558  
E-mail: michaelssnook@westwindpictures.com  
Website: www.westwindpictures.com  
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook  
See also Ontario

yukon

**| film commissions**

**YUKON FILM & SOUND  
COMMISSION**

PO Box 2703  
Whitehorse YT Y1A 2C6  
(867) 667-5400  
Fax: (867) 393-7040  
E-mail: reel.yukon@gov.yk.ca  
Website: www.reelyukon.com  
Film Commissioner: Iris Merritt  
The Yukon is particularly prized among  
filmmakers for its reliable snow locations and  
the magical quality of summer's long twilight  
hours. In addition to pristine wilderness, the  
Yukon also boasts talented and experienced  
crews and a full range of services, including  
equipment rentals, scouting assistance and  
administrative support. The Yukon also offers  
generous travel and labour rebates through  
its Film Incentive Program. New are the  
Development and Production Funds for  
co-productions.

# commercial producers |

## | alberta

### FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD.

202 - 10816A 82nd Ave  
Edmonton AB T6E 2B3  
(780) 439-5322  
Fax: (780) 431-1905  
E-mail: frame30@frame30.com  
Website: www.frame30.com  
President / Producer: Michael Hamm

### WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS

533 - 1201 5th St SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0Y6  
(403) 298-4700  
Fax: (403) 233-0528  
E-mail: mherringer@whiteiron.tv  
Website: www.whiteiron.tv  
General Manager: Michael Herringer

## | british columbia

### THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.

400 - 1152 Mainland St  
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 682-0001  
Fax: (604) 682-7346  
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com  
Website: www.acefilm.com  
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson  
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

### CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS

1620 West 5th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1N8  
(604) 714-4288  
Fax: (604) 733-1142  
Website: www.circleprod.com  
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray  
See also Ontario

### STEAM FILMS

330 - 948 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2W7  
(604) 682-2507  
Fax: (604) 682-2975  
E-mail: michael@steamfilms.ca  
Website: www.steamfilms.ca  
Exec. Producer: Michael Haldane

### QUIXOTE FILMS INC.

300 - 238 East 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1B7  
(604) 707-0636  
Fax: (604) 707-0638  
E-mail: gm@quixotefilms.com  
Website: www.quixotefilms.com  
Exec. Producer: Goff Martin  
Quixote Films offers complete production services across Canada. We provide experienced, smart, thorough planning and logistics. Bids within 24 hours.

### RADKE FILM GROUP

330 - 948 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2W7  
(604) 682-2507  
Fax: (604) 682-2975  
E-mail: michael@radke.tv  
Website: www.radke.tv  
Contact: Michael Haldane  
Sales: Michael Haldane, Scott Smith

### SEZWHO

2412 Columbia St 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3E6  
(604) 872-8606  
Fax: (604) 684-8689  
E-mail: michael.terry@sezwho.com  
Contact: Michael Terry

## | newfoundland & labrador

### WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS

PO Box 13305 Stn A  
42 O'Leary Ave  
St John's NL A1B 4B7  
(866) 753-2219  
Fax: (709) 754-3990  
Website: www.wavelight.ca  
Contact: Nicky Despres  
Television commercials / corporate videos.

## | nova scotia

### CENEX INC.

202 - 3600 Kempt Rd  
Halifax NS B3K 4X8  
(902) 446-3775  
Fax: (902) 431-4065  
E-mail: scott@cenex.ca  
Website: www.cenex.ca  
Contact: Scott Westerlaken  
Commercials / corporate video.

### TELL TALE PRODUCTIONS INC.

5690 Woodhill St  
Halifax NS B3K 1G9  
(902) 497-0888  
Fax: (902) 444-9919  
E-mail: telltale@eastlink.ca  
Website: www.telltale.tv  
Contact: Edward Peill  
Documentaries / commercials / EPKs / multimedia.

### TETRA MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

6249 Jubilee Rd  
Halifax NS B3H 2G4  
(902) 832-4461  
E-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Howard Hutton  
25 years of experience producing, directing and managing broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama.

## | ontario

### AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS

100 - 517 Wellington St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1G1  
(416) 598-2232  
Fax: (416) 598-0220  
E-mail: jocelyne@avionfilms.com  
Website: www.avionfilms.com  
Exec. Producers: Michael Schwartz,  
Paola Lazzari

**THE BIG FILM COMPANY**

431 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1R1  
(416) 360-3739  
Fax: (416) 360-0750  
E-mail: shoot@bigfilm.ca  
Website: www.bigfilm.ca  
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Cindy Kemp

**BLINK PICTURES INC.**

30 Duncan St 6th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 2C3  
(416) 977-3030  
Fax: (416) 977-3044  
Website: www.blinkpictures.com  
Contacts: Carmen Jarzabek, Derek Sewell

**BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

201 – 543 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 362-3330  
Fax: (416) 362-3336  
E-mail: sbuckley@buckproductions.com  
Website: www.buckproductions.com  
Exec. Producers: Sean Buckley,  
Emily Pengelly

**CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS**

80 Citizen Ct Unit 15  
Markham ON L6G 1A7  
(905) 513-6373 ext. 22  
Fax: (905) 513-0258  
E-mail: paulyee@chinasyndrome.com  
Contact: Paul Yee  
Canada's largest ethnic production house /  
commercials & corporate.

**CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS**

490 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1T2  
(416) 922-9900  
Fax: (416) 922-0548  
E-mail: toronto@circleprod.com  
Exec. Producers: Karen Tameanko,  
Jamie Phair, Michel Korchinsky  
See also British Columbia

**CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC.**

400 – 215 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5T 2C7  
(416) 340-8869  
Fax: (416) 340-9819  
President / Exec. Producer: Adam Shaheen

**THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY**

187 King St E 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 1J5  
(416) 516-6554  
Fax: (416) 538-7818  
E-mail: mail@directorsfilm.com  
Website: www.directorsfilm.com  
Exec. Producers: Neil Frair, Madelaine Atkins

**FILMBLANC CANADA**

1901 – 1121 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5S 3L9  
(416) 214-0300  
Fax: (416) 214-0446  
E-mail: noemi@filmbanc.com  
Website: www.filmbanc.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis

**HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS**

(Rogers Media Television)  
545 Lakeshore Blvd W  
Toronto ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0047  
Fax: (416) 260-3621  
E-mail: info@omnitv.ca  
Website: www.omnitv.ca  
C.E.O., Television: Leslie Sole  
V.P., Station Manager: Madeline Ziniak  
National & Retail Sales Supervisor:  
Jacquie Hood  
Manager, Commercial Production:  
Pacifica Virzi  
Multilingual commercial production expertise /  
translations / voice-overs.

**HUMAN SCALE PRODUCTIONS**

406 – 206 St George St  
Toronto ON M5R 2N6  
(416) 929-4665  
Website: www.humanscaleproductions.com  
Contact: Doug Karr  
Television series / documentaries /  
commercials.

**IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.**

100 – 49 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 971-5915  
Fax: (416) 971-7925  
E-mail: info@importedartists.com  
Website: www.importedartists.com  
Contacts: Christina Ford, Tom Symes

**INDUSTRY FILMS**

200 – 260 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4L5  
(416) 815-1717  
Fax: (416) 815-0147  
E-mail: shoot@industryfilms.com  
Website: www.industryfilms.com  
Head of Production: Sophia Peckan  
Head of Sales: Marni Luftsprung  
President: Tina Petridis

**LOOPMEDIA INC.**

243 – 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 595-6496  
Fax: (416) 595-0306  
E-mail: jan@loopmedia.com  
Director of Client Services: Jan King  
Loopmedia is a broadcast design, animation  
and commercial production company  
providing branding solutions for film,  
television, advertising and new media  
industries.

**LTB FILMS INC.**

500 – 49 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 360-0053  
Fax: (416) 360-1253  
Website: www.ltbfilms.com  
Contacts: Wayne Fenske, wayne@ltbfirms.com;  
J.J. Lyons, jj@ltbfirms.com  
Commercials.

**MAD FILMS INC.**

500 – 49 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 598-1331  
Fax: (416) 598-5141  
E-mail: mail@madfilmsinc.com  
Website: www.madfilmsinc.com  
Exec. Producer: Mark Bissos

**MAXX PRODUCTIONS**

49A Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 585-9900  
Fax: (416) 585-2199  
E-mail: maxx@maxxfilms.com  
Website: www.maxxfilms.com  
Contacts: Harve Sherman,  
Clare "Cash" Cashman

**METROPOLIS FILMS INC.**

4 Silvergrove Rd  
Toronto ON M2L 2N6  
(416) 368-4593  
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan  
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard  
Producer: Roxanne Maggacocomo  
Commercials / television / film.

**OZ MEDIA**

103 – 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 537-0687  
Fax: (416) 537-7116  
E-mail: trisha@ozmediagroup.com  
Website: www.ozmediagroup.com  
Exec. Producer: Trisha Emerson

**THE PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED**

53 Ontario St  
Toronto ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 869-3500  
Fax: (416) 869-3365  
E-mail: mail@partnersfilm.com  
Website: www.partnersfilm.com  
V.P., Director of Sales / Exec. Producer:  
John Smythe  
Exec. Producers: Gigi Realini, Liane Thomas

**RED ROVER**

345 Adelaide St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1R5  
(416) 591-6500  
Fax: (416) 591-6501  
E-mail: melissa@redrover.net  
Website: www.redrover.net  
Exec. Producer: Danielle Araiche  
Sales Rep.: Ben Valliquette  
Studio Manager: Melissa Simons

**REGINALD PIKE**

1010 – 317 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1P9  
(416) 593-7453  
Fax: (416) 593-7455  
E-mail: info@reginaldpike.com  
Website: www.reginaldpike.com  
Directors: Mark Gilbert,  
The Pelorian Brothers, Yael Staav  
Producers: Tom Evelyn, Jennifer Walker  
Exec. Producers: James Davis,  
Josefina Nadurata  
Sales / Marketing: Shannon Stephaniuk



**ROGERS PROMOTIONS**

333 Bloor St E 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-6666 / (416) 935-4777  
Fax: (416) 935-7680  
E-mail: info@rogerspromotions.ca  
Website: www.rogerspromotions.ca  
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704  
Full-service film and video production house /  
post-production services and creative  
concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.**

95 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 862-1959  
Fax: (416) 862-7189  
Exec. Producers: Peter Benson,  
pbenson@shootersfilm.com; Pamela  
McNamara, pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com  
TV productions / commercials / corporate  
videos / multimedia.

**SOFT CITIZEN**

125 George St  
Toronto ON M5A 2NA  
(416) 366-9849  
Fax: (416) 366-6936  
E-mail: info@softcitizen.com  
Website: www.softcitizen.com  
Sales: Eva Preger

**SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

5 Church St  
Toronto ON M5E 1M2  
(416) 862-2000  
Fax: (416) 862-8364  
Website: www.sparksproductions.com  
Contacts: Andy Crosbie, Amanda Field, April  
Williams

**SPIN PRODUCTIONS**

620 King St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-8333  
Fax: (416) 504-3876  
E-mail: norm@spinpro.com  
Website: www.spinpro.com  
C.E.O. / Sales & Marketing: Norm Stangl

**STEAM FILMS**

125 George St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 2N4  
(416) 366-7050  
Fax: (416) 366-7058  
Website: www.steamfilms.ca  
Managing Partner / Head of Sales:  
Jennifer Sykes  
Managing Director / Partner: Dan Ford  
See also British Columbia

**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-2313  
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Commercial production / special effects.

**TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.**

345 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2T1  
(416) 861-1204  
Fax: (416) 861-0220  
E-mail: info@treenorth.com  
Website: www.treenorth.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Karen Silver

**UNTITLED**

360 Adelaide St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1R7  
(416) 597-1611  
Fax: (416) 597-1116  
Website: www.untitled7.com  
Exec. Producers: James Davis, Peter Davis,  
Aerin Barnes  
Producers: Tom Evelyn, Jennifer Walker  
Directors: Wayne Craig, Tim Godsall, Robert  
Logevall, John Mastrotonaco, David  
Tennant, Curtis Wehrfritz  
Sales / Marketing: Shannon Stephaniuk

**VIDEOGENIC**

431 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1R1  
(416) 360-7500  
Fax: (416) 360-0750  
E-mail: dave@bigfilm.ca  
Contact: Dave Greenham

**québec**

**CINELANDE**

420 St-Martin  
Montréal QC H3J 1W2  
(514) 931-0066  
Fax: (514) 931-6465  
E-mail: info@cinelande.com  
Website: www.cinelande.com  
President: Alex Siman  
Exec. Producer: Sylvie Dubé

**FILMS TRAFFIK**

395 - 4000 rue St-Ambroise  
Montréal QC H4C 2C7  
(514) 843-5155  
Fax: (514) 843-5514  
E-mail: info@filmstraffik.com  
Website: www.filmstraffik.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Michel David

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**

301 - 1222 rue Mackay  
Montréal QC H3G 2H4  
(514) 285-1658  
Fax: (514) 285-1970  
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca  
Website: www.vialemonde.com  
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino  
V.P. / Producers: Catherine Viau, Christian  
Charpenel  
Programming for television, educational and  
Internet markets.

**JET FILMS**

1215 St Mathieu St  
Montréal QC H3H 2P7  
(514) 844-1636  
Fax: (514) 844-7625  
E-mail: jet@jetfilms.com  
Website: www.jetfilms.com

**JET FILMS**

1215 rue St-Mathieu  
Montréal QC H3H 2P7  
(514) 844-1636  
Fax: (514) 844-7625  
E-mail: jet@jetfilms.com  
Website: www.jetfilms.com  
Exec. Producer: Michel Fortin  
Producer: Nathalie Nadeau

**LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.**

318 rue Sherbrooke est  
Montréal QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 282-1505  
Fax: (514) 282-8784  
E-mail: info@fabimages.com  
Website: www.fabimages.com  
Contacts: Denis Martel, Stéphane Raymond,  
Claude Landry  
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian  
Duguay, Alexis Durand-Braut, Jacques  
Fournier, Marc S. Grenier, Jericho Jeudy,  
Jean-François Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon,  
Franck Blaess, Jean-François Asselin, Alain  
Gourier, Fred Garson, JF Pilon, David  
Pawsey, Martin Jolicoeur  
Directors / Cinematographers: Alexis Durand-  
Braut, Christian Duguay

**LES PRODUCTIONS MAG 2 INC.**

210 Dominion St  
 Montréal QC H3J 2X1  
 (514) 937-7999  
 Fax: (514) 937-5062  
 E-mail: info@mag2.ca  
 Website: www.mag2.ca  
 President / Director: Michel Beaudet  
 Producer: Daniel Filteau

**PPB MEX**

210 – 217 de la Commune  
 Montréal QC H2Y 3W8  
 (514) 849-4444  
 Fax: (514) 849-4560  
 E-mail: k.menard@ppbmex.com  
 Website: www.ppbmex.com  
 Producer: Howard Huxham

**VOODOO**

Edifice Warshaw Building  
 206 – 3863 boul Saint-Laurent  
 Montréal QC H2W 1Y1  
 (514) 866-3669  
 Fax: (514) 866-3683  
 E-mail: public@voodoo.tv  
 Website: www.voodoo.tv  
 President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy

**ZULÙ FILMS**

500 – 1435 rue St-Alexandre  
 Montréal QC H3A 2G4  
 (514) 844-1222  
 Fax: (514) 844-6667  
 E-mail: info@zulufilms.com  
 Website: www.zulufilms.com  
 Associate Producer: François Forgues

**| saskatchewan**

**CINEPOST FILMS**

269B 3rd Ave S  
 Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3  
 (306) 244-7788  
 Fax: (306) 244-7799  
 E-mail: info@cinepostfilms.com  
 Website: www.cinepostfilms.com  
 Contacts: Bill Stampe, Joe Dixon  
 Full-service film and video production  
 company specializing in commercial and  
 corporate communication.

Acknowledging Your Excellence in Advertising

**The MOBIUS**  
 Advertising  
 Awards

TELEVISION RADIO PRINT  
 DIRECT MIXED MEDIA  
 ONLINE PACKAGE DESIGN

Entries open May 15th. Entry Deadline October 1st.

www.mobiusawards.com

THE MOBIUS AWARDS

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

# canadian feature films

compiled by Gerald Pratley

**Prod:** — Producer

**Dist:** — Distributor

**D:** — Director

**W:** — Writer

**P:** — Players

## A Simple Curve (92 mins)

Prod: Nihilproduction; Denis Cote,  
Stephanie Morissette  
Dist: Nihilproduction  
D: Denis Cote  
W: Denis Cote, Christian LeBlanc  
P: Christian LeBlanc

## A Part des Autres (101 mins)

Prod: Les Productions Virage Inc.;  
Marcel Simard, Claude Cartier, Colette  
Loumede, Monique Simard  
Dist: NFB  
W & D: Marcel Simard  
P: Macha Limonchik, Lucie Laurier,  
Marc-Francois Blondin, Koumba Ball,  
Marloup Wolfe, Alexis Jolis-Drsautels,  
Maxime Denomme

## L'Audition L (110 mins)

Prod: Cite-Amerique Inc.; Lorraine  
Richard, Vivianne Morin, Luc Martineau  
Dist: Christal Films  
W & D: Luc Picard  
P: Luc Picard, Suzanne Clément, Alexis  
Martin, Elen David, Julie McClemens

## Aurore (115 mins)

Prod: Cinémaginaire Inc.; Denise Robert,  
Daniel Louise  
Dist: Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm  
W & D: Luc Dionne  
P: Marianne Fortier, Serge Postigo,  
Helene Bourgeois-Leclerc,  
Alice Morel-Michaud, Yves Jacques

## Beowulf & Grendel (103 mins)

Canada / UK / Iceland co-production  
Prod: ArcLight Films, Beowulf  
Productions Inc., Endgame  
Entertainment Grendel Productions;  
Michael Cowan, Sturla Gunnarsson,  
Eric Jordan, Anna Maria Karlsdottir,  
Jason Piette, Paul Stephens  
Dist: Equinoxe Films  
W: Andrew Rai Berzins  
D: Sturla Gunnarsson  
P: Gerard Butler, Stellan Skarsgard,  
Sarah Polley, Ingvar Eggert Sigurodsson,  
Eddie Marsan

## Les Boys IV (121 mins)

Prod: Melenny Productions;  
Richard Goudreau  
Dist: Christal Films  
D: Georges Mihalka  
W: René Brisebois, François Camirand  
P: Rémy Girard, Pierre Lebeau, Luc  
Guérin, Patrick Labbé, Michel Charette

## Cake (94 mins)

Prod: Cake Productions Inc., Northwood  
Entertainment; Miranda de Pencier  
Dist: TVA Films / First Look Media/ Lions  
Gate Films  
D: Nisha Ganatra  
W: Tassie Cameron  
P: Heather Graham, David Sutcliffe,  
Taye Diggs, Sandra Oh,  
Keram Malicki-Sanchez

## Comme tout monde (100 mins)

a.k.a. Mr. Average  
Belgium / France / Luxembourg /  
Canada / Germany co-production  
Prod: Entre Chien et Loup;  
Dist: Fortissimo Films (France)  
D: Pierre-Paul Renders  
W: Denis Lapière, Pierre-Paul Renders  
P: Khalid Maadoud, Caroline Dhavernas,  
Chantal Lauby, Gilbert Melki,  
Thierry Lhermitte

## C.R.A.Z.Y. (127 mins)

Prod: Cirrus Communications;  
Pierre Even, Jean-Marc Vallée  
Dist: TVA Films  
W & D: Jean-Marc Vallée  
P: Michael Côté, Marc-André Grondin,  
Danielle Proulx, Emile Vallée,  
Maxime Tremblay, Pierre-Luc Brillant

## The Dark Hours (80 mins)

Prod: Calder Road Films Inc.;  
Brent Barclay  
Dist: Capri Films Inc.  
D: Paul Fox  
W: Wil Zmak  
P: Kate Greenhouse, Aidan Devine,  
Gordon Currie, Iris Graham,  
Dov Tiefenbach

## Délivrez-moi (120 mins)

Prod: Coop Vidéo de Montréal;  
Real Chabot, Lorraine Dufour  
Dist: TVA Films  
D: Denis Chouinard  
W: Denis Chouinard, Monique Proulx  
P: Geneviève Bujard, Céline Bonnier,  
Juliette Gosselin, Patrice Robitaille,  
Pierre-Luc Brillant

## La Dernière Incarnation (92 mins)

Prod: Benoît Lavalée, Stéphane Lépine  
Dist: K-O Films  
W & D: Demian Fuica  
P: Gilbert Turp, Catherine Florent,  
Leonardo Fuica, Stéphane Demers,  
Demonic Darceuil

## Eighteen (105 mins)

Prod: Producers on Davis, Long Tale  
Entertainment Ltd.; Harry Sutherland,  
Cari Green, Dennis Tal  
Dist: Domino Film & Television  
International Ltd.  
W & D: Richard Bell, Carly Pope,  
Paul Anthony, Thea Gill, Mark Hildreth

## Les États-unis d'Albert (97 mins)

Canada / France / Switzerland  
co-production  
Prod: Christal Films Inc.; Yves Fortin,  
David Kodski, André Martin  
Dist: Christal Films Inc.  
D: André Forcier  
W: André Forcier, Linda Pinet  
P: Émile Dequenne, Éric Bruneau,  
Andréa Ferréol, Roy Dupuis,  
Laurent Deshussé

## Eve & The Fire Horse (92 mins)

Prod: Golden Horse Productions;  
Yves J. Ma, Eric Paulsson, Shan Tam  
Dist: Mongrel Media  
W & D: Julia Kwan  
P: Vivian Wu, Lester Chan Chit Man,  
Hollie Lo, Phoebe Kut

**Familia** (102 mins)

Prod: Micro\_Scope; Luc Déry  
 Dist: Christal Films  
 W & D: Louise Archambault  
 P: Sylvie Moreau, Macha Grenon,  
 Juliette Gosselin, Mylène St-Sauveur,  
 Micheline Lanctot

**The French Guy** (82 mins)

Prod: Sleepy Dog Films;  
 Ann Marie Fleming, Adrian Salpeter  
 Dist: Sleepy Dog Films  
 W & D: Ann Marie Fleming  
 P: Babz Chula, Tygh Runyan,  
 Carly Pope, Heidi Iro, Serge Bennathan

**Horloge Biologique** (100 mins)

Dodging the Clock  
 Prod: Go Films; Nicole Robert  
 Dist: Odeon Films  
 D: Ricardo Trogi  
 W: Jean-Philippe Pearson,  
 Patrice Robitaille, Ricardo Trogi  
 P: Patrice Robitaille, Pierre-Francois  
 Legendre, Jean-Philippe Pearson

**Idole Instantée** (95 mins)

Prod: Cinémaginaire Inc.; Denise Robert,  
 Daniel Louis  
 Dist: Equinoxe Films  
 D: Yves Desgagne  
 W: Martin Forget, Émile Gaudreault,  
 Benoît Pelletier, Daniel Thibeault  
 P: Claudine Mercier, Yves Desgagnés

**Lie With Me** (92 mins)

Prod: Conquering Lion Pictures Inc.;  
 Damon D'Oliveira, Clement Virgo  
 Dist: Think Films  
 D: Clement Virgo  
 W: Tamara Faith Berger (based on her  
 novel), Clement Virgo  
 P: Lauren Lee Smith, Eric Balfour, Polly  
 Shannon, Ron White, Mayko Nguyen,  
 Kate Lynch, Don Francks

**Life and Hard Times of Guy Terrifico**

(86 mins)  
 Prod: Darius Films Inc.; Nicolas Tabarrok  
 Dist: Odeon Films (Alliance Atlantis  
 Communications)  
 W & D: Michael Mabbott  
 P: Matt Murphy, Kris Kristofferson,  
 Phil Kaufman, Natalie Redford,  
 Donnie Fritts, Rob Bowman

**Lucid** (89 mins)

Prod: Hypnogogic Images Inc.;  
 Jamie Brown, Sean Garrity  
 Dist: Mongrel Media  
 D: Sean Garrity  
 W: Jonas Cherrick, Sean Garrity  
 P: Jonas Cherrick, Callum Keith Rennie,  
 Michelle Nolden, Lindy Booth,  
 Brianna Williams

**Maman Last Call** (97 mins)

Prod: Christal Films Productions Inc.;  
 Christian Larouche, Pierre Gendron  
 Dist: Christal Films  
 D: Francois Bouvier  
 W: Nathalie Petrowski (based on her  
 novel)  
 P: Sophie Lorain, Patrick Huard,  
 Stéphane Demers, Anne-Marie Cadieux,  
 Patricia Nolin

**Maurice Richard** (124 mins)

Prod: Cinémaginaire Inc.; Daniel Louis,  
 Denise Robert  
 Dist: Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm  
 D: Charles Binamé  
 W: Ken Scott  
 P: Roy Dupuis, Tedd Dillon, Rémy Girard

**Memory for Max, Claire, Ida and Company** (112 mins)

Prod: Allan King Associates Ltd.;  
 Allan King  
 Dist: Allan King Associates Ltd.  
 W & D: Allan King  
 P: Documentary with residents from  
 Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care in  
 Toronto

**La Neuvaïne** (97 mins)

The Novena  
 Prod: Corporation ACPAV Inc.;  
 Nicole Hilaréguy, Bernadette Payeur  
 Dist: K-Films Amérique  
 W & D: Bernard Émond  
 P: Elise Guilbault, Patrick Drolet, Denise  
 Gagnon, Isabelle Roy, Stéphane Demers

**Niagara Motel** (88 mins)

Canada / UK co-production  
 Prod: Muse Entertainment Enterprises;  
 Bernard Zukerman, Michael Prupas,  
 Phyllis Laing  
 Dist: Mongrel Media  
 D: Gary Yates  
 W: Dani Romain, George F. Walker  
 P: Anna Friel, Wendy Crewson,  
 Janet-Laine Green, Tom Barnett,  
 Kevin Pollak

**Partition** (110 mins)

Canada / South Africa /  
 UK co-production  
 Prod: Sepia Films, Partition Films;  
 Tina Pehme, Kim Roberts  
 Dist: Seville Pictures Inc.  
 D: Vic Sarin  
 W: Vic Sarin, Patricia Finn  
 P: Jimi Mistry, Kristin Kreuk,  
 Neve Campbell

**Pure** (80 mins)

Prod: Pure Productions Inc.;  
 Marcel Giroux, Steve Henry,  
 Bruno Rosato  
 Dist: K Films Amérique  
 D: Jim Donovan  
 W: Eugene Garcia  
 P: Laura Jordan, Giancarlo,  
 Karen Simpson, Robert Crooks,  
 Tim Rozon

**Que Dieu Benisse L'Amérique**

(110 mins)  
 Prod: La Coop Video; Real Chabot,  
 Lorraine Dufour  
 Dist: Christal Films  
 W & D: Robert Morin  
 P: Sylvie Leonard, Gildor Roy,  
 Patrice Dussault, Sylvain Marcel,  
 Gaston Lepage, Rene-Daniel Dubois,  
 Marika Lhoumeau

**Sabah** (86 mins)

Prod: T. L. Boulton Productions Ltd.;  
 Tracey Boulton, Dist: Mongrel Media  
 W & D: Ruba Nadda  
 P: Arsinée Khanjian, Shawn Doyle,  
 Fadia Nadda, Jeff Seymour,  
 Kathryn Winslow

**Snow Cake** (111 mins)

Canada / UK co-production  
 Prod: Revolution Films; Gina Carter,  
 Jessica Daniel, Andrew Eaton,  
 Niv Fichman  
 Dist: TVA Films  
 D: Marc Evans  
 W: Angela Peil  
 P: Alan Rickman, Sigourney Weaver,  
 Carrie-Anne Moss, David Fox,  
 Jayne Eastwood

**Steel Toes** (100 mins)

Prod: Galafilm Productions Inc.;  
 Francine Allaire, David Gow  
 Dist: Film Tonic Inc.  
 D: Mark Adam, David Gow  
 W: David Gow  
 P: David Strathairn, Andrew W. Walker,  
 Marina Orsini, Ron Lea

**Le Survenant** (138 mins)

Prod: Les Films Vision 4; Claude Veillet,  
 Jacques Bonin  
 Dist: Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm  
 D: Erik Canuel  
 W: Diane Calhiser (based on a novel by  
 Germaine Guévremont)  
 P: Jean-Nicholas Verreault, Anick Lemay,  
 Gilles Renaud, François Chénier,  
 Catherine Trudeau

**canadian feature films**

**Tideland** (122 mins)

Canada / UK co-production  
Prod: Recorded Picture Company /  
Capri Films; Peter Watson,  
Jeremy Thomas, Gabriella Martinelli  
Dist: Capri Releasing, Hanway Films  
D: Terry Gilliam  
W: Tony Grisoni, Terry Gilliam (based on  
the novel by Mitch Cullin)  
P: Jodelle Ferland, Janet McTeer,  
Brendan Fletcher, Jennifer Tilly,  
Jeff Bridges

**Vers le Sud** (108 mins)

France / Canada co-production  
Prod: Haut et Court, France 3 Cinema,  
Les Films Seville; Simon Arnal,  
Caroline Benjo, Carole Scotta,  
John Hamilton, David Reckziegal  
Dist: Les Films Seville  
D: Laurent Cantet  
W: Robin Campillo, Laurent Cantet  
(based on short stories by  
Dany Laferriere)  
P: Charlotte Rampling, Karen Young,  
Louise Portal, Ménothy Cesar,  
Lys Ambrise

**Water** (117 mins)

Prod: Deepa Mehta Films, David  
Hamilton Productions; David Hamilton  
Dist: Mongrel Media, Fox Searchlight  
W & D: Deepa Mehta  
P: Lisa Ray, Seema Biswas,  
Kulbhushan Kharbanda,  
Waheea Rehman, John Abraham

**Where the Truth Lies** (106 mins)

Canada / UK co-production  
Prod: Serendipity Point Films;  
Robert Lantos  
Dist: Think Films  
W & D: Atom Egoyan (based on the  
novel by Rupert Holmes)  
P: Kevin Bacon, Colin Firth,  
Alison Lohman, David Hayman,  
Rachel Blanchard

**Whole New Thing** (92 mins)

Prod: Whole Thing Productions Inc.,  
Acuity Pictures Productions; Kelly Bray,  
Camelia Frieberg  
Dist: Think Films / Picture This!  
Entertainment  
W: Amnon Buchbinder, Daniel MacIvor  
D: Amnon Buchbinder  
P: Rebecca Jenkins, Robert Joy,  
Daniel MacIvor, Callum Keith Rennie,  
Aaron Webber

**The Zero Sum** (96 mins)

Prod: Fast Productions Ltd. Letterhead  
Productions Inc.; Cheryl-Lee Fast,  
Raymond Massey, Raphael Assaf,  
Armen Evrensel  
Dist: Massey Productions  
W & D: Raphael Assaf  
P: Ewen Bremner, Sarah Strange,  
David Richmond-Peck, Tyler Labine,  
JR Bourne



pre-production

Co-production | Funding | Financial | Executive Recruitment | Insurance | Legal Services | Location Services  
Clearances | Completion Guarantors | Government Agencies

[www.BFL87.ca](http://www.BFL87.ca)

We insure **everything**

In ENTERTAINMENT and MULTIMEDIA



STUNTS SPECIAL EFFECTS  
NON-APPEARANCE CAST  
EQUIPMENT BROADCASTERS  
MULTIMEDIA

2001, McGill College Ave, Suite 2200  
**MONTREAL** (Quebec) H3A 1G1  
Joanne CAMACHO, Guylaine D. BOUCHER  
• tel.: (514) 843-3632 / 1 800 465-2842  
• fax: (514) 843-4946

181 University Avenue, Suite 1605  
**TORONTO** (Ontario) M5H 3M7  
David GOLDSMITH, Cindy JEWITT  
• tel.: (416) 599-5530 / 1 800 668-5901  
• fax: (416) 599-5458

1177 West Hastings Street, Suite 200  
**VANCOUVER** (British Columbia) V6E 2K3  
Brenda MENDIETA, Mark SKEANS  
• tel.: (604) 669-9600 / 1 866 669-9602  
• fax: (604) 683-9316



The Lorenzetti Group of Companies

OFFICES AND AFFILIATES IN CALGARY, OTTAWA, QUEBEC, HALIFAX, LOS ANGELES AND AROUND THE WORLD

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

Sharing stories, celebrating unique voices  
Des histoires à partager, une diversité à célébrer

**CONGORAMA**

Philippe Falardeau  
Coproduction with France, Belgium / avec France, Belgique



**SNOW CAKE**

Marc Evans  
Coproduction with United Kingdom / avec Royaume-Uni



**BEOWULF AND GRENDEL**

Sturla Gunnarsson  
Coproduction with United Kingdom, Iceland /  
avec Royaume-Uni, Islande



**JOURNALS OF KNUD RASMUSSEN (THE)**

Zacharias Kunuk  
Coproduction with Denmark / avec Danemark

**TELEFILM**

CANADA

A cultural investor in cinema, television and new media  
Un investisseur culturel en cinéma, télévision et nouveaux médias

Group: Saint-Jacques, Toronto 201 | Montreal: Front St. W. H2Y 4A9 | (514) 283-6363 | (514) 283-8212

Siege social / Headquarters: Montreal | Halifax | Toronto | Vancouver | Paris | www.telefilm.gc.ca

Canada

## co-production

### Partnering for success: Why coproduce with Canada?

International coproductions are a key component of Canadian film and television production. They are a favoured method of penetrating new markets and facilitating project financing.

Canadians are very active in the international coproduction area. They promote quality and demonstrate remarkable energy and understanding of markets, making them sought-after partners.

On behalf of the Canadian government's, Telefilm administers Official International Coproduction Agreements. These partnerships enable Canadian producers and their foreign counterparts to pool their creative, artistic, technical and financial resources to coproduce films and television programs that enjoy the status of national productions in each of the countries concerned.

At present, Canadian producers may create joint works with their counterparts in more than 50 countries. Telefilm Canada: Building audiences for Canadian culture Telefilm Canada is a federal cultural agency dedicated to the development and promotion of the Canadian audiovisual industry. With the objective of building larger audiences for Canadian cultural products, the Corporation

acts as a partner to the private sector through investments in diverse productions that speak to Canadians and that resonate with audiences around the world.

From screenwriting to international markets, Telefilm Canada provides support for all industry activities. The Corporation is the administrator of the Canadian Television Fund. It also oversees a number of funds and programs, including the Canada Feature Film Fund and the Canada New Media Fund.

From promoting Canadian films at major festivals and markets to stimulating new international coproduction partnerships, Telefilm Canada is also an innovative and entrepreneurial player on the worldwide market.

Telefilm Canada  
 Brigitte Monneau  
 AV Director, Coproductions  
 360, St-Jacques Street, Suite 700  
 Montréal (Québec) H2Y 4A9  
 T (514) 283-6363  
 F (514) 283-8212  
 infocopro@telefilm.gc.ca  
 www.telefilm.gc.ca

### OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL AUDIO-VISUAL CO-PRODUCTION AGREEMENTS SIGNED WITH CANADA

COUNTRY	MIN. PART.	CATEGORIES	TWINNING	DATE OF SIGNATURE
ALGERIA	30%*	Cinema, Television	N/A	Revised 1987.06.19
ARGENTINA	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1988.09.22
AUSTRALIA	30%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1990.07.23
AUSTRIA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1999.06.29
BELGIUM	30%*	Cinema	N/A	1984.02.24
BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA (see Yugoslavia)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1988.02.11
BULGERIA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	2002.04.25
BRAZIL	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1995.01.27
CHILE	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1994.09.02
**CHINA	15%	Cinema	N/A	1987.02.23
**COLOMBIA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	2002.07.10
CROATIA (see Yugoslavia)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1988.11.20
CUBA	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1998.04.27
CZECH REPUBLIC	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1987.03.25

## co-production

COUNTRY	MIN. PART.	CATEGORIES	TWINNING	DATE OF SIGNATURE
DENMARK	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1997.12.15
**ESTONIA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	2002.05.27
FINLAND	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1998.03.31
FRANCE	20%*	Cinema	N/A	Revised 1992.09.08
	20%	Television	Television	Revised 1989.02.08
	20%	Cinema mini-treaty	N/A	1983.07.11
	20%	Animation mini-treaty	N/A	1985.01.10
	20%	Television development mini-treaty	N/A	1990.03.14
GERMANY	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	2004.06.22
GREECE	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1997.12.15
**HONG KONG	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	Revised 2001.02.16
HUNGARY	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1987.05.07
ICELAND	20%*	Cinema, Television	Cinema, television	Revised 2003.03.28
IRELAND	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1989.04.04
ISRAEL	30%	Cinema	N/A	1978.03.29
ITALY	20%*	Cinema, Television, New Media	Cinema, Television, New Media	Revised 1997.11.13
**JAPAN	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1994.07.20
LATVIA	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	2003.10.15
LUXEMBOURG	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1996.03.04
MACEDONIA (see Yugoslavia)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1998.11.02
**MALTA	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1997.09.23
MEXICO	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1991.04.08
MOROCCO	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1987.05.04
NETHERLANDS	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1989.10.18
NEW ZEALAND	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	Revised 1993.06.17
NORWAY	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1998.04.02
PHILIPPINES	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1998.10.16
POLAND	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1996.05.27
ROMANIA	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1992.01.23
RUSSIA (Federation)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1995.10.05
SENEGAL	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	2000.09.27
SINGAPORE	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1998.11.13
SLOVAKIA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	Revised 2002.06.05
SLOVENIA (see Yugoslavia)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1988.02.11
SPAIN	20%	Cinema	Cinema	1985.01.14
SOUTH AFRICA	20%*	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1997.11.05
**SOUTH KOREA	30%*	Television	Television	1995.04.25
SWEDEN	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1994.10.17
SWITZERLAND	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1987.10.22
UNITED KINGDOM AND NORTHERN IRELAND	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	Revised 1991.07.05
**URUGUAY	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	2002.09.10
VENEZUELA	20%	Cinema, Television	Cinema, Television	1996.02.15
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA (including Serbia and Montenegro)	20%	Cinema, Television	N/A	1988.02.11

53 countries

\*Further information in the agreement

\*\*Consult Telefilm Canada's website

Last update, August 1, 2005

## funding

**TELEFILM**  
**CANADA**
**TELEFILM CANADA /  
TÉLÉFILM CANADA**

Head Office / Siège social  
700 - 360 St Jacques st  
Montréal QC H2Y 4A9  
(514) 283-6363 / (800) 567-0890  
Fax: (514) 283-8212  
Website: www.telefilm.gc.ca

Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada  
100 - 474 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5T 2S6  
(416) 973-6436 / (800) 463-4607  
Fax: (416) 973-8606

300 - 1717 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A4  
(902) 426-8425 / (800) 565-1773  
Fax: (902) 426-4445

410 - 609 Granville St  
Vancouver BC V7Y 1G5  
(604) 666-1566 / (800) 663-7771  
Fax: (604) 666-7754

European Office / Bureau européen  
5 rue de Constantine  
75007 Paris Franca  
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30  
Fax: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76

Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration  
Chair/Président: Charles Bélanger (Montréal)  
Members/Membres: Jacques Bensimon  
(Government Film Commissioner /  
Commissaire du gouvernement à la  
cinématographie, Montréal), Felix (Fil) Fraser  
(Edmonton), Suzanne Sheaves (Halifax)

Management / Direction  
Executive Director / Directeur général:  
Wayne Clarkson  
Director, English Operations / Directrice,  
opérations en anglais: Karen Franklin  
Director, French Operations / Directeur,  
opérations en français: Michel Pradier  
Director, International Operations and  
Development / Directeur, opérations et  
développement à l'international:  
Danny Chalifour  
Director, Policy, Planning and Research /  
Directrice, politiques, planification et  
recherche: Elizabeth Friesen  
Director, Finance and Administration /  
Directrice, finances et administration:  
Carolle Brabant  
Head, Communications / Chef,  
communications: Jeanine Basile  
Director, Human Resources / Directrice,  
ressources humaines: Stella Riggi  
General Counsel and Access to Information  
Co-ordinator / Chef du contentieux et  
coordonnateur de l'accès à l'information:  
Stéphane Odesse  
Director, Québec Office / Directeur, bureau du  
Québec: Michel Pradier  
Director, Ontario and Nunavut Office /  
Directeur, bureau de l'Ontario et du Nunavut:  
Dave Forget  
Director, Atlantic Region Office / Directeur,  
bureau de la région de l'Atlantique:  
Gordon Whittaker  
Director, Western Region Office / Directeur,  
bureau de la région de l'Ouest: Earl Hong Tai  
Director, European Office / Directeur, Bureau  
européen: Hans Fraikin

Telefilm Canada is a federal cultural agency created in 1967 and reporting to the Department of Canadian Heritage. As a cultural investor in film, television and new media, Telefilm encourages the creation and distribution of stories and images that touch Canadians and foster connection and understanding from coast to coast. Building audiences for Canadian productions is central to Telefilm's concerns and initiatives. With our financial, promotional and strategic support, the Canadian cultural industries are capturing ever-growing favour both at home and around the globe. The main funds are Canada Feature Film Fund, Canadian Television Fund - Equity Investment Program and the Canada New Media Fund. Please consult our website ([www.telefilm.gc.ca](http://www.telefilm.gc.ca)) for additional information concerning our regional offices, funds and programs, co-productions, festivals and markets, catalogues, news and much more.

Téléfilm Canada est un organisme culturel fédéral créé en 1967, qui relève du ministère du Patrimoine canadien. En tant qu'investisseur culturel en cinéma, télévision et nouveaux médias, Téléfilm encourage la création et la diffusion d'histoires et d'images qui touchent les Canadiens et leur permettent de mieux se connaître et de mieux se comprendre. Accroître le public des œuvres canadiennes est au centre des préoccupations et des initiatives de Téléfilm. Notre appui financier, promotionnel et

stratégique permet aux industries culturelles canadiennes de se tailler une meilleure place ici et ailleurs dans le monde. Les principaux fonds sont le Fonds du long métrage du Canada, le Fonds canadien de télévision - Programme de participation au capital et le Fonds des nouveaux médias du Canada. Veuillez consulter notre site web ([www.telefilm.gc.ca](http://www.telefilm.gc.ca)) pour avoir toutes les informations concernant nos bureaux régionaux, les divers fonds et programmes, la coproduction, les festivals et marchés, les catalogues, les actualités et beaucoup plus.

**ASTRAL MEDIA THE HAROLD  
GREENBERG FUND /  
LE FONDS HAROLD GREENBERG**

English-Language Program Office  
BCE Place  
100 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-5431  
Fax: (416) 956-2087  
E-mail: [hgfund@tv.astral.com](mailto:hgfund@tv.astral.com)  
Website: [www.astralmedia.com](http://www.astralmedia.com)  
Contact: John Galway

French-Language Program Office  
1000 - 2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5094  
Fax: (514) 939-6585  
E-mail: [info@lefondsv.astral.com](mailto:info@lefondsv.astral.com)  
Website: [www.astralmedia.com](http://www.astralmedia.com)  
Contact: Odile Méthot

A national non-profit organization, created and sponsored by Astral Media, The Movie Network, Viewer's Choice, Family, Super Écran and Canal Indigo to fund the production and development of feature-length, theatrical-release movies with available pay-TV and/or pay-per-view windows, as well as special events, youth programming, musical programming and documentary programs.

**BCE-CTV BENEFITS**

9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5025  
E-mail: [bbettens@ctv.ca](mailto:bbettens@ctv.ca)  
Manager, Programming Benefits:  
Beverley Bettens  
This \$230 million benefits package, created as a result of the purchase of CTV by BCE, will be spent over a period of seven years ending 2008. Of this amount, \$140 million is devoted to priority programming — drama, documentary and variety — produced by independent Canadian producers.

**BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) / FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL**

1709 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8154  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: bellfund@ipf.ca  
Website: www.bellfund.ca  
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec  
503 - 4200 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 2R2  
(514) 845-4418  
Fax: (514) 845-5498  
E-mail: fondsbell@ipf.ca  
Associate Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**

Paul Hoffer (Chair), Chris Frank (Vice-Chair and Treasurer), Suzanne Guévremont, Veronica Holmes, Jacques Labelle, Jean Lanoix, Ken Murphy, Catherine Warren, Bart Yabsley

The Bell Fund has invested in the production of new media projects associated with television productions since 1997. Bell ExpressVu makes annual contributions of over \$8 million to this Fund. In addition, the investments generated by a \$10 million endowment from the BCE-CTV Benefits provide the funding to support the development of digital interactive projects.

**Production Program**

Projects must include both a broadcast (television) as well as a new media component to be eligible for funding support. The broadcast (television) component is eligible for a grant equal to 75% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to \$75,000). The new media component is eligible for a grant of 75% of the cost of production of the new media component (up to \$250,000).

Eligible television projects (broadcast component) must have a television licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC with 8 out of 10 Canadian Content points and be a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.

Eligible new media projects (new media component) must be a new media project deliverable on a digital network with an emphasis on interaction, compelling video animation or other graphic and sound content. Industrial, corporate or promotional websites, arcade games and stand-alone CD-ROMs are not eligible.

**Development Program**

Grants for new media content development (which are associated with a television production) are available to a maximum of \$50,000, which may not exceed 75% of the costs of development. A maximum of 25% of

the budget will be allowed as deferrals. Projects with committed funding from a third-party source will receive a bonus in the evaluation process.

Application deadlines are February 1, May 1, October 1. Decisions are generally made within six - eight weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

**BRAVO!FACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT)**

299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-7400 ext. 2738  
Fax: (416) 591-0291  
E-mail: bravofact@bravo.ca  
Website: www.bravofact.com  
Exec. Director: Judy Gladstone

**CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS**

Media Arts Section  
PO Box 1047  
350 Albert St  
Ottawa ON K1P 5V8  
(613) 566-4414 / (800) 263-5588 /  
TTY: (613) 565-5194  
Fax: (613) 566-4409  
Website: www.canadacouncil.ca

The Canada Council for the Arts offers a variety of grants and services to professional Canadian media artists and media arts organizations. All Canada Council programs are accessible to aboriginal artists or arts organizations, and artists or arts organizations from diverse cultural and regional communities of Canada. For more information on any of the programs described below, call toll free at 1-800-263-5588 or (613) 566-4414 and choose the appropriate extension number. To contact a Program Officer by e-mail, type [firstname.lastname@canadacouncil.ca](mailto:firstname.lastname@canadacouncil.ca). Note that detailed program information and application forms are available at [www.canadacouncil.ca/grants/mediarta](http://www.canadacouncil.ca/grants/mediarta).

The dates shown after each program summary provided below are the deadline dates for submitting completed applications and required support material. Potential applicants should request or download program guidelines and forms well before the deadline: the Canada Council for the Arts does not send or receive applications by fax or e-mail. Some of our applications can be completed online, check our website.

**GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTISTS**

**Grants to Film and Video Artists**

This program has three components: Research/Creation Grants provide film and video artists with opportunities for creative renewal, experimentation, professional development, research and production. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production and post-production of independent film or video artworks by

Canadian film and video artists. Scriptwriting Grants cover the direct costs of scriptwriting (which includes research for artists' documentaries) for independent film and video artworks.

1 October 2006 and 1 March 2007  
*Anglophone established and mid-career artists: Ian Reid, ext. 5203*  
*Anglophone emerging artists: Joanne Desroches, ext. 5254*  
*Francophone artists: Josette Bélanger, ext. 5252*

**Grants to New Media and Audio Artists**

There are three components to this program. Research Grants provide time for established artists to research and develop ideas, concepts and projects, experiment with tools and technologies, work with specialists to develop knowledge and skills, and pursue other activities related to their personal professional and/or creative development. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production leading to finished works of art for emerging and established artists. New Media Residencies encourage creative collaboration and knowledge exchange between established artists and other sectors of society working with new or emergent communications technologies. Research Residencies and Production Residencies are supported.

1 October 2006 and 1 March 2007  
*Robin Dupuis, ext. 5253*

**Canada Council for the Arts/Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council New Media Initiative**

The Canada Council for the Arts and the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) New Media Initiative is intended to promote collaboration between artists and scientists and/or engineers. Funding is available for projects that combine creativity with the development and application of new technologies and knowledge.  
15 April 2006  
*Robin Dupuis, ext. 5253*

**Aboriginal Media Arts Program**

This program offers grants to aboriginal media artists to help them develop their careers and produce independent media artworks. This program supports only independent productions and projects, which are defined as those over which the artists/directors maintain complete creative and editorial control. Aboriginal artists may apply to this program, or any other Media Arts Section program for which they are eligible.  
1 April 2006  
*Ian Reid, ext. 5203*

**Travel Grants to Media Arts Professionals**

These grants assist independent professional Canadian media artists and media arts critics, curators and programmers to travel on occasions important to the development of their artistic practice or career. Examples are to present their work at recognized festivals or exhibition venues, or to participate in

workshops, residencies or other professional development opportunities.

*Any time*

*Joanne Desroches, ext. 5254*

## GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTS DISSEMINATION

### Annual Assistance to Distribution Organizations

Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the distribution of independent Canadian film, video, audio or new media artworks. The funding level approved by the Canada Council is normally maintained for two years and contributes to distribution, promotional and administrative expenses.

*1 November 2007*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Annual Assistance for Programming

Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the presentation and dissemination of innovative, independent media artworks produced by Canadian artists. One-year grants are available through this program.

*1 May 2006*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Annual Assistance to Media Arts Festivals

This program supports Canadian non-profit festivals that advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Festivals must present these works publicly, within a critical context, with a view to developing committed audiences.

*1 November 2006*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Annual Assistance to Cinematheques

This program supports work undertaken by cinematheques to advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Support is provided to organizations whose principal mandate is to present, collect, document, interpret, as well as to publish critical writing on independent media artworks by Canadian media artists.

*1 November 2007*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Dissemination Project Grants (under review)

Grants assist Canadian non-profit arts organizations and collectives to undertake innovative, short-term projects. Eligible projects include curated exhibitions/events, touring exhibitions, broadcasting initiatives, special marketing and audience development activities, and publication of books and major electronic publications.

*1 May and 1 November 2006*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Media Arts Commissioning Program

Funding is available for organizations commissioning Canadian artists to produce independent media artworks for presentation

to local, national or international audiences. Grants contribute to costs related to the production and presentation of commissioned works.

*1 December 2006*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

### Visiting Foreign Artists Program

This program provides grants to Canadian professional arts organizations, funded by the Canada Council, to invite individual professional foreign artists of outstanding achievement. Organizations may invite artists from any foreign country. While in Canada, the visiting foreign artist is expected to direct workshops and/or teach master classes for professional artists.

*1 June 2006*

*Robin Dupuis, ext. 5253*

### Artists and Community Collaboration Fund

This initiative offers financial support to innovative projects that connect professional visual artists with communities in collaborative creative relationships. The Canada Council defines artists and community collaborations as an arts process that actively involves the work of professional artists and other community members. Applicants must meet the eligibility criteria for and apply through the following media arts programs:

- Grants to Media Arts Production Organizations – Development Project Grants:

*1 May 2006*

*Ian Reid, ext. 5203*

- Dissemination Project Grants:

*1 May and 1 November 2006*

*Kelly Langgard, ext. 5251*

## GRANTS TO MEDIA ARTS PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS

### Assistance to Media Arts Production Organizations

This program offers operating (multi-year, annual and start-up) and equipment acquisition assistance to artist-run media arts production organizations. Grants assist Canadian non-profit organizations that provide ongoing support for the creation and production of independent film, video, new media and audio artworks by Canadian media artists.

*15 October 2006*

*Josette Bélanger, ext. 5252*

### Development Project Grants (under review)

These grants support time-limited projects initiated by Canadian non-profit artist-run organizations, groups or collectives. Projects must provide enhanced opportunities for the production of independent media artworks by Canadian artists.

*1 May and 1 November 2006*

*Ian Reid, ext. 5203*

The following Canada Council for the Arts programs may also be of interest to media artists.

## VISUAL ARTS SECTION

### Grants to Professional Artists

#### Visual Arts (including photography)

These grants provide assistance to contemporary professional visual artists and are intended to encourage independent creative production. Creation/production grants allow artists to devote most of their time to research and creative production and contribute to subsistence, production of artworks and expenses relating to research or creative production, including work undertaken as part of national or international artist residencies.

*1 December 2006 (project grants) and 1*

*September 2006 (long-term grants)*

*Michel Gaboury, ext. 5265 (for established and mid-career artists)*

*Jim Logan, ext. 5266 (for emerging artists)*

#### Independent Critics and Curators

These grants support independent professional Canadian critics and curators in their research, creative production and professional development activities in theory, criticism, analysis and curating in contemporary visual art (including fine craft and photography) and media arts.

*1 February 2007*

*Visual Arts Program Officer, ext. 5094*

## AUDIENCE AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT

### Audience and Market Development Travel Assistance – All Disciplines (Outreach Program)

The purposes of this program are to increase and enhance programming options for presenters, programmers and curators of professional Canadian artists and to assist Canadian professional artists and their managers to develop and reach new audiences and markets in Canada and internationally. This program is divided into three components:

- Audience and Market Development Within Canada
- International Marketing and Promotions
- Travel Assistance for International Buyers

*Any time*

*Sandra Bender, ext. 5272*

### INTER-ARTS OFFICE

#### Inter-Arts Program

This program supports creation, production, dissemination and professional development by Canadian professional artists and arts organizations in one of three inter-arts practices: performance art, interdisciplinary work and new artistic practices (including artists and community collaboration activities in one of these three artistic practices).

- Travel Grants: Any time
- Creation/Production Grants, Dissemination Grants and Annual Funding Grants:

*15 November 2006*

*Claude Schryer, ext. 4062*

#### Multidisciplinary Festivals Project Grants

This program supports Canadian non-profit

## funding

organizations for the production and presentation of programming at multidisciplinary festivals. It encourages festivals to develop new programming initiatives, enhance existing programs, and introduce Canadian artists from diverse regional and cultural backgrounds to new audiences.  
*1 May 2006*  
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

### ABORIGINAL ARTS SECRETARIAT

#### Aboriginal Peoples Collaborative Exchange National and International

This program assists individual artists or artistic groups from aboriginal communities to travel to other aboriginal communities to share traditional and/or contemporary knowledge or practices that will foster the development of their artistic practice. The program also supports projects that develop an appreciation, understanding or awareness of an artist's or artistic group's discipline within the communities visited. The program fosters unique artistic relationships and networks among aboriginal artists in all disciplines.  
*15 May and 15 November 2006 (project grants)*  
Louise Proffit-LeBlanc, ext. 5212 or 4222

#### CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND

203 - 666 Kirkwood Ave  
Ottawa ON K1Z 5X9  
(613) 729-1900 / (888) 386-5555  
Fax: (613) 729-4610  
E-mail: info@cifvf.ca  
Website: www.cifvf.ca  
Contact: Robin Jackson  
A private sector non-profit organization, established to foster the development and production of educational, informational and documentary films and videos. The fund is run by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Non-Theatrical Film and Video Corporation. Two types of assistance are available: development financing and production financing.

#### CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)

Mass Media Initiative  
200 Promenade du Portage  
Gatineau QC K1A 0G4  
(819) 997-1663 / (800) 230-6349  
Fax: (819) 953-4933  
E-mail: mmi\_imm@acdi-cida.gc.ca  
Website: www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/dip  
Contact: Brigitte Vilon  
Through its Mass Media Initiative (MMI), CIDA's Development Information Program financially supports communication projects aimed at increasing Canadian public awareness and understanding of international development. MMI supports a wide variety of Canadian activities such as television and radio productions, magazine features, newspaper articles and exhibits. MMI issues at least one formal request for proposals every year. International organizations must be part of a Canadian-led consortium or partnership to apply.

#### CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND

111 Queen St E 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5C 1S2  
(416) 214-4400 / (877) 975-0766  
Fax: (416) 214-4420  
Website: www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca  
President: Valerie Creighton  
Established in 1996, The CTF is a non-profit corporation that exists to support the production and broadcast of high-quality, distinctively Canadian Television. The Fund is an essential contributor to television's influential role as a medium of cultural expression. The CTF is supported by funding contributed by the Department of Canadian Heritage, the Canadian cable industry, and the direct-to-home satellite industry by way of broadcast distribution undertakings. CTF-financed programs are produced in French, English and Aboriginal languages, and reflect the lives of all Canadians across the country and reveal Canadians and their society to the viewer. In the spring of 2006, the Canadian Television Fund contracted the administration of its funding programs to Telefilm Canada.

#### CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND

5305 Allard Way 3rd Fl  
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8  
(780) 438-2214  
Fax: (780) 438-2398  
Website: www.cwipfund.ca  
Fund Administrator & Contracts Manager: Judy Robinson, jrobinson@cwipfund.ca  
This private sector, non-profit organization was established in September 2000. The object of the fund is to enhance the film and television production industry in Western Canada. An independent Board of Directors, whose members are not affiliated with CanWest-Global or any other broadcaster, oversees the activities of the Fund. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

#### CINEMAVALT RELEASING INTERNATIONAL INC.

1011 - 175 Bloor St E South Tower  
Toronto ON M4W 3R8  
(416) 363-6060  
Fax: (416) 363-2305  
Website: www.cinemavault.com  
C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis  
V.P. / General Manager: Steve Arroyave Sr.  
V.P., Production & Acquisitions: Paco Alvarez  
V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja  
V.P., Acquisitions: Michael Paszt  
V.P., International Distribution: Natalie Kampelmacher  
Director, Special Projects: Gerry Moraitis  
International Sales Co-ordinator: Jennifer Mesich  
Distribution Co-ordinator: Ruby Rondina

#### COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT D'ÉMISSIONS

(administered by the Independent Production Fund)  
1709 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8966  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: info@ipf.ca  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Exec. Director: Andrea Sheffer

Québec  
503 - 4200 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 2R2  
(514) 845-4334  
Fax: (514) 845-5498  
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca  
Associate Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors  
Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series and MOWs, to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters (in English or French, or preferably in both). Development financing is also available for theatrical feature film production companies. Also, production financing for MOWs and pilots for dramatic series.

#### Development Program

An endowment of \$5 million was made by Cogeco Inc. and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances. Development advances are available in three categories for broadcast programming:  
1. Bible for the series and treatment  
2. First draft scripts  
3. Second/final draft scripts  
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, October 1.  
Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

#### Production Program

Approximately \$2 million per year is contributed by Cogeco Cable for equity production financing. Production investments are for MOWs of 90 minutes or more running time, two-part mini-series intended for prime time broadcast, or pilots for drama series. Eligible applicants must be independent producers with a minimum of two years' production experience. Screenwriters must be Canadian. A firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required. Deadlines: March 1, July 1, October 1.  
Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

#### Theatrical Feature Film Development Program

For qualified production companies with a minimum of three feature films in development. Loans up to \$35,000 are available. Deadline for application is July 1.



The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

#### CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

216 1st Ave N  
Saskatoon SK S7K 3W3  
(306) 665-9291  
E-mail: dgilbertson@ctv.ca  
Operations Manager: Denis Gilbertson

#### CTV SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

PO Box 91026 Stn C  
Kitchener ON N2G 4E9  
(519) 578-1313 / (800) 265-8950  
Fax: (519) 743-8857  
E-mail: dwatson@ctv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager: Dennis Watson  
Script development grants.

#### CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND

PO Box 5813 Merivale Depot  
Nepean ON K2C 3G6  
(613) 274-4213  
Fax: (613) 274-4215  
Chair: Keith Campbell  
Administrator: Maggie Ker  
Financial assistance for independent Ottawa-based producers, directors or writers for development of concepts and scripts.

#### CTV TELEVISION INC. / CTV SCRIPT DEVELOPMENT FUND

699 Frood Rd  
Sudbury ON P3C 5A3  
(705) 674-8301  
Fax: (705) 674-2706  
E-mail: mjohanson@ctv.ca  
Contact: Monique Johnson  
Script development funding for independent producers, writers or directors working or living in the CTV Northern Ontario broadcast area. Please call for guidelines / applications.

#### DIRECTOR ADVISOR PROGRAM

(a program of the Director's Guild of Canada - Ontario)  
(administered by COGECO Program Development Fund)  
1709 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8966  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: info@ipf.ca  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Exec. Director: Andrea Sheffer  
The Director's Guild of Canada - Ontario, provides up to \$50,000/year for the Director Advisor Program, administered by the Cogeco Program Development Fund. Ontario-based producers may apply for funding in the form of non-repayable grants, up to a maximum of \$5,000, for a director advisor to work with the screenwriter on script development. Eligible Projects must have a development commitment from a Canadian broadcaster and intend to shoot their project in Ontario. Producers must be independent and Canadian, and the selected

Director Advisor must be a member, in good standing with, the Directors Guild of Canada.

Eligible Projects: Dramatic TV series, MOWs or miniseries.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, October 1, 2006.

#### FOREIGN AFFAIRS CANADA

Arts Promotion Division (PCR)  
125 Sussex Dr  
Ottawa ON K1A 0G2  
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757 7752  
Fax: (613) 992-5965  
Website: www.international.gc.ca/arts  
Film & Television Officer: Natalija Marjanovic  
Sources of funding for film and television companies and for Canadian festivals.

#### Grants

FAC provides grants with the aim of promoting Canada and Canadian culture abroad.

#### Individual Travel Grants for Filmmakers

FAC provides grants for producers and/or directors to travel to international festivals and premiere screenings outside of Canada.  
www.international.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

#### Canadian Festival Grants

FAC/ACA provides grants for Canadian festivals to invite foreign cultural experts to their events.  
www.international.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

#### Cultural Attachés Abroad

FAC puts filmmakers and festival representatives in contact with Canadian cultural attachés who have detailed sectoral knowledge and contacts.  
www.international.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp

#### INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION

1709 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8966  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: info@ipf.ca  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Exec. Director: Andrea Sheffer

Québec  
503 - 4200 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 2R2  
(514) 845-4418  
Fax: (514) 845-5498  
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

The Board of Directors is composed of seven members representing the industry: Peter Mortimer (President), Robert Roy (Vice-President), Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray, Roman Melnyk, Charles Ohayon, Denise Robert

The Independent Production Fund was established as a private independent foundation to assist independent production

We bring  
**ReGenesis** to life,  
keep **Falcon Beach** sunny  
and make **Instant Star** shine



www.ipf.ca

Equity Investments for  
Canadian Drama Series  
Grants for Professional Development  
Organizations

#### DEADLINES

March 15, May 1, October 15

info@ipf.ca 416-977-8966  
fipinfo@ipf.ca 514-845-4334

companies in financing the production of Canadian television drama series for private-sector broadcasters. With a capital endowment of \$35 million, the annual revenues generated by this capital, and return on equity constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. The IPF has over \$2 million per year for equity investment.

The Fund provides equity investments to qualified independent production companies with a broadcast licence from a Canadian private broadcaster.

The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime-time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children.

A portion of the Fund is used for grants to non-profit organizations and associations for professional development and training activities which encourage dramatic television series development in Canada.

Deadlines: March 15, May 1, October 15. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six - eight weeks after these dates.

Visit our website for guidelines and details.

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE CANADA (ITCAN)**

125 Sussex Dr  
Ottawa ON K1A 0G2  
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757 7752  
Fax: (613) 992-5965  
Website: [www.international.gc.ca](http://www.international.gc.ca)  
Deputy Director: Valerie Nabbs  
Trade Commissioner – Film, Television & Sound Recording: Sylvie Morrisette  
Sources of funding for film and television companies and for Canadian festivals.  
For further information visit the website.

**Program for Export Market Development (PEMD)**

Programs for export and market development for national trade associations to develop international market strategies.  
[www.international.gc.ca/pemd](http://www.international.gc.ca/pemd)

**Programs & Services**

ExportUSA (NEBS, EXTUS & Reverse NEBS); ITCAN provides funds in support of the government's initiative to increase the number of active Canadian exporters to the United States. NEXOS is a similar program for Europe.  
[www.international.gc.ca/can-am/export/menu-en.asp](http://www.international.gc.ca/can-am/export/menu-en.asp)

**Team Canada Missions**

These missions help familiarize Canadian companies with new markets, facilitate access to foreign political and business leaders, enhance visibility in foreign markets and strengthen relationships with Canadian and foreign business partners and clients.  
[www.international.gc.ca/arts](http://www.international.gc.ca/arts)

**Export Source**

This is Team Canada's online resource for export information.  
[www.infoexport.gc.ca](http://www.infoexport.gc.ca)

**Virtual Trade Commissioner**

Provides Canadian companies with a network of trade commissioners abroad, geographic and industry market reports as well as personalized core services to help export-ready companies prepare for the challenges of international business.  
[www.infoexport.gc.ca](http://www.infoexport.gc.ca)

**Cultural Attachés Abroad**

ITCAN puts companies in contact with Canadian cultural representatives abroad who have detailed market knowledge and contacts.  
[www.international.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp](http://www.international.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp)

**ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL**

151 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1T6  
(416) 961-1660 / (800) 387-0058  
Fax: (416) 961-7796  
E-mail: [info@arts.on.ca](mailto:info@arts.on.ca)  
Website: [www.arts.on.ca](http://www.arts.on.ca)  
Chair: Vacant  
Exec. Director: John Brotman  
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the Province of Ontario. Please contact the Information

Services Department for additional information.  
OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film and video. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

**Visual & Media Arts: Artist-Run Centres and Organizations**

Program for Organizations  
Purpose: To provide operating and annual support to not-for-profit, professional visual and media arts organizations (including artist-run galleries, presenting organizations, distributors, film/video or new media festivals, and media or visual art production centres) in Ontario to assist them to produce and present art and arts services to the public and to sustain a healthy arts community.

Eligibility: To be eligible for this program, artist-run centres and visual and media arts organizations must:

- be not-for-profit and Ontario-based;
- have been in operation for at least two years;
- have a demonstrated record of regular, ongoing activities in their community;
- have proof of sound financial management; and
- be governed by a Board of Directors.

NOTE: Potential new applicants must contact the officer well in advance of the deadline to discuss eligibility and to request an application package.

For more information, please contact Lisa Wöhrlé, Associate Visual and Media Arts Officer, (416) 969-7419, toll free (800) 387-0058 ext. 7419, [lwohrl@arts.on.ca](mailto:lwohrl@arts.on.ca).

**Visual and Media Arts Projects**

Program for Organizations  
Purpose: The Visual and Media Arts Projects program provides grants up to \$10,000 to assist organizations, artists' collectives or groups to undertake visual and media arts projects that present, document or disseminate the work of professional contemporary Ontario artists, or provide them with professional development opportunities.

Eligibility: The program is open to not-for-profit, Ontario-based organizations or collectives of visual or media artists. Organizations receiving OAC operating or annual funding are not eligible. Eligible projects include exhibitions, screenings, festivals, catalogues, publications, lectures, workshops, etc. Projects must pay fees to professional artists.

**Grants to Media Artists: Emerging**

**Program for Individuals**  
Purpose: To provide grants up to \$5,000 to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking an original project. The program supports those working in a range of media production formats, including video/film installation.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based emerging media artists. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may

also apply. Eligible projects are independent productions initiated by the applicant (director) where the applicant has creative and editorial control. Projects with budgets under \$75,000 are eligible.

**Grants to Media Artists: Mid-Career and Established**

**Program for Individuals**  
Purpose: To provide production grants to artists working with film, video and digital media as independent artist-controlled art forms.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists who have completed at least two independent works. Projects with budgets of \$300,000 or less, in the following categories, are eligible: documentary, drama, experimental, animation, dance film/video, media art installation, new media and any fusion thereof.

For further information, please contact Mark Haslam, Media and Visual Arts Officer (416) 969-7453, toll free (800) 387-0058 ext. 7453, [mhaslam@arts.on.ca](mailto:mhaslam@arts.on.ca).

**ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND**

333 Bloor St E 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Website: [www.rogers.com/english/aboutrogers/communitysupport/index.html](http://www.rogers.com/english/aboutrogers/communitysupport/index.html)  
Exec. Director: Robin Mirsky Daniels  
This Fund provides approximately \$5 million a year in equity financing to independent Canadian producers for television programming triggered by a first window broadcast on a Canadian cable network (i.e., a licensed Canadian specialty or premium service). The Fund will invest up to 20% of the lesser of the total production budget or final cost of eligible projects to a maximum of \$300,000 per project. The Fund supports the following programming genres: drama, documentaries, children's programming, educational, instructional, performing arts and variety. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

**ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND**

333 Bloor St E 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Website: [www.rogers.com/english/aboutrogers/communitysupport/index.html](http://www.rogers.com/english/aboutrogers/communitysupport/index.html)  
Exec. Director: Robin Mirsky Daniels  
Established to foster the growth of documentary filmmaking, in both official languages, and to ensure that these productions are seen by the widest possible audience. The Fund will provide financing to original, high-quality, provocative and/or controversial documentaries which are licensed for prime time national broadcast. \$1.5 million a year is available via two programs: a Core Funding Program and a Top-Up Financing Program. There are up to three deadlines per year. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION COMPANIES  
PRE-PRODUCTION

Three different types of financing.  
Three different funds.  
All from one source.



The Rogers group of funds offers support to Canadian independent producers with three different types of funding: Rogers Telefund offers loans to Canadian independent producers; Rogers Documentary Fund, Canada's premier source of funding for documentary films and Rogers Cable Network Fund, an equity investor in Canadian programs with a first window on a Canadian cable channel. Three different types of financing. Three different funds. All from one source – Rogers.

For more information contact Robin Mirsky Daniels, Executive Director at (416) 935-2526.

Application deadlines for Rogers Documentary Fund are June 29 and October 4, 2006.

Application deadline for the Rogers Cable Network Fund is October 18, 2006.

**ROGERS**  
Documentary Fund 

**ROGERS**  
Cable Network Fund 

**ROGERS**  
Telefund 

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICESUNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATIONEQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

**ROGERS TELEFUND**

333 Bloor St E 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Website: www.rogers.com/english/aboutrogers/communitysupport/index.html  
Exec. Director: Robin Mirsky Daniels  
The Fund operates primarily as an interim or bridge lender, advancing funds against secured commitments to eligible, independent Canadian producers, in order that production can be completed before all committed production financing payments are received. All production financing must be contractually committed before funds are advanced. The Fund has a strong preference for television projects and requires that a Canadian broadcaster be in place before a project will be considered. The Fund will consider many categories of programming, including drama, children's programs and documentaries; however, it is fundamental to the evaluation and selection process that the projects be outstanding in both quality and Canadian theme. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

**SHAW ROCKET FUND**

900 - 630 3rd Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2P 4L4  
(403) 750-4517  
Fax: (403) 750-4635  
E-mail: leighsa@rocketfund.ca  
Website: www.rocketfund.ca  
Exec. Director: Agnes Augustin  
Admin. Assistant: Leighsa Burmaster  
This Fund is a permanent, independently governed, not-for-profit corporation providing equity financing for the production of high-quality children's, youth and family television programming. Fiction and non-fiction, including series, pilots, specials, documentaries, variety, animation and TV movies are eligible. Funding, for independent Canadian producers, takes the form of production equity financing. All projects must have a licence, at an appropriate level, from an eligible Canadian broadcaster, and a commitment to broadcast the production within two years of completion.

**SUN TV**

(formerly New Voices Fund/Toronto 1 Priority Program Fund)  
25 Ontario St  
Toronto ON M5A 4L6  
(416) 933-5650  
E-mail: derek.luis@suntv.canoe.ca  
Website: www.suntv.canoe.ca  
Exec. Director, Independent Production: Derek Luis  
Commissions original programs in a variety of genres from independent producers from two funds totaling \$15.4 million. The channel is currently looking for low-budget general entertainment programming (Variety, Performance and Reality series).

The New Voices Fund supports the development and licensing of ethnic programming produced in English, targeted to second and third generation ethnic viewers.

The Priority Program Fund supports the development and licensing of programs that meet the CRTC priority programming criteria.

**WOMEN IN MEDIA FOUNDATION INC. (WIMF)**

W404 - 160 Princess St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1K9  
(204) 945-2911 / (866) 265-0507  
Fax: (204) 942-7553  
E-mail: rchahal@wimf.org  
Website: www.wimf.org  
Exec. Director: Rita Chahal  
Our mission is to inspire girls and women to prepare for and lead in Canada's broadcasting, film and new media industries. WIMF is led by an independent Board of Directors and has grown into one of the most effective organizations today for advancing women in the broadcasting field. See website for details.

**financial**

**BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**

1511 West 40th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6M 1V7  
(604) 732-4804  
Fax: (604) 408-5177  
E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv  
President: Penny O. Green  
Financing of entertainment companies and films.

**CAMBRIAN PRODUCTIONS**

521 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 444-3886  
Fax: (902) 444-3887  
E-mail: glen@cambrianproductions.com  
Website: www.cambrianproductions.com  
Contacts: Glen Halfyard, Derek Wood  
Production management / production accounting / research and contact administration services for the film and television industry.

**CANADA FILM CAPITAL L.P.**

130 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
(416) 923-9255  
Fax: (416) 920-9134  
Website: www.canadafilmpcapital.com  
President: David Carter, dcarter@canadafilmpcapital.com  
Immediate access to the Production Services Tax Credit.

**CANADA FILM CAPITAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**

130 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
(416) 923-9255  
Fax: (416) 920-9134  
E-mail: dcarter@canadafilmpcapital.com  
Website: www.canadafilmpcapital.com  
President: David Carter  
Production management services for tax credit funding and administration, providing immediate access to federal and provincial production services tax credits. All administration services, from filing for certification approval, through tax audits and other corporate and tax matters.

**CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC.**

202 - 65 Heward Ave Bldg A  
Toronto ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 406-2768  
Fax: (416) 406-2722  
E-mail: info\_toronto@castandcrew.com  
Website: www.castandcrew.com  
Payroll and production accounting software services.

British Columbia  
250 - 4259 Canada Way  
Burnaby BC V5G 1H1  
(604) 437-6363  
Fax: (604) 437-6362  
E-mail: info\_vancouver@castandcrew.com

U.S.A.  
100 East Tujunga Ave 2nd Fl  
Burbank CA 91502  
(818) 848-6022  
E-mail: info\_accounting@castandcrew.com

1703 - 450 Seventh Ave  
New York NY 10123  
(212) 594-5686  
E-mail: info\_newyork@castandcrew.com

**CIBC WORLD MARKETS**

Commercial Banking  
400 Burrard St 7th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6C 3A6  
(604) 665-1313  
Fax: (604) 482-1144  
E-mail: benjamin.rappaport@cibc.com  
Website: www.cibc.com  
Senior Manager, Entertainment Financing: Benjamin Rappaport

**COOKSON WALKER LLP**

Chartered Accountants  
1010 - 48 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M5E 1G6  
(416) 368-7990  
Fax: (416) 368-0886  
E-mail: bcookson@cooksonwalker.on.ca  
Contact: Brian Cookson  
Tax credit consulting, finance structuring  
advice, corporate tax planning and  
compliance for production companies.

**DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC.**

315 High Park Ave  
Toronto ON M6P 2S8  
(416) 767-0859  
Fax: (416) 766-3675  
E-mail: 315hpk@interlog.com  
President: Del Mehes  
Filing federal & provincial tax credits & other  
funding applications.

**DGC ENTERTAINMENT  
VENTURES CORPORATION**

600 - 110 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M5C 1T6  
(416) 365-8002  
Fax: (416) 365-8037  
Contact: Robert Goodwin  
A Labour-Sponsored Investment Fund  
sponsored by the Directors Guild of Canada.  
A primary focus of investing in companies in a  
variety of industries, including those in the  
technology, entertainment and  
communications industries and all related  
fields; however, it does not typically finance  
individual productions. Please call for details.

**ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED  
ACCOUNTANTS**

1650 West 1st Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1G1  
(604) 734-1112  
Fax: (604) 714-5916  
E-mail: generaldelivery@ellisfooster.com  
Website: www.ellisfooster.com

**ENRICHING  
ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**

277 - 780 Beatty St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2M1  
(604) 630-0333  
Fax: (604) 629-1678  
E-mail: dborg@enriching.ca  
Contact: David Borg

**EP CANADA L.P.**

130 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
(416) 923-9255  
Fax: (416) 920-9134  
E-mail: info@epcanada.com  
Website: www.epcanada.com  
President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com  
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Rob Dobier,  
rdobier@epcanada.com  
Premier supplier of payroll services and  
production management software for the film  
and television industry in Canada.

British Columbia  
351 Bewicke Ave  
N Vancouver BC V7M 3E9  
(604) 987-2292  
Fax: (604) 987-2399  
President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com

**FAST PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1404 - 1055 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1G3  
(604) 609-0743 / (604) 341-8354  
Fax: (866) 828-0083  
E-mail: fast-productions@shaw.ca  
Producer: Cheryl-Lee Fast  
Documentary - educational / feature film / TV  
series. Servicing producers, writers and  
directors to get their product and financing  
scenarios (with Canadian tax credit  
incentives) production ready.

**FIDEC**

215 rue Saint-Jacques 8th Fl  
Montréal QC H2Y 1M6  
(514) 940-2200  
Fax: (514) 940-1528  
E-mail: pleblanc@fidecinvest.com  
Website: www.fidecinvest.com  
General Manager: Pierre Leblanc

**GROSVENOR PARK  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

PO Box 11  
606 - 1090 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 3R6  
(416) 926-1815  
Fax: (416) 926-9594  
E-mail: copro@grosvenorpark.com  
Website: www.grosvenorpark.com  
Chairman: Donald A. Starr  
Head of Production: Colin Leventhal  
Head of Co-Production: Terr Ranger,  
terri.ranger@grosvenorpark.com  
Specializing in the structuring, financing, and  
management of international co-productions  
(commercial feature, mini-series and series).  
Since 1986, co-produced and raised  
financing for over 400 film and television titles  
representing in excess of \$5 billion of  
production.

United Kingdom  
53-54 Grosvenor St  
London W1K 3HU  
+44 (0)20 7529 2500  
Fax: +44 (0)20 7529 2511

**INDEPENDENT FILM  
FINANCING INC.**

The Balfour Building  
304 - 119 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 598-3270  
Fax: (416) 598-5045  
E-mail: flm@ifif.ca  
Website: www.ifif.ca  
President: Laura Polley  
Vice-President: Len Pendergast  
Gap and interim production financing; co-  
production consulting; tax credit  
administration services. The exclusive  
representative, in Canada, of Comerica  
Entertainment Group.

**KAY & WARBURTON**

Chartered Accountants  
403 - 225 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1W2  
(416) 977-2416  
Fax: (416) 977-8549  
E-mail: richard@kwca.com /  
andrew@kwca.com  
Contact: Richard Warburton, Andrew Kay  
Specializing in the film industry. Tax credit  
consulting and filing, corporate and personal  
tax preparation and planning, and production  
audits.

**KPMG LLP**

Entertainment Group  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
200 - 4100 Yonge St  
North York ON M2P 2H3  
(416) 288-7123  
Fax: (416) 228-7123  
Website: www.kpmg.ca  
Contacts: Shelley Levine, Brendan Maher  
Production / certification & participation  
audits / tax & financial advisors — worldwide.

**MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.**

383 Lawrence Ave W  
Toronto ON M5M 1B9  
(416) 488-3393  
Fax: (416) 488-5217  
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com  
Website: www.msilver.com  
Contact: Malcolm Silver  
Life insurance advice.

# Reel people.\*

The PricewaterhouseCoopers' team of dedicated entertainment and media professionals have the specialized expertise to find the credits and rebates that are right for your project.

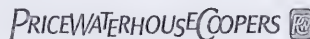
Our Entertainment and Media practice provides global, national and middle market companies with an unparalleled breadth of experience and a comprehensive range of assurance, tax and advisory knowledge.



**Gabe Nachman,**  
National Entertainment and  
Media Practice Leader  
416 815 5230  
gabriel.nachman@ca.pwc.com

Visit [www.pwc.com/em](http://www.pwc.com/em)  
to learn more about our commitment  
to the Film and Video industries.

\*connectedthinking



© 2006 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada. "PricewaterhouseCoopers" refers to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada, an Ontario limited liability partnership, or, as the context requires, the network of member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, each of which is a separate and independent legal entity. \*connectedthinking is a trademark of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

## NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA

600 rue de la Gauchetière W Ground Fl  
Montréal QC H3B 4L2  
(514) 394-8474  
Fax: (514) 394-9538  
E-mail: [elaine.morrisette@bnc.ca](mailto:elaine.morrisette@bnc.ca)  
Website: [www.bnc.ca](http://www.bnc.ca)  
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:  
Elaine Morrisette

British Columbia  
200 – 555 Burrard St  
Vancouver BC V7X 1M7  
(604) 661-5544  
Fax: (604) 661-5530  
E-mail: [mdellipizzi@nbcwest.com](mailto:mdellipizzi@nbcwest.com)  
Website: [www.nbc.ca](http://www.nbc.ca)  
Contact: Maria Dellipizzi

Ontario  
500 – 481 University Ave  
Toronto ON M5G 2E9  
(416) 864-7752  
Fax: (416) 864-0849  
E-mail: [kathy.yepez@bnc.ca](mailto:kathy.yepez@bnc.ca)  
Contact: Kathy Yopez

## PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT

174 Bedford Rd Lower Level  
Toronto ON M5R 2K9  
(416) 920-1500  
Fax: (416) 920-7814  
E-mail: [psm174@aol.com](mailto:psm174@aol.com)  
Business management.

## PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

### PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

PO Box 82  
3000 – 77 King St W  
Royal Trust Tower – Toronto Dominion Centre  
Toronto ON M5H 1V8  
(416) 815-5230  
Fax: (416) 814-3220  
E-mail: [gabriel.nachman@ca.pwc.com](mailto:gabriel.nachman@ca.pwc.com)  
Contact: Gabe Nachman  
National / international full-service assurance,  
tax and advisory services for the  
entertainment industry.

British Columbia  
904 – 1111 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6E 3R2  
(604) 806-7000  
Fax: (604) 806-7806  
E-mail: [rick.griffiths@ca.pwc.com](mailto:rick.griffiths@ca.pwc.com)  
Contact: Rick Griffiths

## PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

405 – 80 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2J4  
(416) 966-2711  
Fax: (416) 599-6100  
Website: [www.protocolent.com](http://www.protocolent.com)  
President / C.E.O.: Steve Levitan  
Development, financing, production —  
television series, movies, mini-series & feature  
films.

## RBC ROYAL BANK

National Office  
320 Front St W 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 3B6  
(416) 974-4834  
E-mail: [nadia.ceciliot@rbc.com](mailto:nadia.ceciliot@rbc.com)  
Website:  
[www.rbc.royalbank.com/kbi/me.html](http://www.rbc.royalbank.com/kbi/me.html) /  
[www.rbcbanqueroyle.com/ist/me.html](http://www.rbcbanqueroyle.com/ist/me.html)  
Contact: Nadia Ceciliot  
Film / TV production financing, tax credit  
financing, equipment loans & leases, foreign  
exchange & interest rate management,  
investment & cash management services.

Greater Toronto Area  
20 King St W Ground Fl  
Toronto ON M5H 1C4  
(416) 955-FILM (3456)  
Fax: (416) 974-4748  
Sr. Relationship Manager: Dan McMullen,  
[daniel.mcmullen@rbc.com](mailto:daniel.mcmullen@rbc.com)

British Columbia  
1055 West Georgia St 36th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6E 3S5  
(604) 665-5706  
Fax: (604) 665-6368  
Sr. Relationship Manager: John Genzel,  
john.genzel@rbc.com

Nova Scotia  
5161 George St Mezzanine Level  
Halifax NS B3J 1M7  
(902) 421-8311  
Fax: (902) 421-8139  
Sr. Relationship Manager: Ken MacIntosh,  
ken.macintosh@rbc.com

Prairies  
1055 West Georgia St 36th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6E 3S5  
(604) 668-4986  
Fax: (604) 665-6368  
Sr. Relationship Manager: Carrie Chase,  
carrie.chase@rbc.com

Québec  
1 Place Ville-Marie 8th Fl North Wing  
Montréal QC H3C 3A9  
(514) 874-CINE (2463)  
Fax: (514) 874-5569  
Sr. Relationship Manager: Annie Baribeau,  
annie.baribeau@rbc.com

**REMSTAR FINANCING**

300 - 85 St-Paul St W  
Montréal QC H2Y 3V4  
(514) 847-1136  
Fax: (514) 847-1163  
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com  
Website: www.remstarcorp.com  
President / C.E.O.: Maxime Rémillard  
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Tony Porello  
V.P., Production: André Rouleau  
Production / distribution / financing.

**ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY**

101 - 40 Holly St  
Toronto ON M4S 3C3  
(416) 487-6004  
Fax: (416) 487-6005  
E-mail: moses@istar.ca  
Chartered Accountant / Certified Financial  
Planner: Robert Moses  
Strategic financial planning; comprehensive  
accounting and tax services.

**ZGA FILMS & TELEVISION CORP.**

4216 St Hubert  
Montréal QC H2J 2W7  
(514) 525-3066  
Fax: (514) 525-1762  
E-mail: zgarka@videotron.ca /  
michel\_zgarka@yahoo.ca  
President: Michel Zgarka

**searchlight**  
*...spotlight on talent*

Executive Recruitment in  
Media & Entertainment

[www.searchlightcanada.com](http://www.searchlightcanada.com)

executive  
recruitment

insurance

**SEARCHLIGHT  
RECRUITMENT INC.**

800 - 2 St Clair Ave W  
Toronto ON M4T 2T5  
(416) 645-3776  
Fax: (416) 513-0348  
Website: www.searchlightcanada.com  
Managing Partner: Daniel Weinzweig  
Sr. Associate / Director, Research:  
Jennifer Gordon  
Canada's leader in the field of media and  
entertainment executive search with a  
passionate dedication to the highest  
standards of excellence and integrity.

**AON / RUBEN-WINKLER  
ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE  
BROKERS**

20 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2N9  
(416) 868-2460  
Fax: (416) 868-2469  
Website: www.aon.ca  
Contacts: Darlene Milley, darlene.milley@aon.ca;  
Susan Wallis, susan.wallis@aon.ca;  
Corissa Stuckey, corissa.stuckey@aon.ca;  
Arthur Winkler

**ASSURANCES JOE ANGELONE**

201 - 7811 boul Louis-H Lafontaine  
Anjou  
Montréal QC H1K 4E4  
(514) 353-1331 / (800) 801-0429  
Fax: (514) 353-5652  
E-mail: info@assurancesangelone.com  
Website: www.assurancesangelone.com  
Contact: Anthony Angelone

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

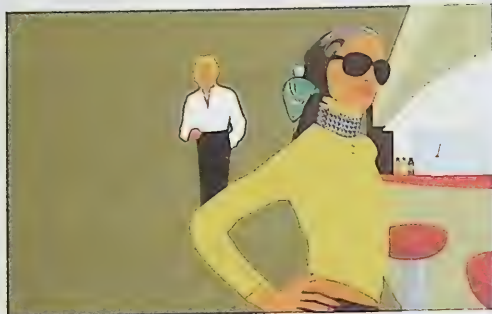
DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

## CREATIVE RISK:

Persuading the studio boss to finance that big budget picture.



## PROFESSIONAL RISK:

Dating his daughter.

Creative risk leads to breakthrough work, but professional risk can lead to complete project breakdown. So protect everything – cast, crew, locations, equipment and more – with an insurance plan designed by folks who know the business and the unique risks that your creative project faces. So go ahead, take creative risks. Then, take a moment to call Creighton & Company. And think twice before you call the daughter.



ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

**STEVE BEATTY**, *Entertainment Risk Consultant*  
 Creighton+Company 905-890-0090 [steve@creightoninsurance.com](mailto:steve@creightoninsurance.com)  
[www.creightoninsurance.com](http://www.creightoninsurance.com)

### B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC.

1605 – 181 University Ave  
 Toronto ON M5H 3M7  
 (416) 599-5530 / (800) 668-5901  
 Fax: (416) 599-5458  
 E-mail: [films@bf187.ca](mailto:films@bf187.ca)  
 Website: [www.bf187.ca](http://www.bf187.ca)  
 Contact: David Goldsmith, Cindy Jewitt

British Columbia  
 BFL Canada Insurance Services Inc.  
 200 – 1177 West Hastings St  
 Vancouver BC V6E 2K3  
 (604) 669-9600 / (866) 669-9602  
 Fax: (604) 683-9316  
 Contact: Brenda Mendieta, Mark Skeans

Québec  
 2200 – 2001 av McGill College  
 Montréal QC H3A 1G1  
 (514) 843-3632 / (800) 465-2842  
 Fax: (514) 843-4946  
 Contacts: Joanne Camacho,  
 Guylaine D. Boucher

### BELL AND GRANT LIMITED

6380 Lady Hammond Rd  
 Halifax NS B3K 2S3  
 (902) 429-4150  
 Fax: (902) 420-1787  
 E-mail: [info@bellandgrant.com](mailto:info@bellandgrant.com)  
 Contact: Julie Wamboldt  
 Comprehensive coverage for the film industry  
 at competitive rates.

### CG&B GROUP / UNIONVILLE INSURANCE BROKERS

120 South Town Centre Blvd  
 Markham ON L6G 1C3  
 (905) 305-5944  
 Fax: (905) 754-3005  
 E-mail: [bruce.douglas@cgbgroup.com](mailto:bruce.douglas@cgbgroup.com)  
 Website: [www.cgbgroup.com](http://www.cgbgroup.com)  
 Vice-President: Bruce Douglas

### CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

One Financial Place  
 1 Adelaide St E  
 Toronto ON M5C 2V9  
 (416) 863-0550  
 Fax: (416) 863-5170  
 E-mail: [smaceachern@chubb.com](mailto:smaceachern@chubb.com)  
 Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

### CREIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

315 Matheson Blvd E  
 Mississauga ON L4Z 1X8  
 (905) 890-0090  
 E-mail: [steve@creightoninsurance.com](mailto:steve@creightoninsurance.com)  
 Website: [www.creightoninsurance.com](http://www.creightoninsurance.com)  
 Entertainment Risk Consultant: Steve Beatty



**EXPORT DEVELOPMENT  
CANADA (EDC)**

151 O'Connor St  
Ottawa ON K1A 1K3  
(613) 598-2500 / (800) 267-8510  
Fax: (613) 237-2690  
Website: www.edc.ca  
Contact: Kim Matheson (613) 598-2515,  
kmatheson@edc.ca  
Specific transaction insurance for film and  
television foreign presales / coverage for up  
to 90% of the foreign distributor's minimum  
guarantee. Please note that EDC does not  
provide gap insurance or gap financing  
services.

**FRASER & HOYT GROUP**

107 - 1505 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 3K5  
(902) 421-1113 / (800) 565-8747  
Fax: (902) 425-3756  
Website: www.fraserhoyt.com  
Contacts: Don Sinclair,  
dsinclair@fraserhoyt.com; Kim Livingston,  
klivingston@fraserhoyt.com  
Complete insurance service to the film and  
video production industry. Entertainment  
packages, producer's errors and omissions  
liability, commercial general liability, D.I.C.E.  
policies, automobile insurance, completion  
bonds. Access to worldwide insurance  
markets. Insurance broker on over 40  
projects in Atlantic Canada.

**GLOBALEX RISK  
MANAGEMENT INC.**

600 - 2001 McGill College Ave  
Montréal QC H3A 1G1  
(514) 382-6674 / (800) 267-5255  
Fax: (514) 382-1642  
E-mail: info@globalex.com  
Website: www.globalex.com  
Contacts: Linda Dubuc, Michèle Beaulieu,  
Maria Mazza

**HOLMAN INSURANCE  
BROKERS LTD.**

400 - 7050 Woodbine Ave  
Markham ON L3R 4G8  
(905) 886-5630 / (800) 567-1279  
Fax: (905) 886-5622  
E-mail: service@holmanins.com  
Website: www.holmanins.com  
Contact: Paul Holman

**THE HULL GROUP**

BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower  
4200 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 865-0131  
Fax: (416) 865-0896  
Website: www.thehullgroup.com  
Contact: Elise Laukkanen

**HUNTER KEILTY MUNTZ  
& BEATTY**

International Insurance Brokers  
900 - 595 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5G 2E3  
(416) 597-0008 / (800) 232-2024  
Fax: (416) 597-2313  
E-mail: hkmb@hkmb.com  
Website: www.hkmb.com  
Account Manager: Alan Hollingsworth  
ext. 303, alan.hollingsworth@hkmb.com

**JONES BROWN INC.**

1100 - 480 University Ave  
Toronto ON M5G 1V2  
(416) 408-1920  
Fax: (416) 408-4517  
E-mail: tor@jonesbrown.com  
Website: www.jonesbrown.com  
Contact: Kirk Thompson

British Columbia  
530 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver BC V6C 3E1  
(604) 608-6323  
Fax: (604) 608-1174  
E-mail: van@jonesbrown.com  
Contact: David Hamilton

**PREMIERE INSURANCE  
UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC.**

1100 - 130 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
(416) 487-3900  
Fax: (416) 487-0311  
E-mail: mteitelbaum@premiereins.com  
Website: www.premiereins.com  
Contact: Mark Teitelbaum  
A specialty insurance provider and one of the  
leading insurers of the Canadian film industry.  
We are experts in covering all aspects of  
feature films, documentaries, television series  
and many other types of productions, from  
cast coverage to protecting negatives and  
equipment, as well as specialized errors and  
omissions coverage.

**PRIME INSURANCE AGENCY INC.**

3600 Kempt Rd  
Halifax NS B3K 4X8  
(902) 484-2223  
Fax: (902) 484-2221  
Contacts: Paul Lipkus, Anne Dunford  
Complete service to the film industry of the  
Atlantic provinces. Features films, special  
producers packages, equipment, general  
liability and producer's liability.

legal  
services**BAKER, J.A. (TONY)**

Barrister & Solicitor  
500 Danforth Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1P6  
(416) 463-4411  
Fax: (416) 463-4562  
E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com  
Website: www.tonybakeraol.com

**BEARD WINTER LLP**

701 - 130 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5H 2K4  
(416) 593-5555  
Fax: (416) 593-7760  
E-mail: jholmes@beardwinter.com  
Website: www.beardwinter.com  
Director, Finance & Administration:  
Julie Holmes  
All matters relating to film production,  
intellectual property and other contractual  
matters.

**BÉLANGER SAUVÉ SENCRL**

1700 - 1 Place Ville Marie  
Montréal QC H3B 2C1  
(514) 878-3081  
Fax: (514) 878-3053  
E-mail: ddicaire@belangersauve.com  
Website: www.belangersauve.com  
Lawyer: Danielle Dicaire

**BLAKE, CASSELS &  
GRAYDON LLP**

PO Box 25 Commerce Court W  
2800 - 199 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5L 1A9  
(416) 863-2279  
E-mail: mark.hayes@blakes.com  
Website: www.blakes.com  
Contact: Mark Hayes  
Our practice is as varied as our clients'  
businesses in the fields of film, television and  
radio, print and electronic publishing, live  
entertainment and art.

British Columbia  
PO Box 49314  
2600 - Three Bental Centre  
595 Burrard St  
Vancouver BC V7X 1L3  
(604) 631-3304  
Email: bill.kaplan@blakes.com  
Contact: Bill Kaplan

**FERSTMAN  
LAW OFFICE**

Entertainment & Media Law  
Trademark & Copyright Law  
Business & Corporate Law

**BRIAN FERSTMAN**  
Lawyer • Trademark Agent

2 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 1500 • Toronto, Ontario M4T 2R1  
Tel: 416-922-0305 • Fax: 416-927-0305 • E-mail: brian@ferstmanlaw.com  
Website: www.ferstmanlaw.com

**BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP**

Maritime Life Tower  
1500 – 2 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5C 3G5  
(416) 593-1221  
Fax: (416) 593-5437  
E-mail: fhemmings@blaney.com  
Website: www.blaney.com  
Contact: Faithlyn Hemmings  
Employment and labour advisors for the film  
and television industry.

**BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP**

Scotia Plaza  
40 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 3Y4  
(416) 367-6000  
Fax: (416) 367-6749  
E-mail: mllewis@blgcanada.com  
Website: www.blgcanada.com  
Contact: Jonathon Dyck (416) 367-6124,  
jdyck@blgcanada.com

Québec  
900 – 1000 de la Gauchetière W  
Montréal QC H3B 5H4  
(514) 879-1212  
Fax: (514) 954-1905  
Email: scoppola@blgcanada.com  
Contact: Sam Coppola (514) 954-3110

**CASSELLS BROCK &  
BLACKWELL LLP**

2100 Scotia Plaza  
40 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 3C2  
(416) 869-5300 / (877) 869-5300  
Fax: (416) 360-8877  
Website: www.casselsbrock.com  
Contacts:  
Julie Thorburn (416) 869-5768,  
jthorburn@casselsbrock.com  
Leonard Glickman (416) 869-5993,  
lglickman@casselsbrock.com  
Peter Steinmetz, QC (416) 869-5725,  
psteinmetz@casselsbrock.com  
Daniel Bourque (416) 869-5777,  
dbourque@casselsbrock.com  
Stephen I. Selznick (416) 860-6883,  
sselznick@casselsbrock.com  
Casey Chisick (416) 869-5403,  
cchisick@casselsbrock.com  
Maggie Frith (416) 860-2998,  
mfrith@casselsbrock.com

**DAN JOHNSON  
ENTERTAINMENT LAW**

26 Yarmouth Rd  
Toronto ON M6G 1W6  
(416) 658-2929  
Fax: (416) 658-3176  
E-mail: dan.johnson@humewood.ca  
Website:  
www.danjohnsonentertainmentlaw.ca  
President: Dan Johnson, BFA, LLB, MBA  
Legal services to production and distribution  
companies, broadcasters, individual  
producers, associations and guilds.  
Founder of Dan Johnson Mediation ADR,  
which provides mediation (dispute resolution)  
and negotiation services, and President of  
Humewood Communications, which provides  
consulting services to private business and  
public agencies in the film and television  
industries.

**DAVIS CREMAR**

Barrister & Solicitor  
389A Dundas St E  
Toronto ON M5A 2A6  
(416) 504-5666  
Fax: (416) 504-0666  
E-mail: davis@daviscremar.com  
Website: www.daviscremar.com  
Contact: Davis Cremar BA., LL.B.  
Legal services for the music / film / television  
/ publishing and new media industries.

**DUARTE, TONY B.A., LL.B.**

402 – 1670 Bayview Ave  
Toronto ON M4G 3C2  
(416) 486-1688  
Fax: (416) 486-2274

**DUNCAN MORIN**

Barristers & Solicitors  
701 – 130 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2L4  
(416) 593-2513  
Fax: (416) 593-2514  
E-mail: info@duncanmorin.com  
Contacts: John D. Duncan, Gigi Morin  
Entertainment law.

Not just service ...

Brian D. Wynn  
416 865 6674

Carla D. Crozier  
416 865 8252

... Accessible, practical business advice



**GARDINER ROBERTS LLP**  
Lawyers

Scotia Plaza, Suite 3100, 40 King Street West  
Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2  
Telephone 416 865 6600 Fax 416 865 6636  
gr@gardiner-roberts.com

**ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS**

88 rue William-Paul  
île-des-Soeurs  
Montréal QC H3E 1R6  
(514) 769-3059  
Fax: (514) 769-9069  
E-mail: ydupras@videotron.ca  
Lawyer: Yves Dupras

**ERIC F. LEMIEUX, LAWYER**

3 - 5656 rue Sherbrooke ouest  
Montréal QC H4A 1W7  
(514) 483-3742  
Fax: (514) 484-7621  
E-mail: eflmieux@videotron.ca  
Lawyer: Eric F. Lemieux

**FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE**

1500 - 2 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 2R1  
(416) 922-0305  
Fax: (416) 927-0305  
E-mail: brian@ferstmanlaw.com  
Website: www.ferstmanlaw.com  
Contact: Brian Ferstman  
Serving film and TV clients for over 20 years.

**FRASER - ENTERTAINMENT LAW**

222 - 110 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 967-0080  
Fax: (416) 967-0090  
E-mail: stephen@fraser-elaw.com  
Website: www.fraser-elaw.com  
Contact: Stephen Fraser  
Serving the needs of clients in the film, television and Internet industries in Canada and the U.S.

**U.S.A.**

900 - 9595 Wilshire Blvd  
Beverly Hills CA 90212  
(310) 246-1867  
Fax: (310) 246-1866

**Gascon & Associés**

AVOQUATIER PARLÉTAIR AND TORTOISOLAK



LEGAL NETWORK INTERNATIONAL

**SANDER H. GIBSON**

B.A., BCL, Chartered Arbitrator, Mediator

1100, RUE DE LA GAUCHETIÈRE OUEST  
BUREAU 280  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
CANADA H3B 2S2

TÉLÉPHONE +1 (514) 879-5606  
FAX +1 (514) 879-4659  
sander.gibson@sympatico.ca  
TORONTO +1 (416) 250-6505

**FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP**

1 First Canadian Place  
100 King St W 39th Fl  
Toronto ON M5X 1B2  
(416) 863-4511  
Fax: (416) 863-4592  
E-mail: chris.pinnington@fmc-law.com  
Website: www.fmc-law.com  
Managing Partner: Chris Pinnington  
Financing / productions & co-productions / writers' agreements / copyright and intellectual property.

**G. CHALMERS ADAMS**

Barrister & Solicitor  
100 - 1255 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1W6  
(416) 929-7232  
Fax: (416) 929-7225  
E-mail: info@gcadams.on.ca

**GARDINER ROBERTS LLP**

Scotia Plaza  
3100 - 40 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 3Y2  
(416) 865-6600  
Fax: (416) 865-6636  
E-mail: gr@gardiner-roberts.com  
Contacts: Brian D. Wynn (416) 865-6674;  
Carla D. Crozier (416) 865-8252  
Entertainment law.

**GASCON & ASSOCIATES**

Windsor Station  
280 - 1100 de la Gauchetière W  
Montréal QC H3B 2S2  
(514) 879-5606 / (416) 250-6505  
Fax: (514) 879-4659  
E-mail: shgibson@gaslaw.ca  
Contact: Sander H. Gibson  
Emphasis on secured international financing and commercial transactions; IFTA - Arbitrator; ADR Institute of Canada, Inc. - Chartered Arbitrator; Mediator-Arbitrator; Dispute Resolution Services; L.P. - Toronto.

**GOODMAN & CARR LLP**

2300 - 200 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 3W5  
(416) 595-2300  
Fax: (416) 595-0567  
Website: www.goodmancarr.com  
Contacts: Susan Abramovitch,  
sabramovitch@goodmancarr.com  
Services to performers, film and television producers and broadcasters.

**G&C****GOODMAN AND CARR LLP**

www.goodmancarr.com

Proud Sponsor of the  
Toronto International Film Festival<sup>®</sup>

Susan Abramovitch

416.595.2745

sabramovitch@goodmancarr.com

**GOODMANS LLP**

2400 – 250 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M5B 2M6  
(416) 979-2211  
Fax: (416) 979-1234  
Website: www.goodmans.ca  
Partners:

Michael A. Levine (416) 597-4132,  
mlevine@goodmans.ca  
David Zitzerman (416) 597-4172,  
dzitzerman@goodmans.ca  
Carolyn P. Stamegna (416) 597-6250,  
cstamegna@goodmans.ca

Associates:

Tara Parker (416) 597-4181,  
tparker@goodmans.ca  
Hilary Goldstein (416) 597-6290,  
hgoldstein@goodmans.ca  
Samantha Traub (416) 597-5493,  
straub@goodmans.ca

British Columbia

1900 – 355 Burrard St  
Vancouver BC V6C 2G8  
(604) 682-7737  
Fax: (604) 682-7131  
Contact: Maria Davidson (604) 608-4572,  
mdavidson@goodmans.ca

**HALL WEBBER LLP**

Entertainment & New Media Law  
400 – 1200 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 920-3849  
Fax: (416) 920-8373  
E-mail: mail@ent-law.com  
Website: www.ent-law.com  
Contacts: Lon J. Hall, lon@ent-law.com;  
Danny Webber, danny@ent-law.com;  
Kara Russell, kara@ent-law.com  
Associated with Jordon Jacobs, Barrister &  
Solicitor, jordan@jordonjacobsllaw.com.  
Complete legal and business affairs for film,  
television, music and multimedia including tax  
credits, banking, copyright, errors and  
omissions and related legal services.

**HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP**

Entertainment Law  
PO Box 185  
2600 – 200 Bay St  
South Tower Royal Bank Plaza  
Toronto ON M5J 2J4  
(416) 360-6336  
Fax: (416) 360-8425  
Contacts: Norman Bacal, Maneli Badli,  
Christina Buchli, Lorri Charnetski,  
Ken Dhaliwal, Allen H. Garson,  
Jennifer Good, Jeffrey Jackson,  
Steven N. Lewis, Jim Russell,  
David Steinberg, Bob Tarantino, Stephen Zolf  
Comprehensive legal services.

British Columbia

2200 – 1055 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6E 2E9  
(604) 669-0011  
Fax: (604) 669-5101  
Contacts: Arthur Evrensel, Eva Schmieg,  
Carol Horn, Carol Chestnut

Québec

2500 – 1250 René-Lévesque Blvd W  
Montréal QC H3B 4Y1  
(514) 846-1212  
Fax: (514) 846-3427  
Contacts: Sam Berliner, Dean Chenoy

**KATHY AVRICH-JOHNSON  
ENTERTAINMENT LAW**

26 Yarmouth Rd  
Toronto ON M6G 1W6  
(416) 707-3633  
Fax: (416) 658-3176  
E-mail: kathy.avrich-johnson@humewood.ca  
Website: www.humewood.ca  
Contact: Kathy Avrich-Johnson  
Business and legal expertise in production  
and distribution – acquisition of rights,  
financing and deal structuring, production  
and exploitation. Also Sr. VP of Humewood  
Communications, which provides consulting  
services to private business and public  
agencies in the film and television industries.

**LANG MICHENER LLP**

PO Box 747  
BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower  
2500 – 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T7  
(416) 360-8600  
Fax: (416) 365-1719  
Website: www.langmichener.ca  
Contacts: Matthew L. Dewar, Alison Hayman  
Development of film, television and theatrical  
projects for Canada, U.S. and international  
marketplaces. Financing, syndication and  
securing of international production and  
distribution rights. Expertise in creation,  
registration and use of trademarks, titles,  
merchandising and licencing.

300 – 50 O'Connor St

Ottawa ON K1P 6L2  
(613) 232-7171  
Contact: Leslie A. Vador, Q.C.

**LAVERY, DE BILLY**

4000 – 1 Place Ville Marie  
Montréal QC H3B 4M4  
(514) 871-1522  
Fax: (514) 871-8977  
E-mail: irose@lavery.qc.ca  
Website: www.laverydebilly.com  
Contact: Ian Rose  
Full range of legal services for clients in the  
entertainment, media and communications  
industries.

**LEGAULT, JOLY, THIFFAULT**

7100 – 380 rue St-Antoine ouest  
Montréal QC H2Y 3X7  
(514) 842-8891  
Fax: (514) 842-6202  
E-mail: mparent@jt.ca  
Website: www.jt.ca  
Attorneys: Michel Parent, Lyne Robichaud

**MANCINELLI PROFESSIONAL  
CORPORATION**

Barristers & Solicitors  
901 – 3700 Steeles Ave W  
Vaughan ON L4L 8K8  
(416) 293-1362  
Fax: (416) 293-3503  
E-mail: emancinelli@mancinelli.ca  
Website: www.mancinelli.ca  
Contact: Edward Mancinelli  
Media and entertainment services include:  
applications for errors and omissions  
insurance, agency and artist agreements,  
agency and artist agreements, Canadian  
work permits and visas, clearances and  
licensing, music, film, television, multi-media  
and new media production.

**MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT**

4700 – TD Centre  
Toronto ON M5K 1E6  
(416) 362-1812  
Fax: (416) 868-0673  
E-mail: pgrant@mccarthy.ca  
Contact: Peter Grant  
Legal services / strategic planning.

**MCMILLAN BINCH MENDELSON**

BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower  
4400 – 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 865-7000 / (888) 622-4624  
Fax: (416) 865-7048  
E-mail: info@mcmbm.com  
Website: www.mcmillanbinch.com  
Partner: Douglas Barlett  
A wide range of strategic and practical  
support for clients in the television and  
broadcasting industries. We guide clients  
through the broadcast regulatory, Canadian  
content, financing, tax and governmental  
maze, and routinely advise on: structuring  
production financing, rights acquisitions,  
corporate financing, ownership, production  
tax incentives, on-line licensing, guild  
negotiations, broadcast regulation, errors and  
omissions insurance, international  
co-productions, protection of intellectual  
property, and defamation.

**MILLER THOMSON POULIOT  
SENCRL**

1155 boul René-Lévesque ouest 31st Fl  
Montréal QC H3B 3S6  
(514) 875-5210  
Fax: (514) 875-4308  
Website: www.millertthomson.com  
Partners: David Johnston,  
djohnston@millertthomsonpouliot.com  
Lysane Tougas,  
ltougas@millertthomsonpouliot.com

**PAUL POPESKI LAW OFFICE**

656 Oak St  
Winnipeg MB R3M 3R7  
(204) 229-4200  
Fax: (204) 489-3969  
E-mail: paulpopeski@hotmail.com  
Website: www.paulpopeski.lawoffice.com  
Contact: Paul Popeski  
Specializing in providing legal services to the  
entertainment industries for over 20 years.

**RESONANCE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**

439 Castlefield Ave  
Toronto ON M5N 1L4  
(416) 488-5671  
Fax: (416) 488-2167  
E-mail: jrobinson@resonance-ent.com  
Website: www.resonance-ent.com  
President: John Robinson  
Business affairs consulting and legal services to the film and television industry.

**RGR LLP**

530 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1V2  
(416) 504-5600  
Fax: (416) 504-5606  
E-mail: info@entlawyers.com  
Website: www.entlawyers.com  
Contacts: Eboué Hemingway Reinbergs, Sonya Roberts, Stefan Guttensohn  
Full-service firm formed to provide Canada's diverse film and television, music and new media communities with legal services tailored to their special needs.

**ROBINSON SHEPPARD SHAPIRO**

4600 - 800 place Victoria  
Montréal QC H4Z 1H6  
(514) 878-2631  
Fax: (514) 878-1865  
E-mail: info@rsslex.com  
Website: www.rsslex.com

**SHIBLEY RIGHTON LLP**

700 - 250 University Ave  
Toronto ON M5H 3E5  
(416) 214-5200 / (877) 214-5200  
Fax: (416) 214-5400  
E-mail: jemmins@shibleyrighton.com  
Website: www.shibleyrighton.com  
Contact: James E. Minns  
Services for production, financing, intellectual property.

**STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES**

PO Box 997  
Purdy's Wharf Tower One  
900 - 1959 Upper Water St  
Halifax NS B3J 2X2  
(902) 420-3200  
Fax: (902) 420-1417  
E-mail: halifax@smss.com  
Website: www.smss.com  
Contact: Robert J. Aske (902) 420-3310, raske@smss.com  
Media and entertainment law.

**STOHN HAY CAFAZZO DEMBROSKI RICHMOND LLP**

133 King St E 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5C 1G6  
(416) 961-2020  
Fax: (416) 961-2021  
E-mail: info@stohnhay.com  
Website: www.stohnhay.com  
Contacts: Stephen Stohn, Diana Cafazzo, Ron Hay, David Dembroski, Sandra Richmond, Ian Cooper  
Entertainment, media and copyright law.

**TAYLOR, MCCAFFREY LLP**

400 St Mary Ave 9th Fl  
Winnipeg MB R3C 4K5  
(204) 988-0360  
Fax: (204) 953-7237  
E-mail: dtowers@tmlawyers.com  
Contact: Devan Towers  
Entertainment law / intellectual property.

**WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN**

Barristers & Solicitors  
1270 Weber Centre  
5555 Calgary Trail  
Edmonton AB T6H 5P9  
(780) 436-8554  
Fax: (780) 436-8566  
E-mail: ltc@wortonhunter.com  
Contact: Linda T. Callaghan

**ZÉNAÏDE LUSSIER**

201 - 825 Querbes Ave  
Outremont QC H2V 3X1  
(514) 271-2731  
Fax: (514) 276-5730  
E-mail: info@kinemage.ca  
Attorneys: Zénaïde Lussier, Claire Kusy, Rémy Khouzam  
Entertainment law.

location  
services**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES**

207 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M5A 1H7  
(416) 203-8332  
Fax: (416) 203-9511  
E-mail: info@absolute.to  
Website: www.absolute.to /  
http://dla.absolute.to  
Commercial support vehicles, location equipment rentals, location prep service, expendables / digital location archive.

**CAMERA OBSCURA**

PO Box 274  
Prince Albert SK S6V 5R5  
(306) 749-2578  
President: Patrick Wolfe  
Locations for film and television productions in Saskatchewan / act as location scout throughout North America.

**CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS**

2869 Thornton Rd N  
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail: creativeteam@capricornproductions.com  
President: Randy Chupa  
Location library / 24-hour pre-production assistance and liaison services / locations.

**F.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC.**

530 Keele St Unit 308  
Toronto ON M6N 3C9  
(416) 766-4113  
Fax: (416) 766-9781  
E-mail: filminc@bellnet.ca  
Contact: John Sinopoli  
Location equipment rentals / heating and cooling equipment.

**HEDDLINE PRODUCTION SERVICES**

177 - 1096 Queen St  
Halifax NS B3H 2R9  
(902) 488-5728  
Fax: (902) 429-7581  
E-mail: holly@heddline.com  
Website: www.heddline.com  
Contact: Holly Hedd  
Research (including stocks and stills), field producing, location scouting.

**HILLS'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**

2440 Industrial St  
Burlington ON L7P 1A5  
(905) 335-1146  
Fax: (905) 335-1241  
Website: www.hillsvideo.com  
Contacts: Rob Hill, rhill@hillsvideo.com; Gery Milinkovic, gm@hillsvideo.com  
Mobile production bus / location packs / studios / edit suites.

**HOUSTON PRODUCTIONS INC.**

5455 Inglis St  
Halifax NS B3H 1J6  
(902) 429-8999  
Fax: (902) 429-8975  
E-mail: houston@ca.inter.net  
Website: www.triadfilms.ns.ca  
Contact: John Houston  
Expert creative and logistic assistance in Arctic filming and Inuit language and culture.

**JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2206 Holt Rd  
Production Trailer 1  
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7  
(647) 273-4844 / (905) 623-2895  
Fax: (905) 623-2895  
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca  
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca /  
www.jamsproductions.com  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz  
Farm locations.



eastern script inc.

613-542-3999 ph • 613-542-6971 fx

## expert clearance reports and title searches

- comprehensive clearance reports
- prompt turnaround
- North American title searches
- competitive prices
- exhaustive research capabilities

www.easternscript.com

**PARALLEL RENTALS INC.**

Business Office  
7677 French St  
Vancouver BC V6P 4V5  
(604) 723-1418  
Fax: (604) 263-7784  
Website: www.parallelrentals.com

## Warehouse

1781 Douglas Rd N  
Burnaby BC V5C 5A5  
(604) 436-1418  
Fax: (604) 436-1461  
Contacts: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean  
Sales and rentals of production support  
equipment and supplies.

**PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.**

8015 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1  
(604) 294-9660  
Fax: (604) 294-9665  
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmer  
Expendables / grip and lighting equipment.

**THE SOURCE SHOP**

102 - 2 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6712 /  
(888) 516-3333 (Canada & U.S.A.)  
Fax: (416) 588-6869  
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com  
Website: www.sourceshop.com  
Contact: Louise Nardella  
Lighting & grip equipment / studio dimming  
and control / expendable supplies / crew  
accessories / crew promotional gifts /  
extreme weather gear.

**STARPRO RENTALS**

PO Box 218 Stn Victoria  
Montréal QC H3Z 2V5  
(514) 288-0268  
Fax: (514) 288-7880  
E-mail: info@starprorentals.com  
Website: www.starprorentals.com  
Président: Norman Leroux  
Furnished luxury accommodations.

**SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE**

61B Hazelhurst St  
Dartmouth NS B2V 1A1  
(902) 466-6891  
E-mail: deannie\_sullivan@yahoo.com  
Research, contemporary and historical;  
location scouting.

**XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES**

5650 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M2M 4G7  
(416) 733-6367 / (800) 275-9376  
Fax: (416) 733-6989  
E-mail: risha.kolah@xerox.com  
Contact: Risha Kolah  
Rental of a wide range of high-quality Xerox  
production copiers and faxes at special film  
industry rates. Our rates include delivery,  
installation and removal, reliable service and  
supplies including paper. We have extensive  
experience dealing with the film industry and  
can manage your rental needs quickly and  
efficiently. Please call us for detailed  
information and pricing.

## clearances

**EASTERN SCRIPT INC.**

111 Lower Union St  
Kingston ON K7L 2N3  
(613) 542-3999  
Fax: (613) 542-6971  
E-mail: amm@easternscript.com  
Website: www.easternscript.com  
Contact: Anne Marie Murphy  
Comprehensive clearance reports for U.S.A.,  
Canada & Europe / title searches / research.

**HEDDLINE PRODUCTION SERVICES**

177 - 1096 Queen St  
Halifax NS B3H 2R9  
(902) 488-5728  
Fax: (902) 429-7581  
E-mail: holly@heddline.com  
Website: www.heddline.com  
Contact: Holly Hedd  
Research (including stocks and stills), film  
producing, location scouting.

**KINESEARCH**

201 - 825 Querbes Ave  
Outremont QC H2V 3X1  
(514) 271-3355  
Fax: (514) 276-5730  
E-mail: info@kinemage.ca  
Research services (title search and reports)  
for producers.

**MAYALL, ANN**

4638 Leo Lake Rd  
Kingston ON K0H 2N0  
(613) 387-2323  
Fax: (416) 239-4469  
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca  
Contact: Ann Mayall

For all copyright clearance — music, footage, photos, plays, likenesses, text.

**THE RIGHTS COMPANY**

201 – 670 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1C3  
(416) 766-0467  
Fax: (416) 766-1973

E-mail: amy@therightscountry.com  
Website: www.therightscountry.com  
Researches and clears all rights — footage and visuals / underlying rights for talent, music, choreography, etc. / photos, artwork, etc.

completion  
guarantors

**FILM FINANCES  
CANADA (1998) LTD.**

B214 – 65 Heward Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 778-6397  
Fax: (416) 406-7418

E-mail: info@filmfinancescanada.com  
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com  
Provides completion guarantees and bonds for feature films / television / documentaries / animation / multimedia.

**GLOBALEX**

600 – 2001 McGill College Ave  
Montréal QC H3A 1G1  
(514) 382-9625  
Fax: (514) 382-1642

E-mail: info@global-expert.com  
Website: www.global-expert.com  
Contact: Linda Dubuc

government  
agencies

**CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL  
CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO)**

Department of Canadian Heritage  
100 Sparks St 4th Fl  
Ottawa ON K1A 0M5  
(613) 946-7600 / (888) 433-2200  
Fax: (613) 946-7602  
Website: www.pch.gc.ca/cavco

Director: Robert Soucy  
Manager Operations and Client Relations,  
CAVCO: Placide Pierre Turenne (613) 946-7575 (direct line); placide\_turenne@pch.gc.ca

Film Industry Services, Small and Medium  
Enterprises Directorate  
Canada Revenue Agency  
112 Kent St Tower B 8th Fl  
Ottawa ON K1A 0L5  
(613) 946- 6169  
Fax: (613) 941- 9674  
Website:  
www.cra.gc.ca/tax/nonresidents/film/menu-  
e.html  
Director: Jim Millen

The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification  
Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Revenue  
Agency (CRA) jointly administer the Canadian  
Film or Video Production Tax Credit (FTC) and  
the Film or Video Production Services Tax  
Credit (PSTC).

The FTC is a refundable tax credit available at  
a rate of 25% of qualified labour  
expenditures. Labour expenditures qualifying  
for the credit may not exceed 48% of  
production cost at the end of the year, net of  
assistance, for productions with a  
commencement time before November 14,  
2003, and 60% if the commencement time is  
on or after that date (there's an election  
period; to know more about it you can call  
CAVCO at their toll-free number above). The  
FTC is available to prescribed taxable  
Canadian corporations whose activities  
throughout the year consist primarily of  
conducting a Canadian film or video  
production business through a permanent  
establishment in Canada. CAVCO's role  
under the FTC program is to certify that a  
production is a Canadian film or video  
production and to issue certificates (Part and  
Part B) so that Canadian producers can claim  
the FTC. CRA's role is to help applicants,

interpret legislative provisions affecting the  
FTC, review/audit FTC claims, assess  
corporation income tax returns, and issue  
timely refund cheques.

The PSTC is a refundable tax credit provided  
at the rate of 16% (11% before February 19,  
2003) of qualified Canadian labour  
expenditures, net of any assistance, in  
respect of an accredited production for  
services rendered in Canada by Canadian  
residents. There is no cap on the amount of  
PSTC that can be claimed, and it is available  
to corporations whose activities throughout  
the year consist primarily of conducting a film  
or video production business or a film or  
video production services business through a  
permanent establishment in Canada.  
CAVCO's role under the PSTC program is to  
determine the eligibility of the production and  
to issue an Accredited Film or Video  
Production Certificate on behalf of the  
Minister of Canadian Heritage. CRA's role is  
to help applicants, interpret legislative  
provisions affecting the PSTC, review/audit  
PSTC claims, assess corporation income tax  
returns and issue timely refund cheques.

**CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES  
TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE**

Cultural Industries Branch  
15 Eddy St 6th Fl  
Hull QC K1A 0M5  
(819) 997-5918 / (866) 811-0055  
Fax: (819) 997-5709  
Website: www.canadianheritage.gc.ca

Director General: Jean-François Bernier  
Director, Film and Video Policy and Programs:  
Jean-Pierre Gauthier  
Managers: Lynn Foran, Karyn Wichers,  
Kelly Beaton, Ginette Saucier  
Director, Sound Recording Policy &  
Programs: Pierre Lalonde  
Managers: Marcel Morin,  
Nathalie Chamberland

The Cultural Industries Branch provides  
advice and assistance to the Minister of  
Canadian Heritage in the formulation and  
development of policies and programs for the  
achievement of cultural objectives in the area  
of film, video and sound recording and  
publishing.

A current list of Cultural Trade Commissioners  
can be found on the Department's website at  
the following address:  
[http://www.canadianheritage.gc.ca/progs/ac-  
ca/progs/rc-tr/pubs/expert\\_e.cfm](http://www.canadianheritage.gc.ca/progs/ac-ca/progs/rc-tr/pubs/expert_e.cfm)

**CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION  
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA  
RADIODIFFUSION ET DES  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
CANADIENNES (CRTC)**

Mailing Address  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N2  
Central Office  
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière  
Central Bldg  
1 Promenade du Portage  
Gatineau QC J8X 4B1  
(819) 997-0313 / (877) 249-2782 (CRTC)  
Fax: (819) 994-0218  
E-mail: [ingo@crtc.gc.ca](mailto:ingo@crtc.gc.ca)  
Website: [www.crtc.gc.ca](http://www.crtc.gc.ca)  
Documentation Centre: (819) 997-2429  
Human Resources: (819) 997-2219  
Information Resource Centre: (819) 997-4484  
Media Services: (819) 997-9403,  
[MediaRelations@crtc.gc.ca](mailto:MediaRelations@crtc.gc.ca)  
The CRTC is vested with the authority to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system, as well as to regulate telecommunications common carriers and service providers that fall under federal jurisdiction. The CRTC reports to Parliament through the Minister of Canadian Heritage.

Regional Offices  
Alberta  
520 - 10405 Jasper Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 3N4  
(780) 495-3224

British Columbia  
530 - 580 Hornby St  
Vancouver BC V6C 3B6  
(604) 666-2111  
Fax: (604) 666-8322  
Manitoba  
1810 - 275 Portage Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 2B3  
(204) 983-6306  
Fax: (204) 983-6317

Nova Scotia  
Metropolitan Place  
1410 - 99 Wyse Rd  
Dartmouth NS B3A 4S5  
(902) 426-7997  
Fax (902) 426-2721

Ontario  
624 - 55 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 1M2  
(416) 952-9096

Québec  
204 - Viger Ave W  
Montreal QC H2Z 1G2  
(514) 283-6607

Saskatchewan  
Cornwall Professional Bldg  
103 - 2125 11th Ave  
Regina SK S4P 3X3  
(306) 780-3422

**LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF  
CANADA / ARCHIVES  
NATIONALES DU CANADA**

Audio-Visual Sector / Secteur audio-visuel  
395 Wellington St  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4  
Website: [www.collectionscanada.ca](http://www.collectionscanada.ca)  
Chief, AV Acquisition: Richard Lcohead, (819) 934-7261, fax: (819) 934-6808  
Chief, Film Preservation: Dennis Waugh  
Chief, Video & Sound Preservation:  
Brian MacDonald  
Public Service Requests: Micheline Robert  
(613) 996-7802  
Reference Service: (613) 992-3884  
A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to acquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, The Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance. At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds over 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

**THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD  
OF CANADA**

Mailing Address  
PO Box 6100 Stn Centre-ville  
Montréal QC H3C 3H5  
Head Office  
Constitution Sq  
1560 - 360 Albert St  
Ottawa ON K1A 0M9  
(613) 992-3615  
Sales: (514) 283-9000 / (800) 267-7710  
Website: [www.nfb.ca](http://www.nfb.ca)

OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
Norman-McLaren Building  
3155 chemin de la Côte-de-Liesse  
Saint-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 283-9000

NFB DIRECTORS:  
Government Film Commissioner & NFB  
Chairperson: Jacques Bensimon  
Director General, English Program: Tom Perlmutter  
Interim Director General, French Program:  
Claude Bonin  
Director General, Distribution: Johanne St-Arnauld  
Director General, Marketing and  
Communications: Nathalie Courville  
Director, Administration: Maryse Charbonneau  
Director, Business Affairs and Legal Services:  
Claude Joli-Coeur  
Director, Human Resources: Robert Paquette  
Director, Planning, Evaluation and Audit:  
Audrey Doyle  
Director, Technical Innovation and Resources:  
Sayedali Rawji

Created in 1939, the National Film Board of Canada has produced more than 11,000 films and won more than 4,500 awards,

including 11 Oscars. As Canada's public film producer, the NFB produces and distributes distinctive, culturally diverse, challenging and relevant audio-visual works that provide Canada and the world with a unique Canadian perspective.

**PRODUCTION CENTRES/STUDIOS  
ENGLISH PROGRAM**

Pacific & Yukon Centre  
200 - 1385 West 8th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6H 3V9  
(604) 666-3838  
Fax: (604) 666-1569  
E-mail: [pacific@nfb.ca](mailto:pacific@nfb.ca)  
Exec. Producer: Rina Fraticelli  
Sr. Producer: Svend-Erik Eriksen  
Producers: Tracey Friesen, Selwyn Jacob

North West Centre  
100 - 10815 104th Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 4N6  
(780) 495-3013  
Fax: (780) 495-6412  
E-mail: [northwest@nfb.ca](mailto:northwest@nfb.ca)  
Producer: Bonnie Thompson

Prairie Centre  
300 - 136 Market Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0P4  
(204) 983-3160  
Fax: (204) 983-0742  
E-mail: [prairie@nfb.ca](mailto:prairie@nfb.ca)  
Exec. Producer: Derek Mazur  
Producer: Joseph MacDonald

Ontario Centre  
150 John St  
Toronto ON M5V 3C3  
(416) 973-6856  
Fax: (416) 973-9640  
E-mail: [ontario@nfb.ca](mailto:ontario@nfb.ca)  
Exec. Producer: Silva Basmajian  
Producers: Gerry Flahive, Anita Lee

Animation Studio  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd  
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 283-9571  
Fax: (514) 283-3211  
E-mail: [animationstudio@nfb.ca](mailto:animationstudio@nfb.ca)  
Exec. Producer: David Verrall  
Producers: Michael Fukushima, Marcy Page

Québec Centre  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd  
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 496-2216  
Fax: (514) 283-5487  
E-mail: [quebeccentre@nfb.ca](mailto:quebeccentre@nfb.ca)  
Exec. Producer: Ravida Din  
Producers: Adam Symansky, Germaine Ying Gee Wong



Atlantic Centre  
Cornwallis House  
201 - 5475 Spring Garden Rd  
Halifax NS B3J 3T2  
(902) 426-7351  
Fax: (902) 426-8901  
E-mail: atlantic@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Kent Martin  
Producer: Annette Clarke

#### FRENCH PROGRAM

Documentary Studio A  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd  
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 283-9316  
Fax: (514) 283-4300  
E-mail: studioa@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Colette Loumède

Documentary Studio B  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd  
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 496-1171  
Fax: (514) 283-7914  
E-mail: studiob@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Yves Bisailon

Animation/Youth Studio  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd  
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 283-9332  
Fax: (514) 496-4443  
E-mail: animationjeunesse@nfb.ca  
Acting Exec. Producer: Michèle Bélanger  
Producer: Marc Bertrand  
Quebec Regions  
002 - 94 Dalhousie St  
Québec City QC G1K 4B8  
(418) 649-6377  
Fax: (418) 649-6379  
E-mail: studioregionsduquebec@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Jacques Turgeon

Acadia Studio  
100 - 95 Foundry St  
Heritage Court  
Moncton NB E1C 5H7  
(506) 851-6104  
Fax: (506) 851-2246  
E-mail: c.aube@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Jacques Turgeon

Ontario & West Studio  
150 John Street  
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3  
(416) 973-0907 / (866) 663-7668  
Fax: (416) 973-2594  
E-mail: studioontarioouest@nfb.ca  
Exec. Producer: Claudette Jaiko

#### ASSISTANCE FOR INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

To receive filmmaker assistance program guidelines or to receive an application form, contact the NFB office nearest you.  
If you live in Québec, contact:  
Pierre Lapointe, Producer, ACIC-FAP  
(514) 283-9628  
E-mail: p.lapointe@nfb.ca

Sales in Canada  
National Film Board of Canada  
Sales and Customer Service (D-10)  
PO Box 6100  
Station Centre-ville  
Montréal QC H3C 3H5  
(514) 283-9000 (Montreal region) / (800) 267-7710  
Monday through Friday from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. EST  
Fax: (514) 283-7564 Attention: Sales and Customer Service

United States  
307 - 1123 Broadway  
New York NY 10010  
(800) 542-2164 / (212) 629-8890  
Fax: (866) 299-9928

France / Europe / Africa  
5 rue de Constantine  
75007 Paris France  
01-44-18-35-40  
Fax: 47-05-75-89

#### STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA

Culture Statistics Program  
Main Building Rm 2001A  
Tunney's Pasture Driveway  
Ottawa ON K1A 0T6  
(613) 951-8116 / (800) 263-1136 (Main)  
Fax: (613) 951-0581  
E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca  
Website: www.statcan.ca  
Culture, Tourism & the Centre for Education Statistics  
Director: François Nault  
Assistant Director: Trish Horricks  
Chief, Analysis & Integration: Maria Waitman  
Daschko (613) 951-3028  
Manager, Radio (Listening) & TV (Viewing):  
Lofti Chahdi (613) 951-3136  
Manager, Film & Video (Production & Distribution) and Heritage Institutions: Fidel Ifedi (613) 951-1569  
Established in 1972 within the Institutional Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to collect, analyze and publish statistical information on the state of culture in Canada and the cultural activities of Canadians. The CSP includes ten major project areas: Book Publishing, Periodicals, Film (four surveys), Radio and Television, Sound Recording, Performing Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural Activities, and Government Expenditures in Culture.  
Results of surveys are presented in annual publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus on Culture." Customized tabulations are also available for specific research purposes.



photo courtesy of New Brunswick Film

Casting Directors | Casting Support | Cinematographers | Composers | Creative Representatives | Directors | Publicists  
Script Services | Storyboard Artists | Stunt Performers & Wranglers | Talent Representatives | Tutoring | Writers

# I READ POV

"POV is simply the best magazine about the world of documentary filmmaking. It's progressive, incisive, intelligent and looks great. Like many documentary filmmakers, POV has always been 'ahead of the curve,' anticipating new developments, profiling up-and-comers, honouring the history of the art form while debunking myths and stereotypes. That's why I read POV."

— Peter Raymont, *Documentary filmmaker*

Documentary filmmaker Peter Raymont has made over 100 documentaries in his 34-year career. His most recent film, *Shake Hands with the Devil: The Journey of Roméo Dallaire*, was honoured with the prestigious Audience Award for World Cinema Documentaries at the 2005 Sundance Film Festival.



## subscribe now!

Individuals	4 Issues	<input type="checkbox"/> \$18.	Institutions	4 Issues	<input type="checkbox"/> \$23.
	U.S.	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.		U.S.	<input type="checkbox"/> \$30.
	Overseas	<input type="checkbox"/> \$30.		Overseas	<input type="checkbox"/> \$35.

Send your mailing address including name, address, province or state, country and postal code. Prices include GST and PST. Please make cheques payable to POV Magazine.

1-877-467-4485  
pov@docorg.ca | www.docorg.ca  
215 Spadina Avenue Suite 126  
Toronto ON Canada M5T 2C7

name \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

country \_\_\_\_\_ postal/zip code \_\_\_\_\_  
email \_\_\_\_\_



TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

See yourself  
develop at...



**Toronto Film School**  
39 John Street

Learn the skills to work in these exciting  
career fields:

- Digital Video Edit/Design
- Acting for Film, TV & The Theatre
- Entertainment Business Management
- Film Production
- Computer Animation in Post-Production
- Television Production
- Sound Technology

Call today!

**1.888.730.8306**

[www.design-toronto.com](http://www.design-toronto.com)



**International Academy of  
Design & Technology**  
TORONTO

39 John St., CBC Broadcast Centre, Toronto, ON M5V 3G6  
International Academy of Design and Technology, Toronto, Ltd.  
24-hour student access • Small class sizes • Career Services Assistance  
Financial Aid may be available for those who qualify

24A

24

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
COMPANIES  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

# talent | creative services |

## casting directors

### | alberta

#### THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.

PO Box 71082 SSPO  
Calgary AB T3B 5K2  
(403) 547-7398  
Fax: (403) 547-7324  
E-mail: thecastingline@shaw.ca  
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz  
Commercial casting services.

#### DEB GREEN CASTING

16 Midlake Blvd SE  
PO Box 232  
Calgary AB T2X 1W7  
(403) 931-3181  
Fax: (403) 931-3979  
E-mail: dgmgreen@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Deborah Green, cdc

### | british columbia

#### AIKINS / COSSEY CASTING

401 - 100 West Pender St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8  
(604) 739-4612  
Fax: (604) 739-4613  
Contacts: Stuart Aikins, Sean Cossey

#### BETTE CHADWICK CASTING

24 - 2190 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6K 4W3  
(604) 669-1977  
E-mail: bchadwick@canadafilmm.com  
Casting Director: Bette Chadwick

#### CAROLE TARLINGTON CASTING

610 - 525 Seymour St  
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7  
(604) 254-6316  
Fax: (604) 254-6311  
E-mail: tarlington@canadafilmm.com  
Casting Director: Carole Tarlington  
Principal casting for film and television.

#### CLARK & PAGE CASTING

700 - 825 Granville St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1K9  
(604) 669-8240  
Fax: (604) 669-8249  
Contacts: Corinne Clark, Jennifer Page

#### ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.

12694 18th Ave  
South Surrey BC V4A 1V7  
(604) 535-4844  
Fax: (604) 538-5496  
E-mail: sdepenzier@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Susanne (McLellan) de Pencier  
Casting director for commercial, TV series  
and film for over 20 years.

#### POWERHOUSE CASTING

102 - 1867 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y5  
(604) 876-9772  
Fax: (604) 876-9770  
E-mail: phwest@telus.net  
Website: www.powerhousecasting.com  
Contact: Drew Walker

### | manitoba

#### NEXT! CASTING

PO Box 69010 Tuxedo Postal Outlet  
Winnipeg MB R3P 2G9  
(204) 284-6820  
Fax: (204) 452-0883  
E-mail: nextcasting@shaw.ca  
Website: www.nextcasting.ca  
Owner / Extras & Casting Director:  
Lori Stefanliuk  
Office Manager / Extras Casting Assistant:  
Trish Kress  
Providing productions with casting, extras  
casting, doubles and stand-ins. Our hard  
working team finds directors exactly what  
they want. Member of MMPIA.

### | nova scotia

#### FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES

1060 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3H 2R1  
(902) 423-7375  
Fax: (902) 423-3290  
Website: www.filmworks.ns.ca  
Contact: Sheila Lane  
Casting principals and extras.

### | ontario

#### ALLSORTS CASTING / JANN STEFOFF

9 Edgewood Ave  
Toronto ON M4L 3G8  
(416) 866-8339  
E-mail: allsorts@castingworkbook.com  
Contact: Jann Stefoff, cdc

#### CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE

205 Wellington St W Rm 7F400  
Toronto ON M5V 3G7  
Mail  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-7202  
Fax: (416) 205-2489  
E-mail: talent\_resource@cbc.ca  
Contact: Darlene Hebert

#### CHESLEY, MARSHA

672 Euclid Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 2T7  
(416) 531-9906  
Fax: (416) 531-7026  
E-mail: mchesley@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Marsha Chesley  
Casting director.

## casting directors

### CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS

80 Citizen Ct Unit 15  
Markham ON L6G 1A7  
(905) 513-6373 ext. 22  
Fax: (905) 513-0258  
E-mail: paulyee@chinasyndrome.com  
Contact: Paul Yee

Casting division provides translation, voice & on-screen talent in many Asian languages. Commercials / corporate.

### CLARE WALKER CASTING

220 - 11 St Joseph St  
Toronto ON M4Y 3G4  
(416) 929-0541  
Fax: (416) 929-0974  
E-mail: cwalker@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Clare Walker

### CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., CDC

2202 - 218 Queens Quay W  
Toronto ON M5J 2Y6  
(416) 961-0811  
E-mail: calexander@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Craig Alexander, Melyssa Ade

### CRYSTAL CASTING, CRYSTAL OLSEN

802 - 110 The Esplanade  
Toronto ON M5E 1X9  
(416) 803-6576  
E-mail: crystalcasting@yahoo.ca  
Contact: Crystal Olsen

### THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY

93 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 777-0033  
Fax: (416) 777-9288  
Website: www.powerhousecasting.com  
Studio Manager: Trevor Juras

### DUPERE CASTING INC.

309 - 500 Danforth Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1P6  
(416) 778-0774  
Fax: (416) 778-5010  
E-mail: duperecasting@rogers.com  
Contact: Donna Dupere  
Assistant: Aaron Unrau

### FILM EXTRAS

PO Box 85537  
Nortown Postal Outlet  
1048 Eglinton Ave W  
Toronto ON M6C 2C5  
(416) 787-4305  
Contact: Eleanor Lavendar

### FORREST & FORREST CASTING

403 Glencairn Ave  
Toronto ON M5N 1V2  
(416) 789-0228  
Fax: (416) 782-5995  
Contacts: Susan Forrest, cdc,  
Sharon Forrest, cdc

### GAIL CARR CASTING

64 Marion St  
Toronto ON M6R 1E7  
(416) 537-5989  
Fax: (416) 539-8573  
E-mail: blueighting@sympatico.ca

### JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING

301A - 3 Charles St W  
Toronto ON M4Y 1R4  
(416) 925-8580  
Fax: (416) 925-2821  
E-mail: jmarshall@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Jeff Marshall

### JIGSAW CASTING LTD.

60 Sumach St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 3J7  
(416) 360-0336  
Fax: (416) 360-0465  
E-mail: shasta@jigsawcasting.com  
Contacts: Shasta Lutz, cdc,  
Melissa Cassin, cdc, Larissa Mair, cdc  
Union commercials / corporate videos / print / feature films / short films / musical theatre / music videos.

### JULI-ANN KAY CASTING

430 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 929-7121  
Fax: (416) 929-7699  
E-mail: jkay@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Juli-Ann Kay, csa, cdc

### KAREN HAZZARD CASTING

1811 - 140 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5A 3W7  
(416) 923-6225  
E-mail: khazzard@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Karen Hazzard

### LEWIS KAY CASTING

201 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 545-0027  
Fax: (416) 849-0117  
E-mail: jlcasting@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Jenny Lewis, Sarah Kay

### LINDA GREARSON CASTING

c/o CBC Radio-Broadcast Centre  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-6011  
Fax: (416) 205-5731  
E-mail: linda\_grearsen@cbc.ca

### LISA PARASYN CASTING

373 Front St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1G4  
(416) 367-5225  
Fax: (416) 368-7052  
E-mail: lisaparasyn@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Lisa Parasyn

### MANN CASTING INC.

93 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 368-1988  
Fax: (416) 368-1959  
Contacts: Gloria Mann,  
gloria@manncasting.com;  
Steven Mann, steven@manncasting.com

### MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, CDC

244 Briar Hill Ave  
Toronto ON M4R 1J2  
(416) 480-1663  
Fax: (416) 486-3909  
E-mail: mrcasting@canadafilmm.com

### MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, CDC

103 - 678 Broadview Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 2P2  
(416) 778-6046  
E-mail: mlecker@sympatico.ca

### MASALA BLUE CASTING

11 - 36 Rosecliffe Ave  
Toronto ON M6E 1K9  
(416) 533-6368  
Contact: Paul Jackson

### NANCY BOTTING-HARRISON EXACT CAST

629 Markham Rd  
PO Box 55520  
Toronto ON M1H 2A0  
(416) 430-2278  
E-mail: exactcast@yahoo.ca  
Contact: Nancy Botting-Harrison

### OMEGA CASTING

3680 St Laurent Ct  
Mississauga ON L5L 4T1  
(416) 831-0794  
Fax: (905) 608-9089  
E-mail: tamaras@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Tamara Shelley  
Casting for short film, student film, commercial, print, film & television.

### POWERHOUSE CASTING

93 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 777-0033  
Fax: (416) 777-9288  
Website: www.powerhousecasting.com  
Casting Directors: Kim Everest, cdc,  
kim@powerhousecasting.com;  
Brian Levy, blevy@canadafilmm.com  
Assistant Casting Director: James Lofranco,  
james@powerhousecasting.com

### RDC CASTING

1004 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5R 3G7  
(416) 929-6880  
Fax: (416) 929-4624  
E-mail: rcook@canadafilmm.com  
Casting Directors: Robin D. Cook, cdc,  
Holle Meyer

# THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA



"The support I received is something I will always be grateful for."

- Colin Mochrie

"The Actors' Fund was there for me when I needed it most..."

- Dan Lett

"Without the Actors' Fund it's likely that a great many talented people would leave the industry altogether."

- Pam Hyatt

"I found myself stuck and with no place to turn. I was encouraged to approach the Fund and I am glad I did."

- Tony Nappo

THE ACTORS' FUND  
IS YOUR FUND TOO

ACTORS

CHOREOGRAPHERS

COMPOSERS

DANCERS

DESIGNERS

DIRECTORS

FILM, TV & THEATRE  
CRAFTSPEOPLE

MUSICIANS

PLAYWRIGHTS

SCREENWRITERS

SINGERS

STAGE MANAGERS

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

...and other entertainment  
industry professionals.

THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA is a registered charity that provides short-term financial aid to entertainment industry professionals working in film & TV, theatre, music or dance. Performers, creators, technical staff and other production team members can apply for help from the Fund which has delivered over \$3 million in rent payments, grocery money, utility payments and other basic living expenses to clients over the last 10 years.

**Your donation will help the Fund deliver over \$400,000 in emergency aid to entertainment industry workers this year. Even a small amount will make a difference.**

**PLEASE GIVE TODAY**

**Call 1-877-399-8392 or visit [www.actorsfund.ca](http://www.actorsfund.ca) for details or to donate online.**

**ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING**

10 Boulton Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2J3  
(416) 972-6397  
Fax: (416) 972-9036  
E-mail: rclydesdale@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Ross Clydesdale, cdc, John Rait

**STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC.**

62 Ellerbeck St Lower Level  
Toronto ON M4K 2V1  
(416) 778-6916  
Fax: (416) 778-7717

**SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS**

43 Yarmouth Garden  
Toronto ON M6G 1W3  
(416) 536-8985  
Fax: (416) 536-9016  
Animation, TV & film and voice directing.

**TONY EASTWOOD CASTING**

29 Winchester St  
Toronto ON M4X 1A6  
(416) 968-7687  
Fax: (416) 968-0947  
Commercials.

| québec

**ANDREA KENYON  
& ASSOCIATES CASTING**

7535 St-Denis  
Montréal QC H2R 2E7  
(514) 948-2000  
Fax: (514) 948-1604  
E-mail: kenyoncasting@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Randi Wells

**ELITE CASTING**

310 - 3981 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y5  
(514) 282-1631  
Fax: (514) 844-8223  
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller,  
Rosina Bucci  
Casting services.

casting  
support

**CONVERSE SMITH  
COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

187 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5A 2K7  
(416) 923-1292  
Fax: (416) 975-4006  
E-mail: csbreakdowns@rogers.com  
Website: www.conversesmith.com  
Principals: Claudia Converse, Marion Smith,  
Vicki Converse  
Distributors of breakdowns / casting support  
& communique services for Canada & U.S.  
casting directors, production companies,  
theatres, commercial print houses, etc. that  
are in casting process.

cinemato-  
graphers

| alberta

**BREMNESS, RICK**

Polar Bear Entertainment Inc.  
4144 Ramsay Rd  
Edmonton AB T6H 5R2  
(780) 988-6397  
Fax: (780) 438-4054  
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca  
Website: www.polarbear.ca  
Betacam specialist — owner / operator.

**THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT**

4057 - 918 16th Ave NW  
Calgary AB T2M 0K3  
(403) 288-1997  
E-mail: camradpt@ca.inter.net  
Contact: Rick Garbutt, soc  
Combining illusion, instrumentation and  
innovation for over 20 years in features, series  
television, MOWs, commercials, short drama,  
documentaries, music videos and technical  
cinematography. DoP for Reverb, an HD  
mockumentary that won Audience Favourite at  
RebelFest, Toronto, 2005. Titles,  
time-lapse and hand-cranked camera FX for  
Ginger Snaps III. VixualFX DoP for MythQuest.  
2nd Unit Director, Hitcher II. Time-lapse title  
sequence for The Incredible Mrs. Ritchie. Large  
35mm and 16mm equipment package  
including multiple time-lapse cameras in 35mm  
and 16mm with pans and tilts, hand-cranked  
reflex 35mm cameras with video tap, slow  
motion in 35mm to 5,000 frames/second, in  
16mm to 10,000 frames/second. 35mm prime  
lenses from 8mm fisheye to 1,000mm and  
16mm prime lenses from 3.5mm to 1,000mm.  
Macro and micro cinematography in 35mm.

**QUELETTE, MIKE**

12415 47th Ave  
Edmonton AB T6H 0B3  
(780) 437-1859  
E-mail: mike\_ouellette@shaw.ca  
35mm / 16mm / video.

**VERNON, ROGER CSC**

918 16th St  
Canmore AB T1W 1X5  
(403) 678-5172  
Fax: (403) 678-5530  
Drama / commercials / documentaries /  
aerials.



## | british columbia

**BENISON, PETER CSC**  
204 - 2110 Cornwall Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1B4  
(604) 730-0860  
E-mail: peter@peterbenison.com  
Website: www.peterbenison.com

Ontario  
Dormont Studios Inc.  
79 Orchard Park Blvd  
Toronto ON M4L 3E3  
(416) 698-4482

Quebec  
345 Allard Ave  
Dorval QC H9S 3C1  
(514) 221-2300

U.S.A.  
(310) 496-3113 (Los Angeles)

**CRONE, DAVID**  
5509 Westhaven Rd  
W Vancouver BC V7W 3E9  
(604) 921-6554  
E-mail: dcrone@shaw.ca  
Steadicam operator.

**CRONE, ROBERT CSC**  
8175 Pasco Rd  
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500

**ENNIS, BOB**  
10874 Lytton Rd  
Ladysmith BC V9G 1Z6  
(250) 245-9333 / (604) 908-2847  
E-mail: argusfilms@shaw.ca  
Contact: Bob Ennis  
Director of photography / operator.

**GEDDES, DAVID**  
4457 Epps Ave  
N Vancouver BC V7G 1G2  
(604) 929-4760  
Cinematographer.

**GILDAY, LEN CSC**  
RR 1 B-46  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
Documentaries. IATSE 669.

**HEATON, PAULINE CSC**  
Watervisions  
479 Shannon Way  
Vancouver BC V4M 2W6  
(604) 943-2332  
Fax: (604) 943-3608  
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca  
Website: www.watervisions.com  
Underwater photography and equipment for  
films & television.

**POULSSON, ANDREAS CSC**  
751 Eden Pl  
W Vancouver BC V7T 1R8  
(604) 926-0416  
Fax: (604) 926-0468  
E-mail: apouls@telus.net

**ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA**  
RR 1 B-46  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
DoP / operator / drama. IATSE 669.

**STEADICAM SERVICES  
OF CANADA**  
8175 Pasco Rd  
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500 / (604) 921-6554  
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

## | manitoba

**CINE SERVICES  
GORDON HORNBECK**  
PO Box 1629  
Swan River MB R0L 1Z0  
(204) 734-9022 / (204) 734-2729  
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca  
Cinematographer / director.

**KONOWAL, CHARLES CSC**  
81 Claremont Ave  
Winnipeg MB R2H 1W1  
(204) 237-5649  
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca

## | newfoundland &amp; labrador

**PETRIE, ROBERT**  
Petrisvision Ltd.  
PO Box 23029 Churchill Sq RPO  
St John's NL A1B 4J9  
(709) 722-4799  
Fax: (709) 722-2686  
E-mail: rjpetrie@hotmail.com

| northwest territories /  
nunavut

**ARCTIC DIVERS LTD.**  
PO Box 2812  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2R1  
(867) 873-2824 / (800) 722-3483  
E-mail: info@divinggroup.com  
Website: www.divinggroup.com  
Contact: Wayne Gzowski  
25 years of underwater filming in the Arctic.  
International clients. Fully equipped for the  
field. Provide lighting, 16mm and 35mm still  
housing.

**BOOTH, ALAN**  
Yellowknife Films Ltd.  
5021 53rd St  
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca  
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear  
editing / stock footage / industrials.

**QUICKBEAM FILMS NORTH**  
PO Box 1574  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 873-6389  
E-mail: quickbeamnorth@hotmail.com /  
quickbeam@theedge.ca  
Website: www.quickbeamfilms.com  
Contact: Paul Gordon  
Final Cut Pro 3.0 non-linear editing, 16mm  
photography, camera operator (film and  
video).

## | nova scotia

**EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC.**  
49 Treetop Dr  
Boutillier's Pt NS B3Z 1V9  
(902) 499-3661  
E-mail: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca  
Website: www.eastcoastcine.com  
Contact: Kelsey W. Smith  
Providing Steadicam and camera services to  
the film & video industry since 1987.

**TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**  
433 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 422-7174  
Fax: (902) 422-8945  
E-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca  
Website: www.triadfilms.ns.ca  
Contact: Peter d'Entremont  
Documentaries / television / music videos.

## | ontario

**AQUILA, JIM CSC**  
48 Proctor Blvd  
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Cameraman / director. Complete Betacam &  
widescreen DVCam and Panasonic camera  
packages, lighting, grip.

**BENISON, PETER CSC**  
Dormont Studios Inc.  
79 Orchard Park Blvd  
Toronto ON M4L 3E3  
(416) 698-4482  
E-mail: peter@peterbenison.com  
Website: www.peterbenison.com

British Columbia  
204 - 2110 Cornwall Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1B4  
(604) 730-0860

Quebec  
345 Allard Ave  
Dorval QC H9S 3C1  
(514) 221-2300

U.S.A.  
(310) 496-3113 (Los Angeles)

## cinematographers

### CHAMPION, MARC CSC

326 - 110 The Esplanade  
Toronto ON M5E 1X9  
(416) 364-5507  
Director / cinematographer.

### CROMBIE, ROD

623 Glebeholme Blvd  
Toronto ON M4C 1V5  
(416) 720-7358  
E-mail: steadicam@rodcrombie.com  
Website: www.rodcrombie.com  
Steadicam owner / operator (20 years' experience) / features / television movies / series / commercials. Call for reel.

### FAR WELTERED FILMS

1209 Nottingham Dr  
Sarnia ON N7S 5B1  
(519) 336-5745  
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net  
Contact: Robert Tymstra  
Director of photography / camera operator —  
16mm / digital video / HDTV 24P.

### GEDGE, BRIAN

36 Purdue Ave  
Ajax ON L1T 4L3  
(905) 427-4457  
E-mail: bridgedge@aol.com  
Director of photography.

### HENRY LESS PRODUCTIONS

12C - 219 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 3J1  
(416) 849-4875  
Fax: (416) 913-9818  
E-mail: henry@henryless.com  
Contact: Angela Gruen  
Original drama, reality, comedy. Made to Order, food show in 120 plus countries; The Wilkinsons, comedy for CMT; 11 Cameras, drama for CBC; Full Ride, docudrama for ESPN.

### HRUBOSKA, BRAD

9 26th St  
Etobicoke ON M8V 3R4  
(416) 251-3233 / (416) 822-8496  
E-mail: steadi@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.steadi.com  
Contact: Brad Hruboska  
Pro II Steadicam package with superpost / Preston follow focus / Canatrans II video transmitter. Hi8 director's clamshell / Kenyon K-6 gyro package / 15 years' experience with Steadicam working in all formats of film and television.

### LOMAGA, GEORGE

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd  
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7  
(416) 878-9007  
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca  
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital Betacam SP and light packages.

### MACFARLANE FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

27 Stonehedge Hollow  
Unionville ON L3R 3Y9  
(905) 477-8798  
E-mail: macfarlaned@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Duncan MacFarlane  
Video and film DoP.

### MATISS, ANDRIS

32 Ellis Park Rd  
Toronto ON M6S 2V3  
(416) 766-2423  
Steadicam P.R.O. owner / operator.

### METCALFE, BILL

25 Dundonald St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1K3  
(416) 925-8952  
Cameraman.

### MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

155 Snowshoe Cres  
Toronto ON L3T 4N1  
(416) 697-8407  
Fax: (416) 697-0366  
E-mail: fylyshtan@steadicam.ca  
Website: www.steadicam.ca  
Contact: Michael Fylyshtan  
Steadicam / camera cinematographer.

### ROSENFELD, PETER

618 - 283 Danforth Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1N2  
(323) 646-8642  
Cinematographer / Steadicam operator.

### U.S.A.

218 - 10061 Riverside Dr  
Toluca Lake CA 91602  
(323) 646-8642

### STRINGER, RICHARD A. CSC

196 Hallam St  
Toronto ON M6H 1X7  
(416) 533-6085  
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com  
Website: www.stringercam.com  
Director of photography.

### TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS

106 Southvale Dr  
Toronto ON M4G 1G7  
(416) 429-7448  
E-mail: ted.hackborn@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Ted Hackborn  
Film / video cinematography.

### TIM MERKEL STEADICAM

129 Sylvan Ave  
Scarborough ON M1M 1J9  
(416) 261-8621  
Contact: Tim Merkel  
Steadicam specialist - owner / operator.

### TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane  
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4  
(613) 741-9293  
Fax: (613) 744-3548  
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com  
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com  
Contact: Rashmi Rekha  
Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

## | québec

### BENISON, PETER CSC

345 Allard Ave  
Dorval QC H9S 3C1  
(514) 221-2300  
E-mail: peter@peterbenison.com  
Website: www.peterbenison.com

British Columbia  
204 - 2110 Cornwall Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1B4  
(604) 730-0860

Ontario  
Dormont Studios Inc.  
79 Orchard Park Blvd  
Toronto ON M4L 3E3  
(416) 698-4482

### U.S.A.

(310) 496-3113 (Los Angeles)

### CINECOMMUNICATION INC.

32 Killarney Gardens  
Pointe Claire QC H9S 4X8  
(514) 695-4781  
Fax: (514) 695-7713  
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière  
Videography / complete EFP package.  
Corporate / industrial / educational / documentaries / public affairs / EPKs.

### RC PRODUCTIONS

132 av Kingsley  
Dollard Des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9  
(514) 683-2527  
Contact: Robert Chammas

### VOLKMER, WERNER

1253 rue Sainte-Elisabeth  
Montréal QC H2X 3C3  
(514) 985-2597  
Fax: (514) 982-6894  
Documentary / educational.

## composers

## | alberta

**AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Ambassador Music  
PO Box 25 Site 4 RR 8  
Calgary AB T2J 2T9  
(403) 931-4059  
Fax: (403) 931-3901  
E-mail: wchaulk@telus.net  
Website: www.waynechaulk.com  
President: Wayne Chaulk  
Distinctive mood / theme music — film / video / television / theatre / CD production.

**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**

10534 109th St  
Edmonton AB T5H 3B2  
(780) 424-3063  
Fax: (780) 425-2789  
E-mail: gary@betasound.ca  
Website: www.betasound.ca  
Contact: Gary Koliger  
ADR / SFX / Foley / music composition / film & television mixing.

## | british columbia

**AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

100 – 1682 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 4S6  
(604) 687-0176  
Fax: (604) 687-2387  
E-mail: avenuemusic@shawbiz.ca  
Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com  
Composer / Producer Principal: Paul Airey  
Creative Director: David Wills  
Principal: Judy Harnett  
Original soundtracks and music producer for film / television / radio.

**BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY**

2440 Tree Top Lane  
N Vancouver BC V7H 2K5  
(604) 929-8732  
Fax: (604) 929-0164  
E-mail: mconway@shaw.ca  
Website: www.michaelconwaybaker.com  
Composer / Orchestrator:  
Michael Conway Baker  
Lyricist / Artist's Manager: Penny Anne Baker  
Music Engineer: Randy Aves  
Total scoring / production — all media.

**BIG WORLD SOUND**

205 – 525 Seymour St  
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7  
(604) 669-5559  
E-mail: doug@bigworldsound.com  
Website: www.bigworldsound.com  
Contact: Doug Paterson

**COLEMAN, GRAEME**

3575 Emerald Dr  
N Vancouver BC V7R 3B6  
(604) 929-3844  
Film / television scores.

**ERVIN, JAMES A.**

1451 Sherlock Ave  
N Burnaby BC V5A 2M9  
(604) 420-3768  
E-mail: raleigh\_rider@hotmail.com  
Comedy and song writer. "Try me and your pants you'll pee".

**GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS**

201 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L9  
(604) 873-3811  
Fax: (604) 873-5880  
Website: www.ggrp.com  
Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke,  
Brian Griffiths  
Music & sound design / audio post.

**HASSELBACH, GABRIEL MARK**

PO Box 19539 Centrepont  
Vancouver BC V5T 4E7  
(604) 736-2153  
Fax: (604) 738-5050  
E-mail: toptalent@sassabrass.com  
Website: www.gabrieljazz.com  
Film, television, sideline music services.

**THE MCCAUL STREET GANG**

1356 Marina Way  
Nanose Bay BC B9V 9P8  
(250) 468-2798  
E-mail: jimbearden@shaw.ca  
Website: www.jim-bearden.com  
Contact: Jim Bearden

**POST MUSIC & SOUND**

447 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1E3  
(604) 876-7505 / (877) 876-7505  
Fax: (604) 869-1778  
E-mail: info@fixamix.com  
Website: www.fixamix.com  
Contact: Tony Randall  
Audio with attitude.

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**

200 – 1505 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4  
(604) 734-5945  
Fax: (604) 734-0922  
Contacts: Janet York, Sarah Webster,  
Jane Muckle  
Music supervisor services.  
See also Ontario

**WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS**

300 – 1525 West 8th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1T5  
(604) 736-8667  
Fax: (604) 739-8661  
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak  
Co-ordinator: Megan Andrews  
Audio post / music.

## | northwest territories / nunavut

**BRADEN, PAT**

PO Box 1086  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2N8  
(867) 873-3290  
E-mail: stickski@arcticdata.nt.ca  
A lifetime of experience in Canada's north.  
Providing original music and composition.  
Experienced bass and chapman stick.

## | nova scotia

**CHAOS MUSIC PUBLISHING**

1721 Pryor St  
Halifax NS B3H 4G7  
(902) 431-6777  
E-mail: chaosmusic2004@yahoo.ca  
Contact: Stephen King  
"Music that's out of the ordinary". Choral / orchestral / underscore / soundtrack.

**COWIE, MICHAEL**

6015 Charles St  
Halifax NS B3K 1K9  
(902) 422-6391  
Fax: (902) 423-5812  
E-mail: mike@cowie.ca  
Website: www.cowie.ca  
Composer / arranger / producer with studio.

**HEIKALO, DANIEL**

94 Wharf Rd  
Wolfville NS B4P 2R3  
(902) 542-7388  
E-mail: heikalo@trotbo.com  
Website: www.trotbo.com  
Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist / recording technician / sound designer.

**MOORE, SANDY**

2125 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3K 2Y4  
(902) 422-2644  
Fax: (902) 492-2125  
E-mail: mooresva@yahoo.ca  
Original scores for features, MOWs, series and documentaries. Award-winning composer.

**NAYLOR, STEVEN J.**

PO Box 1602 Stn Central  
Halifax NS B3J 2Y3  
(902) 876-2136  
E-mail: queries@sonicart.ca  
Composer / producer — scores / soundtracks / sound design. Credit list on request.

**| ontario**

**ADAM GODDARD MUSIC**

401 – 9 St Nicholas St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1W5  
(416) 921-6716  
E-mail: adam@adamgoddardmusic.com  
Website: www.adamgoddardmusic.com  
Principal Composer: Adam Goddard  
Features / series / commercials / branding.

**BARTMART AUDIO**

66 Muriel St  
Ottawa ON K1S 4E1  
(613) 231-6587  
Fax: (613) 231-5792  
E-mail: info@bartmart.com  
Website: www.bartmart.com  
Contact: Wayne Bartlett  
5.1 Dolby spec mix, music composition & audio post. Feature films / documentaries / television / animation / new media.

**BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS**

2 – 544 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5S 2P9  
(416) 534-7464 / (416) 939-4232  
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com  
Contact: Brock Fricker  
Audio engineer / producer / SFX editor / video editor / music composer. Thousands of productions, everything from CBC to House Music Production.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**

33 Villiers St  
Toronto ON M5A 1A9  
(416) 461-4224  
Fax: (416) 461-4607  
E-mail: shannon@cherrybeachsound.com  
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com  
Original music for commercials / television / film — all styles / production music library / full audio services.

**CYRUS**

364A Sumach St  
Toronto ON M4X 1V4  
(416) 928-0919  
Fax: (416) 928-5961  
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com  
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com  
Contact: Cyrus  
Gemini award-winner / musical composition / production / writer / director / documentaries.

**DOANE LEBLANC INC.**

60 Sumach St  
Toronto ON M5A 3J7  
(416) 361-1522  
Website: www.doaneleblanc.com  
Contacts: Daniel LeBlanc, Creighton Doane, Jennifer Argles  
Music composition and sound design.

**THE EGGPLANT**

236 King St E 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 1K1  
(416) 971-6003  
Fax: (416) 971-8556  
E-mail: nikki@theeggplant.com  
Contact: Nikki Drakul  
Music / commercials.

**FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS**

23 Cathcart St  
London ON N6C 3L5  
(519) 432-7395  
Fax: (519) 432-3462  
E-mail: ohw@uwo.ca  
Contact: Oliver Whitehead  
Original music / films / videos / jingles.

**FORTIN, RICHARD**

304 – 1150 Kingston Rd  
Scarborough ON M1N 1N9  
(416) 694-5921  
Composer / arranger.

**FREEDMAN, HARRY OC, CLC**

503 – 616 Avenue Rd  
Toronto ON M4V 2K8  
(416) 485-4834  
Composer.

**GRAYSON MATTHEWS AUDIO DESIGN**

468 Queen St E Lower Level Box 25  
Toronto ON M5A 1T7  
(416) 681-9330  
Fax: (416) 681-9331  
E-mail: info@graysonmatthews.com  
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com  
Contact: Elizabeth Taylor  
Music and sound design.

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

116 Regina Ave  
Toronto ON M6A 1R7  
(416) 781-4191  
Fax: (416) 787-2202  
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca  
Contact: Brenda Hoffert  
Music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing / film production.

**JORDAN, SARA**

Jordan Music Productions Inc.  
Lakeport PO Box 28105  
600 Ontario St  
St Catharines ON L2N 7P8  
(905) 938-5050  
Fax: (905) 938-9970  
Film composer / arranger.

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN**

119 Spadina Ave 7th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 977-9845  
Fax: (416) 977-4412  
Website: www.keenmusic.ca  
Director: Thomas Neuspel  
Music / voice / sound design.

**KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN**

401 – 317 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1P9  
(416) 217-0488  
Fax: (416) 217-0484  
Website: www.krystalmusic.com  
President: David Krystal,  
david@krystalmusic.com  
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron,  
lisa@krystalmusic.com  
Original music for film / TV / commercials.

**LAWLIS, JIM**

Music for Pictures  
23 Arcadian Circle  
Etobicoke ON M8W 2Z2  
(416) 259-4486  
E-mail: dog.onlion@sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van  
Music for all types of media.

**LEBLANC, DANIEL**

60 Sumach St  
Toronto ON M5A 3J7  
(416) 571-7737  
Website: www.danielleblanc.ca  
Original music and songs for film and television.

**LENZ ENTERTAINMENT**

638 Church St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2G3  
(416) 966-6665  
Fax: (416) 966-0652  
E-mail: jack@lenzent.com  
Website: www.lenzent.com  
Contact: Jack Lenz  
Outstanding music for film and television with extensive production, programming and composition experience.

**LUXURIAMUSIC**

142 Soraura Ave  
Toronto ON M6R 2E5  
(416) 537-3050  
E-mail: nstirling@goodmedia.com  
Contact: Nicholas Stirling  
Original music-to-picture scoring.

**MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC**

221 Melville St  
 Elora ON N0B 1S0  
 (519) 846-4000  
 E-mail: andy@andymcneill.com  
 Website: www.andymcneill.com  
 Contact: Andrew McNeill  
 Composer / consultant.

**MARCHILDON, LEO**

24 Basswood Rd  
 North York ON M2N 2N4  
 (416) 223-7302  
 Composer / arranger for film / television /  
 commercials.

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION**

507 - 260 King St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 1K3  
 (416) 594-3784  
 Fax: (416) 360-1789  
 E-mail: linom@pirate.ca  
 Website: www.pirate.ca  
 Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly,  
 Tom Eymundson, Chris Tait, Tom Goudie  
 General Manager: Lino Micheli  
 Music / sound.

**REVSOUND**

20 Brockton Ave Unit 7  
 Toronto ON M6K 1S5  
 (416) 410-4146  
 E-mail: g@revsound.ca  
 Website: www.revsound.ca  
 Contact: Gary Justice  
 Original music-to-picture scoring and sound  
 design.

**ROCKET FUEL  
ENTERTAINMENT****ROCKET FUEL  
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

1218 Lakebreeze Dr  
 Mississauga ON L5G 3W6  
 (416) 219-9157  
 Fax: (416) 278-1141  
 E-mail: lakebreezestudios@sympatico.ca  
 Website: www.rocketfuelentertainment.com  
 Contact: Dave Antonacci  
 Original music / post-production / SFX.

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**

60 Pippin Rd Unit 44  
 Concord ON L4K 4M8  
 (905) 660-5815  
 Fax: (905) 660-5028  
 President: Gina Troiano  
 Composer: Domenic Troiano  
 Music writing & production / audio  
 post-production / audio-video sync.

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**

8 Elm St  
 Toronto ON M5G 1G7  
 (416) 598-0067  
 Fax: (416) 598-1226  
 Website: www.slfa.com  
 Contacts: Army Fritz, Stacey Horricks  
 See also British Columbia

**SHRAGGE MUSIC**

405 - 35 McCaul St  
 Toronto ON M5T 1V7  
 E-mail: shragge@aol.com  
 Contact: Lawrence Shragge

**U.S.A.**

925 14th St Unit 28  
 Santa Monica CA 90403  
 (310) 393-7831  
 Fax: (310) 393-7627

**SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES /  
SKA MUSIC**

65 Sutherland Dr  
 Toronto ON M4G 1H5  
 (416) 559-8668  
 E-mail: sonnykeyes@skamusic.ca  
 Website: www.skamusic.ca  
 Estimates or scheduling contact: Jane Heath  
 (416) 866-8688, jane@pivotgirls.com

**SOUND STROKES STUDIOS**

Recording and Production House  
 154A Main St N  
 Markham ON L3P 1Y3  
 (905) 472-3168  
 E-mail: sss@music-canada.com  
 Website: www.SoundStrokes.com /  
 www.InternetJingles.com /  
 www.TV-Jingles.com  
 Contacts: Cory T. Paganini,  
 Andrew V. Paganini  
 Films and television — original music / sound  
 effects / digital mastering / Internet audio /  
 voice artists / creative writing.

**STARNUMB MUSIC**

187 Oakmeadow Blvd  
 Toronto ON M1E 4H7  
 (416) 669-1382  
 E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com  
 Original music for film / television / theatre.

**STORM ENTERTAINMENT**

314 Dundas St W  
 Toronto ON M5T 1G5  
 (416) 203-6624  
 Fax: (416) 977-6945  
 Website: www.stormentertainment.ca  
 Contacts: Dan Friedman,  
 dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca;  
 Jack Pepall, jpepall@stormentertainment.ca  
 Music composers / television production.

**STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES**

233 Evans Ave  
 Toronto ON M8Z 1J6  
 (416) 674-3364  
 E-mail: info@studio8.ca  
 Website: www.studio8.ca  
 Contact: Jeff Eden  
 Music composition and production — film /  
 television / jingles.

925  
 fourteenth st  
 #28  
 santa monica  
 ca  
 90403  
 tel: 310-393-7831  
 fax: 310-393-7627  
 email: shragge@aol.com

**TATTOO MUSIC**

483 Eastern Ave  
 Toronto ON M4M 1C2  
 (416) 461-3915  
 Fax: (416) 461-4405  
 President / Producer: Tom Thorney  
 Music and sound design.

**WALKER, RUSSELL**

LL1 - 45 Charles St E  
 Toronto ON M4Y 1S2  
 (416) 926-1444  
 Fax: (416) 926-0259  
 E-mail: russ@ksync.ca  
 Website: www.ksync.ca  
 Composer.

**WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA**

347 Pido Rd Unit 18  
 Peterborough ON K9J 6X7  
 (705) 749-3179 / (866) 779-7715  
 Fax: (705) 742-6129  
 E-mail: kpipher@whatevermedia.ca  
 Website: www.whatevermedia.ca  
 Contact: Ken Pipher  
 Music composition — in-house composer /  
 documentaries, animation & post-production,  
 commercials, multimedia & videos / web  
 design.

creative  
representatives

## | british columbia

**DEBORAH HARRY TALENT**

408 - 1917 West 4th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1M7  
(604) 739-6565  
Fax: (604) 630-8502  
Website: [www.deborahharrytalent.com](http://www.deborahharrytalent.com)  
Representing principal actors, writers & directors.

**LUCAS TALENT INC.**

100 West Pender St 7th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8  
(604) 685-0345  
Fax: (604) 685-0341  
E-mail: [info@lucastalent.com](mailto:info@lucastalent.com)  
Website: [www.lucastalent.com](http://www.lucastalent.com)  
Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone,  
Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood  
Literary Agent: Dacia Moss  
Local Colour (extras division): (604) 685-0315  
Contact: Ralph Streich

## | ontario

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.**

410 - 6 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5C 1H6  
(416) 214-1155  
Fax: (416) 214-1150  
Contact: Christopher Banks

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.**

300 - 89 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1M1  
(416) 955-0819  
Fax: (416) 955-0825  
E-mail: [info@coregrouptalent.com](mailto:info@coregrouptalent.com)  
Talent and literary agency.

**CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC.**

483 Euclid Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 2T1  
(416) 944-0475  
Fax: (416) 924-3229  
Owner: Suzanne DePoe  
Associate: David Ritchie  
We represent actors, directors, writers and below the line.

**CREDENTIALS**

55 Livingston Rd  
Toronto ON M1E 1K9  
(416) 926-1507  
Fax: (416) 926-0372  
E-mail: [credent@rogers.com](mailto:credent@rogers.com)  
Contact: Lynn Kinney  
Writers / directors / cinematographers / film rights.

**FILMBLANC CANADA**

1901 - 1121 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5S 3L9  
(416) 214-0300  
Fax: (416) 214-0446  
E-mail: [noemi@filmblanc.com](mailto:noemi@filmblanc.com)  
Website: [www.filmblanc.com](http://www.filmblanc.com)  
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis  
Representing directors from around the world.

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 925-2051  
Fax: (416) 925-3904  
E-mail: [gnaminc@gnaminc.com](mailto:gnaminc@gnaminc.com)  
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe,  
Rena Zimmerman

**GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC.**

244 Bloor St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5S 1T8  
(416) 920-5110  
Fax: (416) 920-4113  
Website: [www.glam.on.ca](http://www.glam.on.ca)  
Contacts: Charlotte Rose, Lara Bryant

**THE JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC.**

403 - 119 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 928-1425  
Fax: (416) 928-5936  
E-mail: [jennifer@jenniferhollyeragency.com](mailto:jennifer@jenniferhollyeragency.com)  
Representing writers and directors exclusively.

**MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.**

19 Isabella St Lower Level  
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 920-6884  
Fax: (416) 920-8543  
E-mail: [mcguin@canadafilmm.com](mailto:mcguin@canadafilmm.com)  
Agents: Debi McGuin, Robyn Lambkin  
Represent actors, writers, directors, singers, children. Areas: film, television, theatre, commercials, print, voice.

407 - 65 Cedar Pointe Dr

Barrie ON L4N 9R3  
(705) 719-1392  
Fax: (705) 719-9150

**OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.**

Talent & Literary Agency  
43B Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1T4  
(416) 860-1790  
Fax: (416) 860-0236  
E-mail: [info@oazinc.com](mailto:info@oazinc.com)  
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,  
Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin

**SESLER & COMPANY**

200 - 862 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 504-1223 / (310) 966-4005  
Fax: (416) 504-3345  
E-mail: [info@seslercompany.com](mailto:info@seslercompany.com)  
Website: [www.seslercompany.com](http://www.seslercompany.com)  
Contacts: Dora Sesler, Samantha Mogan,  
Michael Pepper (L.A. Office)  
Representing Michael Buckley, Ray Dumas,  
Marc Laliberté Else csc, James Gardner sasc csc,  
Peter Hartmann csc, Douglas Koch csc,  
Dylan Macleod csc, Rene Ohashi csc asc,  
Barry Parrell csc, André Pienaar csc sasc,  
Derek Van Lint csc, John Houtman,  
Glen Keenan csc, Adam Marsden,  
Simon Mestel csc, Ekkhart Pollack.  
Agents for directors of photography / commercials / features / television / music videos.

## directors

| **alberta****FULL THROTTLE FILMS INC.**

20 - 882 Ryan Pl  
Edmonton AB T6R 2K9  
(780) 721-6931  
Fax: (780) 434-9607  
E-mail: neilthomas@shaw.ca  
Director / Writer / Producer: Neil Thomas  
Award-winning director, writer, producer —  
Documentaries, doc series, reality & lifestyle.  
National Geographic Int'l, Discovery Channel  
(Canada, U.S.A., Asia), PBS, CBC, Global,  
ABC, CNN, Channel 4 UK, Paramount.

| **british columbia****ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA**

RR 1 B-46  
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
Director / documentaries / drama / DoP.

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**

PO Box 91451  
W Vancouver BC V7V 3P1  
(604) 512-4873  
Fax: (604) 921-1058  
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com  
Contact: Patti Henderson  
Writer / director / IATSE editor & script  
supervisor.

| **manitoba****CINE SERVICES GORDON  
HORNBECK**

PO Box 1629  
Swan River MB R0L 2Z0  
(204) 734-9022 / (204) 734-2729  
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca  
Cinematographer / director.

| **new brunswick****PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1010 Tamarack Dr  
Bathurst NB E2A 4H4  
(506) 547-8984  
Fax: (506) 546-7448  
Director: Tony Larder

| **ontario****AQUILA, JIM CSC**

48 Proctor Blvd  
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Director / cameraman. Complete Betacam &  
widescreen DVcam and Panasonic camera  
packages, lighting, grip.

**BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

48 Lonsdale Rd  
Toronto ON M4V 1W5  
(416) 544-8222  
E-mail: bberman@ca.inter.net  
Contact: Brigitte Berman  
Film / television production.

**CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.**

PO Box 5444  
625 Evergreen Trail  
Huntsville ON P1H 2K8  
(705) 788-9810 / (818) 717-5445  
Fax: (705) 788-1076  
E-mail: joncassar@mac.com  
President: Jon Cassar  
Director, DGC, DGA.

## U.S.A.

Agent: Jeffrey Benson  
Paradigm  
360 N Crescent Dr  
Beverly Hill CA 90210  
(310) 288-8000  
Fax: (310) 288-2000

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**

30 Harcourt Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1J2  
(416) 462-0979  
Fax: (416) 462-0977  
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com  
Website: www.thecryptclub.com  
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego  
Independent film production company, creators  
of the multiple award-winning The Crypt Club.

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**

73 Robinson St  
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9  
(705) 743-6021  
Fax: (705) 743-6643  
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca  
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**LOMAGA, GEORGE**

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd  
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7  
(416) 878-9007  
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.mvpsstudios.ca  
Director / producer / DoP.

**PALLEJA, LEONARDO**

32 Queensdale Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1X9  
(416) 462-2587  
E-mail: pallega@ca.inter.net  
Director / producer.

**PETER ROWE  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

180 Pinewood Trail  
Mississauga ON L5G 2L1  
(905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511  
Fax: (905) 891-9952  
E-mail: prow@interlog.com  
Producer / director / writer.

**RAYMONT, PETER**

200 - 822 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com  
Producer / director.

**SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS**

21 Windsor Court Rd  
Thornhill ON L3T 4Y4  
(416) 579-0652  
E-mail: sidney@sppl.ca  
Website: www.sppl.ca  
Director / Producer: Sidney M. Cohen

**TRACEY, LINDALEE**

200 - 822 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: info@magnoliamovies.com  
Producer / director / writer.

**TRANSVISION FILMS**

9 Veery Lane  
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4  
(613) 741-9293  
Fax: (613) 744-3548  
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com  
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com  
Contact: Rashmi Rekha  
Feature films, documentaries, short films,  
corporate videos / projects completed in  
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

québec

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**

154 Hillcrest St  
Lachine QC H8R 1J4  
(514) 484-1145  
Fax: (514) 484-3777  
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca  
Website: www.picturethis.ca  
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch,  
Dan Emery

**RC PRODUCTIONS**

132 av Kingsley  
Dollard Des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9  
(514) 683-2527  
Contact: Robert Chammas

publicists  
/ public  
relations

alberta

**INTERACT PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**

2101 - 18A St SW  
Calgary AB T2T 4W3  
(403) 262-9700  
Fax: (403) 262-9701  
E-mail: mark@interactpr.com  
Website: www.interactpr.com  
Contacts: Mark Niziol, Phil Parks  
Full-service boutique public relations and  
publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and  
Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in  
film and television publicity and promotions,  
unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events,  
public relations and marketing.  
See also British Columbia

**OLIVERIO, EDMUND A.**

EAO Communications Inc.  
PO Box 1240 Stn M  
Calgary AB T2P 2L2  
(403) 228-9984  
Fax: (403) 229-3598  
E-mail: eao@telusplanet.net  
President: Edmund A. Oliverio  
Casting & Theatre Services: Chris Ippolito  
Special Effects & Makeup Services:  
Denise Pippi  
Production Assistant: Phil Jukes  
Western Canada's premier publicist  
extraordinaire for over 38 years. Unit publicist  
/ film marketing / industry promotion.

british columbia

**INTERACT PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**

2628 West 6th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6K 1W7  
(604) 730-4860  
Fax: (604) 730-4861  
E-mail: phil@interactpr.com  
Website: www.interactpr.com  
Contacts: Phil Parks, Mark Niziol  
Full-service boutique public relations and  
publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and  
Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in  
film and television publicity and promotions,  
unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events,  
public relations and marketing.  
See also Alberta

manitoba

**RAS CREATIVE**

PO Box 47056  
123 Marion St  
Winnipeg MB R2H 0T3  
(204) 783-7600  
Fax: (204) 783-7601  
E-mail: rascreative@yahoo.ca  
Website: www.ras-creative.com  
President: RoseAnna Schick

ontario

**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.**

701 - 21 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0557  
Fax: (416) 413-7958  
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com  
Director of Advertising: Jason Wright  
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff  
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

**EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

7 Darwin Rd  
Toronto ON M5N 2N9  
(416) 785-6213  
Fax: (416) 785-6060  
E-mail: edyerome@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Edye Rome

**EMPRY, GINO**

1508 - 130 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5A 4K3  
(416) 977-2429  
Fax: (416) 928-1415  
E-mail: gino@ginoemptry.com  
Website: www.ginoemptry.com  
Public relations / personal management and  
bookings.

**HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS**

403 - 19 Duncan St  
Toronto ON M5H 3H1  
(416) 408-2800  
Fax: (416) 408-4080  
E-mail: holmes@hccink.com  
Contact: Beth Sulman  
Full-service strategic marketing, unit and  
launch publicity, press material writing, special  
events, promotions and media partnerships.

**LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**

408 - 12 Rockford Rd  
Toronto ON M2R 3A2  
(416) 667-1531  
Fax: (416) 663-7875  
E-mail: lindashapiro@rogers.com

**MEDINA, JOËLLE**

1 Glade Carsway  
Toronto ON M2R 3G9  
(416) 638-3608  
E-mail: joellepr@hotmail.com  
Unit publicist / theatrical publicist.

**NEXT MEDIA**

35 Hawthorn Ave  
Toronto ON M4W 2T1  
(416) 971-9973  
Fax: (416) 971-4828  
C.E.O.: Nancy Smith  
Communications: Cara McCutcheon  
Advertising, public relations and consulting.

**PIDGURSKI, KAREN**

265 Rosedale Heights Dr  
Toronto ON M4T 1C7  
(416) 480-0227  
Unit publicist / feature films.

**PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

90A Isabella St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M4Y 1N4  
(416) 922-4459  
Fax: (416) 924-0101  
E-mail: joanne@planet3com.net  
Contact: Joanne Smale  
Special events / consultation / public  
relations.



**PREVIEW MARKETING**

(a division of Basstoy International Corporation)  
71 Barber Greene Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 445-0544  
Fax: (416) 445-2894  
President: Brian A. Stewart  
Film and entertainment marketing,  
promotions, licensing, events, media  
innovation and publishing.

**PRUDENCE EMERY  
PUBLICITY INC.**

161 Gough Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 3N9  
(416) 463-3105  
Fax: (416) 463-1085  
Contact: Prudence Emery, Unit Publicist

**STAR PR**

2209 - 140 Erskine Ave  
Toronto ON M4P 1Z2  
(416) 488-4436  
Fax: (416) 488-8438  
E-mail: starpr@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Bonne Smith  
Film publicity.

**VK & ASSOCIATES INC.**

107 - 326 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 3N8  
(416) 466-9799  
Fax: (416) 469-5198  
E-mail: info@vkpr.ca  
Contacts: Virginia Kelly, Nancy Yu,  
Julius Comia  
Film / television marketing.

**WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS  
CORPORATION**

2206 Holt Rd Production Trailer #1  
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7  
(647) 273-4844 / (905) 623-2895  
Fax: (905) 623-2895  
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca  
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

| québec

**CHANTAL DUFRESNE  
COMMUNICATIONS**

4401 rue Garnier  
Montréal QC H2J 3S3  
(514) 844-9554  
Fax: (514) 844-9828  
E-mail: commdufresne@videotron.ca  
Contact: Chantal Dufresne

**KELLER COMMUNICATIONS**

4740 McMahon Ave  
Montréal QC H4B 2B4  
(514) 489-5263  
Fax: (514) 482-3935  
E-mail: kellcomm@videotron.ca  
Contact: Peter Keller  
Publicist.

**VK & Associates**

*Canada's Best Publicity & Promotions  
for Film & Television*

*Virginia Kelly  
Nancy Yu & Julius Comia*

**Phone: 416.466.9799 E-mail: info@vkpr.ca**

**MAYA COMMUNICATIONS**

552 Lebrun Rd  
Montréal QC H1L 5C4  
(514) 356-1446  
Fax: (514) 353-0763  
E-mail: leeja@maya-communications.com  
Website: www.maya-communications.com  
President: Leeja Murphy  
Unit publicist.

**NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS**

1002 - 6635 Mackle Rd  
Cote St Luc QC H4W 2Z7  
(514) 219-3031  
E-mail: movietvpr@aol.com  
Contact: David Novek

**HENEL COMMUNICATIONS**

6A - 86 Gerrard St E  
Toronto ON M5B 2J1  
(416) 598-5051  
E-mail: henel@rogers.com  
Contact: Henri Malebranche  
Script translation & adaptation. French /  
German / Italian / Spanish.

**JARP**

3878 av du Parc-La Fontaine  
Montréal QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 525-9578  
Fax: (514) 525-4255  
E-mail: jarp@ael.ca  
Website: www.jarp.net  
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD  
Translation / adaptation / subtitling / dubbing  
/ scriptwriting — television series /  
documentaries / features.

**LORENZO ORZARI  
PRODUCTIONS**

6 Libersan  
Montréal QC H9A 2B5  
(514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca  
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari  
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Feature films / TV / books / CDs / multimedia.  
Adaptations, translations (French & Italian to  
English), text and AVV promos and trailers,  
development to post / comedy to thrillers.

**SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE**

61B Hazelhurst St  
Dartmouth NS B2V 1A1  
(902) 466-6891  
E-mail: deannie\_sullivan@yahoo.com  
Research, contemporary and historical;  
location scouting.

script services  
/ transcriptions  
/ translations

**THE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE**

600 King St W 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1M3  
(416) 531-5191  
Fax: (416) 694-8220  
E-mail: carrie@thedevelopmenthouse.com  
Website: www.thedevelopmenthouse.com  
Contact: Carrie Paupst Shaughnessy  
Creative services: coverage / story notes /  
roundtables / story editing / script reading /  
documentary research.  
Management services: agency applications /  
script database / department management.

storyboard  
artists

stunt  
performers  
/ wranglers

| british columbia

**MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT**

8775 Crest Dr  
Burnaby BC V3N 4A1  
(604) 522-9961  
E-mail: madacts@shaw.ca

Website: www.madacts.com

Contact: Geoff Wong

Storyboards / illustrations / graphic designs:  
High-quality and affordable artwork for film,  
television, commercials, music videos,  
advertising, character designs, posters,  
logos, concept art and layouts.

**MCALLISTER, WENDY GORDON**

3578 Quesnel Dr  
Vancouver BC V6L 2W6  
(604) 738-4492

Storyboards — film / television / commercials.

| ontario

**SEPPSTUDIO**

21 Foxden Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 2B1  
(416) 823-9312  
Fax: (416) 916-0570

E-mail: sepp@interfog.com

Website: www.sepp.ca

Contact: Peeter Sepp

Storyboard art services for film and  
commercials since 1994.



**SPLIT EGG INC.**

1020 Graham Rd  
Seyvern Bridge ON POE 1N0  
(705) 689-1883

E-mail: todd@splitegg.com

Website: www.splitegg.com

Contacts: Todd Sullivan, Troy Sullivan

Storyboards / development / illustration /  
2D - 3D design / directing.

| british columbia

**STUNTS CANADA**

116 - 2323 Boundary Rd  
Vancouver BC V5M 4V8  
(604) 299-7050

Fax: (604) 299-7058

E-mail: admin@stuntsCanada.com

Website: www.stuntsCanada.com

Contact: Julia Wolfe

| nova scotia

**BOLIVER, RANDY**

RR 4 Conquerall Bank  
Bridgewater NS B4V 2W3  
(902) 543-7548

Fax: (902) 543-0398

Falls / jumps / explosions / water work, etc.  
100 plus credits. Serving Atlantic Canada.

**FLOWER, WILLIAM & HILARY**

RR 1 619 Blue Rocks Rd  
Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0  
(902) 634-4833

E-mail: wflower@wr.eastlink.ca

Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock - all creatures  
big & small / wranglers / marine co-ordinator  
/ divers / safety / marine stunts / special FX.

**GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS**

RR 4 Conquerall Bank  
Bridgewater NS B4V 2W3  
(902) 543-7548

Fax: (902) 543-0398

Group of specially trained men & women.  
100 plus credits. Serving Atlantic Canada.

**PAM THORNTON SERVICES**

PO Box 5  
RR 1 Centre Rawdon Site 15  
Mount Uniacke NS B0N 1Z0  
(902) 632-2963

Horse wrangler / rider / driver.

**SURVIVAL SYSTEMS**

**TRAINING LIMITED**

40 Mount Hope Ave  
Dartmouth NS B2Y 4K9  
(902) 465-3888  
Fax: (902) 466-2929

E-mail: sst@sstl.com

President: John Swain

Training / Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs  
Boats / pool / marine / aviation / safety and  
survival.

**THE YAZER GROUP**

918 Caribou Marsh Rd  
Sydney NS B1M 1B4  
(902) 562-6017

Fax: (902) 562-3393

E-mail: yazer@canada.com

Contact: Brendon Yazer

Car / motorcycle stunts.

| ontario

**ALL WHEEL STUNTS**

(a division of W. STUNTS)  
18 Branch Ave  
Toronto ON M8W 1M7  
(416) 251-6149

Contact: Walter Masko

Stunt co-ordinator / stunt drivers / stunt  
performers and extreme athletes for film and  
television since 1986.

**BUTCHER, RANDY**

Reel Stunt Productions  
36 Bruce St  
Cambridge ON N1R 8M8  
(519) 242-4075

Fax: (519) 622-2498

E-mail: randy@reelstuntsproductions.com

Website: www.reelstuntsproductions.com

Contact: Randy Butcher

**CANADIAN WRANGLER MOTION  
PICTURE ANIMALS LIMITED**

7924 Hwy 9  
Tottenham ON LOG 1W0  
(905) 936-2469

E-mail: film@canadianwrangler.com

Website: www.canadianwrangler.com

Contact: Rick Parker

Over 30 years of experience training and  
supplying exotic, native and domestic  
animals for film and commercials. Stunt  
performers. Animal wranglers.

**FIRST DASH INC.**

1732 Greenvale Cres  
Pickering ON L1V 4X7  
(905) 420-2047

Contact: Dan Belley

Stunt co-ordinating / performer / rigging /  
special effects / flying equipment rental.

**RADICAL STUNTS**

14992 Warden Ave  
Stouffville ON L4A 7X5  
(416) 417-5555 / (905) 888-5788  
E-mail: stuntmarco@directway.com  
Contact: Marco Bianco  
Film / television / video.

**TRALEE HORSE  
AND CARRIAGE SERVICE**

19933 Mountainview Rd  
Caledon ON L7K 2G7  
(519) 941-6541  
Fax: (519) 941-9251  
E-mail: sherrie@traleeestate.com  
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor  
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection,  
location.

## | québec

**ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS  
(A.S.A.) INC.**

CP 350  
Howick QC J0S 1G0  
(450) 825-2164  
E-mail: jitberghien@sympatico.ca  
President: Jérôme Tiberghien  
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling  
& co-ordination, 2nd unit director.

**ON SET STUNTS INC.**

790 Des Bois Francs  
Boucherville QC J4B 8P9  
(450) 641-2775  
Fax: (450) 641-9136  
E-mail: kokoro@videotron.ca  
Website: www.onsetstunts.com  
Contact: Jean Frenette  
Stunt coordinator / 2nd unit director.

Walter Masko

416.251.6149

Since 1986

STUNT PERFORMERS • STUNT DRIVERS

talent  
representatives

## | alberta

**DAGAZ TALENT**

Film Services Building  
105 - 2526 Battleford Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7J4  
(403) 230-3220  
Fax: (403) 230-3520  
E-mail: dagaz@dagaztalent.com  
Website: www.dagaztalent.com  
Owner / Agent: Roxanne Ellison  
ACTRA recognized, roster on website; film /  
television / theatre / voice work.

**EMPIRE TALENT INC.**

2905 Lindstrom Dr SW  
Calgary AB T3E 6E5  
(403) 301-0085  
Fax: (403) 301-0086  
E-mail: empireagent@canadafilm.com  
Contact: Glenda Philipchuk

## | british columbia

**BARBARA COULTISH  
TALENT & MODEL**

101A - 2526 Government St  
Victoria BC V8T 4P7  
(250) 382-2670  
Fax: (250) 382-2691  
E-mail: bcoultish@telus.net  
Website: www.barbaracoultish.ca

**CHARACTERS WEST**

200 - 1505 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4  
(604) 733-9800  
Fax: (604) 733-6000  
E-mail: characters.office@canadafilm.com  
Website: www.sifa.com  
President: Leonard Bonnell  
Vice-President: Tyman Stewart  
Film & Television: Murray Gibson, Laila Burton  
Commercials / Voice-Overs: Gail Murphy  
Production Talent: Barbara Bird

**DEBORAH HARRY TALENT**

408 - 1917 West 4th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1M7  
(604) 739-6565  
Fax: (604) 630-8502  
Website: www.deboraharrytalent.com  
Representing principal actors, writers and  
directors.

**ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT**

3674 Oxford St  
Vancouver BC V5K 1P3  
(604) 689-3639  
Fax: (604) 689-0638  
E-mail: echelon@direct.ca  
Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Kate Forrester  
Specializing in Asian talent.

**EMMERSON DENNEY  
PERSONAL MANAGEMENT**

101 - 131 Water St  
Vancouver BC V6B 4M3  
(604) 742-FILM (3456)  
Booking: Joshua Denney

Canada's  
best talent  
show.

ETM

EDNA TALENT  
MANAGEMENT LTD.318 Dundas St. West  
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5  
T: 416-413-7800  
F: 416-413-7804  
E: edna@etmltd.com

www.etmltd.com

HODGSON MANAGEMENT  
GROUP INC.405 - 1688 Cypress St  
Vancouver BC V6J 5J1  
(604) 687-7676  
Fax: (604) 687-7677  
Contact: Elizabeth Hodgson

## KING TALENT INC.

303 - 228 East 4th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1G5  
(604) 713-6980  
Fax: (604) 713-6981  
E-mail: kingtalent@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Lisa King, Dylan Collingwood,  
Liz Coughlin

## LLOYD TALENT

106 - 14914 104th Ave  
Surrey BC V3R 1M7  
(604) 589-7559  
Fax: (604) 608-3158  
E-mail: lissa@lloydalent.com  
Contacts: Lissa Lloyd, Edward Rea

## LUCAS TALENT INC.

100 West Pender St 7th Fl  
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8  
(604) 685-0345  
Fax: (604) 685-0341  
E-mail: info@lucastalent.com  
Website: www.lucastalent.com  
Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone,  
Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood  
Literary Agent: Dacia Moss  
Local Colour (extras division): (604) 685-0315  
Contact: Ralph Streich

## REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY

6 - 20475 Lougheed Hwy  
Maple Ridge BC V2X 9B6  
(604) 465-8146  
Fax: (604) 465-7720  
E-mail: real2reel@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman  
Adults / teens / commercial / film / television.

## REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY

6 - 20475 Lougheed Hwy  
Maple Ridge BC V2X 9B6  
(604) 465-8144  
Fax: (604) 465-7720  
E-mail: reelkids@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman  
Credited youngsters / commercial / film / TV.

## VAN GOGH TALENT

1736 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6  
(604) 924-9195  
Fax: (604) 924-9196  
E-mail: vangogh@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Nancy van GoghVANCOUVER TALENT  
MANAGEMENT150 - 220 Cambie St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2M9  
(604) 688-3667  
Fax: (604) 688-9365  
Agents' Fax: (604) 688-4229  
Contacts: Carmen, Sean, James, Mary

## | nova scotia

THE CASSIDY GROUP  
TALENT AGENCY200 - 5212 Sackville St  
Halifax NS B3J 1K6  
(902) 492-4410  
Fax: (902) 492-4411  
Contacts: Bab Dingwall, Brindie Peralta

## FOCUS AGENCY INC.

PO Box 2413 DEPS  
Dartmouth NS B2W 4A5  
(902) 434-8461  
Fax: (902) 435-7584  
E-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.focusagencyinc.com  
Contact: Eileen Beck  
Principals and extras for TV, commercials, film /  
voices for videos, documentaries, narration, etc.

## | ontario

## AKA ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.

3 Talback Place  
Ottawa ON K1H 8M9  
(613) 594-3474  
Fax: (613) 594-3594  
Website: www.akaartists.com  
Contacts: Gail Lawrence, Claire Boivin

## THE ARC INC.

120 Bellwoods Ave Main Fl  
Toronto ON M6J 2P4  
(416) 920-0117  
Fax: (416) 920-0015  
E-mail: mj@the-arc.ca  
Contact: MaryJane MacCallum  
Film and television.BUTLER RUSTON BELL  
TALENT ASSOCIATES INC.310 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 964-6660  
Fax: (416) 960-8979  
E-mail: brb@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston,  
Sam Woodruff, Shelley Black

## CALDWELL / JEFFERY

943 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4M 1J6  
(416) 465-6168  
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery  
Boutique agency of well-established actors,  
directors and writers.THE CHARACTERS  
TALENT AGENCY LTD.8 Elm St  
Toronto ON M5G 1G7  
(416) 964-8522  
Fax: (416) 964-8206  
Contacts, Talent Dept.: Larry Goldhar,  
Ron Barry, Florida Cooper, Gerry Lomberg,  
Jennifer Gossack, Bryan Misener,  
Michael Gossack  
Head of Lit. Dept.: Carl Liberman  
Head of Commercial & Voice-Over Dept.:  
Donna Trimble  
Packaging Agent: Glenn Cockburn  
Lit. Agents: Brent Sherman, Geoff BrooksCHRISTOPHER BANKS  
& ASSOCIATES INC.410 - 6 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5C 1H6  
(416) 214-1155  
Fax: (416) 214-1150  
Contacts: Christopher Banks, Angela ArgentoTHE CORE GROUP  
TALENT AGENCY INC.300 - 89 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1M1  
(416) 955-0819  
Fax: (416) 955-0825  
E-mail: info@coregrouppta.com  
Talent and literary agency.

## CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS

20 Carlton St Unit 123  
Toronto ON M5B 2H5  
(416) 530-0550  
Fax: (416) 535-5713  
Contacts: Dani De Lio,  
dani.dello@canadafilmm.com;  
Jack Frizelle, jfrizelle@canadafilmm.com

**CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC.**

483 Euclid Ave  
Toronto ON M6G 2T1  
(416) 944-0475  
Fax: (416) 924-3229  
Owner: Suzanne DePoe  
Associate: David Ritchie  
We represent actors, directors, writers and below the line.

**THE EDWARD G. AGENCY LTD.**

19 Isabella St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 960-8683 ext. 23  
Fax: (416) 960-6015  
E-mail: edwardgagency@canadafilmm.com  
President: Sandie Newton

**ETM LTD.**

318 Dundas St W  
Toronto ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 413-7800  
Fax: (416) 413-7804  
E-mail: edna@etmtd.com  
Website: www.etmtd.com  
Voice-Over: Edna Khubiyar, Paul Smith  
On-Camera: Paul Hemrend, Angela Wright

**FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT**

385 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1S4  
(416) 362-7273  
Fax: (416) 362-9604  
E-mail: colin@fordmanagement.com  
Film & Television: Colin McMurray  
Commercials: Gabrielle Allen

**FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT**

131 Davenport Rd  
Toronto ON M5R 1H8  
(416) 538-6888  
Fax: (416) 538-2223  
E-mail: info@fountainheadtalent.com  
Contacts: Julie Lafontaine, Kevin Jensen,  
Faith Halman

**FUSION ARTISTS INC.**

300 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 408-3304  
Website: www.fusionartistsinc.com  
Contacts: Sandi Sloan,  
sloan@fusionartistsinc.com;  
Jude Foster, foster@fusionartistsinc.com  
Exclusive to voice-over talent.

**GARY GODDARD AGENCY**

305 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 928-0299  
Fax: (416) 924-9593  
E-mail: goddard@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Celia Chassels, Pam Winter,  
Kish Iqbal

**GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT**

208 - 204 St George St  
Toronto ON M5R 2N6  
(416) 960-0565  
Fax: (416) 960-3265  
E-mail: aglickman@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Arleen Glickman, Liz Hampton

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 925-2051  
Fax: (416) 925-3904  
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com  
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman,  
Drew Mackenzie, Corina MacLean

**HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC.**

303A - 489 College St  
Toronto ON M6G 1A5  
(416) 922-1736  
Fax: (416) 922-0701  
E-mail: ham@on.aibn.com  
Contacts: Lesley A. Harrison, Elina Levina

**HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.**

18 Thurston Rd  
Toronto ON M4S 2V7  
(416) 481-1000  
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes  
Principals agency.

**JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED**

401 - 615 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1Z5  
(416) 515-2028  
Fax: (416) 515-1763  
E-mail: jordan@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Gerry Jordan, Esther Buffery,  
Stewart Horsley

**KG TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

55A Sumach St  
Toronto ON M5A 3J6  
(416) 368-4866  
Fax: (416) 368-2492  
E-mail: kgtalent@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Monica Brdar,  
Layla Weinzwieg  
Agent / manager.

**LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

320 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 413-1676  
Fax: (416) 413-1680  
E-mail: lorwells@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Lorraine Wells

**MARGO LANE TALENT**

615 - 131 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1S3  
(416) 964-8982  
Fax: (416) 964-5581  
E-mail: margolane@canadafilmm.com

**MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.**

19 Isabella St Lower Level  
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 920-6884  
Fax: (416) 920-8543  
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilmm.com  
Agents: Debi McGuin, Robyn Lambkin  
Represent actors, writers, directors, singers,  
children. Areas: film, television, theatre,  
commercials, print, voice.

407 - 65 Cedar Pointe Dr  
Barrie ON L4N 9R3  
(705) 719-1392  
Fax: (705) 719-9150

**THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC.**

501 - 10 St Mary St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 960-1000  
Fax: (416) 960-1001  
Contact: Fran Messinger

**NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC.**

19 Isabella St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 960-8683  
Fax: (416) 960-6015  
E-mail: nlm@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Sandie Newton,  
newton.nlm@canadafilmm.com;  
Yanick Landry, landry.nlm@canadafilmm.com

**THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY**

1260 Yonge St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M4T 1W6  
(416) 920-5385  
Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rich Caplan,  
Rachel Neville-Fox, Norbert Abrams  
Commercials: Kate Eisner  
Voice-Over / French Voice-Over:  
Caroline Young  
French On-Camera: Kate Eisner

**OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.**

438 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1T4  
(416) 860-1790  
Fax: (416) 860-0236  
E-mail: info@oazinc.com  
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,  
Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin  
Talent and literary agency.

**PARENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

530 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1V2  
(416) 977-5445  
Fax: (416) 977-2441  
E-mail: parent@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Louise Parent, Barb Godfrey

**PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.**

152 Golfedale Rd  
Toronto ON M4N 2B9  
(416) 964-6464  
Fax: (416) 969-9924  
E-mail: phoenix@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Kathy Kernohan

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATIONEQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ROADCASTERS

**PREMIER ARTISTS  
MANAGEMENT LTD.**

300 - 40 Holly St  
Toronto ON M4S 3C3  
(416) 461-6868  
Fax: (416) 461-7677  
Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose,  
Rod Maxwell, Sandra Gillis

**SHERRIDA PERSONAL  
MANAGEMENT INC.**

110 Scollard St  
Toronto ON M5R 1G2  
(416) 928-2323  
Fax: (416) 928-0767  
E-mail: mgmt@sherrida.com  
Website: www.sherrida.com  
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

**SUSAN CHARNES TALENT**

51 Rockford Rd  
Toronto ON M2R 3A6  
(416) 661-6060  
Fax: (416) 663-2858  
Manager: Susan Charness  
Disabled and able-bodied actors / models.  
Principal and background performers.

**THE TALENT HOUSE INC.**

204A St George St  
Toronto ON M5R 2N5  
(416) 960-9686  
Fax: (416) 960-2314  
E-mail: info@talenthouse.ca  
Contacts: Bruce Dean, Perrin Lyons,  
Beth Russell, Kevin Hicks

**TRAINCO TALENT**

2004 - 50 Rosehill Ave  
Toronto ON M4T 1G6  
(416) 920-3375  
Fax: (416) 923-1520  
Contact: Nancy Ramos

**VOX TALENT**

1000 - 1235 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 3K4  
(416) 410-4700 / (877) 410-4700 /  
(604) 719-4700 Vancouver  
E-mail: info@voxtalent.com  
Website: www.voxtalent.com  
Contacts: Dan Sandor, John Levy,  
Linda Campbell  
Voice-over talent / non-union.

**québec****AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.**

1053 Laurier Ave W  
Outremont QC H2V 2L2  
(514) 271-3737  
Fax: (514) 271-8774  
E-mail: aga@ginetteachim.com  
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tamam member)

**AGENCE REISLER TALENT**

2 - 1069 Laurier St W  
Outremont QC H2V 2L2  
(514) 843-4551  
Fax: (514) 948-3177  
E-mail: info@reisler.ca  
Contacts: Mollye Reisler, Tania Giampetrone

**AVIEL TALENT  
MANAGEMENT INC.**

718 - 117 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3B 1H9  
(514) 288-8885  
Fax: (514) 288-0768  
E-mail: aviel@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Shimon Aviel, Tova Aviel

**ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS**

5677 Hutchison Ave  
Montréal QC H2V 4B5  
(514) 277-0992  
Fax: (514) 270-2544  
Contact: Erika Klusch

**GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT**

11 boul St-Joseph  
Montréal QC H2T 2P2  
(514) 499-3485  
Fax: (514) 499-3491  
Website: www.glenntalent.ca  
Contacts: Susan Glenn, Chelsea McIsaac,  
Sven Eriksson

**LAMPLIGHT AGENCY**

923 Poirier  
McMasterville QC J3G 1K2  
(450) 536-0755  
Fax: (450) 714-3707  
E-mail: frankie@lamplight-agency.com  
Website: www.lamplight-agency.com  
Contact: Francine Millaire  
Represents union, as well as non-union,  
actors, extras, singers and models. We are a  
small agency that provides one-on-one  
service. UDA ACTRA welcome as well as  
extras with skills.

**tutoring****EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED,  
ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION**

217 Sheppard Ave W  
Toronto ON M2N 1N2  
(416) 730-9323  
E-mail: evelyn@explanationsunlimited.com  
Director: Evelyn Bornstein  
On-set tutoring and chaperone service since  
1988. Certified by the Canadian federal  
government as an educational institution.  
Customized programs available year-round.

**LAURELWOOD  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1403 - 195 Wynford Dr  
Toronto ON M3C 3P3  
(416) 429-1161  
Fax: (416) 429-9478  
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan  
Supplying tutors and educational consultants  
to the entertainment industry since 1984.

## writers

## | alberta

**KUPECEK, LINDA**

Bless Your Buttons Inc.  
1926 - 25A St SW  
Calgary AB T3E 1Y5  
(403) 246-0864  
Fax: (403) 686-4723  
E-mail: kupecek@earthlink.net

**MACDONALD, DANIEL A.**

5 - 2416 14th St SW  
Calgary AB T2T 3T6  
(403) 806-1280  
E-mail: damacdon@telus.net  
Writing for film and television.

## | british columbia

**ERVIN, JAMES A.**

1451 Sherlock Ave  
N Burnaby BC V5A 2M9  
(604) 420-3768  
E-mail: raleigh\_rider@hotmail.com  
Comedy and song writer. "Try me and your pants you'll pee".

**LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

22791 - 125A Ave  
Maple Ridge BC V2X 0N4  
(604) 463-3977  
E-mail: lindisfarne@shaw.ca  
Producer / Writer: Fred Keating

**PITTS, CHARLES K.**

Novalis Entertainment Ltd.  
PO Box 71040  
3552 West 41st Ave  
Vancouver BC V6N 1W0  
(604) 266-1617  
Fax: (604) 266-1617  
E-mail: info@novalisentertainment.com  
Website: www.novalisentertainment.com  
President / C.E.O.: Charles K. Pitts  
Films / television adaptations.

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**

PO Box 91451  
W Vancouver BC V7V 3P1  
(604) 512-4873  
Fax: (604) 921-1058  
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com  
Contact: Patti Henderson  
Writer / director.

## | nova scotia

**POTTERSFIELD PRODUCTIONS**

83 Leslie Rd  
East Lawrencetown NS B2Z 1P8  
(902) 827-4517  
E-mail: l.choyce@dal.com  
Website: www.pottersfieldpress.com  
Contact: Lesley CHOYCE  
The Skunk Whisperer, Off the Page (series),  
Dead Surf Poet Society.

## | ontario

**BABIAC, IHOR**

1775 - 250 The East Mall  
Toronto ON M9B 6L3  
(416) 622-2340  
E-mail: ihorbabiak@hotmail.com  
Screenwriter.

**BABIAC, TARAS**

50 - 6680 Shelter Bay Rd  
Mississauga ON L5N 2W4  
(905) 814-1387  
E-mail: tbabiak@hotmail.com  
Screenwriter.

**BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES**

631 - 73 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 2X2  
(416) 979-9260  
Contact: Betty Scott  
Writer / narrator.

**BLACKER, JAMES**

1 Bain Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 1E5  
(416) 778-7740  
Screenplays / television series.

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**

30 Harcourt Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1J2  
(416) 462-0979  
Fax: (416) 462-0977  
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com  
Website: www.thecryptclub.com  
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego  
Independent film production company, creators  
of the multiple award-winning The Crypt Club.

**CYRUS**

364A Sumach St  
Toronto ON M4X 1V4  
(416) 928-0919  
Fax: (416) 928-5961  
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com  
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com  
Contact: Cyrus  
Gemini award-winner / musical composition /  
writer / director / documentaries / production.

**DAVIDSON, KEITH**

90 Viscount Ave  
Ottawa ON K1Z 7M9  
(613) 722-9230  
E-mail: keith@keithdavidson.com  
Website: www.keithdavidson.com  
Features / television.

**DIAL A-1 RESOURCES**

253 - 4936 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M2N 6S3  
(416) 730-9969  
Fax: (416) 730-9967  
Website: www.diala-1.com

**HOGG, TREVOR**

2495 Parmeer Dr  
Mississauga ON L5C 2Y3  
(905) 279-7380  
E-mail: tahogg@hotmail.com  
Feature-length screenplays.

**LANDS, SUSAN**

207 - 45 Glen Rd  
Toronto ON M4W 2V2  
(416) 960-9636  
E-mail: susanlands@sympatico.ca  
Story analyst / editor / project developer.

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**

73 Robinson St  
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9  
(705) 743-6021  
Fax: (705) 743-6643  
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca  
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY**

409 - 489 College St  
Toronto ON M6G 1A5  
(416) 944-9198  
Fax: (416) 944-9341  
E-mail: nbfilm@rogers.com  
Producer: Steve Lucas

**PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

180 Pinewood Trail  
Mississauga ON L5G 2L1  
(905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511  
Fax: (905) 891-9952  
E-mail: prove@interlog.com  
Producer / director / writer.

**PRATLEY, GERALD OC, LLD**

38 Burton St  
Barrie ON L4N 2R4  
(705) 727-0761

## writers

### SAWYER, JAMES

187 Oakmeadow Blvd  
Toronto ON M1E 4H7  
(416) 669-1382  
E-mail: starjames@yahoo.com  
Screenwriting / adapting.

## québec

### JARP

3878 av du Parc-La Fontaine  
Montréal QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 525-9578  
Fax: (514) 525-4255  
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca  
Website: www.jarp.net  
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD  
Scriptwriting — television series /  
documentaries / features / translation /  
adaptation / subtitling / dubbing.

### KELLER COMMUNICATIONS

4740 McMahon Ave  
Montréal QC H4B 2B4  
(514) 489-5263  
Fax: (514) 482-3935  
E-mail: kellcomm@videotron.ca  
Contact: Peter Keller  
Writer — scripts / publicity.

### LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan  
Montréal QC H9A 2B5  
(514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca  
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari  
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Feature films / television / books / CDs /  
multimedia / scripts / bibles / marketing  
materials / story editing / analyses / doctoring  
/ rewrites / books / ghostwriting / adaptations  
/ comedy to thrillers.

## saskatchewan

### ONDA, STEPHEN

3035 21st Ave  
Regina SK S4S 0T5  
(306) 525-6921  
Fax: (306) 525-5727  
E-mail: onda@sasktel.net  
Producer / writer — features / television /  
documentary.



# unions & guilds awards & festivals education

Unions & Guilds | Collectives | Awards & Festivals | Education | Institutes | Co-ops

## “ “ contact ” ” US

**DGC NATIONAL OFFICE**  
111 Peter Street, Suite 402  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 2H1  
Pamela Brand  
Tel: 416 482-6640 Fax: 416 402-6039

**ALBERTA DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
2526 Battleford Avenue S.W., Suite 133  
Calgary, Alberta T3E 7J4  
Robin Chatwynd  
Tel: 403 217-8672 Fax: 403 217-8678

**ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL**  
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1  
Jarrod Baboushkin  
Tel: 902 492-3424 Fax: 902 492-2678  
Toll Free: 1 888 342-6151

**BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
1152 Mainland Street, Suite 430  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2  
Crawford Hawkins, Shirley Gertner  
Tel: 604 217-8672 Fax: 604 217-8678

**MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
202B - 275 Broadway  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 4M6  
Helen Dilworth, Virginia Menzie  
Tel: 204 944-4300 Fax: 204 942-2610

**ONTARIO DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4  
Ron Haney, Ann Marie Sluga  
Tel: 416 925-8200 Fax: 416 925-8400

**QUEBEC REGIONAL COUNCIL**  
4067 Boulevard St-Laurent, Suite 200  
Montreal, Quebec H2W 1Y7  
Förner Anderson  
Tel: 514 944-3094 Fax: 514 344-1067

**SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
2440 Broad Street, Suite #W212B  
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4A1  
Dwayne Dreher  
Tel: 306 757-8090 Fax: 306 757-8001

**DGC**  
DISTRIBUTION  
EDUCATION  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
UNIONS & GUILDS

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

# This is one of those times when what you don't know will cost you money.

Your work earns royalties when it is retransmitted. That is, when a broadcaster's signal is picked up by a cable or satellite company, and sold as part of a package to subscribers outside a broadcaster's reach. We distribute millions of dollars in retransmission royalties each year to Canadian independent producers, producers of programs shown on PBS, and foreign producers (outside North America). To find out more, ask us for a copy of our brochure.

## IT PAYS TO BELONG

**Canadian Retransmission Collective • Société collective de retransmission du Canada**

*Représentée par/Represented by: Fédération canadienne des producteurs indépendants*

74 The Esplanade, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1A9

T 416 304 0290 F 416 304 0496 E info@crc-scrcc.ca

[www.crc-scrcc.ca](http://www.crc-scrcc.ca)

# unions | guilds | collectives | awards & festivals | education | institutes | co-ops |

## unions & guilds

### ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADÉMIE CANADIENNE DU CINÉMA ET DE LA TÉLÉVISION – GENIE, GEMINI & GÉMEAU AWARDS

National Office

172 King St E

Toronto ON M5A 1J3

(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194

Fax: (416) 366-8454

Website: [www.academy.ca](http://www.academy.ca)

President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich

Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger

Director of Finance & Development:

Cynthia Dron

Awards Director: Carmen Celestini

Gemini Awards Manager: Mike McKay

Genie Awards Manager: Erin McLeod

Membership Manager: Francis Domingue

Development Manager: Miriam Aiken

Communications Co-ordinator:

Meagan Wilson

Publications & Archive Co-ordinator:

Genevieve D'lorio

Hosts of the annual Genie Awards for Canadian film, and the annual Gemini and Gémeau Awards for Canadian television. Year-round providers of educational and professional development programs as well as promotional services. For more information on the awards and programs, contact your local Academy Office.

Western Office  
1385 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 5M9  
(604) 684-4528  
Fax: (604) 684-4574  
Manager, Western Division:  
Judy Jackson-Rink

Québec Office  
106 – 225 rue Roy est  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 849-7448  
Fax: (514) 849-5069  
Director: Patrice Lachance  
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris  
Administration & Special Projects, Québec:  
Danièle Gauthier

### ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP

108 – 3993 Henning Dr

Burnaby BC V5C 6P7

(604) 299-2232 (ACFC)

Fax: (604) 299-2243

E-mail: [info@acfcwest.com](mailto:info@acfcwest.com)

Website: [www.acfcwest.com](http://www.acfcwest.com)

Business Manager: Greg Chambers

ACFC West — The Association of Canadian

Film Craftspeople, Local 2020

Communications, Energy & Paperworkers

Union of Canada — is a technical film union

representing craftspeople in 23 departments

from Accounting to Transportation.

### THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA

860 – 10 St Mary St

Toronto ON M4Y 1P9

(416) 975-0304 / (877) 399-8392

Fax: (416) 975-0306

E-mail: [contact@actorsfund.ca](mailto:contact@actorsfund.ca)

Website: [www.actorsfund.ca](http://www.actorsfund.ca)

President: Graham Harley

Vice-President: Chapelle Jaffe

Exec. Director: David Hope

Treasurer: Paul Shaw

Past-President: Bruce Clayton

Directors: Brian Borts, C.A., Deborah Essery,

Barry Flatman, Bonnie Kim, Tom McCamus,

Maria Popoff, Joseph Ziegler

Charitable organization providing emergency

financial assistance for entertainment industry

professionals who are in crisis.

### ACTRA (ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS)

National Office

300 – 625 Church St

Toronto ON M4Y 2G1

(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516

Fax: (416) 489-8076

E-mail: [national@actra.ca](mailto:national@actra.ca)

Website: [www.actra.ca](http://www.actra.ca)

National President: Thor Bishopric

National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell

Director, Finance & Administration:

Anna Falsetta

Director, Public Policy and Communications:

Ken Thompson

Director, Research: Marit Stiles

Union of B.C. Performers/ACTRA

300 – 856 Homer St

Vancouver BC V6B 2W5

(604) 689-0727

Fax: (604) 689-1145

E-mail: [info@ubcp.com](mailto:info@ubcp.com)

Website: [www.ubcp.com](http://www.ubcp.com)

ACTRA Calgary

304 – 1300 8th St SW

Calgary AB T2R 1B2

(403) 228-3123

Fax: (403) 228-3299

E-mail: [jblaney@actra.ca](mailto:jblaney@actra.ca)

Website: [www.actracalgary.com](http://www.actracalgary.com)

Branch Representative: Jennifer Blaney

ACTRA Edmonton

302 – 10324 82nd Ave

Edmonton AB T6E 1Z8

(780) 433-4090

Fax: (780) 433-4099

E-mail: [skilley@actra.ca](mailto:skilley@actra.ca)

Website: [www.actraedmonton.com](http://www.actraedmonton.com)

Branch Representative: Sharon Killely

ACTRA Saskatchewan

212 – 1808 Smith St

Regina SK S4P 2N4

(306) 757-0885

Fax: (306) 359-0044

E-mail: [mburns@actra.ca](mailto:mburns@actra.ca)

Website: [www1.actra.ca/sask](http://www1.actra.ca/sask)

Branch Representative: Mike Burns

## unions & guilds

**ACTRA Manitoba**  
203 - 245 McDermot Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0S6  
(204) 339-9750  
Fax: (204) 947-5664  
E-mail: manitoba@actra.ca  
Website: www1.actra.ca/winnipeg

**ACTRA Toronto Performers**  
200 - 625 Church St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2G1  
(416) 928-2278  
Fax: (416) 928-2852  
E-mail: jbarefoot@actratortoronto.com  
Website: www.actratortoronto.com  
Manager: Judy Barefoot

**ACTRA Ottawa**  
The Arts Court  
170 - 2 Daly Ave  
Ottawa ON K1N 6E2  
(613) 565-2168  
Fax: (613) 565-4367  
E-mail: ottawa@actra.ca  
Website: www.actraottawa.ca  
Branch Representative: Chris Cornish

**ACTRA Montréal**  
530 - 1450 City Councilors St  
Montréal QC H3A 2E6  
(514) 844-3318  
Fax: (514) 844-2068  
E-mail: montreal@actra.ca  
Website: www.actramontreal.ca  
Regional Exec. Director: Raymond Guardia

**ACTRA Maritimes**  
103 - 1660 Hollis St  
Halifax NS B3J 1V7  
(902) 420-1404  
Fax: (902) 422-0589  
E-mail: maritimes@actra.ca  
Website: www.actramaritimes.ca  
Branch Representative: Gary Vermier

**ACTRA Newfoundland/Labrador**  
PO Box 575  
685 Water St  
St John's NL A1C 5K8  
(709) 722-0430  
Fax: (709) 722-2113  
E-mail: newfoundland@actra.ca  
Website: www1.actra.ca/stjohns

**ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**  
401 - 11456 Jasper Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 0M1  
(780) 944-0707  
Fax: (780) 426-3057  
E-mail: info@ampia.org  
Website: www.ampia.org  
Exec. Director: Alan Brooks  
The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province. Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and

called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry. A monthly newsletter, Keep It Rolling, goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development and information services.

**ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)**  
520 - 10621 100th Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 0B3  
(780) 428-3372 / (800) 465-3117  
Fax: (780) 426-0188  
Website: www.aria.ab.ca  
Exec. Director: Kennedy Jenson  
Administrative Manager: Nathalie Clarke  
The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars. Provincial music industry association comprises studios, record labels, distributors, musicians, songwriters and other music industry professionals.

**ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT)**  
713 - 1400 boul René Levesque est  
Montréal QC H2L 2M2  
(514) 597-5417  
Fax: (514) 597-5205  
E-mail: cfortier@act-aet.tv  
Website: www.act-aet.tv  
Exec. Director: Caroline Fortier  
Event and Project Co-ordinator:  
Domenico Micheletti  
A national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, awards of excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

**ALLIANCE QUÉBÉCOISE DES TECHNICIENS DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON (AQTIS)**  
300 - 533 Ontario St E  
Montréal QC H2L 1N8  
(514) 844-2113 / (888) 647-0681  
Fax: (514) 844-3540  
E-mail: brianbaker@aqtis.qc.ca  
Website: www.aqtis.qc.ca  
President: Celine Baudaigault  
Business Agent: Brian Baker

**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM)**  
1010 - 75 The Donway West  
Don Mills ON M3C 2E9  
(416) 391-5161  
Fax: (416) 391-5165  
E-mail: afmcan@afm.org  
Website: www.afm.org  
V.P., Canada: Bobby Herriot  
Exec. Director: Len Lytwyn

**ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUÉBEC (APFTQ)**  
1030 - 1450 City Councilors St  
Montréal QC H3A 2E6  
(514) 397-8600  
Fax: (514) 392-0232  
E-mail: info@apftq.qc.ca  
Website: www.apftq.qc.ca  
Represents independent Québec producers, negotiates all collective agreements with artists associations and technicians unions. Also offers consulting services on industrial relations, copyright, financing and taxation to members.

**ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUÉBEC (ARRQ)**  
3480 rue Saint-Denis  
Montréal QC H2X 3L3  
(514) 842-7373  
Fax: (514) 842-6789  
E-mail: realiser@arrq.qc.ca  
Website: www.arrq.qc.ca  
President: Jean Pierre Lefebvre  
Directrice-Générale: Lise Lachapelle  
Represents over 500 film and television directors in Québec.

**THE CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS (CSIF)**  
Building J2  
2711 Battleford Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7L4  
(403) 205-4747 / (403) 205-4748  
Fax: (403) 237-5838  
E-mail: info@csif.org  
Website: www.csif.org  
Co-ordinator of Operations:  
Melody Jacobson  
Exhibitions Co-ordinator: Karie Newman  
Co-ordinator of Production: David Jones

**CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION**  
44 Victoria St 12th Fl  
Toronto ON M5C 3C4  
(416) 867-9165  
Fax: (416) 867-9246  
E-mail: info@caea.com / membership@caea.com  
Website: www.caea.com  
President: Henry Gauthier (QC)  
Business Representatives: Gwen Bartleman, Dennis Lepsi  
Membership Administrator: Shanon Button

Western Office  
505 - 321 Water St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1B8  
(604) 682-6173  
Fax: (604) 682-6174

# SUPPORTING our industry À L'APPUI DE notre industrie

PAST LE PASSÉ	The complete history of Genie, Gémeaux and Gemini nominees and winners. Tous les gagnants et tous les finalistes de Prix Génie, Gémeaux et Gemini.
PRESENT LE PRÉSENT	Membership rewards. Celebrating Canada's best cinema and television. Privilèges pour les membres. Célébration de notre cinéma et de notre télévision.
FUTURE L'AVENIR	Professional development programs. The Canadian Film Listings - www.aFlick.ca Programmes de perfectionnement pour les professionnels de l'industrie et la relève. La liste des films canadiens - www.aFlick.ca



WWW.ACADEMY.CA

montréal  
toronto  
vancouver

## CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB)

Mailing Address  
PO Box 627 Stn B  
Ottawa ON K1P 5S2  
Street Address  
306 – 350 Sparks St  
Ottawa ON K1R 7S8  
(613) 233-4035  
Fax: (613) 233-6961  
E-mail: cab@cab-acr.ca  
Website: www.cab-acr.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Glenn O'Farrell  
In 2006 CAB celebrates 80 years as the national voice of Canada's private broadcasters, representing the vast majority of Canadian programming services, including private radio and television stations, networks, specialty, pay and pay-per-view services.

## CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS

1001 – 2 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 415-7217  
Fax: (416) 944-2212  
E-mail: teast@cafde.ca  
Chairman: Jeff Sackman  
Vice-Chairman: Patrick Roy  
President / C.E.O.: Ted East  
Treasurer: Brad Pelman

## CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBCS)

PO Box 3265 Stn D  
Ottawa ON K1P 6H8  
(613) 233-4607  
Fax: (613) 233-4826  
E-mail: info@cbcs.ca  
Website: www.cbcs.ca  
National Chair: Ron Cohen  
Exec. Director: John MacNab,  
jmacnab@cbcs.ca

## THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS

804 – 130 Albert St  
Ottawa ON K1P 5G4  
(613) 238-3561  
Fax: (613) 238-4849  
E-mail: info@ccarts.ca  
Website: www.ccarts.ca  
President: Robert Spickler  
National Director: Alain Pineau  
The CCA is Canada's oldest and largest arts advocacy organization and artists network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook — The Directory of the Arts — a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada.  
The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues.  
Contact: Alain Pineau, National Director

## CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (CDTV)

c/o 2727 Russland Rd  
Vars ON K0A 3H0  
(613) 835-1555  
Fax: (613) 835-1556  
Website: www.cdtv.ca  
President: Michael McEwen,  
mmcewen@cdtv.ca  
General Manager: Christine Jack,  
cjack@cdtv.ca

## CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)

605 – 151 Slater St  
Ottawa ON K1P 5H3  
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440  
Fax: (613) 233-0073  
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Guy Mayson  
V.P., Business Affairs: Suzanne Vaas  
V.P., Communications & Media: Jeff Brinton  
National Director, Communications & Member Services: Claude Lemieux  
The CFTPA / ACPFT is a non-profit association promoting the general interest of the independent Canadian film, television and new media industry by lobbying government on policy matters, negotiating labour agreements on behalf of independent producers, offering mentorship programs, seminars, an annual conference and industry publications such as The Guide.

British Columbia  
301 – 1140 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2X6  
(604) 682-8619 / (866) 390-7639  
Fax: (604) 684-9294  
E-mail: vancouver@cftpa.ca  
V.P., B.C. Branch: Nell Haggquist  
Director, Industrial and External Relations:  
Tracey Wood

Ontario  
160 John St 5th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 2E5  
(416) 304-0280 / (800) 267-8208  
Fax: (416) 304-0499  
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca  
National Exec. V.P., and Counsel:  
John Barrack  
National Director, Industrial Relations:  
Paula Pettit  
National Industrial Relations Manager: Jayson Mosek

## unions & guilds

### CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA)

30 Patrick St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5T 3A3  
(416) 485-3152  
Fax: (416) 485-4373  
E-mail: cirpa@cirpa.ca  
Website: www.cirpa.ca  
President: Cori Ferguson  
Membership Services & Communications:  
Sharon Hookway  
Policy & Government Relations:  
Donna Murphy  
International Trade Shows: Mary Vrantisids

### CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

300 - 144 Front St W  
Toronto ON M5J 2L7  
(416) 591-5333  
Fax: (416) 591-7278  
E-mail: guild@interlog.com  
Website: www.cmg.ca  
President: Lise Lareau  
Vice-President: Scott Edmonds  
Sr. Staff Representative: Dan Oldfield  
Staff Representatives: Kathy Viner,  
Bruce May, Glenn Gray, Keith Maskell

#### Atlantic Office

133 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 471-6070  
Fax: (902) 423-6153  
Staff Representative: Gerald Whelan

#### Western Office

403C - 275 Broadway  
Winnipeg MB R3C 4M6  
(204) 947-9477  
Fax: (204) 947-3111  
Staff Representative: Dan Zeidler

### CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

1603 - 22 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 2S4  
(416) 961-1888  
Fax: (416) 968-1016  
E-mail: info@cmpda.org  
Website: www.cmpda.org  
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.  
Vice-President: Susan Peacock  
One of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, prime-time programming for TV, Pay-TV and pre-recorded videos and DVDs in Canada.

### CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY LTD. (CMRRA)

320 - 56 Wellesley St W  
Toronto ON M5S 2S3  
(416) 926-1966  
Fax: (416) 926-7521  
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca  
Website: www.cmrra.ca  
Contact: Gail O'Donnell  
CMRRA is Canada's largest music licensing agency. Call us first for all your synchronization licensing needs.

### CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

906 - 21 Dundas Sq  
Toronto ON M5B 1B7  
(416) 368-1139  
Fax: (416) 368-1130  
E-mail: cdnpicturepioneers@sympatico.ca  
The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country. Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership — doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

#### Aims & Objectives

To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry. To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry. To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

#### National Executive

President: Phil May  
Vice-President: Denise James  
Secretary-Treasurer: John Freeborn  
Directors: Harriet Bernstein, Colin Davis, Karen Davis, Jennifer Holfey, Michael Kennedy, Robert Wales, Sandra Stewart, Paul Wroe, Isabella Middleton, Dianne Schwalm, Brian Ware, Danish Vahidy, Margaret Burnside

#### Branch Presidents

Alberta: Bob Armstrong  
British Columbia: John Pedersen  
Québec: Michael Mosca  
Maritimes: Greg MacNeil

#### Trust Fund

Chairman: Paul Wroe  
Treasurer: Paul Wroe  
Trustees: Phil Carlton, Barry Myers, Phil May

Pioneer of the Year Award - In 1952 the Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden

Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre — the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A.J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Quimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days.

The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated.

The most recent appointees were:

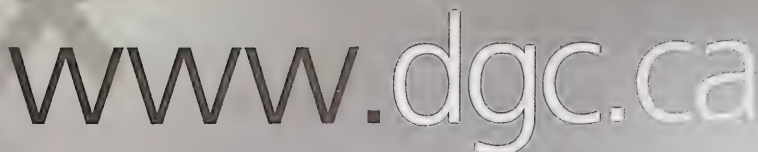
2005 — Karen Davis  
2004 — Allen Karp  
2003 — Sandra Stewart

### CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)

131 - 3007 Kingston Rd  
Toronto ON M1M 1P1  
(416) 266-0591  
Fax: (416) 266-3996  
E-mail: admin@csc.ca  
Website: www.csc.ca  
President: Joan Hutton, csc  
Vice-President: Richard Stringer, csc  
Secretary: Antonin Lhotsky  
Treasurer: Joseph Sunday, PhD  
Membership: Philip Earnshaw, csc  
Education: Ernie Kestler  
Public Relations: Nikos Evdemon, csc  
Director Ex-officio: George Willis, csc, sasc  
Exec. Director: Susan Saranchuk  
CSC Editor: Don Angus, editor@csc.ca  
Promotes the art and craft of cinematography. The CSC publishes an annual directory listing its members and their credits. The Society also publishes a newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions are available for non-members for \$75/year in Canada; \$95 outside of Canada.

### CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS (CWC) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS (AFC)

804 - 67 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M5E 1J8  
(416) 363-1880 / (800) 361-2978  
Fax: (416) 363-1882  
E-mail: cwcafc@cwc-afc.com  
President: Stephanie MacKendrick  
Vice-President: Judith Campbell  
Manager, Chapter Development: Judy Lank  
Membership & Administrative Co-ordinator: Dianne Davis  
Communications Manager: Erin Jackson  
CWC raises the profile of women working in the communications field through a number of benefits, services, awards and internships, a national mentoring program, local and national events, professional development, high-profile initiatives like the Women on Boards program and through strong partnerships with government agencies, industry corporations and other associations.



www.dgc.ca

#### CASTING DIRECTORS SOCIETY OF CANADA (CDC)

179 - 110 Cumberland St  
Toronto ON M5R 3V5  
Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing body of independent casting directors who strive to maintain the highest standards of business practices within the casting community across Canada.

#### CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

2022 Douglas St  
Victoria BC V8T 4L1  
(250) 389-1590  
Fax: (250) 380-1547  
E-mail: director@cinevic.ca  
Website: www.cinevic.ca  
President: Garfield L. Miller  
Exec. Director: Bryan Skinner  
Non-profit cooperative committed to independent film and videomaking. We offer artistic development, screenings, seminars, discussions, equipment access and hands-on experience in media arts production to professionals, beginners and all those in between.

#### COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO (CPAT)

PO Box 1204 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1G6  
(416) 729-3265  
Fax: (416) 729-0019  
E-mail: info@cpat.ca  
Website: www.cpat.ca  
Contacts: Geoff Cornish, Scott Mackenzie

#### COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN CANADA

The Crossing Studios  
3350 Bridgeway St  
Vancouver BC V5K 1H9  
(604) 296-2622  
Fax: (604) 296-2672  
E-mail: info-cpawc@cpawc.com  
Website: www.cpawc.com  
Chairperson: Dian Cross  
Ensure the ongoing health and success of the commercial production industry in Western Canada by maintaining a productive and

competitive environment and by actively promoting and marketing the region both nationally and internationally. Membership comprises experienced producers, production managers, production companies, production service companies, suppliers and crew personnel and represents a large portion of the commercial community in British Columbia, Alberta and the Yukon.

#### COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)

301 Laurier Ave W  
Ottawa ON K1P 6M6  
(613) 230-5200  
Fax: (613) 230-5801  
V.P., Media: Peter Murdoch

Atlantic Regional Office  
440 - 1077 St George Blvd  
Moncton NB E1E 4C9  
(506) 857-8647  
Fax: (506) 858-8313

Ontario Regional Office  
510 - 5915 Airport Rd  
Mississauga ON L4V 1T1  
(905) 678-0800  
Fax: (905) 678-7868

Québec Regional Office  
9100 - 565 boul Crémazie est  
Montréal QC H2M 2V6  
(514) 384-9000  
Fax: (514) 384-9988

Western Regional Office  
540 - 1199 W Pender St  
Vancouver BC V6E 2R1  
(604) 682-6501  
Fax: (604) 685-5078

#### DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS

National Office  
402 - 111 Peter St  
Toronto ON M5V 2H1  
(416) 482-6640 / (888) 972-0098  
Fax: (416) 486-6639  
E-mail: mail@dgc.ca  
Website: www.dgc.ca  
President: Alan Goluboff  
Exec. Director: Pamela Brand  
Communications Director: Cindy Goldrick  
Membership Director: Lesley Lucas

Alberta District Council  
133 - 2526 Battleford Ave SW  
Bldg B8 Currie Barracks  
Calgary AB T3E 7J4  
(403) 217-8672  
Fax: (403) 217-8678  
E-mail: dgc@dgcadc.ca  
Website: www.dgcadc.ca

Atlantic Region District Council  
333 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 492-3424 / (888) 342-6151  
Fax: (902) 492-2678  
E-mail: inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca  
Website: www.dgcatlantic.ca

British Columbia District Council  
430 - 1152 Mainland St  
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 688-2976  
Fax: (604) 688-2610  
E-mail: info@dgcbbc.com  
Website: www.dgcbbc.com

Manitoba District Council  
The Union Centre  
202B - 275 Broadway  
Winnipeg MB R3C 4M6  
(204) 940-4300  
Fax: (204) 942-2610  
E-mail: dgc@dgcmanitoba.ca  
Website: www.dgcmanitoba.ca

Ontario District Council  
890 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 3P4  
(416) 925-8200  
Fax: (416) 925-8400  
E-mail: odc@dgcodc.ca  
Website: www.dgcodc.ca

Québec District Council  
200 - 4067 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y7  
(514) 844-4084  
Fax: (514) 844-1067  
E-mail: ccqcr@cam.org

Saskatchewan District Council  
W213B - 2440 Broad St  
Regina SK S4P 4A1  
(306) 757-8000  
Fax: (306) 757-8001  
E-mail: sk.dgc@sasktel.net  
Website: www.dgcsask.com

**DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA (DOC)**

National Office / Toronto Chapter  
126 - 215 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5T 2C7  
(416) 599-3844 / (877) 467-4485  
E-mail: shodder@docorg.ca  
Website: www.docorg.ca  
Exec. Director: Samantha Hodder

British Columbia  
137 - 2906 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8  
(604) 253-2432 (CIBC)  
E-mail: docbc@docbc.org  
Website: www.docbc.org

Nova Scotia  
2103 Bauer St  
Halifax NS B3K 3W4  
(902) 422-1337  
E-mail: clapp@istar.ca  
Contact: Chuck Lapp

Québec  
201 - 4067 St Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y2  
(514) 484-1145  
E-mail: cifcquebec@sympatico.ca  
Co-ordinator: Dan Emery

The DOC is a national professional association with over 600 members. Its mandate is to develop, promote and support the production and distribution of independent Canadian documentary film and video. An independent production is the creative work of the film or video maker where the maker has control over the production in every phase. The DOC is a not-for-profit organization.  
POV Magazine: Individual, \$18/4 issues; Institution, \$24/4 issues.

**FEMA - FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION**

PO Box 308  
London ON N6P 1P9  
(519) 850-3000 / (519) 652-9960  
Fax: (519) 652-1541  
E-mail: info@fema.on.ca  
Website: www.fema.on.ca  
Cooperative of individuals and companies involved with film and electronic media production in SW Ontario. Call for locations, crews and resources. Contact us for resource guide.

**THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DES COMPOSITEURS CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM**

PO Box 291  
275 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1K2  
(416) 410-5076 / (866) 657-1117  
Fax: (416) 410-4516  
E-mail: gcfc@gcfc.ca  
Website: www.gcfc.ca  
Exec. Director: Susan Alberghini  
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a national association of professional music composers for film, television and new media. Its purpose is to further the interests of its members in liaison with Canada's cultural industries and agencies, film producers and music publishers. GCFC is certified under the Canadian Status of the Artist Act to represent composers for collective negotiations.

**IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA**

Canadian Office  
22 St Joseph St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1J9  
(416) 362-3569  
Fax: (416) 362-3483  
Website: www.iatse-intl.org  
Director of Canadian Affairs: John M. Lewis

IATSE, District 11  
54 Baycroft Lane  
Aurora ON L4G 4R2  
(905) 726-8668  
Fax: (905) 713-1496  
E-Mail: iatseidistrict11@sympatico.ca  
District Secretary: Cheryl Batulis

IATSE, District 12  
202 - 128 James Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0N8  
(204) 943-4634  
Fax: (204) 943-8394  
E-mail: i.a.d12@attcanada.ca  
Website: www.iad12.com  
District Secretary: Barny Haines

IATSE, Local 63  
202 - 128 James Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0N8  
E-mail: info@iatse63.org  
Business Agent: John Gallagher

IATSE, Local 173  
Motion Picture Projectionists  
13 Carr Dr  
Ajax ON L1T 3E1  
(416) 697-0330  
Fax: (905) 428-0763  
Business Agent: Rob McPherson

IATSE, Local 210  
10428 123rd St  
Edmonton AB T5N 1N7  
(780) 423-1863  
Fax: (780) 426-0307  
Website: www.iatse210.com  
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr

IATSE, Local 212  
210 - 208 57th St  
Calgary AB T2H 2K8  
(403) 250-2199  
Fax: (403) 250-9769  
E-mail: ia212@iatse212.com  
Business Agent, Production: Tom MacRae

IATSE, Local 262  
Motion Picture Projectionists / Operators  
201 - 3177 rue St-Jacques  
Montréal QC H4C 1G7  
(514) 937-6855  
Fax: (514) 846-0165  
Business Agent, Projectionists: Nabil Hanna

IATSE, Local 295  
Film, Stage and Projection  
201 - 1808 Smith St  
Regina SK S4P 2N4  
(306) 545-6733  
Fax: (306) 545-8440  
E-mail: iatse295@sasktel.net  
Business Representative, Film: Rob Parrell

IATSE, Local 411  
Production Co-ordinators and Craft Service Personnel  
300 - 629 Eastern Ave Bldg C  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 645-8025  
Fax: (416) 645-8026  
Website: www.iatse411.com  
Business Agent: Timothy M. Storey

IATSE, Local 514  
201 - 3177 rue St-Jacques  
Montréal QC H4C 1G7  
(514) 937-7668  
Fax: (514) 846-0165  
Int'l Rep in Charge: John Lewis

IATSE, Local 667  
International Cinematographers Guild  
9 Gloucester St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1L8  
(416) 368-0072  
Fax: (416) 368-6932  
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com  
Website: www.iatse667.com  
Business Representative: Rick Perotto



IATSE, Local 669  
 Camera - Western Canada  
 217 - 3823 Henning Dr  
 Burnaby BC V5C 6P3  
 (778) 330-1669  
 Fax: (778) 330-1670  
 E-mail: camera@ia669.com  
 Website: www.ia669.com  
 Business Agent: Gerry Rutherford

IATSE, Local 822  
 Theatrical Wardrobe, Make-up Artists and  
 Hair Stylists  
 1 - 13 Gertrude Place  
 Toronto ON M4J 1R1  
 (416) 461-1393  
 Fax: (416) 461-3375  
 Business Agent: Cheryl Batulis

IATSE, Local 828  
 PO Box 22562  
 300 Coxwell Ave  
 Toronto ON M4L 2X8  
 (416) 438-3388  
 Fax: (416) 462-1695  
 Website: www.iatse828.org  
 Business Agent: Sondra Richter

IATSE Local 849  
 Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
 Atlantic Provinces  
 15 McQuade Lake Cres 2nd Fl  
 Halifax, NS B3S 1C4  
 (902) 425-2739  
 Fax: (902) 425-7696  
 E-mail: admin@iatse849.com  
 President: Ruth Leggett  
 Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

Newfoundland & Labrador Office  
 405 - 155 Water St  
 St John's NL A1C 1B1  
 (709) 738-7011  
 Fax: (709) 738-7012  
 E-mail: iatse849nf@nfld.net

IATSE, Local 856  
 Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
 303 - 275 Broadway Ave  
 Winnipeg MB R3C 4M6  
 (204) 953-1100  
 Fax: (204) 953-1109  
 Website: www.iatse856.com  
 Business Agent: Joe Laurin

IATSE, Local 873  
 Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
 1315 Lawrence Ave E Unit 104  
 Toronto ON M3A 3R3  
 (416) 368-1873  
 Fax: (416) 368-8457  
 Website: www.iatse873.com  
 Business Agent: Mimi Wolch

IATSE, Local 891  
 Motion Picture Technicians  
 Burnaby Office  
 1640 Boundary Rd  
 Burnaby BC V5K 4V4  
 (604) 664-8910  
 Fax: (604) 298-3456  
 E-mail: dustyk@iatse.com  
 Website: www.iatse.com  
 President: Don Ramsden  
 Business Agent: Dusty Kelly

#### INDEPENDENT MEDIA ARTS ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DES ARTS MÉDIATIQUES INDÉPENDANTS

3995 Berri  
 Montréal QC H2L 4H2  
 (514) 522-8240  
 E-mail: info@imaa.ca  
 Website: www.imaa.ca  
 Contact: Katherine Jerkovic  
 The Independent Media Arts Alliance (IMAA)  
 was formed in 1980 to provide a forum for  
 the exchange of information and ideas, and  
 for the purpose of lobbying around issues of  
 common interest to independent film and  
 video makers, exhibitors, and distributors  
 across Canada. With 80 member-groups, the  
 Alliance represents over 10,000 media artists.  
 The Alliance holds its Annual General Meeting  
 and its Showcase in a different province each  
 year. It is a unique opportunity for the public  
 to screen the films and videos from the  
 Alliance membership.

L'Alliance des Arts Médiatiques Indépendants  
 (AAMI) a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de  
 fournir une structure permettant des  
 échanges d'idées et d'informations et ayant  
 des activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui  
 touchent les différents domaines du secteur  
 de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.  
 L'Alliance est une association nationale  
 réunissant 80 groupes impliqués dans la  
 production, la distribution et la présentation  
 de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle  
 représente plus de 10,000 personnes.  
 L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi  
 que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une  
 province différente à chaque année. À cette  
 occasion, la production des groupes  
 membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur  
 dans le cadre de projections publiques.

#### INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATIONS & ADVERTISING

PO Box 2350  
 500 - 2300 Yonge St  
 Toronto ON M4P 1E4  
 (416) 482-1396 / (800) 567-7422  
 Fax: (416) 482-1856  
 E-mail: ica@ica-ad.com  
 Website: www.ica-ad.com  
 Represents advertising agencies in a wide  
 variety of beneficial activities. The diversity of  
 ICA member agencies is impressive and,  
 when combined, they account for over 90%  
 of national media billings in Canada.

## The Production Technicians in Atlantic Canada



**Membership list,  
 resumés and  
 standard contract  
 available  
 upon request**

Halifax Office:  
 15 McQuade Lake Crescent,  
 2nd Floor, Halifax, NS  
 B3S 1C4  
 Phone: 902-425-2739  
 Fax: 902-425-7696  
 Email: admin@iatse849.com

St. John's Office:  
 155 Water Street, Suite 405,  
 St. John's, NL  
 A1C 1B3  
 Phone: 709-738-7011  
 Fax 709-738-7012  
 Email: iatse849nf@nfld.net

[www.iatse849.com](http://www.iatse849.com)

IATSE 849

902-425-2739

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

PRODUCERS

## unions & guilds

### LES RENDEZ-VOUS DU CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS

A111 – 1000 rue Fullum  
Montréal QC H2K 3L7  
(514) 526-9635  
Fax: (514) 526-1955

The Rendez-vous du cinéma québécois offers a yearly review of Québec audio-visual production: all film production as well as a selection of videos and documentaries intended for television. The event, which gathers filmgoers, Québec professionals and foreign partners, ensures the promotion of Québec production.

### MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

376 Donald St Main Fl  
Winnipeg MB R3B 2J2  
(204) 949-8869

Fax: (204) 947-9290

E-mail: info@mmpia.ca

Website: www.mmpia.ca

Exec. Director: Caryl Brandt

Film Programs Manager: Tara Walker  
MMPIA represents the interests of motion picture professionals in Manitoba. Through its programs and initiatives, MMPIA creates opportunities for the production, promotion and appreciation of film and video in Manitoba.

### MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK

1500 Merivale Rd 3rd Fl  
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5  
(613) 224-7221

Fax: (613) 224-1958

E-mail: info@media-awareness.ca

Website: www.media-awareness.ca

Media and Internet education resources for teachers and parents.

### MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

304 – 1240 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A7  
(416) 969-7057

Fax: (416) 922-5667

E-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net

Website: www.mptac.ca

Chairman: Raffaele Papalia

Exec. Director: Adina Lebo

Secretary: Dean Leland

Treasurer: Dan McGrath

A national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:

- maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;
- forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
- gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests.

The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

### ShowCanada

The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products. In 2007 the convention will be held in Niagara Falls, April 25–29. Visit [www.showcanada.ca](http://www.showcanada.ca) for details.

### ShowCanada Showmanship Awards

The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:

- The Blockbuster Film Award – for studio-initiated films with massive merchandising and promotional components
- Showmanship Award – for a film-specific campaign which has been developed by a theatre manager or circuit
- Audience Development Award – for programs focusing on community service and audience development
- Concessions Award – for the best snack promotion
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

### MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MUSICNL)

102 – 155 Water St  
St John's NL A1C 1B3  
(709) 754-2574

Fax: (709) 754-5758

E-mail: info@mianl.ca

Website: www.musicnl.ca

President: Janeatt Hogan

Exec. Director: Denis Parker

1st Vice-President: John Phillips

2nd Vice-President: Mark Bishop

Full music industry information.

### MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS)

PO Box 36119

Halifax NS B3J 3S9

(902) 423-6271

Fax: (902) 423-8841

E-mail: info@mians.ca

Website: www.mians.ca

Contact: Gordon Lapp

An association of musicians and industry professionals and amateurs intent on creating a healthier music industry through providing educational activities, initiating programs, lobbying regulatory bodies, advising government, and maintaining information on various organizations, programs and projects that relate to the industry.

### NABET LOCAL 700 CEP

203 – 100 Lombard St

Toronto ON M5C 1M3

(416) 536-4827

Fax: (416) 536-0859

E-mail: info@nabet700.com

Website: www.nabet700.com

President: Jonathon Ahee

Business Agent: David Hardy

### NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION (APNBPA)

c/o Connections Productions Inc.  
306 – 111 Main St

Moncton NB E1C 5T8

(506) 382-3984 ext. 104

Fax: (506) 382-3980

E-mail: mike@cptv.ca

President: Michel Savoie

Vice-President: Tim Hogan

A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick / Une organisation professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

### NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA)

PO Box 500 Stn A

Toronto ON M5W 1E6

(416) 598-9877

Fax: (416) 598-9774

E-mail: contact@nabanet.com

Website: www.nabanet.com

Secretary General: David Baylor

Exec. Director: Carol Daring, P.Eng

### ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION (OFTSOA)

c/o Showline Limited

915 Lakeshore Blvd E

Toronto ON M4M 3L5

(416) 778-7379

Fax: (416) 778-7380

Contact: Peter Lukas

### PIONNIERS DU CINÉMA DU QUÉBEC / QUÉBEC PICTURE PIONEERS

2396 Beaubien E

Montréal QC H2G 1N2

(514) 722-6682

Fax: (514) 721-6684

E-mail: info@pionniersducinema.qc.ca

Website: www.pionniersducinema.qc.ca

President: Michael Mosca

General Manager: Mario Fortin

### QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY

201 – 351 11th Ave SW

Calgary AB T2R 0C7

(403) 261-5767

Fax: (403) 261-5644

E-mail: qas@shaw.ca

Website: [www.quickdrawanimation.com](http://www.quickdrawanimation.com)  
The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame-by-frame filmmaking so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation.

The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including presentations, lectures and children's animation classes.

QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

#### REGIONAL FILM COMMISSIONS ASSOCIATION OF BC (RFCABC)

203 - 871 Island Highway  
Campbell River BC V9W 2C3  
(250) 287-2772  
E-mail: film.commission@infilm.ca  
Website: www.filmregions.com  
President: Joan Miller  
Vice-President: Sara Shaak

#### SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPIA)

W304 - 2440 Broad St  
Regina SK S4P 4A1  
(306) 525-9899  
Fax: (306) 569-1818  
E-mail: smpia@smpia.sk.ca  
Website: www.smpia.sk.ca  
C.E.O. / Exec. Director: David D. Hayter

#### SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA (SARTEC)

1229 rue Panet  
Montréal QC H2L 2Y6  
(514) 526-9196  
Fax: (514) 526-4124  
Website: www.sartec.qc.ca  
President: Marc Grégoire  
Professional association representing French writers for radio, television and film in Canada.

#### TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155

490 East Broadway  
Vancouver BC V5T 1X3  
(604) 876-8898  
Fax: (604) 873-1595  
E-mail: team155@teamsters155.org  
Website: www.teamsters155.org  
Business Agent: Jack C. Vlahovic

#### TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA

1005 - 160 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 1B9  
(416) 923-8813  
Fax: (416) 413-3879  
E-mail: tvb@tvb.ca  
Website: www.tvb.ca  
Manager, Telecaster Services:  
Rhonda-Lynn Bagnall  
Research Analysts: Kirk Donaldson,  
Mike Ryan  
A resource centre for members — television stations, networks and their sales representatives. TVB markets the benefits, values and effectiveness of television as an advertising medium to advertisers and agencies.

#### TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION

c/o Angela Baldassarre  
133 Northcliffe Blvd  
Toronto ON M6E 3K5  
(416) 652-2696  
Fax: (416) 652-3454  
President: Bruce Kirkland  
Contact & Vice-President:  
Angela Baldassarre  
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja  
Founding Members: Cameron Bailey,  
Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun, Marc  
Glassman, Peter Howell, Brian D. Johnson,  
Bruce Kirkland, Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja,  
Denis Seguin.

The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor — male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

#### UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA)

Siège Social  
1441 boul Rene-Lévesque ouest  
Montréal QC H3G 1T7  
(514) 288-6682  
Fax: (514) 285-6776  
E-mail: endirect@uniondesartistes.com  
Website: www.uniondesartistes.com

#### Comité exécutif

Président: Pierre Curzi  
Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault  
Deuxième vice-président: Vincent Champoux  
Secrétaire générale: Parise Mongrain  
Trésorière: Katerine Mousseau

Section de Québec City  
350 - 580 av Grande-Allée E  
Québec QC G1R 2K2  
(418) 523-4241  
Fax: (418) 523-0168  
Contacts: Vincent Champoux,  
Jacques Verret

Section de Toronto  
103 - 625 Church St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2G1  
(416) 485-7670  
Fax: (416) 485-9063  
Contact: Marco Defour

#### VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

(a division of Retail Council of Canada)  
800 - 1255 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A9  
(416) 922-6678  
Fax: (416) 922-8011  
E-mail: membership@retailcouncil.org  
Website: www.retailcouncil.org  
Senior Manager, Membership Services:  
Jodi White

The trade organization that represents the home video entertainment industry — includes the home video divisions of all major and independent motion picture studios, major distributors and other related businesses.

#### WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION — TORONTO (WIFT-T)

PO Box 2386  
405 - 2300 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4P 1E4  
(416) 322-3430  
Fax: (416) 322-3703  
E-mail: wift@wift.com  
Website: www.wift.com  
President: Kate Hanley  
Women in Film and Television — Toronto is a leading internationally affiliated industry organization that recognizes, trains and advances women in screen-based media. WIFT-T offers a year-round slate of skills development, networking events and industry awards, providing the tools to succeed in Canada's global entertainment industry. In operation for 20 years, WIFT-T serves over 850 women and men in Canadian screen-based media, connecting them to close to 10,000 leading film, television and new media professionals worldwide.  
Membership fees:  
Full — \$187.25  
Associate — \$133.75  
Friend — \$181.90  
Students & Seniors — \$53.50  
Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

#### WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO / VANCOUVER

1815 Pine St Unit 102  
Vancouver BC V6J 3C8  
(604) 685-1152  
Fax: (604) 685-1124  
E-mail: info@womeninfilmm.ca  
Website: www.womeninfilmm.ca  
President: Sophie McGarry  
Vice-President: Krista Johnston  
Manager: Yvette Dudley-Neuman  
A non-profit organization of professional women founded to support, advance, promote and celebrate the professional development and achievements of women involved in the B.C. film, video, television and multimedia industry through education, training, networking and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and service fields.  
Associate, Friends of WIFVV (men and women), Geographically Distant, Seniors and Student Memberships are available.  
Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives, breakfast club, networking events and mentorship programs.  
Publications: Producers Workbook III; Newsletter, Weekly Member E-News  
Membership fees:  
Full — New \$160.50; Renewal \$133.75  
Associate — New \$133.75; Renewal \$107.00  
Friend — New \$133.75; Renewal \$107.00  
Students, Seniors & Geographically Distant — New \$80.25; Renewal \$53.50.

**WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)**

401 - 366 Adelaide St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1R9  
 (416) 979-7907 / (800) 567-9974  
 Fax: (416) 979-9273  
 E-mail: info@wgc.ca  
 Website: www.wgc.ca  
 Exec. Director: Maureen Parker  
 Director, Policy: Gail Martini  
 Director of Industrial Relations:  
 Laurie Channer  
 Director of Communications: Barb Farwell  
 Manager, Member and Information Services:  
 Doris Tay

Represents more than 1,800 professional screenwriters working in film, television, radio and new media production. As a guild, the WGC helps further the professional, creative and economic rights of Canadian screenwriters by negotiating and enforcing collective agreements, and works with government agencies to increase Canadian content on our movie and television screens.

**CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY**

401 - 366 Adelaide St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1R9  
 (416) 979-7907  
 Fax: (416) 979- 9273  
 E-mail: d.tay@wgc.ca  
 Exec. Director: Maureen Parker  
 Director of Operations: Doris Tay  
 Establishes claims, and will collect and distribute, on behalf of members, royalty and levy payments arising from secondary uses of Canadian audio-visual works made in Europe and other jurisdictions.

**COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC)**

1603 - 22 St Clair Ave E  
 Toronto ON M4T 2S4  
 (416) 961-1888  
 Fax: (416) 968-1016  
 President: Douglas C. Frith  
 Vice-President: Susan Peacock  
 Collects Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S. entertainment program suppliers.

**SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE**

41 Valleybrook Dr  
 Toronto ON M3B 2S6  
 (416) 445-8700 / (800) 55-SOCAN  
 Fax: (416) 445-7108  
 E-mail: socan@socan.ca  
 Website: www.socan.ca  
 C.E.O.: André LeBel  
 Exec. V.P. / C.O.O.: Joel Grad  
 C.F.O.: David Wood  
 V.P., Legal Services & General Counsel:  
 C. Paul Spurgeon  
 V.P., Industry Relations & Strategic  
 Intelligence: Christian Sarrazin  
 V.P., Information Technology: Marian Wilson  
 V.P., Human Resources: Randy Wark  
 V.P., Member Services: Jeff King  
 V.P., Licensing & General Manager, Québec &  
 Atlantic Division: France Lafleur  
 V.P., Member Relations & General Manager,  
 West Coast Division: Kent Sturgeon  
 Director, Licensing, Central Canada &  
 National Policies: Gina Pollock  
 Director, Member Relations: Lynne Foster  
 Director, Business Change: Dan Greenwood

The Canadian music industry is only as strong as the sum of its parts. We are proud to play a leading role, working with other organizations to ensure the long-term health of our members' livelihoods and the Canadian music industry as a whole. SOCAN is the Canadian copyright collective for the communication and performance of musical works. We administer these rights on behalf of our members (composers, lyricists, songwriters and their publishers) and those affiliated international organizations by licensing this use of their music in Canada. The fees collected are distributed as royalties to our members and to affiliated organizations

throughout the world. We also distribute royalties received from those organizations to our members for the use of their music worldwide.

Edmonton Division  
 1045 Weber Centre  
 5555 Calgary Trail  
 Edmonton AB T6H 5P9  
 (780) 439-9049 / (800) 51-SOCAN  
 Fax: (780) 432-1555

West Coast Division  
 400 - 1201 West Pender St  
 Vancouver BC V6E 2V2  
 (604) 669-5569 / (800) 93-SOCAN  
 Fax: (604) 688-1142

Atlantic Division  
 802 - 45 Alderney Dr  
 Queen Sq  
 Dartmouth NS B2Y 2N6  
 (902) 464-7000 / (800) 70-SOCAN  
 Fax: (902) 464-9696

Québec Division  
 500 - 600 boul de Maisonneuve ouest  
 Montréal QC H3A 3J2  
 (514) 844-8377 / (800) 79-SOCAN  
 Fax: (514) 849-8446

collectives

**CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC)**

74 The Esplanade  
 Toronto ON M5E 1A9  
 (416) 304-0290  
 Fax: (416) 304-0496  
 E-mail: info@crc-src.ca  
 Website: www.crc-src.ca  
 President: Carol J. Cooper  
 Manager, Affiliate Relations:  
 Patricia A. Turner  
 Collects Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of independent Canadian program producers, producers of programs shown on Public Broadcasting Service (PBS), all programs produced by educational television broadcasters in Canada (except Télé-Québec), all foreign producers and broadcasters outside North America.

awards & festivals

**\$100 FILM FESTIVAL**

2711 Battleford Ave SW  
 Bldg J2 Currie Barracks  
 Calgary AB T3E 7L4  
 (403) 205-4747  
 Fax: (403) 237-5838  
 E-mail: info@csif.org  
 Website: www.csif.org/festival  
 Programming Co-ordinator: Karie Newman  
 Presented by the Calgary Society of Independent Filmmakers in mid-March, this festival of short films celebrates the spirit of low budget. Features cash prizes.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRODUCTION  
 CANADIAN  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION

# Thanks to music creators, film never sounded so good.

Nothing makes a movie come alive quite like music. And no other organization champions the rights of Canadian music creators and their publishers quite like SOCAN.

With the help of many affiliated organizations, SOCAN protects the livelihoods of more than 80,000 members and hundreds of thousands of international music creators and their publishers, in Canada and around the world.

To learn more about how we're doing what's right for music, visit our Website today.

WWW.SOCAN.CA



**SOCAN**

Society of Composers, Authors and  
Music Publishers of Canada

Société canadienne des auteurs,  
compositeurs et éditeurs de musique

what's right for music  
la musique a ses droits

## 2880 FILM BLITZ

c/o Productions Multi-Monde  
201 - 4067 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y7  
(514) 830-8435  
E-mail: info@2880.ca  
Website: www.2880.ca  
Exec. Director: Dan Emery  
Montréal's premiere 48-hour filmmaking contest. This wildly popular annual event is heading into its 5th year in June 2007 and has served as a platform for over 400 young and emerging filmmakers to create short films and screen them for capacity audiences of 500 people. A panel of judges awards prizes from event sponsors in various technical categories. A popular prize is the Audience Choice Award that grants the winning team a wrap party at Montréal's hippest home brew pub, Le Reservoir. Past and present partners of the 2880 Film Blitz include the NFB, CBC, Audio Post-Production SPR, La Boite Numerique, SETTE, Le Reservoir, Mainfilm, Montréal Mirror/ICI and Playback Magazine.

## ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADÉMIE CANADIENNE DU CINÉMA ET DE LA TÉLÉVISION – GENIE, GEMINI & GÉMEAUX AWARDS

National Office  
172 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1J3  
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194  
Fax: (416) 366-8454  
Website: www.academy.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich  
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger  
Director of Finance & Development:  
Cynthia Dron  
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini  
Gemini Awards Manager: Mike McKay  
Genie Awards Manager: Erin McLeod  
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue  
Development Manager: Miriam Aiken  
Communications Co-ordinator:  
Meagan Wilson  
Publications & Archive Co-ordinator:  
Genevieve D'Iorio  
Hosts of the annual Genie Awards for  
Canadian film, and the annual Gemini and  
Gémeaux Awards for Canadian television.  
Year-round providers of educational and  
professional development programs as well  
as promotional services. For more information

on the awards and programs, contact your  
local Academy Office.

Western Office  
1385 Homer St  
Vancouver BC V6B 5M9  
(604) 684-4528  
Fax: (604) 684-4574  
Manager, Western Division:  
Judy Jackson-Rink

Québec Office  
106 - 225 rue Roy est  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 849-7448  
Fax: (514) 849-5069  
Director: Patrice Lachance  
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris  
Administration & Special Projects, Québec:  
Danièle Gauthier

**ALBERTA FILM AND TELEVISION AWARDS**

401 - 11456 Jasper Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 0M1  
(780) 944-0707  
Fax: (780) 426-3057  
E-mail: info@ampia.org  
Website: www.ampia.org  
Exec. Director: Alan Brooks  
Hosted by The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPiA), this is an annual celebration that salutes production excellence in the province of Alberta. Each year, producers and craftpeople submit their most recent productions from the previous 12 months and winners are determined through a carefully-executed jury process with the judges selected from within the film and television industry across Canada.

**ANTIMATTER UNDERGROUND FILM FESTIVAL**

636 Yates St  
Victoria BC V8W 1L3  
(250) 385-3327 / (250) 385-3339  
Fax: (250) 385-3327  
E-mail: info@antimatter.ws  
Website: www.antimatter.ws  
Director: Todd Eacrett  
A curated festival of international experimental film and video held annually in September.

**THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL**

220 - 5600 Sackville St  
Halifax NS B3J 3S9  
(902) 422-3456  
Fax: (902) 422-4006  
E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com  
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com  
Exec. Director: Gregor Ash  
Festival Director: Lia Rinaldo  
Director, Operations: Andrea Dawson Gosine  
The Atlantic Film Festival is a ten-day celebration of film and video from the Atlantic Provinces, Canada and around the world. Known for its warm and festive atmosphere, the Festival is committed to screening an inspiring and engaging collection of films and videos. The AFF is now considered one of the top four film festivals in Canada. The 26th Atlantic Film Festival will be held September 14-23, 2006. The 5th ViewFinders International Film Festival for Youth will be held April 18-22, 2006.

**AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE**

The Alliance for Children and Television  
713 - 1400 boul Rene Levesque E  
Montréal QC H2L 2M2  
(514) 597-5417  
Fax: (416) 597-5205  
E-mail: cfortier@act-aet.tv  
Website: www.act-aet.tv  
Contact: Caroline Fortier  
Recognizing the importance of quality television for Canadian kids. With its annual Awards of Excellence, ACT celebrates the outstanding achievements that have made Canada a world leader in production and delivery of television for young viewers.

**BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL**

Mountain Culture at the Banff Centre  
PO Box 1020 Stn 38  
107 Tunnel Mountain Dr  
Banff AB T1L 1H5  
(403) 762-6441  
Fax: (403) 762-6277  
E-mail: BanffMountainFilms@banffcentre.ca  
Website: www.banffmountainfestivals.ca  
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald  
The Banff Mountain Film Festival is an international competition featuring the world's best films and videos on mountain subjects. The annual event, organized by The Mountain Culture division of The Banff Centre, also features world-renowned guest speakers, seminars on current mountain issues, an adventure trade fair, mountain art and craft sales and a climbing wall.  
Entry forms for the 2006 Banff Mountain Film Festival will be available in May 2006 by calling (403) 762-6441 or visiting the Festival website as above.  
From grassroots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view ten films, the festival now draws over 12,000 annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 331 films from 46 countries in 2004 and awarded prizes in eight categories. The 2005/2006 Banff Mountain Film Festival World Tour will screen films to approximately 170,000 people in 25 countries in over 260 locations on six continents.  
Festival dates: October 28-November 5, 2006.

**BANFF WORLD TELEVISION FESTIVAL**

102 Bouldier Cres Unit 202  
Canmore AB T1W 1L2  
(403) 678-1216  
Fax: (403) 678-3357  
E-mail: info@achillesmedia.com  
Website: www.banff2006.com  
C.E.O.: Robert Montgomery

200 - 1 Bedford Rd  
Toronto ON M5R 2J7  
(416) 921-3171  
Fax: (416) 921-9878

The Banff World Television Festival, held each June at the Fairmont Banff Springs, is owned by the Banff Television Festival Foundation and is produced by Achilles Media Ltd. in conjunction with the Foundation's Board of Directors and Board of Governors. The festival is among the world's most important television content creation events, dedicated to the development of business and creative opportunities for those in television programming and new media development. Achilles Media is a management organization for some of the world's leading television and new media industry events including the Banff World Television Festival, the World Congress of History Producers and nextMEDIA - The Future of Digital Content.

**CALGARY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

206 - 1008 17 Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2T 0A6  
(403) 283-1490  
Fax: (403) 283-1498  
Website: www.calgaryfilm.com  
Festival Director: David Marrelli, marrelli@calgaryfilm.com  
Held September 22 - October 1, 2006.  
We aim to showcase the best of national and international film to Calgary audiences. The Festival has brought numerous Canadian film premieres and world caliber filmmakers to our city.

**CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL**

2489 Bayview Ave  
Toronto ON M2L 1A8  
(416) 445-1446 ext. 295  
Fax: (416) 510-2956  
E-mail: communications@cdnfilmcentre.com  
Website: www.worldwideshortfilmfest.com  
Contact: Porter Blaney  
Festival Manager: Eileen Arandiga  
Programming Manager: Jason Baudry

Festival: June 13-18, 2006.  
Now in its 12th year, the Worldwide Short Film Festival is the premier venue for exhibition and promotion of short film in North America. Presenting over 230 films from more than 30 countries, the WSFF awards one of the largest prize package offerings for short film in the world. Top WSFF winners are eligible for both Academy Award and Genie Award consideration. The WSFF Short Films, BIG IDEAS Symposium offers renowned professional development while the Universal Studios Business Centre is home to the largest short film marketplace in North America.  
Please refer to our website for programming updates, highlights and ticket information.

**CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM FESTIVAL**

PO Box 60554  
Mountain Plaza Mall Outlet  
Hamilton ON L9C 7N7  
(905) 388-5840  
E-mail: ciaff@canada.com  
Website: www.ciaff.org  
Festival Director: Jon Soyka  
Entry deadline: June 30 every year  
Open to independent, student & amateur productions. International competitive festival. Founded in 1969. Festival Date: Check the website after the competition closing date. Categories: Scenario / Drama, Documentary, Music Video, Animation, Experimental.  
Entry formats: VHS or DVD - NTSC format only (No PAL or SECAM entries accepted). (If you submit a DVD, include a VHS copy as well in case the DVD doesn't work).  
Entry fee: Check website for rules, entry form and fees.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
FINANCIAL  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

**CANADIAN SOCIETY OF  
CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)**

131 - 3007 Kingston Rd  
Toronto ON M1M 1P1  
(416) 266-0591  
Fax: (416) 266-3996  
E-mail: admin@csc.ca  
Website: www.csc.ca

Exec. Director: Susan Saranchuk  
The Awards are presented in March or April of each year to members in the following categories: theatrical films / dramatic shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / commercials / music videos / docudrama. Awards open to members and non-members include:

Roy Tash News Film Award - for outstanding cinematography in spot news, by a Canadian cameraman.

Stan Clinton News Essay Award - for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.  
Student Films - open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

**CANADIAN STUDENT FILM  
FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM  
ETUDIANT CANADIEN**

1432 rue Bleury  
Montréal QC H3A 2J1  
(514) 848-7186  
Fax: (514) 848-3886

E-mail: info@ffm-montreal.org  
Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard  
Festival Dates: August 26-30, 2006.  
Held during the Montréal World Film Festival, the first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.

**CINÉFEST: SUDBURY  
INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

103 - 45 Durham St  
Sudbury ON P3E 3M2  
(705) 688-1234 / (877) 212-3222  
Fax: (705) 688-1351  
E-mail: cinefest@cinefest.com  
Website: www.cinefest.com

Exec. Director: Tammy Frick  
Cinéfest: September 16-24, 2006  
The Cinéfest Sudbury International Film Festival highlights over 100 of the year's most highly acclaimed Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, documentaries and children's films.

**DAWSON CITY INTERNATIONAL  
SHORT FILM FESTIVAL**

Klondike Institute of Art & Culture  
Bag 8000  
Dawson YT Y0B 1G0  
(867) 993-5005  
Fax: (867) 993-5838  
E-mail: dawsonarts@yuknet.ca  
Website: www.kiac.org  
April 14 - 16, 2006.

Over 60 screenings from around the world as well as film workshops, guest speakers and panel discussions.

**EDMONTON INTERNATIONAL  
FILM FESTIVAL**

201 - 10816A 82nd Ave  
Edmonton AB T6E 2B3  
(780) 423-0844  
Fax: (780) 447-5242  
E-mail: info@edmontonfilmfest.com  
Website: www.edmontonfilmfest.com

General Manager: Kerrie Long  
Publicist: Marcus Gurske  
September 29 - October 7, 2006.  
Scheduled to present over 25 feature films - for all ages, for all tastes. Whatever the genre, we search the world over for the most highly entertaining films that exhibit great storytelling qualities.

**FESTIVAL DE CINÉMA DES 3  
AMÉRIQUES**

226 rue Saint-Joseph est  
Québec QC G1K 3A9  
(418) 647-1234  
Fax: (418) 523-0194  
E-mail: festival@fc3a.com  
Website: www.fc3a.com

Contacts: Martin Brouard, Fabrice Montal  
A festival entirely and exclusively dedicated to the discovery, the showcase and the promotion of cinema from all over the Americas or with an American thematic.

**FESTIVAL DU CINÉMA  
INTERNATIONAL EN ABITIBI-  
TEMISCAMINGUE**

215 av Mercier  
Rouyn-Noranda QC J9X 5W8  
(819) 762-6212  
Fax: (819) 762-6762  
E-mail: info@festivalcinema.ca  
Website: www.telebecinternet.com/  
festivalcinema

Exec. Director: Jacques Matte  
25th edition: October 28 - November 2, 2006  
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival:  
Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec - the public's choice of its preferred full-length feature;  
Le Prix Télébec - jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature;  
Le Prix Animé - the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

**FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL  
DU FILM SUR L'ART /  
INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL  
OF FILMS ON ART**

406 - 640 rue St-Paul ouest  
Montréal QC H3C 1L9  
(514) 874-1637  
Fax: (514) 874-9929  
E-mail: info@artfifa.com  
Website: www.artfifa.com

Dates for next festival are March 8 - 18, 2007.

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S  
PERFORMING ARTS AWARD  
FOUNDATION**

113 - 24 York St  
Ottawa ON K1N 1K2  
(613) 241-5297  
Fax: (613) 241-4677  
E-mail: awards@ggpaaf.com  
Website: www.bcc.ca/ggawards

Exec. Director: Sonya Thissen  
Created in 1992, the illustrious Governor General's Performing Arts Awards for lifetime artistic achievement honour six performing artists each year for their lifetime body of work and their contribution to the cultural enrichment of Canada. These national Awards are conferred in the realms of theatre, dance, classical music and opera, radio and television broadcasting, popular music, and film. The Foundation also administers the Ramon John Hnatyshyn Award for Voluntarism in the Performing Arts, which recognizes outstanding service to the performing arts by an individual or group.

The nomination process is open to the general public for these Awards. The deadline is January 15th of each year. Nomination forms and information regarding the process are available on our website.

**HOT DOCS**

333 - 110 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 203-2155  
Fax: (416) 203-0446

E-mail: info@hotdocs.ca  
Website: www.hotdocs.ca  
Exec. Director: Chris MacDonald  
Managing Director: Brett Hendrie  
Director, Toronto Documentary Forum:  
Michaëlle McLean  
Director of Development: Rose Bellosillo  
Development Manager (Corporate Affairs):  
Jennifer Hobbs Tworkowski  
2006 Festival dates from April 28 - May 7.  
Hot Docs is an annual celebration of excellence in documentary film and television and North America's largest documentary event. Each year, Hot Docs showcases the best of documentary cinema, screening over 100 films in curated programmes. The festival offers numerous opportunities for filmmakers to network with commissioning editors, documentary professionals, and filmmakers from across the globe with a diverse roster of industry events, including producer seminars, filmmaker discussions, master classes and the popular Toronto Documentary Forum.

**IMAGES FESTIVAL**

Northern Visions Independent Video  
and Film Association  
448 - 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 971-8405  
Fax: (416) 971-7412  
E-mail: images@imagesfestival.com  
Website: www.imagesfestival.com

Exec. Director: Scott Miller Berry  
Deadline: November 2006 for film and video / June 2006 for installations.  
A showcase for new independent film and video art.

**IMAGINATIVE FILM AND MEDIA ARTS FESTIVAL**

417 – 401 Richmond St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
 (416) 585-2333  
 Fax: (416) 585-2313  
 E-mail: info@imaginative.org  
 Website: www.imaginative.org  
 7th Annual ImagineNATIVE Film & Media Arts Festival will be held from October 18 - 23, 2006.  
 Bringing together the best Aboriginal works in the world.

**KINGSTON CANADIAN FILM FESTIVAL**

Website: www.kingcanfilmfest.com  
 Festival Director: Alison Migneault  
 (613) 484-2387, alison@kingcanfilmfest.com  
 Communications Manager: Andrew Gurney  
 (613) 546-6858, andrew@kingcanfilmfest.com  
 An annual celebration of the very best in Canadian cinema. The Festival is the largest single showcase of Canadian feature films from across the country. Each year the Festival showcases 20-25 feature length films, as well as numerous locally produced short films.

**LEO AWARDS**

700 – 1155 West Pender St  
 Vancouver BC V6E 2P4  
 (604) 688-4875  
 Fax: (604) 669-2288  
 E-mail: info@leoawards.com  
 Website: www.leoawards.com  
 Media: Sonny Wong  
 Co-Producer / Event Sponsorship: Sonny Wong  
 Co-Producer: Walter Daroshin  
 Tickets / Marketing: Donna Yee  
 Adjudication / Jurying: Donna Yee  
 Competitive awards celebrating excellence in British Columbia film & television, with Statuettes for winners and Certificates for nominees.  
 The Leo Awards are a project of the Motion Picture Arts & Sciences Foundation of British Columbia. Produced by Troika Productions and Events One.  
 See website for Festival dates.

**THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY**

222F – 5600 Sackville St  
 Halifax NS B3J 1L2  
 (902) 420-4522  
 Fax: (902) 420-4579  
 E-mail: joanne@lindajoy.com  
 Website: www.lindajoy.com  
 Co-ordinator: Joanne Kerrigan  
 The Linda Joy Media Arts Society (LJMAS) is a non-profit charitable organization that encourages the development of media artists by awarding grants of cash and services.  
 Media arts encompass film, video and other time-based media such as computer-generated works. The annual awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival in September. Application forms are available in June.

**MONTRÉAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL**

1432 de Bleury St  
 Montréal QC H3A 2J1  
 (514) 848-3883  
 Fax: (514) 848-3886  
 E-mail: info@ffm-montreal.org  
 Website: www.ffm-montreal.org  
 President / Director-General: Serge Losique  
 Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard  
 Festival dates: August 24–September 4, 2006

The International Film Market will take place August 27–September 1, 2006.  
 The World Film Festival - Montreal 2006 will include the following sections:  
 a) World Competition  
 b) First Films World Competition  
 c) Hors Concours (World Greats, out of competition)  
 d) Focus on World Cinema (Americas, Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania)  
 e) Documentaries of the World  
 f) Tributes  
 g) Cinema Under the Stars  
 h) Canadian Student Film Festival

**MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR**

103 – 1076 Richards St  
 Vancouver BC V6B 3E1  
 (604) 681-4549 / (877) 858-3456  
 E-mail: info@movingpictures.ca  
 Website: www.movingpictures.ca  
 Director: Sauching Ng  
 Festival dates: See website.  
 Submission deadline: November 1 each year.  
 This country's only touring festival of exclusively Canadian cinema. Established in 1993 as a B.C.-based non-profit society, the tour was founded on the belief that Canadians everywhere should have the opportunity to see their own films. Moving Pictures has been bringing filmmakers and Canadian films to communities that would otherwise have very limited access to these films. By connecting Canadians with their own stories, we have helped to improve the quality of life in rural communities and cultivate pride in Canadian culture.  
 Mission Statement: Developing audiences for Canadian films through public exhibition and the celebration of creative talent.

**MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO**

55 Mill St The Distillery  
 Case Goods Building Studio 402  
 Toronto ON M5A 3C4  
 (416) 961-5424  
 Fax: (416) 961-5624  
 E-mail: info@movingpicturesfestival.com  
 Website: www.movingpicturesfestival.com  
 15th edition of the Moving Pictures Festival of Dance on Film and Video takes place in Toronto in November 2006.  
 Deadline for submissions: June 30, 2006.  
 Dedicated to exploring the dynamic intersections of dance and camera.  
 Filmmakers, choreographers, dance, visual and video artists are invited to submit innovative film and video work that goes beyond simple dance document.

**NIAGARA INDEPENDENT FILMFEST**

Brock University  
 500 Glenridge Ave  
 St Catharines ON L2S 3A1  
 (905) 688-5550 ext. 3998  
 Website: www.niagaraindependentfilmfest.org  
 Media Contact: Deborah Cartmer  
 Short film and video festival held June 22 – 24, 2006 at Brock University in St. Catharines.

**NICKEL INDEPENDENT FILM FESTIVAL**

PO Box 1644  
 St John's NL A1C 5P3  
 (709) 576-3378  
 E-mail: nickelfestival@yahoo.ca  
 Website: www.nickelfestival.com  
 An independent film and video festival that was created by filmmakers for filmmakers.

**NSI FILMEXCHANGE CANADIAN FILM FESTIVAL**

National Screen Institute – Canada (NSI)  
 206 – 70 Arthur St  
 Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7  
 (204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307  
 Fax: (204) 956-5811  
 E-mail: info@nsi-canada.com  
 Website: www.nsi-canada.com  
 Every March in Winnipeg, the National Screen Institute – Canada presents NSI FilmExchange Canadian Film Festival, the largest established film festival showcasing 100% Canadian short and feature films.  
 "Canada's coolest film festival" offers an exciting collection of films, industry sessions, great parties, the National Exposure Amateur Movie Contest, and SnowScreen, an outdoor movie screen carved out of snow!

**OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL**

120 – 2 Daly Ave  
 Ottawa ON K1N 6E2  
 (613) 232-8769  
 Fax: (613) 232-6315  
 E-mail: info@animationfestival.ca  
 Website: www.animationfestival.ca  
 Managing Director: Kelly Neale  
 North America's largest animation festival runs every September. It features a competition for Independent and commercial animation in addition to the Television Animation Conference, workshops, parties and the Animatek. Call for more information.

**REELWORLD FILM FESTIVAL**

300 – 438 Parliament St  
 Toronto ON M5A 3A2  
 (416) 598-7933  
 Fax: (416) 585-2524  
 E-mail: info@reelworld.ca  
 Website: www.reelworld.ca  
 Founder / President: Tonya Lee Williams  
 Director: Patricia Scarlett  
 Programming Manager: Kirk Cooper  
 ReelWorld encompasses two distinct yet complimentary entities that form Canada's premiere not-for-profit film festival and charitable foundation. With this unparalleled resource the organization's goal is to nurture, promote and celebrate the full spectrum of

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRODUCTION  
 COORDINATORS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION



17<sup>th</sup>

October 18-22, 2006

St. John's, Newfoundland &amp; Labrador

p: 709-754-3141

e: [womensfilmfest@nfld.net](mailto:womensfilmfest@nfld.net)[www.womensfilmfestival.com](http://www.womensfilmfestival.com)

racial and culturally diverse film, video and new media products. ReelWorld Film Festival, held annually in April, truly embodies the sense of Multiculturalism that Canada aims for by promoting appreciation and not segregation among diverse communities. It provides unique experiences to film going audiences and stimulates interaction among industry professionals, bringing emerging artists from all facets of the industry to network, share and support each other. ReelWorld Foundation organizes a year-round slate of activities: educational and training programs, screenings, roundtable discussions, awards and other events. An important component of the Foundation is our work with marginalized youth and the development of programming focused on youth leadership, media literacy and creative expression through film and video.

**SILVER WAVE FILM FESTIVAL**

c/o New Brunswick Filmmakers' Co-operative  
732 Charlotte St

Fredericton NB E3B 1M5

(506) 455-1632

Fax: (506) 457-2006

E-mail: [info@nbfilmcoop.com](mailto:info@nbfilmcoop.com)

Website: [www.tidalwavemfilmfest.ca](http://www.tidalwavemfilmfest.ca)

Contacts: Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

This year's event offers a showcase of multicultural, aboriginal, new youth screenings, French and English programming of all genres and lengths and a comprehensive industry series which will bring experienced and emerging producers and filmmakers together. Formerly Tidal Wave Film Festival.

**SPROCKETS**

(Toronto International Film Festival for Children / A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))

1600 - 2 Carlton St

Toronto ON M5B 1J3

(416) 967-7371 / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM

Fax: (416) 967-9477

E-mail: [sprockets@torfilmfest.ca](mailto:sprockets@torfilmfest.ca)

Website: [www.bell.ca/sprockets](http://www.bell.ca/sprockets)

Director, Youth Education & Sprockets:

Jane Schoettle

The festival has two parts — a school program and a family program — with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 1 and up, the public portion at ages 3 to 12. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople.

The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature-length animation, and both animated and live-action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast nor theatrically released in Canada before. Sprockets takes place in April of each year.

**THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL  
WOMEN'S FILM FESTIVAL /  
FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL  
DES FILMS RÉALISÉS PAR DES  
FEMMES**

Mailing Address:

PO Box 984

St John's NL A1C 5M3

Street Address:

301 - 155 Water St

St John's NL A1C 1B3

(709) 754-3141

Fax: (709) 579-2386

E-mail: [womensfilmfest@nfld.net](mailto:womensfilmfest@nfld.net)

Website: [www.womensfilmfestival.com](http://www.womensfilmfestival.com)

Festival Director: Kelly Davis

17th Annual Festival dates: October 18-22, 2006.

Celebrating women filmmakers. Five nights of amazing film & video of all genres, from all over the world. Daily industry workshops for new and seasoned filmmakers, covering topics ranging from the idea to the finished work and all the steps in between. A grand cinematic time on the most easterly point in North America. Rules, regulations and entry form on the website.

**TORONTO FILM CRITICS  
ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS**

133 Northcliffe Blvd

Toronto ON M6E 3K5

(416) 652-2696

Fax: (416) 652-3454

E-mail: [angie@3roots.com](mailto:angie@3roots.com)

President: Bruce Kirkland

Contact / Vice-President:

Angela Baldassarre

Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja

The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an awards ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The TFCA Awards are announced in December each year.

**TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

(a division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFF))  
 1600 - 2 Carlton St  
 Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
 (416) 967-7371 / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM  
 Fax: (416) 967-9477  
 E-mail: tiff@torfilmfest.ca  
 Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest  
 Director / C.E.O.: Piers Handling  
 Managing Director: Michèle Maheux  
 Co-Director: Noah Cowan  
 Associate Managing Director: Allison Bain  
 Sr. Director, Development & Marketing: Lori Wilcox  
 Director, Communications: Andréa Grau  
 Director, Development Relations: David Vella  
 Head of Sales & Industry Office:  
 Giulia Filippelli  
 Director, Industry Initiatives: Kelley Alexander  
 Director, Sales & Marketing: Heather Sinclair  
 Director, Public Affairs: Maxine Bailey  
 The annual ten-day Festival celebrates the best in recent Canadian and international cinema with more than 300 films presented in various sections. The Toronto International Film Festival is the gateway to the North American film market, servicing thousands of international industry delegates and hosts and services approximately 1,500 of the world's sales and acquisitions executives.

**THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL**

17 Madison Ave  
 Toronto ON M5R 2S2  
 (416) 324-9121  
 Fax: (416) 324-8668  
 E-mail: tjff@tjff.ca  
 Website: www.tjff.com  
 Exec. Director: Helen Zukerman  
 Director of Programming: Larry Anklewicz  
 The Toronto Jewish Film Festival shows feature films, documentaries and shorts reflecting the diversity of Jewish existence around the world. The second largest Jewish film festival in North America, and the largest in Canada, the TJFF is committed to programming Canadian films of Jewish interest and highlighting Canadian filmmakers, as well as hosting filmmakers from around the world. See website for Festival dates.

**THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

1181 Seymour St  
 Vancouver BC V6B 3M7  
 (604) 685-0260  
 Fax: (604) 688-8221  
 E-mail: viff@viff.org  
 Website: www.viff.org  
 Festival Director: Alan Franey  
 24th Annual dates: September 28 - October 13, 2006  
 The largest film festival on the west coast of North America. Current international selections are complemented by series devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada, non-fiction features and archival films. Attendance for the 2005 event of 300 films over two weeks was over 150,000. Each year sees important industry-related activities including the Annual Trade Forum as well as substantial representation of producers, directors, screenwriters, actors, distributors, buyers, festival directors and foreign press. Western Canadian entries are eligible for the Citytv Western Canada Feature Film Award and the BravoFact Award for the Best Young Western Canadian Director of a Short Film, along with a host of other awards open to all Canadian entries. See website to download entry forms and get information about the festival.

**VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL**

808 View St  
 Victoria BC V8W 1K2  
 (250) 389-0444  
 Fax: (250) 389-0406  
 E-mail: festival@vifvf.com  
 Website: www.vifvf.com  
 Festival Director: Kathy Kay  
 Festival dates: February 3 - 11, 2007.  
 Ten-day film celebration with 170 films, a must-attend co-production conference, unique film events and the home of boutique schmooze. Entry deadline mid-October.

**WHISTLER FILM FESTIVAL**

Mailing Address  
 1004 - 102 4369 Main St  
 Whistler BC V0N 1B4  
 Office Address  
 3 - 1314 Alpha Lake Rd  
 Whistler BC V0N 1B1  
 (604) 935-8035  
 Fax: (604) 938-3209  
 E-mail: info@whistlerfilmfestival.com  
 Website: www.whistlerfilmfestival.com  
 Media Manager / Publicist: Jeanette Miller  
 Director of Programming: Bill Evans  
 November 30 - December 3, 2006.  
 A non-profit cultural and educational organization dedicated to being a catalyst for the viability and sustainability of Canadian and world cinema. The Festival strives to support artistic innovation, to profile new technology and to provide a stimulating and enriching cultural experience for local, national and international audiences.

**YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC.**

49 Smith St E  
 Yorkton SK S3N 0H4  
 (306) 782-7077  
 Fax: (306) 782-1550  
 E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org  
 Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org  
 Exec. Director: Fay Kowal  
 Festival in May each year, since 1950. See website for schedules and workshops.

**YOUNG CUTS FILM FESTIVAL**

c/o The Idea Workshop  
 500 - 130 Spadina Ave  
 Toronto ON M5V 2L4  
 (416) 504-3977  
 Fax: (416) 504-1608  
 E-mail: info@youngcuts.com  
 Website: www.youngcuts.com  
 Contact: Clinton Ross  
 An event showcasing young filmmaking talent. The festival features films produced by teenagers and young adults ages 14 - 24 years old and serves as a launch pad for young film careers. To be held in Toronto August 23 - 27, 2006.

Québec  
 2230 - 1002 Sherbrooke St W  
 Montréal QC H3A 3L6  
 (514) 287-1062  
 Fax: (514) 499-8050

## education

## | alberta

**THE BANFF CENTRE**

PO Box 1020  
Banff AB T1L 1H5  
(403) 762-6100  
Fax: (403) 762-6444  
E-mail: arts\_info@banffcentre.ca  
Website: www.banffcentre.ca  
The Banff New Media Institute runs, partners and collaborates on a series of professional development and training workshops and seminars over the course of the year. BNMI workshops are dedicated to all aspects of new media creation — art, research, technology, financing, publishing and distribution. The workshops combine theoretical presentations with practical work. They are designed as learning laboratories where participants, under the guidance of new media experts, engage in cross-disciplinary dialogue and project creation. As well as providing high-level training opportunities, professional development at BNMI workshops represents an excellent occasion for networking, providing participants with exposure and rare access to internationally renowned artists and researchers.

**GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE**

School of Communications  
Centre for the Arts Campus  
PO Box 1796  
Edmonton AB T5J 2P2  
Program Information: Kathleen Byrne  
(780) 497-4754  
Fax: (780) 497-4506  
Website: www.macewan.ca  
Design Studies Diploma: Majors in Design and Motion Image, Design and Photography, Design and Digital Media, Design and Illustration, Design and Exhibit Presentation. Within the Design and Motion Image major, courses include introductory, intermediate and advanced level acquisition and editing, production, typography and motion and interface design. (Digital Arts and Media Program has been altered and is now rolled into the Design Studies Program).

**Film, Video & Multimedia**

Ask about our Acclaimed 2 year Diploma Programs

**SAIT**  
Information & Communications Technologies

1301 - 16 Avenue NW  
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4  
phone: (403) 284-8470  
fax: (403) 284-7238  
e-mail: media.info@sait.ca • www.sait.ca/jct

**NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE – CANADA (NSI)**

206 – 70 Arthur St  
Winnipeg AB R3B 1G7  
(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307  
Fax: (204) 956-5811  
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca  
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca  
A school without walls, NSI is one of Canada's nationally recognized film and television training schools for writers, directors and producers with various levels of experience. Students from across the country come together to participate in short, intensive training sessions and then return to their home regions to develop their projects with local mentors. NSI core programs deal with producing a short film, developing a feature film, pitching a television series and global marketing of Canadian works. Programs have also recently been delivered to provide training for content creators of aboriginal and visible minority backgrounds. 2006 marks the NSI's 20th anniversary year.

**RED DEER COLLEGE**

Motion Picture Applied Arts Degree  
PO Box 5005  
Red Deer AB T4N 5H5  
(403) 342-3400 (Administration & Registrar)  
Fax: (403) 340-8940  
Website: www.rdc.ab.ca  
Head of Performance: Larry Reese,  
larry.reese@rdc.ab.ca  
Head of Production: Don Armstrong,  
don.armstrong@rdc.ab.ca  
Our program has both a production stream and an acting stream and offers either a one-year advanced certificate or two-year applied degree in either stream. Courses for both streams include Film Fundamentals, Directing, Screenwriting, Motion Picture Projects and Business/Career Path. Production students also take Technology and Production courses (cinematography, sound, editing, lighting, etc.), and Performance students take Acting and Audition courses.  
This is a hands-on program where students are actively involved on shoots (digital/film) throughout the term. This program provides the students with the skills needed to enter the film industry behind and/or in front of the camera. We teach to industry standards and

all the staff are practising film professionals. Students are encouraged to be entrepreneurial filmmakers. Graduates of the Performing Arts at Red Deer College have a strong track record of work in the industry, from Canada to Hollywood. The program starts at year 3. Eligible preparation includes a two-year diploma from a recognized theatre technology (production) or theatre performance (acting) program. Two years of study in related subject areas may be considered as equivalent. BA/BFA Drama majors, mature students and those with substantial industry experience will be invited to apply as well. All applicants will be subject to auditions and interviews.

**THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)**

1301 – 16th Ave NW  
Calgary AB T2M 0L4  
(403) 284-8470  
Fax: (403) 284-7238  
E-mail: media.info@sait.ca  
Website: www.sait.ca  
Co-ordinator: Richard Bourne  
Information & Communications Technologies Department  
Film & Video Production (FVP)  
Hands-on training in screenwriting, cinematography and post-production, as well as producing and the business of film / video. Radio, Television & Design (RTBN)  
Option Streams: Broadcast news, radio, television with hands-on production experience.  
New Media Production & Design (NMPD)  
Multimedia, graphic design, web design, digital audio, digital video, website development, interactive authoring, 2D and 3D animation, CD-ROM and DVD-ROM production.  
All are two-year diploma programs with fall start dates. Seats are high in demand, so we recommend applying as early as possible between November and March. Classes, seminars and labs guide students from the idea stage to pre-production, production and post-production. We use industry-standard hardware and software. Students develop practical skills by working on numerous and challenging projects.

**UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA**

Film & Media Studies  
 Department of English and Film Studies  
 3-5 Humanities Centre  
 Edmonton AB T6G 2E5  
 (780) 492-3258  
 Fax: (780) 492-8142  
 E-mail: [william.beard@ualberta.ca](mailto:william.beard@ualberta.ca)  
 Website: [www.humanities.ualberta.ca/filmstudies](http://www.humanities.ualberta.ca/filmstudies)

Contact: Bill Beard (780) 492-4886  
 The program examines cinema in North America as well as in other parts of the world. The program is concerned with the moving image both as a medium of artistic expression and as a carrier of social values. Primary goals of the program are to educate students in the areas of: film and media history; fundamentals of visual literacy in film and television; film and media narrative; aesthetic styles and strategies in film; and the role played by film and media in social and cultural life, including their representation of gender, race and class. Secondary but important areas of instruction include more specialized and intensive instruction in film and media theory; film and media popular culture; national cinemas and media systems; and authorship and genre in film. The program contains no production component at this time.

**| british columbia****THE ART INSTITUTE OF VANCOUVER**

3264 Beta Ave  
 Burnaby BC V5G 4K4  
 (604) 298-5400 / (800) 661-1885  
 Website: [www.aiv.aiv.edu](http://www.aiv.aiv.edu)  
 Contact: Dawne Tomlinson  
 Programs offered in Animation Art & Design, Digital Film & Video, and Visual Effects.

**CAMOSUN COLLEGE – APPLIED COMMUNICATION PROGRAM**

Lansdowne Campus  
 3100 Foul Bay Rd  
 Victoria BC V8P 5J2  
 (250) 370-3397  
 Fax: (250) 370-3679  
 E-mail: [ferymyhol@camosun.bc.ca](mailto:ferymyhol@camosun.bc.ca)  
 Website: [www.camosun.bc.ca](http://www.camosun.bc.ca)  
 Contact: Lois Ferymyhough  
 The Applied Communication Program (ACP) is a media generalist course covering many aspects of media including video, audio, writing, photography and publishing. The course is a 20-month-long diploma program consisting of four academic terms and one work term.

**CAPILANO COLLEGE  
FILM CENTRE**

Rm 209 – 2055 Purcell Way Film P Bldg  
 N Vancouver BC V7J 3H5  
 (604) 990-7868  
 Fax: (604) 990-7867  
 Website: [www.capcollege.bc.ca](http://www.capcollege.bc.ca)  
 Motion Picture Production Program

This two-term program introduces students to the complex world of dramatic film and television production. While offering a general overview of the motion picture industry, it also explores in detail such elements as camera and lighting techniques, digital editing, screenplay analysis, film-related business basics, and cinematic history. Further, the intensive, digitally based production schedule offers the students thorough, hands-on experience in the development, production and post-production phases of dramatic film production.

Based on industry-standard protocols and taught by seasoned film professionals, this curriculum provides the students not only with a solid foundation in the creative and technical aspects of film production, but also with crucial team skills such as leadership, communication, collaboration, crisis management and group decision-making. The knowledge and skills acquired in this program will stand students in good stead no matter what further paths they ultimately choose; whether it be to seek out entry-level positions in BC's film industry, or continue their film education in Capilano College's rigorous second- and third-year programs in Motion Picture Production, or even to pursue other career directions entirely. Additional programs include Acting for Camera / Costuming / Lighting & Grip (entry level) / Cinematography / Set Dressing.

Animation Department  
 Arbutus Building 106 – 2055 Purcell Way  
 N Vancouver BC V7J 3H5  
 (604) 983-7516  
 E-mail: [animation@capcollege.bc.ca](mailto:animation@capcollege.bc.ca)  
 Website: [www.gradshow.com](http://www.gradshow.com)  
 Programs include Commercial & Digital Animation. Also conducts Animation Fundamentals Summer Institute and the Computer Animation and Visual Effects Summer Institute.

**COLUMBIA ACADEMY**

1295 West Broadway Ave  
 Vancouver BC V6H 3X8  
 (604) 736-3316 / (800) 665-9283  
 Fax: (604) 731-5458  
 E-mail: [info@columbia-academy.com](mailto:info@columbia-academy.com)  
 Website: [www.columbia-academy.com](http://www.columbia-academy.com)  
 Offering production training in broadcasting, sound design, digital video and recording.

**EMILY CARR INSTITUTE**

Art + Design + Media  
 1399 Johnston St  
 Vancouver BC V6H 3R9  
 (604) 844-3820 / (800) 832-7788  
 Fax: (604) 844-3089  
 E-mail: [admissions@eciad.bc.ca](mailto:admissions@eciad.bc.ca)  
 Website: [www.eciad.bc.ca](http://www.eciad.bc.ca)

Bachelor of Media Arts  
 Animation Major including experimental, commercial and computer animation. Integrated Media Major including film, video, installation, performance, sound and interactive digital media.

**THE GULF ISLANDS FILM & TELEVISION SCHOOL**

S-43 C-12 RR2  
 Galiano Island BC V0N 1P0  
 (250) 539-5729 / (800) 813-9993  
 Fax: (250) 539-3290  
 E-mail: [gifts@gulfislands.com](mailto:gifts@gulfislands.com)  
 Website: [www.giftsfilms.com](http://www.giftsfilms.com)  
 School Director: George Harris  
 Registrar: Betsy Fairbrother  
 See website for our course calendar.

**NANAIMO FILM SCHOOL**

357 Wesley St  
 Nanaimo BC V9R 2T5  
 (250) 753 1545  
 E-mail: [neiljackson@nanaimofilmschool.com](mailto:neiljackson@nanaimofilmschool.com)  
 Website: [www.nanaimofilmschool.com](http://www.nanaimofilmschool.com)  
 Nanaimo Film School aims to provide its students with the skills needed to meet the rapid expansion of digital media, through a combination of film study and practical exercises.

**PACIFIC AUDIO  
VISUAL INSTITUTE**

34 West 8th Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 1M7  
 (800) 601-7284  
 Fax: (604) 873-4295  
 E-mail: [info@pacificav.com](mailto:info@pacificav.com)  
 Website: [www.pacificav.com](http://www.pacificav.com)  
 Fully accredited, private post-secondary institution, PAVI offers one-year, full-time diploma programs in Audio Engineering and Production, Game Design, Film and Digital Arts, Film and Music Business and Broadcast Arts. Our Film and Digital Arts program includes film production, digital film editing, screenwriting, directing, music video production, film producing and financing, film contracts, cinematography and lighting, film history and more. Our range of topics and depth of material make PAVI an ideal choice for film industry education.

**PRAXIS CENTRE FOR  
SCREENWRITERS**

3120 - 515 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6B 5K3  
(604) 268-7880  
Fax: (604) 268-7882  
E-mail: [praxis@sfu.ca](mailto:praxis@sfu.ca)  
Website: [www.praxisfilm.com](http://www.praxisfilm.com)  
Director: Patricia Gruben  
Resource centre for screenwriters: library /  
script analysis service and related courses.  
Feature film script competition for Canadian  
writers / filmmakers. Deadlines June 30 and  
December 1 yearly.

**SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY**

School for the Contemporary Arts  
8888 University Dr  
Burnaby BC V5A 1S6  
(604) 291-3363  
Fax: (604) 291-5907  
E-mail: [ca@sfu.ca](mailto:ca@sfu.ca)  
Website: [www.sfu.ca/sca](http://www.sfu.ca/sca)  
Director: Martin Gotfrit  
Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer,  
Patricia Gruben, Jacqueline Levitin,  
Chris Welsby  
The School for the Contemporary Arts is  
home to the most comprehensive and  
innovative film and video production program  
in Western Canada. This BFA in Film  
combines film and video production, film  
history and theoretical studies with a view to  
educating artists whose creative approach to  
media is knowledgeable and innovative.  
This four-year program includes hands-on  
production and film history and theory  
augmented by interdisciplinary courses in the  
other areas of the school — art and culture  
studies, dance, music, theatre and visual art.  
Graduates of the program have become  
successful independent media artists in film,  
video and television and have won national  
and international awards. The film program  
emphasizes film sound and screenwriting and  
is affiliated with the Praxis Centre for  
Screenwriters, the celebrated national  
professional development program.

**TARLINGTON TRAINING INC.**

609 - 525 Seymour St  
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7  
(604) 664-0315  
Fax: (604) 664-0316  
E-mail: [ttraining@canadafilm.com](mailto:ttraining@canadafilm.com)  
Website: [www.tarlingtontraining.com](http://www.tarlingtontraining.com)  
Training actors for film and television. Offering  
children, youth and adult workshops.



THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Continuing Studies****Professional  
Film Arts Program**

Offering industry professionals an opportunity  
to advance their knowledge and skills.

604-822-1420 [film@cstudies.ubc.ca](mailto:film@cstudies.ubc.ca) [www.cstudies.ubc.ca/film](http://www.cstudies.ubc.ca/film)

**UNIVERSITY OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA****Film Program**

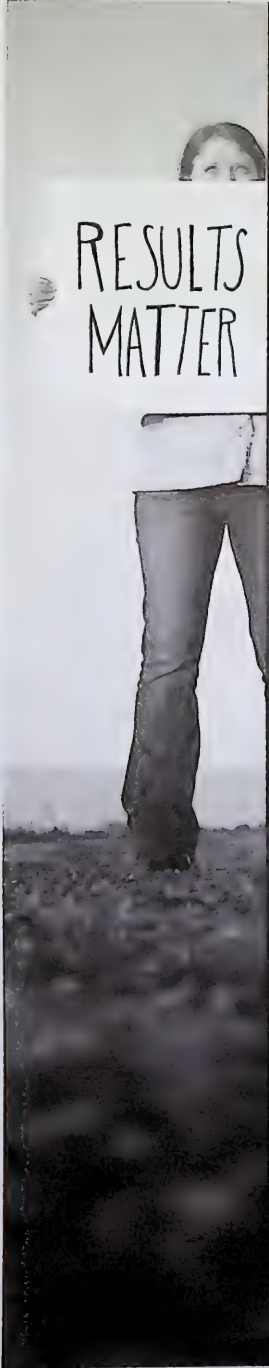
Department of Theatre, Film  
and Creative Writing  
Brock Hall Annex 2354A - 1874 East Mall  
Vancouver BC V6T 1Z1  
(604) 822-6037  
Fax: (604) 822-0508  
E-mail: [film@interchange.ubc.ca](mailto:film@interchange.ubc.ca)  
Website: [www.filmubc.ca](http://www.filmubc.ca)  
Film Program Co-ordinator: Kate Castelo  
The UBC Department of Theatre, Film and  
Creative Writing offers two streams of film at  
the undergraduate and graduate levels — the  
more academic course of Film Studies and  
the more technical Film Production, which are  
both offered within a liberal arts context. The  
goal of the Department is to graduate  
individuals with the ability to conceive,  
execute and disseminate film productions  
and writing projects with sophistication,  
technical skill and meaningful content as well  
as to give the students the background to  
write and speak intelligently about film.

Undergraduate Programs  
BA Major & BA Minor in Film Studies  
BFA Major in Film Production  
Diploma in Film Production

Graduate Programs  
MA in Film Studies  
MFA in Film Production  
Joint MFA in Film Production & Creative  
Writing

**UNIVERSITY OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA****Continuing Studies**

800 Robson St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 3B7  
(604) 822-1420  
Fax: (604) 822-1499  
E-mail: [film@cstudies.ubc.ca](mailto:film@cstudies.ubc.ca)  
Website: [www.cstudies.ubc.ca/film](http://www.cstudies.ubc.ca/film)  
Certificate in Entertainment Administration  
This certificate is designed to teach the  
essentials of entertainment administration  
including producing, distributing, marketing  
and funding of entertainment made in  
Canada for an international audience. This  
program is designed for experienced film or  
television industry professionals who wish to  
work in administration, as well as managers  
from other industries who wish to cross over  
to the entertainment field. The full-time  
program is delivered over a 13-week period,  
is taught by instructors who work in the  
entertainment industry and includes ten  
courses, a two-week practicum or project  
assignment and job readiness workshops.  
There are also a limited number of seats  
available for students who wish to register for  
courses individually without being part of the  
certificate program.



RESULTS  
MATTER

From Film Production to 3D and Classical Animation, Sound Design to Makeup Effects, and plenty more, all the programs at VFS are designed to prepare the next generation of talent for specific careers in the most exciting and creative industry in the world. How? Every student graduates with a demo reel or a portfolio of original work – the ultimate calling card.

Foundation Visual Art & Design

3D Animation & Visual Effects

Acting Essentials

Acting for Film & Television

Classical Animation

Digital Character Animation

Digital Design

Entertainment Business Management

Film Production

Game Design

Houdini™ & Nuke™ Certification

Makeup Design for Film & Television

Sound Design for Visual Media

Writing for Film, TV & Interactive Media

VFS™

Vancouver Film School

[www.vfs.com/resultsmatter](http://www.vfs.com/resultsmatter)

#### VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

200 – 198 West Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1H2  
(604) 685-5808 / (800) 661-4101 (North America)  
Fax: (604) 685-5830

Website: [www.vfs.com](http://www.vfs.com)

Creative Services Coordinator: Cheryl Kitson  
VFS offers a proven education for everything you see, hear and experience in the entertainment industry. Game Design, 3D Animation & Visual Effects, Classical Animation, Digital Character Animation, Houdini, Digital Design, Sound Design for Visual Media, Writing, Acting for Film & TV, Film Production, Makeup Design for Film and Television, Foundation, and Entertainment Business Management.

Filmmaking is a fundamentally collaborative process. To reflect this, the Film program incorporates numerous VFS programs into its curriculum. By inviting writers, sound designers, actors, makeup artists and digital designers to add their skills to the mix, our film students can consistently create high-quality, emotionally charged and technically impressive masterpieces.

#### VICTORIA MOTION PICTURE SCHOOL LTD.

101 – 775 Topaz Ave  
Victoria BC V8T 4Z7  
(250) 381-3032 / (888) 522-FILM (3456)  
E-mail: [vmps@vicfilm.com](mailto:vmps@vicfilm.com)

Website: [www.vicfilm.com](http://www.vicfilm.com)

Professional, practical and theoretical instruction — emphasizes the importance of teamwork while encouraging individual creative expression.

#### manitoba

#### FILM TRAINING MANITOBA

100 – 62 Albert St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1E9  
(204) 989-9669  
Fax: (204) 989-9660

E-mail: [info@filmtraining.mb.ca](mailto:info@filmtraining.mb.ca)

Website: [www.filmtraining.mb.ca](http://www.filmtraining.mb.ca)

Working in partnership with the independent film production community to provide training & professional development. Programs include Crew Training, Above the Line Training (producers, director, writers) and the Work Experience Program.

#### UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Film Studies Program  
367 University College  
Winnipeg MB R3T 2M8  
(204) 474-9581

Fax: (204) 474-7684

E-mail: [filmstudies@umanitoba.ca](mailto:filmstudies@umanitoba.ca)

Website: [www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/english/film/](http://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/english/film/)

Program Chair: George Toles,  
[toles@cc.umanitoba.ca](mailto:toles@cc.umanitoba.ca)

Film Studies Program: Courses in film history, theory and criticism, screenwriting, filmmaking and video production. Major and minor in Film Studies.

## | new brunswick

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK**

PO Box 4400  
Department of English  
Carleton Hall 247  
Fredericton NB E3B 5A3  
(506) 453-4676  
Fax: (506) 453-5069  
E-mail: temenuga@unb.ca  
Website: www.unb.ca/web/finearts/film  
Director, Film Studies: Dr. Temenuga Trifonova  
This program is designed to help students develop expertise in film studies, screenwriting, directing, acting and producing, as well as in the technical aspects of film and digital video production. Students participate fully in the production structure of film-making in a variety of positions such as camera operator, cinematographer, director, and screenwriter, in addition to gaining hands-on experience in the post-production process of picture and sound editing. The program is highly selective and enrollment is limited. The theoretical component includes classes such as Film Theory, Film Genre, Film History, International Cinema, Canadian Cinema, European Cinema, American Cinema, Film and the Other Arts, Film Adaptations, Film Remakes. The broad range of the program not only prepares students for a variety of positions in the film industry, but also helps them to make informed choices about pursuing graduate studies in film. The Certificate in Film Studies can be taken in conjunction with any of the degree programs offered at UNB, with the approval of the Film Studies Director. Applicants must have completed a minimum of 30 credit hours at UNB (or STU) when they begin the program. Some of the required film production classes are offered during Intersession. The Certificate in Film Studies consists of 30 credit hours. Of these, 24 credit hours are from required courses. The remainder is from electives. Normally a grade of B- or better is required for each course in the program.

## | nova scotia

**NOVA SCOTIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE (NSCC)**

NSCC Admissions  
PO Box 220  
Halifax NS B3J 2M4  
(902) 491-4911 / (866) 679-6722  
Fax: (902) 491-3514  
E-mail: admissions@nsc.ca  
Website: www.nsc.ca  
NSCC's Screen Arts program includes film, video and computer-based media for theatrical, television or digital distribution. NSCC also offers radio and television arts, recording arts and several other programs in the School of Applied Arts and New Media.

**NSCAD UNIVERSITY**

5163 Duke St  
Halifax NS B3J 3J6  
(902) 444-9600  
Fax: (902) 425-2420  
E-mail: admissions@nscad.ca  
Website: www.nscad.ns.ca  
Full degrees with majors in media arts, photography and film; individual courses through the Continuing Education department.

## | ontario

**ALGONQUIN COLLEGE**

1385 Woodroffe Ave  
Nepean ON K2G 1V8  
(613) 727-4723  
Fax: (613) 727-7707  
Website: www.algonquincollege.com  
Broadcast Television  
This two-year diploma program provides students with formal training to become leaders in the telecommunications industry. All aspects of the television and teleproduction industries are covered with the common focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal importance is given to the creative elements and to the technical quality in operations. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, stressing the importance of teamwork. The professional attitude required to function in the media is promoted. The TV program components include TV Production and Operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP, Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and Computer Graphics.

**Interactive Multimedia**

This one-year program enables students to build on existing skills so that they can work in the field of interactive multimedia. The program covers the main elements of multimedia planning and development. Equal importance is given to the creative and technical aspects. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning and emphasizes individual skills while stressing the importance of teamwork. The program

requires students to complete a range of multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The program concludes with a four-week internship.

**Interactive Multimedia Developer**

This program is designed to prepare students for careers as Interactive Multimedia Developers in web and CD-ROM/DVD-ROM development. The demand for multimedia comes from a variety of industries including advertising, publishing, education, medical, legal, government, manufacturing, entertainment and consumer products. Strong emphasis is placed on developing the hands-on component, which is offered through courses in web development, digital imaging, authoring, animation and project management.

**Animation**

This three-year program provides professional training for accomplished artists seeking to pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

**Scriptwriting**

This one-year post-diploma certificate program in Scriptwriting will provide students with the knowledge, writing experience, and hands-on skills necessary to become scriptwriters in the ever-expanding fields of film, theatre, television, broadcast and nonbroadcast video and new media. While enhancing scriptwriting skills under close tutelage and guidance, students will also have an opportunity to see their work move from page to stage and from page to screen. Along with a historical overview of film, theatre and television, students will also learn how to produce short videos of their scripts, market their skills and work with industry professionals.

**BROCK UNIVERSITY**

Scotia Bank Hall 308  
500 Glenridge Ave  
St Catharines ON L2S 3A1  
(905) 688-5550  
Website: www.brocku.ca/cpcp  
Administrative Assistant:  
Bridget Cahill ext. 4290

A sequence of critical and historical courses which examines a variety of approaches to film. The courses explore the nature of film language and develop an analytical perspective on film as both an art and a medium. There is opportunity to engage in film and video production in upper-year courses.



## Confederation

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
HOSPITALITY AND MEDIA ARTS

### Television Production

#### 2-Year Program

Leaders in Broadcast Education in Canada for 35 years. Find out about our program and view student videos at:

[www.howtv.ca](http://www.howtv.ca)

### Film Production

#### 2-Year Program

Practical skills for creative ideas. Each student makes a 16 mm film in the very first semester. Small class size means maximized face-to-face class instruction.

[www.conflix.com](http://www.conflix.com)

[www.mediacamp.ca](http://www.mediacamp.ca)

### CANADIAN FILM CENTRE

2489 Bayview Ave  
Toronto ON M2L 1A8  
(416) 445-1446  
Fax: (416) 445-9481  
Website: [www.cdnfilmcentre.com](http://www.cdnfilmcentre.com)

Film and Television Training  
(416) 445-1446  
E-mail: [info@cdnfilmcentre.com](mailto:info@cdnfilmcentre.com)

Feature Film Project  
(416) 445-2890  
Fax: (416) 445-3158  
E-mail: [ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com](mailto:ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com)

Habitat New Media Lab  
(416) 445-1446  
E-mail: [pkoidis@cdnfilmcentre.com](mailto:pkoidis@cdnfilmcentre.com)

Director, Development: Tina VanderHeyden  
Manager, Development: Karen Bradt  
Manager, Reel Club: Tracy Hatten  
Manager, Government Relations:  
Rick Sherman  
Director, Film & TV Program: Kathryn Ernsie  
Supervisor, Production / Post: Lee Hughes  
Manager, Television Programs Producer, Test  
Pattern: Elana Trainoff  
Manager, Film Programs: Elaine Steele Taylor  
Director, Habitat: Ana Serrano  
Program Manager, Habitat: Caitlin O'Donovan  
Production Manager, Habitat: Galen Scorer  
Exec. Director, The Feature Film Project:  
Justine Whyte  
Project & Development Manager, The Feature  
Film Project: Erin Burke  
Director, Worldwide Short Film Festival:  
Shane Smith  
Managing Director, Worldwide Short Film  
Festival: Jennifer R. Collins

Founded in 1988 by Governor-General Award recipient and Academy Award-winning filmmaker Norman Jewison, the Film Centre has expanded and adapted programs to the marketplace so that residents get the best training and access to the industry. Beginning as a film training centre, the Film Centre has expanded considerably over the years to launch The Feature Film Project in

1992, and the television department and the Habitat's new media lab in 1997. In 2000, the Film Centre acquired the Canadian Film Centre's Worldwide Short Film Festival, which has grown significantly in audience attendance and submission in only five years. Our alumni have established themselves as key players in the industry both nationally and internationally and have played significant creative roles on 141 award-winning features, over 225 acclaimed television productions, and over 30 innovative new media projects.

### CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS

61A York St  
Ottawa ON K1N 5T2  
(613) 789-4720 / (800) 742-6016

Fax: (613) 789-4724  
E-mail: [info@cstc.ca](mailto:info@cstc.ca)  
Website: [www.cstc.ca](http://www.cstc.ca)

Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, documentary, acting and new media year-round. The Summer Institute of Film & Television runs May 30-June 4, 2006 in Ottawa. Top working industry professionals lead over 20 workshops along with panels, avant-premiere screenings and social events. Taking it to the Screen workshop series runs November in Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa. Check our website for details.

### CARLETON UNIVERSITY

School for Studies in Art & Culture:  
Film Studies

423 St Patrick's Bldg  
Ottawa ON K1S 5B6  
(613) 520-5606  
Fax: (613) 520-3575

Website: [www.carleton.ca](http://www.carleton.ca)  
Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The Film Studies program offered by the School for Studies in Art and Culture is interested in the history, aesthetics, and criticism of the cinema. Our ten full-time faculty, together with part-time instructors, have a broad range of expertise and enthusiasms, and together we provide a comprehensive and varied approach to the discipline. Carleton does not offer courses in film production, although students can apply outside production experience to upper-level courses. Courses in film studies include national cinemas, such as the cinemas of Great Britain, France, Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Latin America, Germany, Russia, United States, as well as Canada; studies of individual filmmakers; genre and medium studies, such as the documentary, the musical, animation, experimental film and video, and digital media; introductory and advanced courses in film theory and history; the film industry; topics in cinema and gender and special topics.



**CENTENNIAL COLLEGE**

The Centre for Creative Communication  
951 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 3M2  
(416) 289-5100  
Fax: (416) 289-5106

Website: [www.thecentre.centennialcollege.ca](http://www.thecentre.centennialcollege.ca)  
Digital Animation program – an intensive, project-based training experience. Graduates emerge with both artistic and technical animation expertise and a professional demo reel. Hands-on training in storytelling, character animation, broadcast design, special effects and gaming in our intimate and state-of-the-art animation studio lab.  
Contact: Tara Donovan ext. 8627,  
[tdonovan@centennialcollege.ca](mailto:tdonovan@centennialcollege.ca)

Broadcasting & Film program – covers both the creative and technical skills for film, television and radio. Create new and original story ideas and learn how to manage the creative production and development process; develop a balance between the artistic and commercial aspects; and become exposed to a variety of industry practices and players. Students spend 15 weeks in a full-time Industry Field Placement.

Contact: Sheldon Reisler (416) 289-5000 ext. 8806, [sreisler@centennialcollege.ca](mailto:sreisler@centennialcollege.ca)

**CONFEDERATION COLLEGE**

Centre for Media Production  
PO Box 398

Thunder Bay ON P7C 4W1

CAMP is the convergence of digital integrated technology and the best in program design, faculty expertise and learning strategy. Through a multimillion dollar capital investment in Film Production, Television Production and Multimedia Production Programs, CAMP prepares knowledgeable, creative and skilled graduates to meet the demands of Canada's communications and entertainment world.

Film Production  
(807) 473-3817

E-mail: [daustin@confederationnc.on.ca](mailto:daustin@confederationnc.on.ca)

Website: [www.confederationnc.on.ca](http://www.confederationnc.on.ca)

Program Co-ordinator: Dennis Austin  
The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a hands-on endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production. Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.

Broadcasting Television Production  
(807) 475-6449

E-mail: [burns@confederationnc.on.ca](mailto:burns@confederationnc.on.ca)

Website: [www.confederationnc.on.ca](http://www.confederationnc.on.ca)

Program Co-ordinator: Nikki Burns  
This program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the television production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry-standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments. The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical / technical training as well as the theoretical / aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all tools of the trade. At the same time, the program emphasizes the process and the thinking that goes into television production. Graduates may apply for entry-level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

**DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)**

1407 – 50 Prince Arthur Ave  
Toronto ON M5R 1B5  
(416) 922-5378

DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training Canadian professionals in film and television. The spring and fall workshops last three months and bring together directors, actors associate producer-trainees and writers, for 160 hours of instruction and collaboration, which produces eight short original dramas, every year since 1982.

**DURHAM COLLEGE**

2000 Simcoe St N  
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 721-2000

Website: [www.durhamcollege.ca](http://www.durhamcollege.ca)

Animation — Computer Arts  
This three-year Ontario College Advanced Diploma is not just about computers — it is a dedicated study of visualization and communication. A great animator can tell a story with a rubber ball, a pencil, clay or a computer. Each is simply the artist's tool. This program is all about using the tool creatively with style and power!  
Beginning with the principles of fine arts, communications and filmmaking, and extending to the examination of the business and production processes in commercial entertainment and games studios, this "hands on" program has been developed with the input of artists, animators, and production wizards. It will afford the opportunity to those passionate about a career in computer animation, game design and digital filmmaking to fully explore all of the venues available to them.

**Multimedia Design**

Multimedia computing is a three-year Ontario College Advanced Diploma program that offers leading-edge technology with widespread applications. This program will be of interest to those wishing to specialize in the effective communication of information and ideas by combining multiple mediums such as audio, images, two- and three-dimensional animation, graphics and video. Delivery methods vary from DVDs, CD-ROMs and the Internet. Some of this information will need to be retrieved from databases and then inserted back into databases. The program concentrates on multi-media authoring software, such as Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia Flash and includes essential knowledge in interactive interface design, the development of effective presentations in a variety of settings, HTML, programming, operating systems, SQL, and networking.

**HUMBER COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES**

205 Humber College Blvd  
Etobicoke ON M9W 5L7  
(416) 675-6622 ext. 4111  
Fax: (416) 675-9730

Website: [www.humber.ca](http://www.humber.ca)

Program Co-ordinators, Film & TV  
Production: Michael Glassbourg ext. 4489;  
Donna O'Brien-Sokic ext. 4450

Animation & Multimedia:  
Terry Postumus ext. 4942

Full and part-time programs in screenwriting, advanced post-production, film and television production, television writing and producing, DGC Ontario training, broadcast journalism, documentary production, multimedia and animation.

**MCMASTER UNIVERSITY**

School of the Arts (SOTA)  
Togo Salmon Hall 303  
1280 Main St W  
Hamilton ON L8S 4M2  
(905) 525-9140 ext. 27671  
Fax: (905) 527-6793  
Website: www.mcmaster.ca  
Assistant Professor: Peter Cockett,  
cockett@mcmaster.ca  
See our website for a complete list of courses  
and programs available.

**NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA)  
SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN**

300 Woodlawn Rd  
Welland ON L3C 7L3  
(905) 735-2211  
Fax: (905) 736-6002  
Our facilities include television studios, a  
mobile television production truck, 16mm and  
digital cameras, and digital audio and non-  
linear editing equipment. Three years of  
radio, television and film studies provide a  
comprehensive introduction to these exciting  
and dynamic fields. Film students shoot a  
variety of projects, including both dramas and  
documentaries, gaining hands-on experience  
in each of the main film crafts.

**ONTARIO COLLEGE OF  
ART & DESIGN**

100 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 1W1  
(416) 977-6000  
Fax: (416) 977-6006  
Website: www.ocad.ca  
Faculty of Art Administrative Assistant:  
Winston Tulloch ext. 321,  
wtulloch@ocad.on.ca  
OCAD graduates some of the country's finest  
artists and designers. Those interested in film  
and video production at OCAD apply to enter  
the Integrated Media Program in the Faculty  
of Art. Integrated Media is an interdisciplinary  
area of study that fosters ingenuity, creativity  
and adaptability in a world where digital  
technology increasingly influences daily  
experience. Integrated Media majors are  
encouraged to develop a unique, personal  
language, while applying critical perspectives  
on technological practices and media  
conventions. Students in Integrated Media  
are introduced to the creative possibilities of a  
broad realm of time-based practices  
including film, video, audio, animation,  
performance art, robotics, electronics and  
web-based art.  
For those interested in concentrating their  
studies in film and video production and post-  
production critical and theoretical study with  
an emphasis on independent and  
experimental production is combined with  
courses that offer a hands-on experience  
with rotoscoping, optical printing, digital  
compositing, directing, scriptwriting,  
cinematography, sound recording, editing  
and lighting techniques. Students graduating  
from the Integrated Media Program with a  
Bachelor of Fine Arts emerge as strong  
cultural producers eager to challenge the  
limits and meanings of new media and  
cutting-edge technologies. For more

information check out the Integrated Media  
Program in the Faculty of Art on the OCAD  
website.

**QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY**

160 Stuart St  
Kingston ON K7L 3N6  
(613) 533-2178  
E-mail: film@post.queensu.ca  
Website: www.film.queensu.ca  
In its four-year BA (Honours) degree program  
and three-year BA degree program, the  
Department of Film Studies provides an  
integrated approach to film criticism, history,  
and production. A comprehensive range of  
courses at various levels of instruction makes  
possible the close study of film as art,  
entertainment and communication and  
develops a practical ability to work with the  
medium for expressive and communicative  
purposes. The fourth year of study also offers  
the possibility of independent study and  
research and of filmmaking.  
The Department's resources include excellent  
production facilities and a major film archive  
collection.

**RYERSON UNIVERSITY**

350 Victoria St  
Toronto ON M5B 2K3  
(416) 979-5167  
Website: www.imagearts.ryerson.ca  
The comprehensive and rigorous curriculum  
will allow you to move confidently among all  
visual disciplines. After a common first year  
of study, you'll specialize in either Film Studies,  
Still Photography or the New Media.  
In the Film Studies option, you'll become a  
flexible, quick thinking, highly adaptable film  
and video maker. You'll learn to take  
advantage of many different artistic and  
commercial challenges while working  
effectively in a wide variety of circumstances.  
You'll undertake film and video exercises that  
will illustrate the aesthetic concepts and  
principles being studied in the classroom. In  
your final year, you'll be required to produce a  
film or video for which you are personally  
responsible.

**SENECA COLLEGE**

School of Communication Arts  
88 The Pond Rd  
Seneca @ York  
Toronto ON M3J 3M6  
(416) 491-5050 ext. 3419  
Fax: (416) 739-1856  
E-mail: scainfo@seneca.on.ca  
Website: scaweb@seneca.on.ca  
Offering programs in 3D Animation, Animation  
Arts, Digital Media Arts, Digital Technical  
Production, Visual Effects & Television  
Broadcasting. Broadcast, broadcast  
journalism & radio broadcast.

**SHERIDAN COLLEGE**

Trafalgar Road Campus  
1430 Trafalgar Rd  
Oakville ON L6H 2L1  
(905) 845-9430  
Website: www.sheridanc.on.ca

Skills Training Centre  
407 Iroquois Shore Rd  
Oakville ON L6H 1M3  
(905) 845-9430

Davis Campus  
PO Box 7500  
7899 McLaughlin Rd  
Brampton ON L6V 1G6  
(905) 459-7533

See website for a complete list of courses  
and programs available.

**TORONTO FILM COLLEGE**

36 Eglinton Ave W 7/F  
Toronto ON M4R 1A1  
(416) 484-1577 / (800) 568-8090  
Fax: (416) 484-1567  
E-mail: tfc@torontofilmcollege.ca  
Diplomas: Film arts & production / dramatic  
arts / film promotion & distribution /  
scriptwriting / digital post-production.  
Certificates: Filming / acting / scriptwriting /  
editing.

**TORONTO FILM SCHOOL**

International Academy of Design  
& Technology  
39 John St  
Toronto ON M5V 3G6  
(416) 922-3666 / (800) 361-6664  
Fax: (416) 922-7483  
E-mail: admissions@torontofilmschool.ca  
Website: www.torontofilmschool.ca /  
www.iadt.com  
Full-time diploma programs as follows: Acting  
for Film, Television & Theatre; Computer  
Animation; Digital Film & Television Production;  
Digital Video Editing & Design; Entertainment  
Business Management; Sound Technology  
(Recording Arts).

**TREBAS INSTITUTE**

149 College St  
Toronto ON M5T 1P5  
(416) 966-3066  
Fax: (416) 966-0030  
E-mail: trebas@trebas.com  
Website: www.trebas.com  
Career training, with programs in film /  
television production, digital video & post-  
production and audio engineering &  
production.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

Cinema Studies  
Innis College Rm 226  
2 Sussex Ave  
Toronto ON M5S 1J5  
(416) 978-5809  
Fax: (416) 946-0168  
E-mail: cinema.studies@utoronto.ca  
Website: www.utoronto.ca/cinema  
Cinema Studies treats film as a unique and powerful art with its own traditions, history, conventions and techniques. The academic program offers courses in film analysis, history and theory. Subject matter of study includes courses on national cinemas, film genres, documentary, race and gender representation through film and seminars focusing on the advanced study of special topics in cinema.

**UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO**

Waterloo ON N2L 3G1  
(519) 885-1211 ext. 3709 or 6923  
Fax: (519) 746-4982  
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/  
filmcourse\_info.html  
Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.  
BA Honours (four-year), BA General (four- and three-year); also minor & joint honours in Film Studies. Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory, Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, History of Animated Film, Religion and Film, Special Topics in Film.

**UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO**

2 - 1151 Richmond St  
London ON N6A 5B8  
(519) 661-2111  
Website: www.uwo.ca/film  
For three decades, the University of Western Ontario has offered programs in Film Studies. Our courses invite students to critically engage with the art of cinema, and to explore the global and historical conditions that have made cinema one of the most influential forms of visual culture. Our students develop strong skills in critical thinking shaped by contemporary, interdisciplinary scholarship.

**UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR**

401 Sunset Ave  
Windsor ON N9B 3P4  
(519) 253-3000 ext. 2896  
Website: www.uwindsor.ca  
Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts, Honours Communication Studies.  
Study of the role and function of communications systems (including film) in society, and specialized courses in film, radio and TV production, film history, criticism and theory.

**WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY**

75 University Ave W  
Waterloo ON N2L 3C5  
(519) 884-1970 ext. 2476  
Fax: (519) 884-8307  
E-mail: pgates@wlu.ca  
Website: www.wlu.ca/arts/filmstudies  
Film Studies Co-ordinator: Dr. Philippa Gates  
Degree programs available: Combined Honours in Film Studies; Combined General in Film Studies; Minor in Film Studies.  
For a complete listing of courses and programs, visit our website.

**YORK UNIVERSITY**

Department of Film & Video  
224 Centre for Film and Theatre  
4700 Keele St  
Toronto ON M3J 1P3  
(416) 736-5149  
Fax: (416) 736-5710  
E-mail: filmvideo@yorku.ca  
Website: www.yorku.ca/finearts/fv/  
Associate Professor, Production; Chair of the Department of Film and Video:  
Barbara Evans  
York University's Department of Film & Video gives students the opportunity to pursue practical training balanced with in-depth academic studies in the quintessential 20th-century art form. At all levels of the curriculum, courses in the creative crafts of cinematography, editing and sound, including state-of-the-art digital techniques, are offered alongside studies in the concepts and practices of screenwriting, directing and producing. Complementing these studio skills is a full roster of courses in the history, theory and criticism of the media, including studies in Canadian, international, documentary and alternative cinema.

**| québec****CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY**

Faculty of Fine Arts  
The Mel Hoppenheim School of Cinema  
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd W  
Montréal QC H3G 1M8  
(514) 848-2424 ext. 4666  
Fax: (514) 848-4255  
E-mail: cinema@concordia.ca  
Website: www.cinema.concordia.ca  
Cinema is composed of three areas: Film, Animation, Film Production and Film Studies. One factor which distinguishes the School's program from many others in cinema is that Concordia's are offered through the Faculty of Fine Arts; thus, each program approaches the subject matter first as a means of artistic and cultural expression. Consequently, a central aim of these programs is to prepare students to become filmmakers, film animators or film historians/critics/theorists who have a two-fold awareness: one aspect involves the artistic and cultural potential of their medium; the other, its history and traditions.

**INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON (INIS)**

Centre de Formation Professionnelle en Cinéma, Télévision et Médias Interactifs  
301 boul de Maisonneuve E  
Montréal QC H2X 1K1  
(514) 285-1840  
Fax: (514) 285-1953  
E-mail: info@inis.qc.ca  
Website: www.inis.qc.ca  
Programmes: Cinéma, Télévision, Long Métrage, Médias Interactifs, Formation sur Mesure.  
Professional training centre for film, television and interactive media.

**TREBAS INSTITUTE**

550 Sherbrooke St W  
East Tower  
Montréal QC H3A 1B9  
(514) 845-4141  
Fax: (514) 845-2581  
E-mail: infointl@trebas.com  
Website: www.trebas.com  
Career training, with programs in film / television production, sound design, studio recording and live sound.

**UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL**

Unité de Programmation  
CP 8888 Succ Centre-Ville  
Montréal QC H3C 3P8  
(514) 987-3000 ext. 4132  
Fax: (514) 987-4650  
Two programs in communication: three-year undergraduate course in Journalism; three-year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV and Multimedia. In the first year, students take a number of mandatory courses as an introduction to communications. In the second and third years, there are six workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate level all students in cinema are required to produce 16mm / super video films in this practical course in fiction and documentary. The Master's degree in communications is more theoretical. The Master's in Multimedia requires production of a project in a multimedia format. All students must produce a thesis. A PhD program is also offered. Please call for details.

**| saskatchewan**

**NEW MEDIA CAMPUS**

Regina Campus  
1831 College Ave  
Regina SK S4P 4V5  
(306) 721-1460  
Fax: (306) 721-1461  
E-mail: [info@newmediacampus.com](mailto:info@newmediacampus.com)  
Website: [www.newmediacampus.com](http://www.newmediacampus.com)  
Providing top learning in multimedia and 3D animation. See website for course details.

Saskatoon Campus  
1223 Idylwyld Dr N  
Saskatoon SK S7L 1A1  
(306) 955-4412  
Fax: (306) 955-5337

**UNIVERSITY OF REGINA**

Faculty of Fine Arts Department of Media Production & Studies  
3737 Wascana Parkway  
Regina SK S4S 0A2  
(306) 585-4796  
Fax: (306) 585-4439  
Website: [www.uregina.ca](http://www.uregina.ca)  
Programs Available  
The Department of Media Production and Studies offers programs leading to the degrees of BFA (film & video production), BA (film & video studies) & BA Honours (film & video studies).

**Overview**

Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Media Production & Studies approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the BA students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image-making process, and the BFA students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students / artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

**Bachelor of Arts (four-year)**

A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, BA graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics / historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

**Bachelor of Arts Honours**

For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

**BFA Film and Video**

The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film. Continuation in the BFA program is based on portfolio, interview and grade average. At the end of the BFA program students are able to research and write a story and prepare a shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production.

The program prepares students to become independent film / video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.

**institutes**

**CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/  
INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM**  
(a Division of Cinémathèque Canada)

2 Daly Ave  
Ottawa ON K1N 6E2  
(613) 232-6727  
Fax: (613) 232-6315  
E-mail: [cfi-icf@magnum.ca](mailto:cfi-icf@magnum.ca)  
Website: [www.cfi-icf.ca](http://www.cfi-icf.ca)

Exec. Director: Tom McSorley  
The Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film was founded in 1935 to encourage and promote the study, appreciation and use of motion pictures and TV in Canada. The CFI presents screenings in the National Capital Region including the European Union Film Festival, the Latin American Film Festival and the Ottawa International Silent Film Festival. We also organize film programs which tour nationally and are involved in a variety of professional development programs for the film and TV industry. The Canadian Film Institute organizes the Ottawa International Animation Festival.

**CINÉMATHÈQUE ONTARIO**

(a Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))  
1600 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 967-7371

Box Office / Membership Info:  
(416) 968-FILM  
Fax: (416) 967-9477

E-mail: [tiffg@torfilmfest.ca](mailto:tiffg@torfilmfest.ca)  
Website: [www.bell.ca/cinematheque](http://www.bell.ca/cinematheque)  
Sr. Programmer: James Quandt  
Since 1990, Cinémathèque Ontario has presented thousands of films highlighting classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films within various contexts: directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinémathèque Ontario's Program Guide is published quarterly to accompany each season of programming. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels (\$40, \$74, \$130). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM, or visit our website:

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

www.bell.ca/cinematheque. Box Office hours:  
weekdays 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

### LA CINÉMATHEQUE QUÉBÉCOISE

335 est boul de Maisonneuve ouest  
Montréal QC H2X 1K1  
(514) 842-9763  
Fax: (514) 842-1816  
E-mail: info@cinematheque.qc.ca  
Website: www.cinematheque.qc.ca  
Directeur général: Robert Boivin  
Directeur de la programmation et de la  
conservation: Pierre Jutras  
Directrice des communications: Diane Gladu  
Conservateur des collections afférentes au  
film: Pierre Véronneau  
Documentation: René Beauclair  
Conservateur du cinéma d'animation:  
Marco de Blois  
Conservateur télévision et vidéo:  
Dominique Dugas  
Coordonnateur des expositions:  
Alain Gauthier  
Collection de films: Carmelle Gaudet  
The mission is to preserve, document and  
promote national and international film and  
television heritage. Collections assembled  
since its creation include more than 35,000  
films from all eras and countries, 25,000  
television programs, 28,000 posters, 600,000  
photos, 2,000 pieces of historical equipment,  
15,000 scripts and production documents,  
45,000 books, 3,000 magazine titles and  
thousands of dossiers on a variety of subject,  
as well as objects, props and costumes.

### CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTREAL

(a Division of Cinémathèque Canada)  
1432 de Bleury  
Montréal QC H3A 2J1  
(514) 848-3883  
Fax: (514) 848-3886  
President: Serge Losique  
Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard  
The Conservatoire was founded in January  
1968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental aims  
are to propagate the cinematographic art in  
all its forms — festivals, retrospectives, etc.  
— while continuing to improve its film  
archives. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged  
with the Canadian Film Institute to form  
Cinémathèque Canada.

### THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY

(a Division of the Toronto International Film  
Festival Group (TIFFG))  
2 Carlton St E Mezzanine  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 967-1517  
Fax: (416) 967-0628  
E-mail: libraryservices@torfilmfest.ca  
Website: www.filmreferencelibrary.ca  
Library Director: Sylvia Frank  
Senior Library Manager: Eve Goldin  
Library Manager: Rosanne Pavić  
Operating year-round and publicly accessible,  
The Film Reference Library houses a  
renowned collection of film-related materials  
for on-site reference purposes. The collection  
of books, periodicals, soundtrack recordings,  
posters, photographic stills, videocassettes,

and extensive clippings on directors, films  
and film companies, makes the Film  
Reference Library one of the pre-eminent  
resource centres for film research in Canada.  
The library recently launched the Canadian  
Film Encyclopedia, an online resource  
including almost 500 film titles, with  
biographical and subject entries, covering  
some of Canada's foremost historical and  
modern films and filmmakers. Facilities are  
available for screening videos and laserdiscs,  
listening to soundtracks, searching the online  
in-house database, and accessing a variety  
of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library  
has acquired the papers of the Canadian film  
magazine Cinema Canada, which ceased  
publication in 1989. The Library also holds  
the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of  
materials donated by one of Canada's most  
acclaimed directors. Recent acquisitions  
include a large collection of materials from  
director Atom Egoyan's many film, television,  
drama and stage productions, as well as  
annotated scripts and research files from  
directors Jeremy Podeswa and Bruce  
McDonald. Library memberships and rate  
sheets for various services are available upon  
request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more  
information.

### ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE

Founded and directed by Gerald Pratley at  
the Ontario Science Centre until 1990. It  
consisted of three parts: OFI Library &  
Information; OFT Ontario Film Theatre; OFA  
Ontario Film Archive  
Made part of the Toronto International Film  
Festival and renamed Cinematheque Ontario,  
Toronto Film Reference Library and Archive in  
1990.

### PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE

200 – 1131 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2L7  
(604) 688-8202  
Fax: (604) 688-8204  
E-mail: info@cinematheque.bc.ca  
Website: www.cinematheque.bc.ca  
Exec. Director: Jim Sinclair  
Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit  
society and centre dedicated to the  
understanding of film and moving images in  
both the Canadian and international contexts.  
Through screenings and the provision of  
educational services and resources, the PCP  
fosters critical media literacy and advances  
cinema as art and a vital means of  
communication in British Columbia and  
Canada.

Its 210-seat theatre is open six nights a week  
all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open  
for rentals at nominal cost).  
The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm  
projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2"  
video projector) and Dolby stereo sound and  
has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino  
bar/ lobby reception area.

## co-ops

### ACPAV

404 – 1030 rue Cherrier  
Montréal QC H2L 1H9  
(514) 849-2281  
Fax: (514) 849-9487  
E-mail: info@acpav.ca  
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz,  
Bernadette Payeur

### THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE (AFCOOP)

PO Box 2043 Stn M  
Halifax NS B3J 2Z1  
(902) 420-4572  
Fax: (902) 420-4573  
E-mail: membership@atcoop.ca  
Website: www.afcoop.ca  
AFCOOP is an accessible member-run centre  
for the production and presentation of  
creative films in a collaborative learning  
environment. Established in 1974, AFCOOP  
is a registered charity that supports  
filmmakers by:

- providing the most accessible film  
production facilities in Nova Scotia;
- providing a funding source for filmmakers;
- operating as an educational and training  
resource centre.

### CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

2711 Battleford Ave SW Bldg J2  
Calgary AB T3E 7L4  
(403) 205-4747  
Fax: (403) 237-5838  
E-mail: info@csif.org  
Website: www.csif.org  
Contact: Melody Jacobson  
Established in October 1978, The Calgary  
Society of Independent Filmmakers (CSIF) is  
a member-driven cooperative that  
encourages and supports the production and  
exhibition of independent film.

**CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF  
INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**

2022 Douglas St  
Victoria BC V8T 4L1  
(250) 389-1590  
Fax: (250) 380-1547  
E-mail: director@cinovic.ca  
Website: www.cinovic.ca  
President: Garfield L. Miller  
Exec. Director: Bryan Skinner  
CineVic is a non-profit cooperative committed to independent film and videomaking. We offer artistic development, screenings, seminars, discussions, equipment access and hands-on experience in media arts production to professionals, beginners and all those in between.

**CINWORKS INDEPENDENT  
FILMMAKERS SOCIETY**

300 - 1131 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2L7  
(604) 685-3841  
Fax: (604) 685-9685  
E-mail: info@cineworks.ca  
Website: www.cineworks.ca  
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton  
Technical Director: Juergen Beerwald  
Member Services: Nicole Audy  
Digital Media Co-ordinator: J.D. Rouette  
Exhibition Co-ordinator: Sarah Muff  
Based in Vancouver's Pacific Cine Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidized film production equipment and facilities, production support, professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also offers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking. Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the National Independent Media Arts Alliance (IMAA).

**FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY -  
ALBERTA (FAVA)**

9722 102nd St  
Edmonton AB T5K 0X4  
(780) 429-1671  
Fax: (780) 429-3636  
E-mail: info@fava.ca  
Website: www.fava.ca  
FAVA is an independent film & video co-op with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Half-year classes and short-term focused workshops. Monthly screenings of works by members and guests. Production and post-production facilities. Available formats include 35mm / super 16 / 16mm / Super 8 film, DVcam / miniDV / Beta. Post-production facilities include AVID, Adrenaline, Final Cut Pro, ProTools, 16mm & 35mm flatbed editors and film to video transfer unit.

**ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP  
(IMAC)**

PO Box 2726  
Charlottetown PE C1A 8C3  
(902) 892-3131  
E-mail: imac@pei.aibn.com  
Website: www.islandmedia.pe.ca  
Co-ordinator: Mille Clarkes  
IMAC provides its members and the general public with access to equipment resources, facilities training and mentorship support for both film and video production. IMAC accomplishes this by offering workshops, training and exhibition opportunities. We also offer production support, and most essentially, a hub for the independent film community.

**LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT  
FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)**

301 - 171 East Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 3P6  
(416) 588-6444  
Fax: (416) 588-7017  
E-mail: office@lift.on.ca  
Website: www.lift.on.ca  
Exec. Director: Roberto Ariganello  
Membership Co-ordinator: Renata Mohamed  
Technical Co-ordinators: Vanessa Lam,  
Greg Boa  
Communications Co-ordinator:  
Michael Barker  
Workshop Co-ordinator: Shenaz Baksh  
LIFT is a non-profit charitable organization that provides Toronto's vibrant independent filmmaking community with affordable access to production equipment and post-production facilities, a bi-monthly magazine, workshops and film screenings and a wide array of information resources (cast and crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.). All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

**MAIN FILM**

303 - 4067 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y7  
(514) 845-7442  
Fax: (514) 845-0718  
E-mail: info@mainfilm.qc.ca  
Website: www.mainfilm.qc.ca  
Directrice générale: Deborah McInnes  
Artist-run centre dedicated to independent filmmakers.

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS'  
CO-OPERATIVE**

PO Box 1537 Stn A  
732 Charlotte St  
Fredericton NB E3B 4Y1  
(506) 455-1632  
Fax: (506) 457-2006  
E-mail: info@nbfilmcoop.com  
Website: www.nbfilmcoop.com /  
www.swfilmfest.com  
Exec. Director: Tony Merzetti  
Membership Services: Cathie LeBlanc  
President: Melony McCarthy  
The NB Film Co-op supports independent film/video makers in NB with 16mm and DV equipment and facilities, provides year-round film/video workshops, and produces a weekly e-news. It lobbies for independent film/video makers itself and with the Independent Media Arts Alliance. It also hosts the Silver Wave Film Festival, a provincial event held annually in Fredericton.

**NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT  
FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**

40 King's Rd  
St John's NL A1C 3P5  
(709) 753-6121  
Fax: (709) 753-5366  
E-mail: admin@nifco.org  
Website: www.nifco.org  
Exec. Director: Jean Smith

**SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL  
CO-OPERATIVE**

301 - 1822 Scarth St  
Regina SK S4P 2G3  
(306) 757-8818  
Fax: (306) 757-3622  
E-mail: web@filmPOOL.ca  
Website: www.filmPOOL.ca  
Production / exhibition / training.

**WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING  
PICTURES (WAMP)**

PO Box 1602  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 766-2586  
E-mail: wamp@wamp.ca  
Website: www.wamp.ca  
Project Manager: Stephen Puskas  
A non-profit film/video co-op with the mandate to make artistic-driven northern films/videos. Production and post-production facilities. DV, Super 8, 16mm, FCP edit suites. WAMP also hosts year-round workshops and screenings.

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.**

304 - 100 Arthur St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1H3  
(204) 925-FILM (3456)  
Fax: (204) 942-6799  
E-mail: brian@winnipegfilmgroup.com  
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.com  
Exec. Director: Brian Peel  
The Winnipeg Film Group (WFG) is an artist-run film education, production, distribution and exhibition centre promoting the art of independent film. Since its inception in 1974 it has focused on the development of the artist, the development of the audience, and the exploration of the medium.

Equipment Manufacturers, Sales & Rentals | Computer & Software Sales, Service | Costume Rentals  
Film & Tape Suppliers | Make-Up Suppliers | Product Placement | Promotional Clothing  
Props, Set Dressing, Drapes & Backdrops | Security | Set Design & Construction | Sound Equipment  
Special Physical Effects | Teleprompters | Aviation & Transportation | Video Equipment | Studios



## The next stage in evolution.

✕ TREME SPEED - ✕ TREME FREEDOM - ✕ TREME FLEXIBILITY

Experience the evolution of optical technology. Precision Camera is pleased to reveal to you the birth of a new generation. The Sony XDCAM HD series is the convergence of the AV and IT worlds. For over 25 years Precision Camera has been personalizing the latest technology so that you don't have to settle for anything short of perfection. Embrace the new way.

181 Carlaw Ave. Toronto, ON M4M 2S1 Tel: (416) 461-3411 Fax: (416) 461 4869 [www.pci-canada.com](http://www.pci-canada.com) [www.pci-xdcam.com](http://www.pci-xdcam.com)

Perfection Demands **pci** Precision Camera Inc.

T o r o n t o • V a n c o u v e r • H a l i f a x

Only one broadcast lens company  
services what we sell...



...right here in Canada.

Canon's commitment to Canadian broadcasters, cinematographers and video professionals doesn't stop after you buy the product. Unlike our competitors, we service what we sell, right here in Canada. And though chances are you won't need to service your Canon lens, it's reassuring to know that we're here when you need

us. So whether you've purchased or plan to purchase Canon's industry leading HD field or studio line; HD or SD portable line; or our increasingly popular electronic cinematography (HD-EC) line, you can rely on Canon to be there with more than the best technology ...or should we say to be here ...right here in Canada.

**HDxs**  
**HD<sub>EC</sub>**  
**IFxs**

Canon Canada Inc.  
Factory Service Centre  
1400 Courtney Park Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1H1  
(905) 795-2012  
lenses@canada.canon.com • www.canonbroadcast.com

Maximize Your Camera's Performance.  
**Canon** KNOW HOW®

©2005 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon and Canon Know How are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS



# equipment | studios |

## equipment manufacturers

### ARRI CANADA LTD.

415 Horner Ave Unit 11  
Toronto ON M8W 4W3  
(416) 255-3335 / (800) 379-2774  
Fax: (416) 255-3399  
E-mail: email@arrican.com  
Website: www.arrican.com  
Manager, Technical Service:  
Guido Morgenstern  
Technical Service, Electronics:  
Dave McDonald  
Manager, Camera & Digital Systems:  
Sebastien Laffoux  
Manager, Lighting Systems: Steve Linstrum  
Sales and service, including mechanical and electronic, for all Arri camera and lighting products.

# Canon

image*ANYWARE*

### CANON CANADA INC.

Lens Division  
6390 Dixie Rd  
Mississauga ON L5T 1P7  
(905) 795-2164  
Fax: (905) 795-2140  
E-mail: lenses@canada.canon.com  
Website: www.canon.ca /  
www.canonbroadcast.com  
Sales / Engineering Support:  
Carlo Beltrano (905) 795-2164,  
cbeltrano@canada.canon.com  
Canon Canada offers a complete line of video camera lenses for standard and high-definition video cameras. Conventional applications or customized systems, our local factory service centre can provide a cost-effective lens solution. The very popular multi-format lens line provides users with 16:9 and 4:3 standard definition abilities today and high-definition capabilities for your future requirements. Any format, one lens. For your service needs Canon Canada is fully equipped with factory trained technicians to service your lenses and accessories with confidence.

### DSC LABORATORIES

3565 Nashua Dr  
Mississauga ON L4V 1R1  
(905) 673-3211  
Fax: (905) 673-0929  
E-mail: dsc@dscclabs.com  
Contact: Susan Corley  
Illuminators / optical signal generators and front-lit test charts for video camera alignment.

### FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL

1040 Islington Ave  
Toronto ON M8Z 6A4  
(905) 616-7065  
E-mail: cine\_grip@yahoo.com  
Website: www.filmairinternational.com  
Technical Sales Manager: Neil Williams,  
nwilliams@filmairinternational.com  
Manufacturers of giraffe cranes / dolly track / camera mounts / wildcat dolly / huet.

### JVC CANADA INC.

21 Finchdene Sq  
Toronto ON M1X 1A7  
(416) 293-1311  
Fax: (416) 293-8208  
Website: www.jvc.ca

Western Regional Office  
13040 Worster Crt  
Richmond BC V6V 2B3  
(604) 270-1311  
Fax: (604) 270-9023

Eastern Regional Office  
210 - 6505 Trans-Canada Hwy  
St-Laurent QC H4T 1S4  
(514) 855-1582  
Fax: (514) 855-0900

### LEE FILTERS CANADA

7 Labatt Ave Unit 103  
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1  
(416) 361-9390  
Fax: (416) 361-9745  
E-mail: info@tyi.ca  
Website: www.tyi.ca  
President: Tony Devai  
General Manger: Andrew Devai  
Lighting filter products.

### M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD.

760 Bayview Dr  
Barrie ON L4N 9A6  
(705) 739-7886  
Fax: (705) 739-1067  
E-mail: mike@mcclights.com  
Website: www.mcclights.com  
Soft lights / par lights / fresnels / strip lighting / power distribution / lighting accessories.

### MILLER CANADA

1055 Granville St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1L4  
(604) 685-4654  
Fax: (604) 685-5648  
E-mail: sales@millercanada.com  
Website: www.millercanada.com  
Manufacturers, exporters and importers of professional products for film, broadcast, video production and tele/videoconferencing.

Ontario  
103 - 7 Labatt Ave  
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1  
(416) 361-9390  
Fax: (416) 361-9745

### PANASONIC CANADA INC.

5770 Ambler Dr  
Mississauga ON L4W 2T3  
Director, Broadcast and Security:  
Jim Brown (905) 238-2431  
Product Manager, BSSD - BPAV:  
David Craig (905) 238-2269  
National Sales Manager, BSSD:  
Antoinette Modica (905) 238-2188  
National Sales Manager: Terry Horbatiuk  
(905) 238-2304  
Regional Account Managers, BSSD:  
Lucio Guerra (514) 633-8684  
Lloyd Justice (604) 278-4211

**ROSCO CANADA**

1241 Denison St Unit 44  
 Markham ON L3R 4B4  
 (905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686  
 Fax: (905) 475-3351  
 E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com  
 Website: www.rosco.com  
 President: Tom Swartz, tswartz@rosco-ca.com  
 Products & Accounts Exec.:  
 Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com  
 Purchasing / Customer Service:  
 Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com  
 Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging —  
 backdrops / screens and murals / motion  
 effects equipment / expendables.

British Columbia  
 3855 Henning Dr Unit 107  
 Burnaby BC V5C 6N3  
 (604) 298-7350  
 Fax: (604) 298-7360

**SONY OF CANADA LTD.**

Broadcast and Communication  
 Solutions Group  
 115 Gordon Baker Rd  
 Toronto ON M2H 3R6  
 (416) 499-1414  
 Fax: (416) 499-8290  
 Website: www.sonybiz.ca /  
 www.theprofessionaledge.ca  
 General Manager, Sales & Marketing:  
 Jeff Ibbotson  
 Strategic Marketing Manager: Brian Young

**TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS**

c/o R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.  
 196 Hallam St  
 Toronto ON M6H 1X7  
 (416) 533-6085  
 E-mail: richard@stringercam.com  
 Website: www.stringercam.com/target  
 President: Richard Stringer

rentals & sales:  
 camera /  
 grip / lighting

**45° NORTH BROADCAST GROUP**

202 Brownlow Ave Unit BC  
 Dartmouth NS B3B 1T5  
 (902) 468-1424  
 Fax: (902) 468-7664  
 E-mail: chuck@45north.ca  
 Website: www.45north.ca  
 Contact: Chuck Calder  
 Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, DVcam,  
 MiniDV camera packages and decks. Multiple  
 field audio and lighting packages. Four  
 camera mobile with Triax.

**ARRI CANADA LTD.**

415 Horner Ave Unit 11  
 Toronto ON M8W 4W3  
 (416) 255-3335 / (800) 379-2774  
 Fax: (416) 255-3399  
 E-mail: email@arrican.com  
 Website: www.arrican.com  
 Manager, Technical Service:  
 Guido Morgenstern  
 Technical Service, Electronics:  
 Dave McDonald  
 Manager, Camera & Digital Systems:  
 Sebastien Laffoux  
 Manager, Lighting Systems: Steve Linstrum  
 Sales and service, including mechanical and  
 electronic, for all Arri camera and lighting  
 products.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**

16 Camden St  
 Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
 (416) 536-9100  
 Fax: (416) 536-2898  
 E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com  
 Website: www.bulletdigital.com  
 President: Rob Engman  
 Exec. Producer: Janine Harris  
 AVID edit suites / HD / cameras / production  
 equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CHRISTIE LITES**

3686 Bainbridge Ave  
 Burnaby BC V5A 2T4  
 (604) 255-9943  
 Fax: (604) 255-9194  
 E-mail: kalex@christielites.net  
 Website: www.christielites.com  
 Contact: Ken Alexander  
 Stage lighting services. U.S. locations in  
 Dallas, Orlando & Seattle.

Alberta  
 2610 3rd Ave NE  
 Calgary AB T2A 2L5  
 (403) 243-2688  
 Fax: (403) 243-2689  
 E-mail: ghokp@christielites.net  
 Contact: Gil Hopkins

Nova Scotia  
 100 Ilsley Ave Unit BB  
 Dartmouth NS B3B 1L3  
 (902) 468-8887  
 Fax: (902) 468-7778  
 E-mail: alart@christielites.net  
 Contact: Alfred Larter

Ontario  
 102 - 15 N Queen St  
 Toronto ON M8Z 6C1  
 (416) 644-1010  
 Fax: (416) 644-0404  
 E-mail: mkell@christielites.net  
 Contact: Martin Kelly

102-104 - 250 City Centre Ave  
 Ottawa ON K1R 6K7  
 (613) 594-5804  
 Fax: (613) 594-5808  
 E-mail: peady@christielites.net  
 Contact: Peter Eady

**CINEQUIPWHITE INC.**

(Comweb Group)  
 1040 Islington Ave  
 Toronto ON M8Z 6A4  
 (416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160  
 Fax: (416) 207-2757  
 E-mail: info@cinequipwhite.com  
 Website: www.cinequipwhite.com  
 Full-service sale company serving the  
 broadcast, video, film and theatrical  
 production industry. Rental equipment and  
 expendables, including lighting fixtures,  
 dimming, control, audio, video, rigging, fabric,  
 gels and lamps.

100 - 9 Camelot Dr  
 Ottawa ON K2G 5W6  
 (613) 226-3966  
 Fax: (613) 226-8833

Alberta  
 Building H5 - CFB Calgary  
 4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW  
 Calgary AB T3E 7J3  
 (403) 279-2693 / (800) 661-8383  
 Fax: (403) 279-8683

British Columbia  
 8363 Lougheed Highway  
 Burnaby BC V5A 1X3  
 (604) 420-9607 / (800) 663-1733  
 Fax: (604) 420-9612

Nova Scotia  
 1096 Marginal Rd  
 Halifax NS B3H 4N4  
 (902) 240-7675

Québec  
 221 - 2600 rue William Tremblay  
 Montréal QC H1Y 3J2  
 (514) 938-4264 / (877) 938-4264  
 Fax: (514) 938-8417

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRODUCTION  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION  
 EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS

**CLAIRMONT CAMERA**

16 Overlea Blvd  
 Toronto ON M4H 1A4  
 (416) 467-1700  
 Fax: (416) 467-8006  
 E-mail: toronto@clairmont.com  
 Website: www.clairmont.com  
 Film and digital camera equipment rentals /  
 lenses, accessories, filters, batteries.

British Columbia  
 2 - 1225 East Keith Rd  
 N Vancouver BC V7J 1J3  
 (604) 984-4563  
 Fax: (604) 984-4693  
 E-mail: vancouver@clairmont.com

U.S.A.  
 4343 Lankershim Blvd  
 N Hollywood CA 91602  
 (818) 761-4440  
 Fax: (818) 761-0861  
 E-mail: hollywood@clairmont.ca

**COMPLETE FILM  
EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC.**

14 Dohme Ave  
 Toronto ON M4B 1Y9  
 (416) 755-3330  
 Fax: (416) 755-4590  
 E-mail: rentals@completefilm.ca  
 Website: www.completefilm.ca  
 Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown  
 Camera, lighting, grip equipment rentals.

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS  
INDUSTRIES LTD.**

53 Sheffield St  
 Toronto ON M6M 3E5  
 (416) 240-1950  
 Fax: (416) 240-1970  
 E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca  
 Contact: Sid Lipkowitz  
 Sales / rental: optical and electronic  
 equipment, etc.

**FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD.**

171 West 3rd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 1E6  
 (604) 872-1017  
 Fax: (604) 872-1036  
 E-mail: berndt@flashpointrentals.com  
 Website: www.flashpointrentals.com  
 Cameras / lighting / grip / accessories /  
 expendables.

**GAPC - GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
PRODUCTION SERVICES**

180 - 14 Colonnade Rd  
 Ottawa ON K2E 7M6  
 (613) 723-3316  
 Fax: (613) 723-8583  
 E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com  
 Website: www.gapc.com  
 Contact: Ken Stewart  
 Location equipment rentals / film & video  
 cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

**EQUIPMENT  
RENTALS LTD.**

LIGHTING | GRIP | MOBILE GENERATORS  
 DOLLIES | STUDIO SPACE | LAMPS | GELS | TAPES

604 - 46th Ave., NE Calgary AB T2E 8M9  
**P:** 403.276.1505 **F:** 403.277.0554 **W:** www.mtmequipment.com

**HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.**

3755 Dundas St  
 Burnaby BC V5C 1A1  
 (604) 985-1338  
 Fax: (604) 320-3386  
 Website: www.headsupcamera.com  
 Contact: Marion Kohut  
 Camera remote heads & crane rentals.

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**

2440 Industrial St  
 Burlington ON L7P 1A5  
 (905) 335-1146  
 Fax: (905) 335-1241  
 Website: www.hillsvideo.com  
 Contacts: Rob Hill, rhill@hillsvideo.com  
 Gerry Milinkovic, gm@hillsvideo.com  
 Mobile production bus / location packs /  
 studios / edit suites.

**IMAGE GEAR**

358 Dufferin St Unit 103  
 Toronto ON M6K 1Z8  
 (416) 923-7432  
 Fax: (416) 923-1874  
 E-mail: service@imagegearinc.com  
 Website: www.imagegearinc.com  
 Sales, service and rental support as well as  
 collaborating in the design and manufacturing  
 of specialized tools.

**IMAX CORPORATION**

2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park  
 Mississauga ON L5K 1B1  
 (905) 403-6500  
 Fax: (905) 403-6450  
 E-mail: info@imax.com  
 Website: www.imax.com  
 Camera Rentals: Michael Hendricks,  
 mhendricks@imax.com

**JACK A. FROST LTD.**

3245 Wharton Way  
 Mississauga ON L4X 2R9  
 (905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678  
 Fax: (905) 624-2386  
 E-mail: info@jfrost.com  
 Website: www.jfrost.com  
 Lighting equipment / generators /  
 expendables.

**LORNE LAPHAM SALES  
& RENTALS INC.**

3774 Napier St  
 Burnaby BC V5C 3E5  
 (604) 298-3224  
 Fax: (604) 298-2023  
 E-mail: info@llsr.com  
 Website: www.llsr.com  
 Sales Contacts: Brian Broz, Ian Dunlop,  
 Lorne Lapham  
 Location sound / lighting / grip / camera /  
 camera support gear / expendables.

**LUMITROL LIMITED**

2310 Mohawk Trail  
 Campbellville ON L0P 1B0  
 (905) 854-4028  
 Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.  
 Lighting equipment sales.

**MACKENZIE  
EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**

4500 Sheppard Ave E Unit 39  
 Toronto ON M1S 3R6  
 (416) 299-4686  
 Fax: (416) 299-4293  
 President: David M. Kelk  
 Film / television equipment / audio and video  
 supplies.

**MICHAEL FLYSHTAN  
STEADICAM  
PHOTOGRAPHY INC.**

155 Snowshoe Cr  
 Toronto ON L3T 4N1  
 (416) 697-8407  
 Fax: (416) 697-0366  
 E-mail: flyshtan@steadicam.com  
 Website: www.steadicam.ca  
 Contact: Michael Flyshtan  
 Steadicam / camera cinematographer.

**MILLER CANADA**

1055 Granville St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1L4  
(604) 685-4654  
Fax: (604) 685-5648  
E-mail: sales@millercanada.com  
Website: www.millercanada.com  
Manufacturers, exporters and importers of professional products for film, broadcast, video production and tele/videoconferencing.

Ontario  
103 - 7 Labatt Ave  
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1  
(416) 361-9390  
Fax: (416) 361-9745

**MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION**

4010 Myrtle St  
Burnaby BC V5C 4G2  
(604) 437-9037 / (604) 250-0037  
Fax: (604) 434-0038  
Website: www.miramobile.com  
President: Dale Johannessen  
Broadcast mobiles / broadcast studios / technical crews.

**MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.**

604 - 46th Ave NE  
Calgary AB T2E 8M9  
(403) 276-1505  
Fax: (403) 277-0554  
Website: www.mtmequipment.com  
Contact: Mel Merrells  
Lighting / dollies / grip equipment / lamps / gels / tapes / studio space.

**THE PACKAGE TRUCK**

33 Regency Sq  
Toronto ON M1E 1N4  
(416) 269-1519  
Website: www.packagetruck.com  
HD camera package, Sony HDW 900 digital camera / jib arm, remote head / lighting and grip package.

**PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.**

900A Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 1V6  
(416) 444-7000  
Fax: (416) 444-0192  
Website: www.panavision.com

Alberta  
Building H5-CFB  
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW  
Calgary AB T3E 7J3  
(403) 246-7267  
Fax: (403) 246-7282

British Columbia  
5258 Lougheed Highway  
Burnaby BC V5B 2Z8  
(604) 291-7262  
Fax: (604) 291-0422

Nova Scotia  
1096 Marginal Rd  
Halifax NS B3H 4N4  
(902) 404-3630  
Fax: (902) 404-3632

Québec  
Locations Michel Trudel  
2170 ave Pierre-Dupuy  
Montréal QC H3C 3R4  
(514) 866-2170  
Fax: (514) 866-0909

**PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.**

8015 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1  
(604) 294-9660  
Fax: (604) 294-9665  
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmer  
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment.

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**

154 Hillcrest St  
Lachine QC H8R 1J4  
(514) 484-1145  
Fax: (514) 484-3777  
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca  
Website: www.picturethis.ca  
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch, Dan Emery

**PRECISION CAMERA INC.**

100 - 181 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2S1  
(416) 461-3411  
Fax: (416) 461-4869  
E-mail: info@pci-canada.com  
Website: www.pci-canada.com  
President: Ken Kurz  
Canada's premier supplier of broadcast equipment and presentation technologies. For the past 25 years, PCI has been a vanguard in the industry bringing the latest in technology from the suppliers you've come to trust. From acquisition to post-production, imaging solutions to videoconferencing and custom engineering — we can do it all and we back it up with our commitment to unparalleled service.

British Columbia  
315 West 5th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1J6  
(604) 875-6500  
Fax: (604) 875-6555

Nova Scotia  
201 Brownlow Ave Unit 10  
Dartmouth NS B3B 1W2  
(902) 468-6894  
Fax: (902) 468-6851

**PS PRODUCTION SERVICES**

80 Commissioners St  
Toronto ON M5A 1A8  
(416) 466-0037  
Fax: (416) 466-9612  
E-mail: info@psps.com  
Website: www.psp.com  
President / C.E.O.: Doug Dales  
Senior V.P., Operations: Rae Thurston  
General Manager: John Whish  
Manager, Camera Sales & Customer Service: Penny Watier  
Sales & Customer Service: Bill Harris,  
Gerry Robinson, Alan Thatcher, Robert Varga  
Motion picture and television production equipment. Inventory includes the new Arricam system, a full line of Moviecam, Arri 35mm and 16mm cameras, lenses and accessories; complete lighting and grip departments; together with an extensive fleet of tractor/trailor generators, the Signature Power Series Generators; production vans and package trucks.

Atlantic  
139 Thornhill Dr  
Burnside Industrial Park  
Dartmouth NS B3B 1S2  
(902) 468-4747  
Fax: (902) 468-3535  
General Manager: Rob Riselli

Prairies  
(an affiliate of PS Production Services Ltd.)  
74 Stevenson Rd  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0W7  
(204) 632-6813  
Fax: (204) 632-6820  
General Manager: Michael Drabot

Saskatchewan office (866) 632-6813

Vancouver  
8301 Eastlake Dr  
Burnaby BC V5A 4W2  
(604) 434-4008  
Fax: (604) 434-4066  
General Manager: Jeff Ramsay

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO**

Toronto Film Studios  
Building C101 629 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037  
Fax: (416) 405-9969  
Operations Manager: Arnie Wood

**THE SOURCE SHOP**

102 - 2 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6712 /  
(888) 516-3333 (Canada & U.S.A.)  
Fax: (416) 588-6869  
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com  
Website: www.sourceshop.com  
Contact: Louise Nardella  
Lighting and grip equipment / studio dimming and control / expendable supplies / crew accessories / crew promotional gifts / extreme weather gear.

**TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO**

376 - 401 Richmond St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
 (416) 593-1332  
 Fax: (416) 593-0958  
 E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com  
 Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com  
 Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell  
 Production Manager: Jason Ebanks  
 Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves  
 Full complement of production equipment —  
 digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits.  
 Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition  
 space with regular screenings, installations,  
 artist talks and panels.

**VERTIGO FILMS LTD.**

145 Playfair Ave  
 Toronto ON M6B 2R4  
 (416) 785-2148  
 E-mail: headsup@vertigofilms.ca  
 Contact: Mark Cabiddu  
 Power Pod 2000 (3 axis digital remote head) /  
 Giraffe crane (classic/compact).

**VIDEOGRAPHE**

4550 rue Garnier  
 Montréal QC H2J 3S7  
 (514) 521-2116 ext. 10  
 Fax: (514) 521-1676  
 E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca  
 Website: www.videographe.qc.ca  
 Liaison Agent: Annie Tellier  
 Multimedia and video production centre for  
 independent artists. Digital cameras and  
 editing suites.

**VISTEK**

496 Queen St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
 (416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
 Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
 E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
 Website: www.vistek.ca  
 Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting,  
 audio, production equipment etc.

**Alberta**

1231 10th Ave SW  
 Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
 (403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
 Fax: (403) 245-1662  
 E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

**VIVALOGIK**

(a division of Vivavision Inc.)  
 1973 Falardeau St  
 Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
 (514) 527-9700  
 Fax: (514) 527-6090  
 E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavision.ca  
 Website: www.vivavision.ca  
 General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau  
 Studio, lighting equipment, cameras. Contact  
 us for further information about our  
 equipment and services or for details  
 regarding the financing terms we offer.

**WILLIAM F. WHITE  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

(Comweb Group)  
 1030 Islington Ave  
 Toronto ON M8Z 6A4  
 (416) 239-5050  
 Fax: (416) 207-2777  
 Website: www.whites.com  
 Full-service camera support, lighting, grip  
 rentals / related production equipment.

9 Camelot Dr Unit 100  
 Ottawa ON K2G 5W6  
 (613) 226-3966  
 Fax: (613) 226-8833

**Alberta**

CFB Currie Bldg H5  
 4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW  
 Calgary AB T3E 7J3  
 (403) 279-2693  
 Fax: (403) 279-8683

British Columbia  
 8363 Lougheed Highway  
 Burnaby BC V5A 1X3  
 (604) 253-5050  
 Fax: (604) 253-5055

**Manitoba**

2073 Logan Ave Unit 11  
 Winnipeg MB R2R 0J1  
 (204) 774-7903  
 Fax: (204) 774-7906

**Nova Scotia**

1096 Marginal Rd  
 Halifax NS B3H 4N4  
 (902) 450-1284  
 Fax: 902-450-1281

**Saskatchewan**

707E MacDonald St  
 Regina SK S4N 5M2  
 (306) 525-8434  
 Fax: (306) 525-8435

# computer software sales & service

**EP CANADA L.P.**

130 Bloor St W 5th Fl  
 Toronto ON M5S 1N5  
 (416) 923-9255  
 Fax: (416) 920-9134  
 E-mail: info@epcanada.com  
 Website: www.epcanada.com  
 President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com  
 Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Rob Dobier,  
 rdobier@epcanada.com  
 Premier supplier of payroll services and  
 production management software for the film  
 and television industry in Canada.

**British Columbia**

351 Bewicke Ave  
 N Vancouver BC V7M 3E9  
 (604) 987-2292  
 Fax: (604) 987-2399  
 President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com

**HIGH TECH  
EQUIPMENT BROKERS**

(a division of Rick Brown Consultants Ltd.)  
 4580 Eastgate Parkway Unit 4  
 Mississauga ON L4W 4K4  
 (416) 948-0547  
 E-mail: rfbrown@hotmail.com  
 Website: www.hightech.ca  
 We sell JVC, Apple, Media 100, Canon,  
 hard drives, high-tech equipment to the video  
 industry.

**MAJORTECH**

RR 1 8464 Ninth Line  
 Norval ON L0P 1K0  
 (905) 873-0778  
 Fax: (905) 873-1244  
 Website: www.majortech.com  
 President: Ken Stelmakowich,  
 kens@majortech.com  
 Sales Manager, Broadcast: Mike Sandwell,  
 mikes@majortech.com  
 Sales Support Specialist: Konstantin  
 Fedotchev, konstantinf@majortech.com  
 Media systems for broadcast facilities.

**SILICON COWBOYS**

14433 33A Ave  
 South Surrey BC V4P 3N5  
 (604) 542-0903  
 Fax: (604) 542-0905  
 E-mail: info@siliconcowboys.com  
 Website: www.siliconcowboys.com  
 Sales: Robb Niemann, Mark Dowsett  
 Systems integration firm focusing on the  
 creative industry, providing consulting, sales,  
 service and support of hardware and  
 software. Rentals available.

**TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS**

1300 Shawson Dr Unit 4  
 Mississauga ON L4W 1C3  
 (905) 564-5722 / (800) 267-5722  
 Fax: (905) 564-9269  
 E-mail: info@techniquemicro.com  
 Website: www.techniquemicro.com  
 Sales: Nick Angel  
 Technical Support: Shawn Connolly  
 Hard disk drives for non-linear video and  
 audio editing. Rent / purchase / lease /  
 rent-to-own.

**VISTEK**

496 Queen St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
 (416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
 Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
 E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
 Website: www.vistek.ca  
 Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting,  
 audio, production equipment etc.

Alberta

1231 10th Ave SW  
 Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
 (403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
 Fax: (403) 245-1662  
 E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

costume  
 rentals

expendables

**Malabar Ltd.**  
 Show business is our business.

**MALABAR**

14 McCaul St  
 Toronto ON M5T 1V6  
 (416) 598-2581  
 Fax: (416) 598-3296  
 E-mail: b-a-star@malabar.net  
 Website: www.malabar.net

**MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES**

321 Weber St N  
 Waterloo ON N2J 3H8  
 (519) 746-1484 /  
 (800) 265-1339 — orders only  
 Fax: (519) 746-2954  
 E-mail: sales@mavistheatrical.ca  
 Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca  
 Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and  
 accessories for theatre, television,  
 photography and parties. Canadian  
 distributor of RCMA products. Other  
 make-up lines carried.

**THEATRIX COSTUME HOUSE**

284 King St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1J2  
 (416) 977-3113  
 Fax: (416) 977-4749  
 E-mail: mail@theatrixcostumehouse.com  
 Website: www.theatrixcostumehouse.com

**THUNDER THIGHS  
 COSTUMES LTD.**

16 Busy St  
 Toronto ON M4M 1N8  
 (416) 462-0621  
 Fax: (416) 462-0533  
 E-mail: rentals@thunderthighs.com  
 Costume rentals.

**ABSOLUTE LOCATION  
 SUPPORT SERVICES**

207 Eastern Ave  
 Toronto ON M5A 1H7  
 (416) 203-8332  
 Fax: (416) 203-9511  
 E-mail: info@absolute.to  
 Website: www.absolute.to /  
 http://dla.absolute.to  
 Commercial support vehicles, location  
 equipment rentals, location prep service,  
 expendables / digital location archive.

**CINEQUIPWHITE INC.**

(Comweb Group)  
 1040 Islington Ave  
 Toronto ON M8Z 6A4  
 (416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160  
 Fax: (416) 207-2757  
 E-mail: info@cinequipwhite.com  
 Website: www.cinequipwhite.com  
 Full-service sale company serving the  
 broadcast, video, film and theatrical production  
 industry. Rental equipment and expendables,  
 including lighting fixtures, dimming, control,  
 audio, video, rigging, fabric, gels and lamps.

100 - 9 Camelot Dr  
 Ottawa ON K2G 5W6  
 (613) 226-3966  
 Fax: (613) 226-8833

Alberta

Building H5 - CFB Calgary  
 4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW  
 Calgary AB T3E 7J3  
 (403) 279-2693 / (800) 661-8383  
 Fax: (403) 279-8683

British Columbia

8363 Lougheed Highway  
 Burnaby BC V5A 1X3  
 (604) 420-9607 / (800) 663-1733  
 Fax: (604) 420-9612

Nova Scotia

1096 Marginal Rd  
 Halifax NS B3H 4N4  
 (902) 240-7675

Québec

221 - 2600 rue William Tremblay  
 Montréal QC H1Y 3J2  
 (514) 938-4264 / (877) 938-4264  
 Fax: (514) 938-8417



When you're in production, so are we.

**Xerox provides all the products, support, supplies and service that you need for short term document production.**

**Special film industry pricing includes**

- a wide range of high quality digital and light lens technology (black & white/color copies, and facsimiles)
- Xerox supplies (paper, toner, staples, etc)
- reliable service
- coast to coast and onsite/offsite delivery, installation and removal
- fully trained staff (optional)

**Special Event Services**

- Toronto (416) 733-6367
- Montreal (514) 939-8105
- Vancouver (416) 733-6983
- 1-800-275-9376

**XEROX®**

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

**CODES PRO MEDIA**

123 Niagara St  
Toronto ON M5V 1C6  
(416) 504-2400  
Fax: (416) 504-2847  
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo,  
Mick Dobran  
Blank video, audio & computer media.

**FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD.**

171 West 3rd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1E6  
(604) 872-1017  
Fax: (604) 872-1036  
E-mail: berndt@flashpointrentals.com  
Website: www.flashpointrentals.com  
Cameras / lighting / grip / accessories /  
expendables.

**HOLLYNORTH PRODUCTION  
SUPPLIES LTD.**

3735 East 1st Ave  
Burnaby BC V5C 3V6  
(604) 299-2000  
Fax: (604) 299-2009  
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com  
Website: www.hollynorth.com  
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines.  
Equipment, expendables & supplies for all  
departments. Dealers across Canada.

**JACK A. FROST LTD.**

3245 Wharton Way  
Mississauga ON L4X 2R9  
(905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678  
Fax: (905) 624-2386  
E-mail: info@jfrost.com  
Website: www.jfrost.com  
Lighting equipment / generators /  
expendables.

**LEE FILTERS CANADA**

7 Labatt Ave Unit 103  
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1  
(416) 361-9390  
Fax: (416) 361-9745  
E-mail: info@tyi.ca  
Website: www.tyi.ca  
President: Tony Devai  
General Manger: Andrew Devai  
Lighting filter products.

**MACKENZIE  
EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**

4500 Sheppard Ave E Unit 39  
Toronto ON M1S 3R6  
(416) 299-4686  
Fax: (416) 299-4293  
President: David M. Kelk  
Film / television equipment / audio & video  
supplies.

**MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.**

604 - 46th Ave NE  
Calgary AB T2E 8M9  
(403) 276-1505  
Fax: (403) 277-0554  
Website: www.mtmequipment.com  
Contact: Mel Merrellis  
Lighting / dollies / grip equipment / lamps /  
gels / tapes / studio space.

**PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION  
SUPPORT INC.**

8015 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1  
(604) 294-9660  
Fax: (604) 294-9665  
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmer  
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment.

**ROSCO CANADA**

1241 Denison St Unit 44  
Markham ON L3R 4B4  
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686  
Fax: (905) 475-3351  
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com  
Website: www.rosco.com  
President: Tom Swartz, tswartz@rosco-ca.com  
Products & Accounts Exec.:  
Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com  
Purchasing / Customer Service:  
Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com  
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging —  
backdrops / screens & murals / motion  
effects equipment / expendables.

British Columbia  
3855 Henning Dr Unit 107  
Burnaby BC V5C 6N3  
(604) 298-7350  
Fax: (604) 298-7360

**THE SOURCE SHOP**

102 - 2 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6712 /  
(888) 516-3333 (Canada & U.S.A.)  
Fax: (416) 588-6869  
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com  
Website: www.sourceshop.com  
Contact: Louise Nardella  
Lighting & grip equipment / studio dimming  
and control / expendable supplies / crew  
accessories / crew promotional gifts /  
extreme weather gear.

**TAPEWORKS**

510C Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1B8  
(416) 979-7344  
Fax: (416) 979-8246  
Website: www.tapeworks.ca  
Video tape, audio tape and data storage  
products.

**VISTEK**

496 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
(416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
Website: www.vistek.ca  
Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting,  
audio, production equipment etc.

Alberta  
1231 10th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
(403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
Fax: (403) 245-1662  
E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ROADCASTERS

**XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES**

5650 Yonge St  
 Toronto ON M2M 4G7  
 (416) 733-6367 / (800) 275-9376  
 Fax: (416) 733-6989  
 E-mail: risha.kolah@xerox.com  
 Contact: Risha Kolah  
 Rental of a wide range of high-quality Xerox production copiers and faxes at special film industry rates. Our rates include delivery, installation and removal, reliable service and supplies including paper. We have extensive experience dealing with the film industry and can manage your rental needs quickly and efficiently. Please call us for detailed information and pricing.

film & tape  
 suppliers

 **FUJIFILM**  
 RETHINK. RELOAD.

**FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.**

600 Suffolk Ct  
 Mississauga ON L5R 4G4  
 (905) 890-6611  
 Fax: (905) 890-6446  
 Website: www.fujifilm.ca  
 Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:  
 Stephanie Fagan, Graeme Parcher

British Columbia  
 6805 Dennett Place  
 Delta BC V4G 1N4  
 (604) 946-9766  
 Fax: (604) 946-9733  
 Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:  
 Ron Sheehy

Québec  
 4901 rue Levy  
 St-Laurent QC H4R 2P9  
 (514) 331-3854  
 Fax: (514) 331-4373  
 Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:  
 Denise Langis

**Kodak**  
 Motion Picture Film

**KODAK CANADA INC.**

6 Monogram Place 2nd Fl  
 Toronto ON M9R 0A1  
 Orders and/or inquiries: (800) 621-FILM (3456)  
 Website: www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion  
 Kodak's Entertainment Imaging division offers a variety of imaging solutions for the television, feature film, commercial, music video and documentary industries. A leader in motion picture film, Kodak has developed collaborative pre-visualization technologies such as the Look Manager System and is the number one independent supplier of digital pre-show solutions with the Kodak Digital Cinema system.

**STOCK OPTIONS**

111 Jefferson Ave  
 Toronto ON M6K 3E4  
 (416) 504-4956 / (877) 799-5400  
 Fax: (416) 504-3015  
 Website: www.stockoptionscorp.com  
 The largest raw motion picture film stock purchaser and supplier in Canada.  
 On-call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**TAPEWORKS**

510C Front St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1B8  
 (416) 979-7344  
 Fax: (416) 979-8246  
 Website: www.tapeworks.ca  
 Video tape, audio tape and data storage products.

make-up  
 suppliers

**Malabar Ltd.**  
 Show business is our business.

**MALABAR**

14 McCaul St  
 Toronto ON M5T 1V6  
 (416) 598-2581  
 Fax: (416) 598-3296  
 E-mail: b-a-star@malabar.net  
 Website: www.malabar.net

**MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.**

321 Weber St N  
 Waterloo ON N2J 3H8  
 (519) 746-1484 /  
 (800) 265-1339 — orders only  
 Fax: (519) 746-2954  
 E-mail: sales@mavistheatrical.ca  
 Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca  
 Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and accessories for theatre, television, photography and parties. Canadian distributor of RCMA products. Other make-up lines carried.

product  
 placement

**MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC.**

43 Gurney Cres  
 Toronto ON M6B 1S9  
 (416) 769-5000  
 Fax: (416) 762-8180  
 Website: www.mmiproductplacement.com  
 Contact: Phil J. Hart  
 Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure.



props  
/ set dressing  
/ drapes  
/ backdrops

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.**

53 Sheffield St  
Toronto ON M6M 3E5  
(416) 240-1950  
Fax: (416) 240-1970  
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz  
Sales / rental: optical and electronic equipment, etc.

**F & D SCENE CHANGES LTD.**

2B - 803 24th Ave SE  
Calgary AB T2G 1P5  
(403) 233-7633  
Fax: (403) 266-7597  
E-mail: info@fdscenechanges.com  
Website: www.fdscenechanges.net  
Over 68,000 sq. ft. of floor space / expansive ceiling heights / nine overhead cranes / 6,000-8,000 sq. ft. of clean space for laying out and painting fabric drops.

**HOT PROPERTY**

Period Props & Decor  
1024 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M6H 1Z6  
(416) 538-2127  
Fax: (416) 538-6555  
E-mail: sales@hotproperty.ca  
Contact: John Silverstein  
Twentieth century furnishings and decorations.

**JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED**

24 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2R7  
(416) 465-5466 / (800) 561-5466  
Fax: (416) 465-6423  
Website: www.photodigital.com  
Contact: Tim Morris  
Custom-made translite scenes.

**ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED**

78 Mack Ave  
Toronto ON M1L 1M9  
(416) 694-8980  
Fax: (416) 694-2979  
E-mail: customerservice@ontariostaging.com  
ontariostaging.com  
Website: www.ontariostaging.com  
Contact: Maria Siciliano  
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes / portable staging / set accessories / lighting and audio.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS**

29 Basin St  
Toronto ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net  
Website: www.performancesolutions.net  
VP., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young  
Special effects / props / set construction / drapery.

**PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC.**

400 - 425 Carral St  
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3  
(604) 689-3448  
Fax: (604) 689-5245  
Exec. Producer: Richard K. Lowy  
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical drapes.

**ROSCO CANADA**

1241 Denison St Unit 44  
Markham ON L3R 4B4  
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686  
Fax: (905) 475-3351  
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com  
Website: www.rosco.com  
President: Tom Swartz, tswartz@rosco-ca.com  
Products & Accounts Exec.:  
Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com  
Purchasing / Customer Service:  
Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com  
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging —  
backdrops / screens & murals / motion effects equipment / expendables.

British Columbia  
3855 Henning Dr Unit 107  
Burnaby BC V5C 6N3  
(604) 298-7350  
Fax: (604) 298-7360

**VISTEK**

496 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
(416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
Website: www.vistek.ca  
Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting, audio, production equipment etc.

Alberta  
1231 10th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
(403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
Fax: (403) 245-1662  
E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

**MMI**  
Product Placement  
Inc.

**PHILIP J. HART**  
President

41 Gurney Crescent  
Toronto, Ontario  
Canada M6B 1S9  
Tel.: (416) 769-5000  
Fax: (416) 762-8180  
www.mmiproductplacement.com

security

**ACCORD SPECIALIZED INVESTIGATION & SECURITY INC.**

886 Danforth Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 1L7  
(416) 461-2774  
Fax: (416) 461-1743  
E-mail: kimk@accordsecurity.ca  
Website: www.accordsecurity.ca  
Security officers, patrols, executive trust service, investigations, CCTV, consultants.

set design &  
construction

sound  
equipment

**F & D SCENE CHANGES LTD.**

2B - 803 24th Ave SE  
Calgary AB T2G 1P5  
(403) 233-7633  
Fax: (403) 266-7597  
E-mail: info@fdscenechanges.com  
Website: www.fdscenechanges.net  
Over 68,000 sq. ft. of floor space / expansive  
ceiling heights / nine overhead cranes /  
6,000-8,000 sq. ft. of clean space for laying  
out and painting fabric drops.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS /  
SET SOLUTIONS**

29 Basin St  
Toronto ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net  
Website: www.performancesolutions.net  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young  
Special effects / props / set construction /  
drapery.

**AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED**

8 - 595 Middlefield Rd  
Toronto ON M1V 3S2  
(416) 297-9377 / (888) 297-9377  
Fax: (416) 297-4757  
E-mail: avr@avr.ca  
Website: www.avr.ca  
Sales: Jason Dickinson  
Audio equipment sales.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**

16 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 536-9100  
Fax: (416) 536-2898  
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com  
Website: www.bulletdigital.com  
President: Rob Engman  
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris  
AVID edit suites / HD / cameras / production  
equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL**

1773 Mattawa Ave  
Mississauga ON L4X 1K5  
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075  
Fax: (905) 275-6004  
E-mail: century@centuryav.com  
Website: www.centuryav.com  
President: C. Tyler  
Technical Services Manager: William Quibell  
Audio-visual and video equipment.

**EK SOUND AND  
EQUIPMENT SALES LTD.**

2848 19th St NE  
Calgary AB T2E 6Y9  
(403) 291-9112  
Fax: (403) 250-2698  
E-mail: info@eksound.com  
Website: www.eksound.com  
President: Darcy Klumpp  
Service / Studio Manager: David Harrison  
Rental Dept. Manager: Stacey Hartung  
Recording studio / audio equipment sales  
and rentals / audio duplication.

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS  
INDUSTRIES LTD.**

53 Sheffield St  
Toronto ON M6M 3E5  
(416) 240-1950  
Fax: (416) 240-1970  
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz  
Sales / rental: optical and electronic  
equipment, etc.

**GAPC - GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
PRODUCTION SERVICES**

180 - 14 Colonnade Rd  
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6  
(613) 723-3316  
Fax: (613) 723-8583  
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com  
Website: www.gapc.com  
Contact: Ken Stewart  
Location equipment rentals / film and video  
cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

**HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.**

28 Buena Vista Ave  
Toronto ON M1S 1J2  
(416) 335-6230  
Contact: Henry Embry  
Production sound mixer.

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**

154 Hillcrest St  
Lachine QC H8R 1J4  
(514) 484-1145  
Fax: (514) 484-3777  
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca  
Website: www.picturethis.ca  
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch,  
Dan Emery

**VISTEK**

496 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
(416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
Website: www.vistek.ca  
Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting,  
audio, production equipment etc.

Alberta

1231 10th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
(403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
Fax: (403) 245-1662  
E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION  
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

# special physical effects

## CALIGARI STUDIO

18 Ripley Ave  
Toronto ON M6S 3N9  
(416) 604-2260  
Fax: (416) 604-0024  
E-mail: caligari@iprimus.ca  
Website: www.caligariastudio.com  
Contact: Louise Mackintosh  
Special make-up effects / body replicas /  
prosthetics / animatronics / dental appliances  
/ character make-up / aging / special props.

## CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS

PO Box 5818 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P2  
(416) 460-0034  
E-mail: fccarere@rogers.com  
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere  
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow /  
mechanical / pyrotechnics / fully equipped  
shop.

## CINEFFECTS PRODUCTIONS INC.

5974 Turcot Pl  
Montréal QC H4C 1W3  
(514) 939-3687  
Fax: (514) 939-2857  
E-mail: cineffects@cineffects.com  
Website: www.cineffects.com  
President / SFX Co-ordinator: Ryal Cosgrove  
Custom special effects including  
physical/mechanical / atmospheric /  
pyrotechniques / design & fabrication /  
breakaway glass / stunt rigging / equipment  
rental / biodegradable snow.

## CINEMATRONICS

Studio  
203 - 344 Dupont St  
Toronto ON M5R 1V9  
Mail  
258 Salem Ave  
Toronto ON M6H 3C7  
(416) 927-7679  
E-mail: cinetron@passport.ca  
Contact: Jim Ruxton  
Electronics / animatronics / motion control /  
lighting effects / props / machining.

## GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES

408 Pacific Ave  
Toronto ON M6P 1Z1  
(416) 520-1891  
E-mail: info@gutfx.com  
Website: www.gutfx.com  
Contact: A. Scott Hamilton  
Trauma simulation and make-up effects /  
special props / casting / mould-making /  
forensic consultation and research.

## HOLLYNORTH PRODUCTION SUPPLIES LTD.

3735 East 1st Ave  
Burnaby BC V5C 3V6  
(604) 299-2000  
Fax: (604) 299-2009  
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com  
Website: www.hollynorth.com  
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines.  
Equipment, expendables & supplies for all  
departments. Dealers across Canada.

## INTRIGUE PRODUCTIONS INC.

219 Dunbar Ave  
Montréal QC H3P 2H4  
(514) 737-8700  
Fax: (514) 737-8646  
E-mail: lrcraig@intriguefx.com  
Contact: Louis Craig  
Weather / pyrotechnics / rigging / special  
construction / hydraulics and pneumatics / fly  
rigs.

## JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.

4 - 11 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2R6  
(416) 463-8676  
Fax: (416) 463-0014  
E-mail: jjamb@jjambproductions.com  
Website: www.jjambproductions.com  
Director: John Jackson  
Production Manager: Scott Caney  
Hero props / miniatures / electro-mechanicals /  
animatronics / motion control / CNC.

## JMS SPECIAL EFFECTS LTD.

817 Kates Lane  
Pickering ON L1V 3C3  
(905) 831-8739  
E-mail: film@jmsfx.com  
Website: www.jmsfx.com  
Contact: Jeff Skochko

## JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC.

4429 Juneau St  
Burnaby BC V5C 4C8  
(604) 205-5142  
Fax: (604) 205-5143  
E-mail: info@sfxstudio.com  
Website: www.sfxstudio.com  
Prosthetics / animatronics / character design /  
creatures / animals / dummies / animatronic  
puppets / special suits / custom props.

## KEOGH, NINA

RR 4  
Roseneath ON K0K 2X0  
(905) 396-6462  
E-mail: puppet@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.ninakeogh.com  
Contact: Nina Keogh  
Puppets / puppeteers for television.

## LAIRDFX

32 Logan Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2M8  
(416) 463-5468  
Fax: (416) 463-5503  
E-mail: info@lairdFX.com  
Website: www.lairdFX.com  
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore  
Props / special effects / specialty rigging.

## NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED

PO Box 5911 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P3  
(800) 856-1806  
Fully equipped mobile unit / U.S. work permits.

## U.S.A.

PO Box 1187  
Studio City CA 91604  
(310) 285-9390 / (800) 856-1806  
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich, Member Academy  
of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences

## PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS

13413 Harris Rd  
Pitt Meadows BC V3Y 2T3  
(604) 465-3996  
Fax: (604) 465-4450  
Special Effects Co-ordinator: Gary Paller

## Shop

106A - 1776 Broadway St  
Port Coquitlam BC V3C 2M8  
(604) 941-6610

## PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO

5951 9th Line RR 1  
Hillsburgh ON N0B 1Z0  
(519) 855-4334  
Fax: (519) 855-1763  
E-mail: jonesfx@globalserve.net  
Creative Director: Paul Jones  
Prosthetic make-up / animatronics / creature  
effects.

## PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS

29 Basin St  
Toronto ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net  
Website: www.performancesolutions.net  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young  
Full range of design, co-ordination and on-set  
services; atmospheric, pyrotechnic,  
mechanical, stunt rigging, props construction,  
breakaway glassware, set construction.  
Manufacturers of JC smoke generators /  
Twister & Tornado fans. Complete rental  
department. Catalogue available.



Features, Series & Ads  
Film and Video Shoots  
Corporate and Video  
Presentations  
Infomercials, Live  
Broadcasts & Speaker  
Support



Rental Package includes  
Skilled technician and equipment

**All LCD!**

- \*Camera Mounts
  - \*Jib mounts
  - \*Steady Cam
  - \*Podium
  - \*Interview
  - \*Film
- full academy  
35mm to 12mm

416 504-9535

Prompt @ [intelliprompt.com](http://intelliprompt.com)

TORONTO / MONTREAL / OTTAWA / CALGARY LOS ANGELES / NEW YORK

**STEFANIUK FX STUDIO**

465 Leslie St  
Toronto ON M4M 3L7  
(416) 466-6242  
Fax: (416) 778-6769  
E-mail: ron@stefix.com  
Website: www.stefix.com  
Contact: Ron Stefaniuk  
Creature design / prosthetics / animatronics /  
make-up / puppets.

**THOMAS FX GROUP INC.**

140 Riverside Dr  
N Vancouver BC V7H 1T9  
(604) 929-5455  
Fax: (604) 929-6653  
E-mail: rentals@thomasfx.com  
Website: www.thomasfx.com  
Rental equipment: wind machines / turntables /  
foggers and hazers / rigging gear / dummies /  
rain and snow equipment / motion bases.  
Services: custom breakaway glass /  
pyrotechnics / snow / blood / production  
supplies / Thomas studios special effects  
soundstage / Thomas FX retail store.

**VICTORY POINT FX**

PO Box 2161  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P6  
(867) 766-3820  
E-mail: alan@ssimicro.com  
Website: www.victorypointfx.com  
Contact: Alan Udell

teleprompters

**INTELLIPROMPT**

44 Tecumseth St  
Toronto ON M5V 2R8  
(416) 504-9535  
E-mail: prompt@intelliprompt.com  
Website: www.intelliprompt.com  
Chairman: Ernest Boyden  
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine  
Full-service, computerized teleprompting.  
Film / television series / infomercials / speaker  
support.

transportation  
/ aviation

**ABSOLUTE LOCATION  
SUPPORT SERVICES**

207 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M5A 1H7  
(416) 203-8332  
Fax: (416) 203-9511  
E-mail: info@absolute.to  
Website: www.absolute.to /  
http://dla.absolute.to  
Commercial support vehicles, location  
equipment rentals, location prep service,  
expensables / digital location archive.

**CAMERON AIR SERVICE INC.**

215 Aerocentre West  
Toronto City Centre Airport  
Toronto ON M5V 1A1  
(416) 233-7663  
Fax: (416) 203-3473  
E-mail: info@cameronair.com  
Website: www.cameronair.com  
Can arrange arrivals and departures out of  
any city using a variety of aircraft, from  
turboprops to floatplanes to jets. The  
Hamilton and Muskoka airports are among  
the most popular spots.

**CORPORATE  
AIRCRAFT CHARTERS**

Trudeau International Airport  
206 - 9501 Ryan Ave  
Dorval QC H9P 1A2  
(514) 631-0001 / (866) 844-2324  
Fax: (514) 221-3773  
E-mail: info@corporatecharters.ca  
Website: www.corporatecharters.ca  
Providing jet and helicopter flights out of  
Toronto and Québec City.

**FAWCETT MOVIE CARS**

4780 Baldwin St S  
Whitby ON L1R 2W4  
(905) 655-3447  
Fax: (905) 655-5310  
E-mail: Film@Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com  
Website: www.Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com  
Contact: Ron Fawcett  
Ontario's largest private collection of vintage  
picture vehicles with over 1,000 cars in stock  
for film use only.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION  
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

**FOUR SEASONS AVIATION LTD.**

c/o Shell Aerocentre  
2450 Derry Rd E  
Mississauga ON L5S 1V1  
(905) 671-9644 / (877) 452-7870  
Fax: (905) 671-9536  
E-mail: hlcptr@fourseasonsaviation.com  
Website: www.fourseasonsaviation.com  
President: David Tommasini  
Complete support for your aerial requirements.

**GTA EXOTIC CAR AND MOTORCYCLE RENTALS**

83 Queen Elizabeth Blvd  
Etobicoke ON M8Z 1M5  
(416) 253-2180  
Fax: (416) 253-8762  
E-mail: info@gtaexotics.ca  
Website: www.gtaexotics.ca  
A wide range of over-the-top autos, from Lamborghini Diablos to Hummer H-2s. Motorbikes, such as the classic Honda Shadow 750 and specialty limousines, like a 1952 Bentley Mark VI are also available.

**RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.**

2869 Thornton Rd N  
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail: rtcind@direct.com  
President: Randy Chupa  
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp generator.

**SEAIR AIRPLANES**

4640 Inglis Dr  
Richmond BC V7E 1V3  
(800) 447-3247  
Fax: (604) 273-7351  
E-mail: contact@seairseaplanes.com  
Website: www.seairseaplanes.com  
Float plane specialists offering private charter packages around the west coast, including whale watching and fishing excursions. Turboprops also available.

**SOMERVILLE LTD.**

o/a National Car and Truck Rentals  
75 Arrow Rd  
Toronto ON M9M 2L4  
(416) 747-7576 ext. 2170  
Fax: (416) 642-5158  
E-mail: jilkourezos@somervilleauto.com  
Website: www.nationalcar.com  
Director of Film Rentals: Jim Likourezos  
Over 25 locations in the GTA to serve you.

**TAIGA HELICOPTERS**

155 West Hanger Rd  
Winnipeg MB R3J 3Z1  
(204) 943-3645 / (800) 267-2574  
Fax: (204) 943-3657  
Website: www.taigaheli.com  
Experienced aerial film / wescam / tyler mounts / program co-ordination.

video  
equipment

**CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL**

1773 Mattawa Ave  
Mississauga ON L4X 1K5  
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075  
Fax: (905) 275-6004  
E-mail: century@centuryav.com  
Website: www.centuryav.com  
President: C. Tyler  
Technical Services Manager: William Quibell  
Audio-visual & video equipment.

**GAPC - GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES**

180 - 14 Colonnade Rd  
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6  
(613) 723-3316  
Fax: (613) 723-8583  
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com  
Website: www.gapc.com  
Contact: Ken Stewart  
Location equipment rentals / film & video cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

**MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.**

123 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L8  
(604) 875-6301  
Fax: (604) 875-0543  
E-mail: lraby@matrixvideo.ca  
Website: www.matrixvideo.ca  
Contact: Lynn Raby  
President: Jon Raby  
V.P., Sales, Digital Systems: Mark Driscoll  
Sales, Digital Systems: Dawson Van Driel  
V.P., Sales, Pro Audio Division / AVID  
Broadcast Solutions: David Campbell  
Value-added dealers for Sony and AVID products. Large audio-visual department with installers.

**MVI - MULTIVISION INC.**

120 McLevin Ave Unit 3  
Toronto ON M1B 3E9  
(416) 449-1080 / (800) 563-5902 ext. 228  
Fax: (416) 449-5131  
Website: www.mvidisplay.com  
Contacts: Christopher Parry,  
parry@mvidisplay.com  
Indoor and outdoor LED video screens /  
videowall systems / large screen video  
project / plasma and LCD flat panels / digital  
playback / audio-visual equipment.

**MYSTIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

103 - 1 Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 537-5004  
Fax: (416) 537-8984  
E-mail: joewoodward@microtainment.com  
Contacts: Garry Blye, Joe Woodward  
Video off-line editing / video equipment /  
office rental; documentary / television  
distribution.

**NETWORKX**

(a division of CEV Inc.)  
1335 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 1Y9  
(902) 421-1101 / (888) 421-1245  
Fax: (902) 421-1596  
Website: www.nrx.ca  
Contacts: Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi  
Professional video equipment sales and  
service.

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**

154 Hillcrest St  
Lachine QC H8R 1J4  
(514) 484-1145  
Fax: (514) 484-3777  
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca  
Website: www.picturethis.ca  
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch,  
Dan Emery

**PLUS 8 DIGITAL**

1225 East Keith Rd Unit 1  
N Vancouver BC V7J 1J3  
(604) 988-7181  
Website: www.plus8digital.com  
Unique products and services including full  
bandwidth HD RGB recording / rentals of full  
digital dailies playback and projection  
systems / extensive fibre connectivity.

**SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

110 - One Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 979-9958  
Fax: (416) 979-7770  
E-mail: info@simvideo.com  
Website: www.simvideo.com  
President: Rob Sim  
Broadcast video equipment rentals.

British Columbia  
Sim Video West Ltd.  
Lion's Gate Studios  
555 Brooksbank Ave Bldg 7 Unit 110  
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5258  
Fax: (604) 983-5260  
E-mail: west@simvideo.com  
Contact: Darren Robertson

U.S.A.  
Sim Video Los Angeles  
738 N Cahuenga Blvd  
Hollywood CA 90038  
(323) 978-9000  
Fax: (323) 978-9016  
E-mail: simvideola@aol.com  
Website: www.simvideola.com

## video equipment

### TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO

376 - 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 593-1332  
Fax: (416) 593-0958  
E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com  
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com  
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell  
Production Manager: Jason Ebanks  
Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves  
Full complement of production equipment —  
digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits.  
Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition  
space with regular screenings, installations,  
artist talks and panels.

### VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1721 Fir St  
Vancouver BC V6J 5J9  
(604) 732-9711  
Fax: vidcom@vidcom.ca  
Website: www.vidcom.ca  
President: R. de Waayer  
Systems Integrator / Demo Artist: S. Jones  
Sales: K. Kostiuk  
Video and computer products / non-linear  
editing systems / character generators /  
animation packages / streaming software.

### VIDÉO M.T.L.

200 - 1303 rue William  
Montréal QC H3C 1R4  
(514) 933-5765  
Fax: (514) 933-0190  
E-mail: phd@videomtl.com  
Website: www.videomtl.com  
Contact: Paul Hurteau  
Specialized in the field of video cameras,  
hiring out a large range of equipment  
corresponding to a variety of needs.

### VIDEOGRAPHE

4550 rue Garnier  
Montréal QC H2J 3S7  
(514) 521-2116 ext. 10  
Fax: (514) 521-1676  
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca  
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca  
Liaison Agent: Annie Tellier  
Multimedia and video production centre for  
independent artists. Digital cameras and  
editing suites.

### VIDEOSCOPE

31 Prince Andrew Pl  
Toronto ON M3C 2H2  
(416) 449-3030 / (877) 387-2673  
Fax: (416) 449-5230  
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com  
Website: www.videoscope.com  
Audio-visual & broadcast technology sales  
and rentals / coast-to-coast network.

1106 Dearness Dr Unit 4  
London ON N6E 1N9  
(519) 668-0660  
Fax: (519) 668-0019  
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com  
Website: www.videoscope.com  
Industrial/broadcast production and  
communication equipment sales.

### VISTEK

496 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 4G8  
(416) 365-1777 / (888) 365-1777  
Fax: (416) 365-7776 / (800) 265-7776  
E-mail: sales@vistek.ca  
Website: www.vistek.ca  
Sales and rentals of cameras, grip, lighting,  
audio, production equipment etc.

Alberta  
1231 10th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0J3  
(403) 244-0333 / (800) 561-0333  
Fax: (403) 245-1662  
E-mail: calgarysales@vistek.ca

## alberta

### CFB STUDIOS

136 - 2950 Hochwald Ave SW  
 Calgary AB T3E 7H5  
 (403) 246-6476  
 Fax: (403) 246-4641  
 E-mail: pteffer@enterprise.com  
 Website: www.cfbstudios.com  
 Contact: Peggy Telfer  
 One studio / production offices / construction area / wardrobe.

### FILM ALBERTA STUDIOS

5305 Allard Way  
 Edmonton AB T6H 5X8  
 (780) 431-8925  
 Fax: (780) 438-8535  
 Contact: Dennis Fitzgerald  
 15,000 sq. ft. sound stage / support facilities.

## british columbia

### AJA TAN STUDIOS

1600 East Railway St  
 N Vancouver BC V7J 1B5  
 (604) 980-8363  
 E-mail: ajatan@axion.net  
 Website: www.ajatan.com  
 Contact: Randy Tan  
 Two stages / backlot / construction and support facilities.

### ALL WEST STUDIO

280 - 12340 Horseshoe Way  
 Richmond BC V7A 4Z1  
 (604) 272-2700  
 Fax: (604) 272-2704  
 Contact: Bruce Bingham  
 12,500 sq. ft. studio / 10,000 sq. ft. office and production space.

### BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS

1875 Boundary Rd  
 Vancouver BC V5M 3Y7  
 (778) 772-4019  
 E-mail: gerry@boundaryroadstudios.com  
 Website: www.boundaryroadstudios.com  
 Contact: Gerry MacMullin  
 94,500 sq. ft. in all. Offices: from 100 - 8,000 sq. ft. / Warehouse: 20,000 sq. ft., 22 ft. high with loading bays / parking / security system / cafeteria / wardrobe / set dec / props / lockups.

### THE BRIDGE STUDIOS

2400 Boundary Rd  
 Burnaby BC V5M 3Z3  
 (604) 482-2000  
 Fax: (604) 482-2007  
 E-mail: bridgestudios@bcpavco.com  
 Website: www.bridgestudios.com  
 Contact: Ron Hrynuik  
 Effects stage over an acre in size / six soundstages on 15 acres / production offices / wardrobe / props / mill & workshop.

### CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE PARK STUDIOS

8085 Glenwood Dr  
 Burnaby BC V3N 5C8  
 (604) 435-2000  
 Fax: (604) 433-1405  
 E-mail: wolfsachsen@hotmail.com  
 Website: www.cmpstudios.com  
 Contact: Wolf Isachsen  
 State-of-the-art purpose-built motion picture park facility offering four stages.  
 Stage 1: 21,200 sq. ft. Stage 2: 17,000 sq. ft. Stage 3: 17,000 sq. ft. Stage 4: 9,000 sq. ft. with 48 ft. ceiling height. 15,000 sq. ft. offices and amenities. MJA studio; 17,000 sq. ft. sound stage, 8,000 sq. ft. office. Coming 2006: two - 23,500 sq. ft. sound stages, two workshops, 40,000 sq. ft. office and wardrobe.

### THE CROSSING STUDIOS

3350 Bridgeway St  
 Vancouver BC V5K 1H9  
 (604) 296-2622  
 Fax: (604) 296-2672  
 E-mail: dian@crossingstudios.com  
 Website: www.crossingstudios.com  
 Contact: Dian Cross  
 Three studios / production offices and services / laundry and equipment lockup space.

### EAGLE CREEK STUDIOS

4210 Phillips Ave Unit 8  
 Burnaby BC V5A 2X2  
 (604) 415-9870 / (888) 238-7744  
 Fax: (604) 415-9410  
 E-mail: info@eaglecreekstudios.com  
 Website: www.eaglecreekstudios.com  
 Two 17,000 sq. ft. studios — minimum 100' clearspan, 33' ceilings / 5,600 sq. ft. warehouse storage / 10,000 sq. ft. office space.

### FIRST LIGHT FILM STUDIO

3738 Keith St  
 Burnaby BC V5J 5B5  
 (604) 438-9312  
 Fax: (604) 438-9320  
 E-mail: lisap@q1pt.com  
 Contact: Lisa Ploss  
 Soundproof 13,660 sq. ft. sound stage / hardwall wrap-around cyc / production office / locking set dec / props storage area / security systems / loading docks / parking / wireless and ethernet ports.

### LIONS GATE STUDIOS

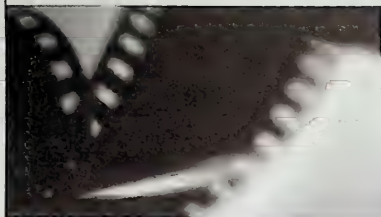
555 Brooksbank Ave  
 N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5  
 (604) 983-5555  
 Fax: (604) 983-5554  
 E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com  
 Website: www.lionsgatestudios.com  
 President: Peter Leitch  
 Eight sound stages / long-term & temporary offices / mills & support services.

### MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION

4010 Myrtle St  
 Burnaby BC V5C 4G2  
 (604) 437-9037 / (604) 250-0037  
 Fax: (604) 434-0038  
 Website: www.miramobile.com  
 President: Dale Johannessen  
 Broadcast studio / broadcast mobiles / technical crews.



Pacific National Exhibition



# STAGESTUDIOLOCATION

The PNE is the place for your production.  
Vancouver's only location that offers unique studio and construction venues as well as ample onsite parking!

Multi-purpose buildings that provide adaptable space for studio and set construction.

604.252.3534 • [www.pne.ca](http://www.pne.ca) • [filming@pne.ca](mailto:filming@pne.ca)

## MJA STUDIO

4961 Byrne Rd  
Burnaby BC V5J 3H6  
(604) 433-1400

E-mail: [wolfisachsen@hotmail.com](mailto:wolfisachsen@hotmail.com)

Website: [www.mjastudios.com](http://www.mjastudios.com)

Contact: Wolf Isachsen

This purpose-built acoustically designed 17,000 sq. ft. sound stage has laser level floors and is soundproofed / air exchange system / 7,500 sq. ft. of office / commercial kitchen / talent rooms with full bath / holding rooms and much more.



Pacific National Exhibition

## PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

2901 East Hastings St  
Vancouver BC V5K 5J1  
(604) 252-3534

Fax: (604) 251-7761

E-mail: [filming@pne.ca](mailto:filming@pne.ca)

Website: [www.pne.ca](http://www.pne.ca)

Contact: Stephanie Hollington-Sawyer  
Forum building: 44,579 sq. ft., 40 ft. ceiling (60 ft. peak) / Rollerland building: multipurpose / 19,800 sq. ft., 20 ft. ceiling (27 ft. peak) / rooms available for departments, crews, lunchrooms, lockups / construction facilities on-site / high-speed wireless Internet / daily, weekly and monthly rates / full package quotes available.

## PACIFIC STUDIOS

8165 Glenwood Dr.  
Burnaby BC V3N 5C8  
(604) 433-1400

Fax: (604) 433-1405

E-mail: [wolfisachsen@hotmail.com](mailto:wolfisachsen@hotmail.com)

Contact: Wolf Isachsen

Three-acre back lot next to Canadian Motion Picture Park.

## THOMAS STUDIOS

40 Riverside Dr  
N Vancouver BC V7H 1T9  
(604) 929-5455

Fax: (604) 929-6653

E-mail: [bettythomas@thomasfx.com](mailto:bettythomas@thomasfx.com)

Website: [www.thomasfx.com](http://www.thomasfx.com)

Contact: Betty Thomas

5,000 sq. ft. sound stage — acoustic and seismic insulation / 20' x 90' blue and green screens / 20' x 75' corner cove white cyc wall / 1,750 sq. ft. furnished production offices / permanent lighting and flying grid / high-speed Internet / phones / fax / parking / production supply sales and equipment rentals on-site.

## VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS

3500 Cornett Rd  
Vancouver BC V5N 2H8  
(604) 453-5000

Fax: (604) 453-5045

E-mail: [info@vancouverfilmstudios.com](mailto:info@vancouverfilmstudios.com)

Website: [www.vancouverfilmstudios.com](http://www.vancouverfilmstudios.com)

Contact: Kim Alexander

13 sound stages / mill space / office space / full complement of production support and services / 737 aircraft set / helipad / parking.

## manitoba

## MANITOBA PRODUCTION CENTRE

1350 Pacific Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3E 1G6  
(204) 997-6356

E-mail: [cyounger@digipixmedia.com](mailto:cyounger@digipixmedia.com)

Contact: Cam Younger

15000 sq. ft. sound stage (35" clear span) / production offices equipped with phone and Internet / workshop / production support areas / fenced compound

## nova scotia

### ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC.

5091 Terminal Rd  
Halifax NS B3J 3Y1  
(902) 429-1971

Fax: (902) 429-1471

E-mail: [rpower@salter.com](mailto:rpower@salter.com)

Website: [www.electropolis-studios.com](http://www.electropolis-studios.com)

Contact: Rob Power

Four Halifax-waterfront studios / production offices / art department / make-up / wardrobe rooms / actor suites / extra rooms / green room.

### TOUR TECH EAST

170 Thornhill Dr  
Dartmouth NS B3B 1S3  
(902) 468-2800

Fax: (902) 468-8833

E-mail: [lori@tourtecheast.com](mailto:lori@tourtecheast.com)

Website: [www.tourtecheast.com](http://www.tourtecheast.com)

Contact: Lori Laderoute

Two studios / production offices / audio and lighting services / support facilities.



# For Cowboys & Indies.



TORONTO FILM STUDIOS 1.888.607.1116 WWW.TORONTOFILMSTUDIOS.COM

## ontario

### @ WALLACE STUDIOS

100 – 258 Wallace Ave  
Toronto ON M6P 3M9  
(416) 537-3471  
Fax: (416) 532-3132  
Website: [www.wallacestudios.com](http://www.wallacestudios.com)  
Pres. / C.E.O.: Lillyann Goldstein  
Three sound studios — film / television / video / photography. Car ramps. Inside loading docks — truck and ground level loading, free parking, dressing and make-up rooms, kitchen, portable fridges, cafeteria and conference room. Services include casting facilities, production offices, lighting and grip equipment rentals, set construction, service production, sound recording, catering and more.  
Location shooting / production offices at 3585 & 3595 St. Clair Ave E and 80 Ward St.

### BERKELEY STUDIO

3250 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M8X 2Y4  
(416) 232-6024  
Fax: (416) 232-3103  
E-mail: [asuther@united-church.ca](mailto:asuther@united-church.ca)  
Website: [www.berkeleystudio.org](http://www.berkeleystudio.org)  
Studio Administrator: Alison Sutherland  
Full-service facility / 1,500 sq. ft. studio / convenient location / green screen.

### CINESPACE FILM STUDIOS

100 – 30 Booth Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2M2  
(416) 406-4000  
Fax: (416) 406-4164  
E-mail: [mail@cinespace.com](mailto:mail@cinespace.com)  
Website: [www.cinespace.com](http://www.cinespace.com)  
Contact: Steve Mirkopoulos  
Facilities include: Marine Terminal 28 Studios: four studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities.  
30 Booth Ave: three studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities.  
Kleinberg Studios: two studios — standing "White House" interior sets; Great Hall & Oval Office / offices / support facilities / wooded backlot.  
Carlaw Production Centre: two office buildings — production offices / casting / editing suites.

### DOWNSVIEW PARK

35 Carl Hall Rd  
Downsview ON M3K 2B6  
(416) 952-2160  
Fax: (416) 952-2225  
E-mail: [cdoerr@pdp.ca](mailto:cdoerr@pdp.ca)  
Website: [www.pdp.ca](http://www.pdp.ca)  
Contact: Carol Doerr  
Approximately 600 acres, 30 buildings, seven studios (from 57,503 to 14,091 sq. ft.), most with support space.

### DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS INC.

20 Butterick Rd  
Toronto ON M8W 3Z8  
(416) 255-2260  
Fax: (416) 255-7488  
Website: [www.dufferingate.com](http://www.dufferingate.com)  
President: John Weber

### EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr  
Toronto ON M4A 1G1  
(416) 752-7627  
Fax: (416) 752-7837  
E-mail: [scohen@epitomepictures.com](mailto:scohen@epitomepictures.com)  
Website: [www.epitomepictures.com](http://www.epitomepictures.com)  
Contact: Stephanie Cohen  
Three studios / residential backlot / mall and school sets.

### FAREWELL STUDIOS

2869 Thornton Rd  
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail: [film@farewellstudios.com](mailto:film@farewellstudios.com)  
Website: [www.farewellstudios.com](http://www.farewellstudios.com)  
Contact: Barb Chupa  
One of the largest clearspan studios in Canada. 54,000 x 85' high; 42,000 x 65' high; 12,000 support space.

### HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St  
Burlington ON L7P 1A5  
(905) 335-1146  
Fax: (905) 335-1241  
Website: [www.hillsvideo.com](http://www.hillsvideo.com)  
Contacts: Rob Hill, [rhill@hillsvideo.com](mailto:rhill@hillsvideo.com); Gerry Miliukovic, [gm@hillsvideo.com](mailto:gm@hillsvideo.com)  
Mobile production bus / location packs / studios / edit suites.

### THE MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS

(CTV Inc.)  
888 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4W 2J2  
(416) 355-3955  
Contact: April McCullough

### PYMAN STUDIOS INC.

2196 Dunwin Dr  
Mississauga ON L5L 1C7  
(905) 828-7171  
Fax: (905) 828-7660  
E-mail: [info@pyman.com](mailto:info@pyman.com)  
Website: [www.pyman.com](http://www.pyman.com)  
Two studios / control rooms / five edit suites.

## studios

### SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO

Toronto Film Studios  
Building C101 629 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037  
Fax: (416) 405-9969  
Operations Manager: Arnie Wood

### SHOWLINE LIMITED

915 Lakeshore Blvd E  
Toronto ON M4M 3L5  
(416) 778-7379  
Fax: (416) 778-7380  
E-mail: showline1@bellnet.ca  
Website: www.showlinestudios.com  
Contacts: Peter Lukas, Richard Lukas  
Film / TV sound studios & production offices.  
Showline Harbourside Studios: three studios / production & support offices.  
Showline Trinity Studios: two stages / support facilities.

### SHUTTLESPACE STUDIO

10 - 397 Donlands Ave  
Toronto ON M4J 3S2  
(416) 469-4107 / (800) 803-9628  
Fax: (416) 778-7971  
E-mail: rob@shuttlespace.com  
Website: www.shuttlespace.com  
Contact: Rob Shuttleworth  
Animation and effects / 800 sq. ft. studio / green screen / CNC and 3D modeling and integration / motion control.

### STUDIO CITY

1 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H1  
(416) 523-5100 / (866) 221-5300  
Fax: (416) 964-1701  
E-mail: wilf@studiocitytoronto.com  
Website: www.studiocitytoronto.com  
3 studios — 6,000 / 2,000 / 1,000 sq. ft. — phone and Internet in all rooms.

### SULLIVAN STUDIOS

66 Hymus Rd  
Toronto ON M1L 2C7  
(416) 921-7177 ext. 238  
Fax: (416) 750-1985  
E-mail: dmatthews@sullivan-ent.com  
Production Manager: Dan Matthews  
Four studios / backlot with period main street / production offices / wardrobe / art department.

### TORONTO FILM STUDIOS

629 Eastern Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 406-1235 / (888) 607-1116  
Fax: (416) 406-6964  
E-mail: info@tfstudios.ca  
Website: www.torontofilmstudios.com  
Contact: Linda Ferguson  
17 film / TV stages (1,500-40,000 sq. ft.) on a 20-acre lot. Full services & support — luxury New York Brownstone apartment and Dakota apartment / furnished production offices, wardrobe, set decoration, carpentry shops, editing. Airplane cabin and cockpit / jail set.

### TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION

1 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M5E 1E6  
(416) 869-4700  
Fax: (416) 869-4566  
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca  
Website: www.tmgvtv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager:  
Nancy Brown-Dacko  
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore  
An award-winning, full-service video production facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD authoring and encoding.

### TRI-LITE TV INC.

2196 Dunwin Dr  
Mississauga ON L5L 1C7  
(905) 828-2225  
Fax: (905) 828-4805  
E-mail: chris@tri-lite.tv  
Website: www.tri-lite.tv  
Technical Producer: Chris Priess  
Production Manager: Lorene Albers  
36' television mobile unit.

## québec

### CITÉ DU CINEMA

Locations Michel Trudel and Mel's Cité du Cinema  
1777 Carrière-Derick Technoparc  
Montréal QC H3C 6G2  
(514) 866-2170  
Fax: (514) 866-0909  
Website: www.citeducinema.com  
Chairman: Mel Hoppenheim  
President: Michel Trudel,  
michel@micheltrudel.tv  
Studio Manager: Brian Rodgers,  
studio@micheltrudel.tv  
Cité du Havre / Technoparc / Stage Letourneau / 13 stages / offices / workshops and support.

### LES STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN

300 - 433 Chabanel  
Montréal QC H2N 2J4  
(514) 849-1351  
Fax: (514) 849-3350  
E-mail: aezerzer@yahoo.com  
General Manager: Albert Ezerzer  
Two studios.

### PMT VIDEO

201 - 2600 William Tremblay St  
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2  
(514) 522-5553  
Fax: (514) 522-5971  
E-mail: isabelle@pmt.ca  
Website: www.pmt.ca  
Contact: Isabelle Gratton  
One stage (5,000 sq. ft.) / live broadcast facility / edit suite.

### STUDIO LASALLE

(Technicolor Creative Services)  
2555 Dollard Ave  
LaSalle QC H8N 3A9  
(514) 364-1874  
Fax: (514) 364-1594  
E-mail: danielmartineau@thomson.net  
Contact: Daniel Martineau  
Two studios (10,000 sq. ft.) / one studio (14,000 sq. ft.) / television services / video and audio control rooms.

Studio Centre Ville  
1168 Bishop St  
Montréal QC H3G 2E3  
(514) 878-3456  
Fax: (514) 878-9542  
Contact: Daniel Martineau  
One studio (3,500 sq. ft.) / one studio (1,700 sq. ft.) equipped for live television broadcast / fibre-optic link.

## saskatchewan

### CANADA SASKATCHEWAN PRODUCTION STUDIOS

1831 College Ave  
Regina SK S4P 4V5  
(306) 798-3456  
Fax: (306) 798-7768  
E-mail: general@saskfilm.com  
Website: www.saskfilm.com  
Finance Officer / Studio Operations:  
Joel Barton  
Specs: (clear-span areas)  
Soundstage 1 - 4,080 sq. ft.  
Soundstage 2 - 7,000 sq. ft.  
Soundstage 3 - 8,640 sq. ft.  
Soundstage 4 - 14,850 sq. ft.  
Special features: Soundstage 1 — 20' to bottom of grid with wraparound curtains / Soundstages 2, 3, 4 — 40' clear-span ceiling height / state-of-the-art, purpose-built in 2002 / dropped floor in Soundstage 4 (32' x 30' x 9' ft. deep — 67,000-gallon capacity) / fully furnished production offices / carpentry shop with paint booth / art department / set storage area / wardrobes and breakdown room / make-up and hairdressing rooms / green rooms / camera lockup / lunch room and restaurant / on-site support vendors, including grip, lighting, post-production, etc. / production studio sits within a 2,300-acre lakeside park.  
Range: Features, MOWs, television series, commercials.  
Major projects: Tideland, Just Friends, Corner Gas, Tommy Douglas.

Animation & Visual Effects | Audio Post | Described Video Services | Dubbing, Subtitling & Closed Captioning  
 Duplication & Standards Conversion | DVD Authoring | Edge Coding | Labs & Transfers | Music Licencing & Publishing  
 Negative Cutting | Picture Post | Restoration | Stock & Archive Footage | Storage

<b>Storage</b>	Lacie Firestore
<b>Cameras</b>	Canon Panasonic Sony JVC
<b>Lighting</b>	Kino Flo Lowel Frezzi Chimera Ianiro Arri
<b>Editing</b>	Apple Final Cut Pro Apple Macintosh Avid Xpress Pro Sony JVC Panasonic
<b>Support &amp; Grip</b>	Sachtler Avenger Manfrotto Vinten Kupo
<b>Location Audio</b>	Sennheiser AKG Edirol Lectrosonics Sony
<b>Accessories</b>	PortaBrace Petrol Century Optics Glidecam Kata



Get your hands on *Vistek Direct: Video* and *Vistek Direct: Photo*. Go to [vistek.ca/signup](http://vistek.ca/signup) today. To see our complete range of professional video equipment go to [vistek.ca/provideo](http://vistek.ca/provideo)

### Sales and rentals, in-store or online

**TORONTO**  
 496 Queen St. East  
 (416) 365-1777 or  
 1-888-365-1777  
[sales@vistek.ca](mailto:sales@vistek.ca)

**CALGARY**  
 1231 10th Ave. SW  
 (403) 244-0333 or  
 1-800-561-0333  
[calgarysales@vistek.ca](mailto:calgarysales@vistek.ca)

**SHOP ONLINE**  
[vistek.ca](http://vistek.ca)

**Stay connected!** Receive industry insights and exclusive special offers via e-mail. Register at [vistek.ca/eneews](http://vistek.ca/eneews) today!

## An Award-winning cast

At Vistek, you'll find all the gear you'll need for your next video production. HD camcorders, professional location audio, lighting – fluorescent, tungsten and on-camera – non-linear editing systems, stands and grip... like we said, everything you need. Check us out in-store in Toronto or Calgary, online at [vistek.ca](http://vistek.ca) or order a free copy of *Vistek Direct: Video*, our 56-page pro video equipment catalogue.



The Visual Technology Experts

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

# You've heard the expression. "we'll fix it in post"? We're the ones who fix it.



When it comes to post production, Vu! Productions at Bell ExpressVu has got you covered with both SD and HD edit suites, a state of the art 5.1 Nuendo post audio studio and a graphics department equipped with the latest software. Vu! Productions also houses a fully functional broadcast studio with a green screen and a full range of lighting options.



Look no further than Vu! Productions for all your post production needs.

**Vu! Productions**  
Your solution to everything  
**High Definition!**



For more information, contact:

**Angela Clews**  
Associate Director,  
Productions  
(416) 383-6148

# post-production |

## animation & visual effects

### | alberta

#### **GAP PRODUCTIONS**

147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW  
Calgary AB T3G 4E7  
(403) 263-0012  
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com  
Website: www.gapproductions.com  
3D animation / graphics — full-service editorial.

### | british columbia

#### **AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.**

155 – 1020 Mainland St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2T4  
(604) 681-9728  
E-mail: info@alsensanimation.com  
Website: www.alsensanimation.com  
President: Lynka Bélanger

#### **ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.**

250 – 1125 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2K8  
(604) 734-2866  
Fax: (604) 734-2869  
E-mail: paddy@atomiccartoons.com  
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com  
Contact: Paddy Gillen  
Contacts: Trevor Bentley,  
trevor@atomiccartoons.com  
Rob Davies, rob@atomiccartoons.com  
Character and background design, layout and posing, storyboards, clean-up, slugging, sheet timing, colour styling, traditional animation, flash animation, custom webpage design.

#### **BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

548 Beatty St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2L3  
(604) 669-5589  
Fax: (604) 669-9079  
E-mail: info@bardel.ca  
Website: www.bardel.ca  
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania  
President: Barry Ward  
Development, production for film / television / direct to video / interactive media / the Internet.

#### **ENIGMA STUDIOS INC.**

230 – 133 East 8th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1R8  
(604) 633-9583  
Fax: (604) 633-9582  
E-mail: info@enigmastudios.ca  
Website: www.enigmastudios.ca  
President: Mark Rasmussen  
Visual effects and animation.

#### **FINALE EDITWORKS**

201 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5  
(604) 876-7678 / (800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 876-3299  
E-mail: info@finale.tv  
Website: www.finale.tv  
President: Don Thompson  
High-definition and standard-definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony online finishing and colour correction suites / Media Composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

#### **GVFX**

3578 Fleming St  
Vancouver BC V5N 3V8  
(604) 739-7939  
Website: www.johnгадаjecki.com  
Contact: John Gajdecki  
Visual effects supervisor.

#### **IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC.**

15 West 5th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1H4  
(604) 874-5634  
Fax: (604) 708-8433  
E-mail: christopher@image-engine.com  
Website: www.image-engine.com  
President: Christopher Mossman  
Computer animation and design / visual effects for video, film or CD-ROM.

#### **INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.**

8938 Shaughnessy St  
Vancouver BC V6P 3Y5  
(604) 738-1778  
Fax: (604) 736-6270  
Producer: Marv Newland  
Animated films. In production since 1975. 2D classical for cinema and television.

#### **LOST BOYS STUDIOS**

2131 Noel Ave  
Comox BC V9M 1Z1  
(250) 339-9645  
E-mail: gillian@lostboys-studios.com  
Website: www.lostboys-studios.com  
Contacts: Gillian Benard, Mark Benard  
Visual effects design and production for film and television.

#### **MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT**

200 – 2025 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6J 1Z6  
(604) 714-2600  
Fax: (604) 714-2641  
E-mail: media@mainframe.ca  
Website: www.mainframe.ca  
C.E.O.: Rick Mischel  
C.F.O.: Ian Fodie

#### **MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER**

500 – 190 Alexander St  
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5  
(604) 684-9117  
Fax: (604) 684-8339  
E-mail: info@mercuryfilmworks.com  
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com  
Visual effects and animation for episodic television, feature film, commercials.  
See also Ontario

#### **NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**

3650 Gilmore Way  
Burnaby BC V5G 4W8  
(604) 873-9330  
Fax: (604) 873-9339  
Website: www.nwfx.com  
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

#### **PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

307 – 780 Beatty St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2M1  
(604) 602-6629  
Fax: (604) 602-6616  
E-mail: pbinfo@porkbean.com  
Website: www.porkbean.com  
Exec. Producer: Samantha Daley  
Classical & Flash productions — commercials / promos / series work.

**PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.**

101 - 1184 Denman St Unit 141  
 Vancouver BC V6G 2M9  
 (604) 801-5256  
 Fax: (604) 608-3362  
 E-mail: harry@prismalight.com  
 Website: www.prismalight.com  
 See also Ontario.

**RAINMAKER**

50 West 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3  
 (604) 874-8700  
 Fax: (604) 874-1719  
 Website: www.rainmaker.com  
 President: Barry Chambers  
 Director, Operations: K.T. McFadden  
 Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper  
 Director, Visual Effects: Warren Franklin  
 Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski  
 Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs,  
 television, commercials, documentaries.

**STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS**

190 Alexander St 6th Fl  
 Vancouver BC V6A 1B5  
 (604) 684-2363  
 Fax: (604) 602-0208  
 E-mail: cassandra@studiobproductions.com  
 Website: www.studiobproductions.com  
 Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman

**TECHNICOLOR MOVING**

**ENTERTAINMENT**  
 500 - 1090 Homer St  
 Vancouver BC V6B 2W9  
 (604) 689-1090  
 Fax: (604) 689-1003  
 Website: www.technicolor.net  
 Contacts: Jon Robertson,  
 jon.robertson@thomson.net  
 Brenda Levert, brenda.levert@thomson.net  
 Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation / HDTV /  
 motion control.

**| manitoba**

**FRANTIC FILMS**

300 - 70 Arthur St  
 Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7  
 (204) 949-0070  
 Fax: (204) 949-0050  
 E-mail: info@franticfilms.com  
 Website: www.franticfilms.com  
 President / Creative Director:  
 Christopher Bond  
 C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown  
 V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak  
 Visual effects / live-action / commercials.  
 Frantic Films has assembled some of North  
 America's most creative and talented minds  
 to produce award-winning projects for feature  
 film, television and multimedia. Thriving on  
 new challenges, our driving goal is to  
 consistently exceed our clients' expectations  
 by delivering astounding, superior quality  
 work and value.

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**

509 Century St  
 Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
 (204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
 E-mail: info@midcan.com  
 Website: www.midcan.com  
 President: Wayne Sheldon  
 Show openings / SFX / compositing /  
 2D & 3D animation / Flash / SD/HD  
 capabilities. Accompanied by full audio &  
 video post-production facilities and a fleet of  
 professional broadcast cameras and  
 operators for any live-action requirements.

**| new brunswick**

**FATKAT ANIMATION STUDIOS INC.**

139 Duke St 2nd Fl  
 Miramichi NB E1B 1H6  
 (506) 773-1125  
 Fax: (506) 773-3798  
 E-mail: info@fatkatanimation.com /  
 adunn@fatkatanimation.com  
 Website: www.fatkatanimation.com  
 Contacts: Gene Fowler, Andrew Dunn  
 Animation production & post-production.

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**

76 Princess St  
 St John NB E2L 1K4  
 (506) 693-4487  
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /  
 mike@videosolutions.ca  
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca  
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill  
 3D animation and graphic design.  
 Meerkat 10' jib also available.

**| newfoundland & labrador**

**ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

PO Box 1426  
 Old Lance Cove Rd  
 Bell Island NL A0A 2V0  
 (709) 488-2451  
 E-mail: anigraph@avint.net  
 President: C. Anne MacLeod  
 Producer: Paul G. MacLeod  
 Animation for film and video / television /  
 documentaries / corporate / industrial video.

**| northwest territories / nunavut**

**MILLIGAN MEDIA WORKS**

PO Box 155  
 227 Woolgar Ave  
 Yellowknife NT X1A 2N2  
 (867) 669-9953  
 Fax: (867) 669-4192  
 E-mail: garymmw@nt.sympatico.ca  
 Contact: Gary Milligan  
 23 years of production experience. Media  
 100 XS video editor, Red (Boris FX),  
 Photoshop, After Effects.

**| nova scotia**

**COPERNICUS STUDIOS INC.**

2001 - 1969 Upper Water St  
 Purdy's Wharf Tower II 20th Fl  
 Halifax NS B3J 3R7  
 (902) 474-5194  
 Fax: (902) 429-5237  
 E-mail: info@copernicus.ca  
 Website: www.copernicus.ca  
 Contacts: Paul Rigg, Juan Cruz Baldassarre  
 Full-service animation studio specializing in  
 the creation of original content for television,  
 film and the Internet, offering a combination  
 of talent and technology from classical to  
 Flash techniques.

**GHOSTSHIP STUDIOS INC.**

2762 Robie St  
 Halifax NS B3K 4P2  
 (902) 455-2300  
 Fax: (902) 423-6226  
 E-mail: info@ghostship.ca  
 Website: www.ghostship.com  
 Contacts: Dale Meany, SinD Roy  
 Delivering high-quality 2D / 3D animation for  
 international broadcast. Full production  
 capabilities from concept through post-  
 production. Advanced web programming  
 design.

**HELIX DIGITAL INC.**

222 George St  
 PO Box 39 Stn A  
 Sydney NS B1P 6Y9  
 (902) 539-6999  
 Fax: (902) 539-2181  
 E-mail: rlorway@helixstudio.com  
 Website: www.helixstudio.com  
 Contact: Richard Lorway  
 Digital production services / classical  
 animation.

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**

2507 Brunswick St  
 Halifax NS B3K 2Z5  
 (902) 422-6466  
 Fax: (902) 423-7046  
 E-mail: info@powerpost.ca  
 Website: www.powerpost.ca  
 President: Rob Power  
 Full audio & video post-production services  
 — film and television / 2D & 3D animation.

**VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

PO Box 1293  
Sydney NS B1P 6K3  
(902) 562-8006  
Fax: (902) 562-4146  
E-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com  
Website: www.vmp-canada.com  
Contact: Sean Coyle  
Specialize in animation and special effects.

**WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1652 Barrington St 2nd Fl  
Halifax NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 496-2040  
Fax: (902) 496-4255  
E-mail: info@wingit.ca  
Website: www.wingit.ca  
Contacts: Brian Howald, Brendan McGrath  
3D animation, effects compositing, video post.

**ontario****ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED**

115 - 142 Islington Ave  
Toronto ON M8V 3B6  
(416) 703-7860  
Fax: (416) 253-0320  
E-mail: agroup@istar.ca  
President: Andrew Reid  
3D / 2D character animation & digital effects.

**ARDEE PRODUCTIONS  
COMPUTER ANIMATION**

1299 Ravencroft Ct  
Oshawa ON L1K 2Y3  
(905) 438-1947  
E-mail: rick@dolish.com  
Website: www.dolish.com  
Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

**AVARD**

202 - 275 Lancaster St W  
Kitchener ON N2H 4V2  
(519) 745-5044  
Fax: (519) 745-0690  
E-mail: info@avard.com  
Website: www.avard.com  
President: Bill Moffatt  
Creative Director: David King  
Artistic Director: Paul Watson  
Non-linear video / 3D animation / edit and effects / WS Betacam SP / DVcam camera crew / website design / print graphics / multimedia design.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008  
Pickering ON L1W 3H2  
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835  
Fax: (905) 837-9204  
President: Fred Pellegrino  
Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D animation / multimedia.

**AXYZ**

425 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1S4  
(416) 504-0425  
Fax: (416) 504-0045  
Website: www.axyzfx.com  
Full-service digital off- and online / editing / compositing / matte painting / computer and 2D animation.

**BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**

425 - 366 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5A 3X9  
(416) 868-1700  
Fax: (416) 868-9512  
Website: www.beevision.com  
Producer: Nina Beveridge  
Director: Paul Hart

**BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

205 - 1 Cleopatra Dr  
Ottawa ON K2G 3M9  
(613) 725-3843  
Fax: (613) 725-9327  
E-mail: info@boomstone.com  
Website: www.boomstone.com  
President: Lee Williams

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**

461 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1K7  
(416) 977-3939  
Fax: (416) 977-0498  
E-mail: sales@coredp.com  
Website: www.coredp.com  
Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson  
Compositing / CGI, 2D & 3D animation / visual effects supervision.

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

266 King St W  
Toronto ON M5H 1H8  
(416) 977-3238  
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com  
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com  
See also Québec.

**CRUSH INC.**

439 Wellington St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1E7  
(416) 345-1936  
Fax: (416) 345-1965  
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com  
Website: www.crushinc.com  
Managing Director / Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook  
Post-production / graphic design.

**DKP STUDIOS**

489 Queen St E Main Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 1V1  
(416) 861-9269  
Fax: (416) 363-3301  
E-mail: info@dkp.com  
Website: www.dkp.com  
Contacts: Dan Krech, Jackie Lynette, John Morch, Ted Rogers

**EVIL CLOWN ANIMATION**

671 St Clair Ave W Unit 1  
Toronto ON M6C 1A7  
(416) 657-6264  
E-mail: mike@evilclownanimation.com  
Website: www.evilclownanimation.com  
Producer / Director / Animator: Mike Dobson

**EYES POST GROUP**

320 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1K6  
(416) 363-3073  
Fax: (416) 363-6335  
E-mail: peter@eyespost.com  
Website: www.eyespost.com  
President: Izhak Hinitz  
General Manager: Peter Armstrong  
Post & effects — commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos.

**FILM EFFECTS INC.**

9C Taymall Ave  
Toronto ON M8Z 3Y8  
(416) 598-3456 / (877) 598-3456  
Fax: (416) 598-7895  
E-mail: inquire@filmeffects.com  
Website: www.filmeffects.com  
Contacts: George Furniotis, Susan Furniotis  
Titles / opticals / effects / digital-to-film transfers / digital scanning / recording for 35mm & 16mm.

**FREELANCE F/X**

LL7 - 45 Charles St E  
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 944-3881  
Fax: (416) 922-9964  
E-mail: info@freelancefx.com  
Website: www.freelancefx.com  
Contact: Todd Morgan  
Special effects / animation & graphics / film and television.

**FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS**

201 - 78 George St  
Ottawa ON K1N 5W1  
(613) 562-3590  
Fax: (613) 562-3518  
Website: www.funbag.com  
Specializing in animated original and co-productions.

**GURU ANIMATION STUDIO**

500 - 110 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 599-4878  
Fax: (416) 628-6926  
Website: www.gurustudio.com  
Contact: Anne Deslauriers

**HEAD GEAR ANIMATION**

301 - 35 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 408-2020  
Fax: (416) 408-2011  
E-mail: info@headgearanimation.com  
Website: www.headgearanimation.com  
Partners: Steve Angel, Julian Grey  
Exec. Producer: Sue Reidl

**IMARION INC.**

380 Adelaide St W 1st Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1R7  
(416) 597-2989  
Fax: (416) 596-1344  
E-mail: info@imarion.com  
Website: www.imarion.com  
3D animation / compositing / editorial services.

**LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS**

2745 4th Ave W  
Owen Sound ON N4K 6R2  
(519) 371-3600  
E-mail: wwandyk@bmts.com  
Contacts: Wilf Van Dyk, Rob McLean  
Animation.

**MAGNETIC STUDIO**

184 Napa Valley Ave  
Woodbridge ON L4H 1L1  
(905) 893-1513  
E-mail: peter@magneticstudio.com  
Website: www.magneticstudio.com  
Contact: Peter Lacalamita  
Small business dedicated to creating digital illustration and animation for broadcast, print and new media.

**MATRIX POST**

355 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1S2  
(416) 340-7716  
Fax: (416) 340-9873  
E-mail: sulens@matrixpost.com  
Website: www.matrixpost.com  
President: Scott Ulens

**MERCURY FILMWORKS**

146 Colonnade Rd 2nd Fl  
Ottawa ON K2E 7Y1  
(613) 482-1814  
E-mail: info@mercuryfilmworks.com  
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com  
Digital ink & paint / compositing / animation production / post-production services / pre-production services for commercials, feature films, music videos, short films, television series, television specials, title sequences.

**MR. X. INC.**

100 - 35 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 595-6222  
Fax: (416) 595-9122  
President / VFX Supervisor: Dennis Berardi  
Partner / Exec. Producer: Sylvain Taillon  
VFX Supervisors: Aaron Weintraub, Evan Jacobs  
Producer: Fiona Campbell-Westgate  
Digital studio specializing in animation and visual effects.

**NEIL WARREN ANIMATION**

902 - 31 Alexander St  
Toronto ON M4Y 1B2  
(416) 927-8408  
E-mail: clayboy44@hotmail.com  
Contact: Neil H. Warren  
Clay animation / AV & design.

**NELVANA LIMITED**

(Corus Entertainment)  
Head Office  
135 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 1A7  
(416) 535-0935  
Fax: (416) 530-2832  
Website: www.nelvana.com  
Nelvana is a global children's and family entertainment company that develops, produces, markets and distributes high-quality animation and consumer products with operations in Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo, and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is aired on more than 360 broadcast outlets worldwide, spanning 50 different languages. The company's current stable of franchise properties includes such globally renowned brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully integrated media concern is composed of studio production and development, worldwide television sales and distribution, merchandise licensing, home entertainment, publishing, music and interactive divisions.

Head Office for Corus Entertainment  
BCE Place  
1630 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5V 2T3  
(416) 642-3770  
Fax: (416) 642-3779

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**

762 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
E-mail: info@prismalight.com  
Website: www.prismalight.com  
Contacts: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon  
Full in-house post-production facilities (including animation), specializing in videos / DVDs / CD-ROMs.  
See also British Columbia.



**ROGERS PROMOTIONS**

333 Bloor St E 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-6666 / (416) 935-4777  
Fax: (416) 935-7680  
E-mail: info@rogerspromotions.ca  
Website: www.rogerspromotions.ca  
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704  
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**SMILEY GUY STUDIOS**

444 Bathurst St Studio 2  
Toronto ON M5T 2S6  
(416) 979-8800  
Fax: (416) 979-2227  
E-mail: info@smileyguy.com  
Website: www.smileyguy.com  
Business Development: Jonas Diamond  
Animation.

**SPIN PRODUCTIONS**

620 King St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-8333  
Fax: (416) 504-3876  
E-mail: norm@spinpro.com  
Website: www.spinpro.com  
C.E.O. / Sales & Marketing: Norm Stangl

**THE STUDIO UPSTAIRS**

(Creative Post Inc.)  
103 - 510C Front St  
Toronto ON M5V 1B8  
(416) 979-8983  
Fax: (416) 979-8246  
E-mail: info@thestudioupstairs.com  
Website: www.thestudioupstairs.com  
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil  
CGI animation / practical effects / matte painting.

**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-2313  
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Commercial production / special effects / Flame.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES - TORONTO**

49 Ontario St  
Toronto ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 585-9995  
Fax: (416) 585-0650  
Website: www.technicolor.com  
Director, VFX: Tom Sinnott,  
tom.sinnott@thomson.net  
Sales: Samara Melanson,  
samara.melanson@thomson.net  
Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation & design / compositing.

**TOPIX**

200 - 35 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 971-7711  
Fax: (416) 971-9277  
Website: www.topix.com  
Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Taillon  
3D animation / design / Inferno / post-production.

**TRIANGLE**

620 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-2880  
Fax: (416) 504-2884  
E-mail: matthew@trianglestudios.com  
Website: www.trianglestudios.com  
President: Matthew Bush



**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**

3055 Lenworth Dr  
Mississauga ON L4X 2G3  
(905) 629-2553  
Fax: (905) 629-3437  
E-mail: cathy@vcractive.com  
Website: www.vcractive.com  
Contact: Cathy Thomson  
Lightwave 3D / 3D Studio Max / green screen  
— corporate & broadcast.

**VU! PRODUCTION**

(a division of Bell ExpressVu)  
115 Scarsdale Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 2R2  
(416) 383-6148  
Fax: (416) 383-6333  
E-mail: angela.clews@bell.ca  
Associate Director, Productions:  
Angela Clews  
SD and HD edit suites, a state-of-the-art 5.1  
Nuendo post audio studio and a graphics  
department equipped with the latest  
software, a fully functional broadcast studio  
with a green screen and a full range of  
lighting options.

**WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA**

347 Pido Rd Unit 18  
Peterborough ON K9J 6X7  
(705) 749-3179 / (866) 779-7715  
Fax: (705) 742-6129  
E-mail: kpipher@whatevermedia.ca  
Website: www.whatevermedia.ca  
Contact: Ken Pipher  
Documentaries / animation & post-production  
/ commercials / web design.

**québec****BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. /  
GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**

312 Sherbrooke St E  
Montréal QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200  
Fax: (514) 848-6371  
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com  
Website: www.buzzimage.com  
President: Richard Cormier  
VFX Producer / Supervisor: Benoit Briere  
Animation / 2D & 3D visual effects /  
E-cinema / video post-production.

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**

1151 Alexandre de Seve  
Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: info@cinergroupe.ca  
Website: www.cinergroupe.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
V.P., Sales & Marketing:  
Marie-Christine Dufour  
2D & 3D animation, CGI and visual effects.

**COOKIE JAR  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

800 - 1055 René Lévesque Blvd est  
Montréal QC H2L 4S5  
(514) 843-7070  
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com  
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com  
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsch  
V.P., Legal & Business Affairs:  
Mark D. Cherrin  
President / C.O.O.: Toper Taylor  
C.F.O.: Scott McCaw  
Sr. Vice-President: John Vanderveide  
An integrated entertainment and education  
company involved in the development,  
production, post-production and worldwide  
distribution of non-violent, quality  
programming and educational products for  
children and families.  
See also Ontario.

**MICHAEL MILLS  
PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

222 Lakeshore Rd Pointe-Claire  
Montréal QC H9S 4K5  
(514) 931-7117  
Fax: (514) 630-6047  
E-mail: michael@thumbnailspots.com  
Website: www.thumbnailspots.com  
President: Michael Mills  
Traditional and computer animation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
SERVICES - MONTRÉAL**

300 - 2101 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060  
Fax: (514) 939-5070  
Contact: Francois Deschamps  
2D & 3D visual effects.

**VIVALOGIK**

(a division of Vivavision Inc.)  
1973 Falardeau St  
Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
(514) 527-9700  
Fax: (514) 527-6090  
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavision.ca  
Website: www.vivavision.ca  
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau  
Complete production and post-production  
services with AVID editing suites, sound  
editing facilities, mixing studios, and a full  
range of equipment readily available.

**VOODOO**

Edifice Warshaw Building  
206 - 3863 boul. Saint-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y1  
(514) 866-3669  
Fax: (514) 866-3683  
E-mail: public@voodoo.tv  
Website: www.voodoo.tv  
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy  
Post-production / CGI animation / visual  
effects.

## audio post

**alberta****ADVANCE MEDIA**

209 - 1324 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0M6  
(403) 249-0601  
Fax: (403) 249-0204  
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca  
Website: www.advancemedia.ca  
Full-service video production / film production  
/ commercials.

**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**

10534 109th St  
Edmonton AB T2H 3B2  
(780) 424-3063  
Fax: (780) 425-2789  
E-mail: gary@betasound.ca  
Website: www.betasound.ca  
Contact: Gary Koliger  
Contacts: Gary Koliger, gary@betasound.ca  
Jerry Woolsey, jwoolsey@telusplanet.net

**BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

32 - 4004 97th St  
Edmonton AB T6E 6N1  
(780) 435-5859  
Fax: (780) 436-6234  
E-mail: donna@blackmanproductions.com  
Website: www.blackmanproductions.com  
President: Perry Blackman  
Office Manager: Donna Blackman  
Audio post — television and film.

**GAP PRODUCTIONS**

147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW  
Calgary AB T3G 4E7  
(403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427  
Fax: (403) 263-0016  
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com  
Website: www.gapproductions.com  
Most audio formats / library of production  
music, sound effects / announce booth.

**SYNC SPOT DIGITAL**

**AUDIO POST**  
812A 16th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0S9  
(403) 228-2199  
Fax: (403) 228-4579  
E-mail: info@syncspot.ca  
Website: www.syncspot.ca  
Film, video, radio, advertising & multimedia.



## TWISTED PAIR SOUND

Audio Post Production  
& Recording Studios

Calgary (403) 258-0207  
Regina (306) 721-2590

[www.twistedpairsound.com](http://www.twistedpairsound.com)

### TWISTED PAIR SOUND

360 - 7220 Fisher St SE  
Calgary AB T2H 2H8  
(403) 258-0207  
Fax: (403) 258-0309  
E-mail: [pat@twistedpairsound.com](mailto:pat@twistedpairsound.com)  
Website: [www.twistedpairsound.com](http://www.twistedpairsound.com)  
Contact: Pat Butler  
Full-service audio — film and video /  
commercial television and radio.

### WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC.

9336 49th St  
Edmonton AB T6B 2L7  
(780) 448-9653  
Fax: (780) 428-3985  
E-mail: [ian@wolfwillowsound.com](mailto:ian@wolfwillowsound.com)  
Website: [www.wolfwillowsound.com](http://www.wolfwillowsound.com)  
Contacts: Ian Armstrong, John Blerot  
Complete audio post, location sound.

## british columbia

### AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.

25 East 2nd Ave 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5T 1B3  
(604) 875-0114  
Fax: (604) 876-1087  
E-mail: [info@airwavessound.com](mailto:info@airwavessound.com)  
Website: [www.airwavessound.com](http://www.airwavessound.com)  
Contacts: Alex Downie, Derick Cobden  
Specializing in creating customized  
soundtracks for feature films, documentaries,  
MOWs, television series and animation.

### BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.

203 - 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 873-6559  
Fax: (604) 873-0122  
E-mail: [blt@intergate.ca](mailto:blt@intergate.ca)  
Website: [www.bltproductions.ca](http://www.bltproductions.ca)  
President: Josanne Lovick  
Voice animation and services in the following  
areas: casting / dialogue recording / ADR /  
storyboard sound effects / dialogue  
confirmation / layouts / production  
management / music scoring / administration  
/ editing and mag transfer / final audio mix  
and co-financing.

### BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS

34 West 8th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1M7  
(604) 873-3805  
Fax: (604) 873-4295  
E-mail: [info@burkevilleproductions.com](mailto:info@burkevilleproductions.com)  
Website: [www.burkevilleproductions.com](http://www.burkevilleproductions.com)  
Contact: Ken Burke  
Sound design / audio post for film and  
television / library music & effects.

### DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD.

301 - 190 Alexander St  
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5  
(604) 873-5777  
Fax: (604) 872-1356  
E-mail: [info@dickandrogers.com](mailto:info@dickandrogers.com)  
Website: [www.dickandrogers.com](http://www.dickandrogers.com)  
Contacts: Dick Abbott, Roger Monk  
Dialogue breakdown for animation / 5.1  
channel mixing / looping ADR.

### THE FACTORY RECORDING STUDIO

B - 201 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L9  
(604) 877-7720  
Fax: (604) 877-7729  
Website: [www.thefactorystudios.com](http://www.thefactorystudios.com)  
Contact: John Maclean  
Centrally located, the Factory boasts a Neve  
8048 console with flying faders, Yamaha  
grand piano, an extensive mic selection and  
very large rooms (22' ceilings).

### FINALÉ EDITWORKS

201 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5  
(604) 876-7678 / (800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 876-3299  
E-mail: [info@finale.tv](mailto:info@finale.tv)  
Website: [www.finale.tv](http://www.finale.tv)  
President: Don Thompson  
High-definition and standard-definition post-  
production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and  
Symphony online finishing and colour  
correction suites / Media Composer /  
Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear  
systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1  
Surround / DVD authoring / standards  
conversions and duplication.

### GREENHOUSE STUDIOS

3985 Graveley St  
Burnaby BC V5C 3T4  
(604) 291-0978  
Fax: (604) 291-6909  
E-mail: [roger@greenhouse-studios.com](mailto:roger@greenhouse-studios.com)  
Website: [www.greenhouse-studios.com](http://www.greenhouse-studios.com)  
Studio Manager: Bruce Levens  
Head of Technical Dept.: Corey Dixon  
Business Affairs: Roger Levens  
Booking Manager: Lindsay Reinelt  
Recording for film / video.

### GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 West 7th Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L9  
(604) 873-3811  
Fax: (604) 873-5880  
Website: [www.ggrp.com](http://www.ggrp.com)  
Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke,  
Brian Griffiths  
Music and sound design / audio post.

### MASTERS DIGITAL

11186 Hedgerow Dr  
Sidney BC V8L 5S3  
(250) 412-2629  
Fax: (250) 656-0075  
E-mail: [tim@mastersworkshop.com](mailto:tim@mastersworkshop.com)  
Website: [www.mastersdigital.com](http://www.mastersdigital.com)  
Creative Director: Tim Archer  
Sound design company specializing in large  
format films, special venue theme parks,  
museums and ride simulators. Also  
specializing in on-location 5.1 mixing and 5.1  
sound recording.

### THE OCEAN SOUND CORPORATION

1758 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6  
(604) 733-1000  
Fax: (604) 733-1500  
The Ocean Group of Companies specializes in  
various aspects of production in both a co-  
production capacity and as a group of service  
companies. The Ocean post group specializes  
in creating audio and video product.

### PINEWOOD SOUND

555 Brooksbank Ave Stage S  
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5200  
Fax: (604) 983-5204  
E-mail: [info@pinewoodsound.com](mailto:info@pinewoodsound.com)  
Website: [www.pinewoodsound.com](http://www.pinewoodsound.com)  
Full-service audio post-production.

### POST MODERN SOUND INC.

1720 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6  
(604) 736-7474  
Fax: (604) 738-7768  
Website: [www.postmodernsound.com](http://www.postmodernsound.com)  
President: Menashe Arbel  
V.P. / Director, Operations: Mark Scott  
Audio post / television and film.

**THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.**

100 - 1682 West 7th Ave  
 Vancouver BC V6J 4S6  
 (604) 681-6068  
 Fax: (604) 687-2387  
 E-mail: info@soundkitchenstudios.com  
 Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com  
 Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey  
 Audio post for television series, commercials,  
 video.

**WAYNE KOZAK  
AUDIO PRODUCTIONS**

300 - 1525 West 8th Ave  
 Vancouver BC V6J 1T5  
 (604) 736-8667  
 Fax: (604) 739-8661  
 Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak  
 Co-ordinator: Megan Andrews  
 Audio post / music.

**WESTERN POST  
PRODUCTION INC.**

(Keystone Entertainment)  
 300 - 2339 Columbia St  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
 (604) 873-6292  
 Fax: (604) 873-3601  
 Website: www.keypics.com  
 Post-Production Supervisor: Scott Watson  
 Editor: Kelly Herron  
 Visual Effects Supervisor: Mark Savella  
 Editing / re-recording, mixing / ADR / Foley.

**manitoba****ABSURD MACHINE STUDIOS**

1905 Main St  
 Winnipeg MB R2V 2B1  
 (204) 338-4496  
 E-mail: james@absurdmachine.com  
 Website: www.absurdmachine.com  
 President: James Rewucki

**CHANNELS AUDIO  
& POST PRODUCTION**

697 Sargent Ave  
 Winnipeg MB R3E 0A8  
 (204) 786-5578  
 Fax: (204) 772-5191  
 E-mail: channel@mb.sympatico.ca  
 Website: www.channelsaudio.com  
 Engineer: John Schritt

**MASK PRODUCTIONS LTD.  
& BROADCAST AUDIO**

522 Laidlaw Blvd  
 Winnipeg MB R3E 0K9  
 (204) 782-0025  
 Fax: (204) 489-8466  
 E-mail: marv@maskproductions.com  
 Website: www.maskproductions.com  
 President: Marvin Polanski

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION  
SERVICES INC.**

509 Century St  
 Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
 (204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
 Fax: (204) 772-0360  
 E-mail: info@midcan.com  
 Website: www.midcan.com  
 President: Wayne Sheldon  
 Engineers: Howard Rissin, Gemini nominee  
 Bruce Little  
 Sound design for film and television — 5.1  
 Dolby-certified digital mixing and print master  
 facility / recording studios / 5 Pro Tools suites  
 / Foley / dialogue and sound effects editing /  
 scoring.

**new brunswick****INNOVATIVE VIDEO  
SOLUTIONS LTD.**

76 Princess St  
 St John NB E2L 1K4  
 (506) 693-4487  
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /  
 mike@videosolutions.ca  
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca  
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill  
 Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam  
 SP production including digital online video  
 and audio post-production / complete  
 Betacam SP production, concept to  
 completion / two edit suites.

**nova scotia****POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**

2507 Brunswick St  
 Halifax NS B3K 2Z5  
 (902) 422-6466  
 Fax: (902) 423-7046  
 E-mail: info@powerpost.ca  
 Website: www.powerpost.ca  
 President: Rob Power  
 Full audio and video post-production services  
 — film and television.

**THE SANDBOX**

7 Hawkins Dr  
 Hubley NS B3Z 1BZ  
 (902) 404-2795  
 Fax: (902) 404-9045  
 E-mail: sandbox@eastlink.ca  
 Website: www.sandboxstudios.ca  
 Contact: Hayward Parrott  
 Full music and audio post facility with 128  
 tracks of ProTools HD3 with picture lock to a  
 Sony 60" LCD monitor. Deliver sonically  
 accurate stereo and 5.1 surround sound mixing  
 for film and television. High-end microphones  
 and pre-amps including Focusrite's new Liquid  
 Channel and tons of plug-ins complement the  
 35 years of experience and over 35 gold and  
 platinum records and numerous Juno, Gemini,  
 ECMA, MIANS, Anik and Atlantic Film Festival  
 awards for sound design.

**ontario****AudioVision**

The Described Video Source

**AUDIOVISION**

303 - 1090 Don Mills Rd  
 Toronto ON M3C 3R5  
 (866) 966-7667 ext. 226  
 E-mail: info@audiovisioncanada.com  
 Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com  
 Account Manager: Khel Baldeo  
 The country's best supplier of description  
 services and a pioneer in the field, receiving  
 the highest praise from consumers. For its  
 customers, including well-known  
 broadcasters and producers, AVC offers  
 competitive rates with a superior end product  
 plus state-of-the-art equipment,  
 professionally trained technicians and the  
 additional step of plating to picture. Plus,  
 AVC offers additional revenue opportunities  
 for producers and copyright holders.  
 See also British Columbia.

British Columbia

Sales Agent  
 701 - 808 Nelson St  
 Vancouver BC V6Z 2H2  
 (866) 297-7623  
 E-mail: jharris@audiovisioncanada.com  
 Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com  
 Business Development, West Coast:  
 John Harris

**BARTMART AUDIO**

66 Muriel St  
 Ottawa ON K1S 4E1  
 (613) 231-6587  
 Fax: (613) 231-5792  
 E-mail: info@bartmart.com  
 Website: www.bartmart.com  
 Contact: Wayne Bartlett  
 5.1 Dolby spec mix, music composition and  
 audio post. Feature films / documentaries /  
 television / animation / new media.

**BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO**

2 - 544 Bathurst St  
 Toronto ON M5S 2P9  
 (416) 534-7464  
 E-mail: bsp@interlog.com  
 Contact: Brock Fricker  
 Audio engineer / producer / SFX editor /  
 video editor / music composer. Thousands of  
 productions, everything from CBC to House  
 Music Production.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**

16 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 536-9100  
Fax: (416) 536-2898  
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com  
Website: www.bulletdigital.com  
President: Rob Engman  
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris  
AVID edit suites / HD / cameras / production  
equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

786 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 504-5071  
Fax: (416) 504-7390  
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com  
Website: www.cfacommunications.com  
Audio recording, mixing, playback —  
ProTools.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**

33 Villiers St  
Toronto ON M5A 1A9  
(416) 461-4224  
E-mail: shannon@cherrybeachsound.com  
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com  
Full audio services / sound edit and mix /  
V/O-ADR record / restoration / mastering /  
original music / SFX & production library.

**COMPANY X AUDIO INC.**

320 – 720 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2T3  
(416) 203-9929  
Fax: (416) 203-2260  
E-mail: cristina@companyxaudio.com  
Website: www.companyxaudio.com  
Contact: Cristina Palhares  
Audio house that specializes in post audio for  
television, radio and film.

**CRUNCH RECORDING**

157 Princess St 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 4M4  
(416) 214-2666  
Fax: (416) 214-9912  
E-mail: info@crunch-recording.com  
Website: www.crunch-recording.com  
Contacts: Joe Serafini, Paula Anderson  
Post audio / music production —  
commercials / feature films.

**DELUXE I SOUND & PICTURE**

424 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1N4  
(416) 364-4321  
Fax: (416) 364-1310  
Website: www.bydeluxe.com  
Exec. V.P. & General Manager:  
Dan McLellan, dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com  
V.P., Sales: Stan Ford,  
stan.ford@bydeluxe.com  
V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker,  
tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com  
Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose,  
julie.rose@bydeluxe.com;  
Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

**DESCHAMPS  
RECORDING STUDIOS**

314 Dundas St W  
Toronto ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 977-5050  
Fax: (416) 977-6945  
E-mail: cynda@deschampsstudios.com  
Website: www.deschampsstudios.com  
Contact: Claude Deschamps  
Audio post — television / radio /  
documentary / film.

**GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
PRODUCTION CENTRE**

180 – 14 Colonnade Rd  
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6  
(613) 723-3316  
Fax: (613) 723-8583  
Website: www.gapc.com  
President: Ken Stewart  
Broadcast / Entertainment: Hoda Elatawi  
Digital audio post-production for film and  
television — sweetening / sound design /  
music composition.

**GRAYSON MATTHEWS  
AUDIO DESIGN**

468 Queen St E Lower Level Box 25  
Toronto ON M5A 1T7  
(416) 681-9330  
Fax: (416) 681-9331  
E-mail: info@graysonmatthews.com  
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com  
Contact: Elizabeth Taylor  
Music and sound design.

**JAZZY POST LIMITED**

55 Mill St  
Toronto ON M5A 3C4  
(416) 922-9760  
Fax: (416) 922-9964  
President: Jesse Mills  
Office Manager: Nellie Mirazizyan  
Audio post / linear and non-linear editing  
facilities / animation.

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE  
& SOUND DESIGN**

119 Spadina Ave 7th Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 977-9845  
Fax: (416) 977-4412  
Website: www.keenmusic.ca  
Production Managers: Andrea Koziol,  
Laura St. Amour  
Contacts: Thomas Neuspiel, George Spanos  
Music / voice / sound design.

**KINCK SOUND**

56 Leameadow Way  
Toronto ON M1B 2P2  
(416) 288-9766 / (888) 245-4625  
Fax: (416) 288-9469  
E-mail: info@kincksound.com  
Audio post for MOWs, television series and  
commercials / custom music.

**KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO**

45 Charles St E Lower Level 1  
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 926-1444  
Fax: (416) 926-0259  
E-mail: info@ksync.ca  
Website: www.ksync.ca  
Contact: Russell Walker  
Sound editing / mixing / voice-over.

**KRYSTAL MUSIC  
& SOUND DESIGN**

401 – 317 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2P9  
(416) 217-0488  
Fax: (416) 217-0484  
Website: www.krystalmusic.com  
President: David Krystal,  
david@krystalmusic.com  
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron,  
lisa@krystalmusic.com  
Audio production / original music — film,  
television, commercials.

**MCS RECORDING STUDIOS**

(Media Communication Services Limited)  
G-100 – 550 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1V2  
(416) 361-1688  
Fax: (416) 361-5088  
E-mail: bwalker@mcsrecording.com  
Website: www.mcsrecording.com  
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker  
Recording and mixing audio for radio /  
television industry. Audio duplication /  
distribution / music production.

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION /  
LONESOME PINE STUDIOS**

507 – 260 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1K3  
(416) 594-3784  
Fax: (416) 360-1789  
E-mail: linom@pirate.ca  
Website: www.pirate.ca  
General Manager: Lino Micheli  
Sound / music.

**PRODUCERS' CHOICE STUDIOS**

202 – 179 John St  
Toronto ON M5T 1X4  
(416) 977-1132  
Fax: (416) 977-2529  
E-mail: staff@producerschoice.ca  
Website: www.producerschoice.ca  
President: Steve Hurej  
Studio Manager: Barbara Hurej  
Audio post.

**REVSOUND**

20 Brockton Ave Unit 7  
Toronto ON M6K 1S5  
(416) 410-4146  
E-mail: g@revsound.ca  
Website: www.revsound.ca  
Contact: Gary Justice  
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound  
design.

**RHYTHM DIVISION**

102 - 314 Jarvis St  
 Toronto ON M5B 2C5  
 (416) 971-9071  
 Fax: (416) 971-7871  
 E-mail: staples@rdiv.com  
 Website: www.rdiv.com  
 Contacts: Kevan Staples, Jim Longo  
 Music and audio post / composition / sound design.

**RMW**

600 - 410 Adelaide St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1S8  
 (416) 323-3511  
 Fax: (416) 323-3647  
 Website: www.rmwmusic.com  
 V.P. / General Manager: Maureen Morris  
 Audio production — TV & radio commercials / TV series / films, shorts, documentaries.

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**

(a division of MJJO Corporation)  
 635 Queen St E  
 Toronto ON M4M 1G4  
 (416) 778-6852 / (800) 463-6456  
 Fax: (416) 778-9926  
 Website: www.rocketdigital.ca  
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
 HD & SD digital online editing, Pro Tools HD 5.1 recording & mixing, DVD authoring & encoding, digital media encoding, interactive media, French adaptation, stock music and SFX, and broadcast design.

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**

80 Pippin Rd Unit 44  
 Concord ON L4K 4M8  
 (905) 660-5815  
 President: Gina Troiano  
 Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync.

**S&S PRODUCTIONS INC.**

5403 Harvester Rd  
 Burlington ON L7L 5J7  
 (905) 631-6697  
 Fax: (905) 631-6620  
 E-mail: info@ssp.ca  
 Website: www.ssp.ca  
 Vice-President: David Smith  
 Producer: Max Smith  
 Operating one of the region's most comprehensive and sophisticated digital video and audio post-production facilities.

Executive Office  
 Dufferin Liberty Centre  
 100A - 219 Dufferin St  
 Toronto ON M6K 3J1  
 (416) 260-0538  
 Fax: (416) 260-1628

**SOUND DOGS**

307 - 411 Richmond St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 3S5  
 (416) 364-7786  
 Fax: (416) 364-3837  
 Contacts: Nelson Ferreira, Stephen Barden  
 Sound editing, design and mixing for feature films, documentaries and television.

**SOUND IDEAS**

4 - 105 West Beaver Creek Rd  
 Richmond Hill ON L4B 1C6  
 (905) 886-5000 / (800) 665-3000  
 Fax: (905) 886-6800  
 E-mail: info@sound-ideas.com  
 Website: www.sound-ideas.com  
 World's largest publisher of professional sound effects, royalty-free music, comprehensive selection of production music and production element libraries.

**SOUND STROKES STUDIOS**

Recording and Production House  
 154A Main St N  
 Markham ON L3P 1Y3  
 (905) 472-3168  
 E-mail: sss@music-canada.com  
 Website: www.SoundStrokes.com / www.InternetJingles.com / www.TV-Jingles.com  
 Contacts: Cory T. Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini  
 Films and television — original music / sound effects / digital mastering / new media services / creative services.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**

219 - 126 York St  
 Ottawa ON K1N 5T5  
 (613) 241-5111 ext. 248  
 Fax: (613) 241-5010  
 E-mail: tim@soundventure.com  
 Website: www.soundventure.com  
 V.P., Post-Production Services: Tim Joyce  
 Audio & video post-production.

**SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST**

300 - 70 Richmond St E  
 Toronto ON M5C 1N8  
 (416) 361-6383  
 Fax: (416) 361-2970  
 E-mail: mariilyn@spence-thomas.com  
 Website: www.spence-thomas.com  
 Contact: Marilyn A. Serr

**Second Location**

206 - 181 Carlaw Ave  
 Toronto ON M4M 2S1  
 (416) 778-4973

**STUDIO 306**

17 Central Hospital Lane  
 Toronto ON M5A 4N4  
 (416) 968-2306  
 Fax: (416) 968-7641  
 Contact: James Toth  
 Music / effects / dialogue mixing to picture.

**STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES**

233 Evans Ave  
 Toronto ON M8Z 1J6  
 (416) 674-3364  
 E-mail: info@studio8.ca  
 Website: www.studio8.ca  
 Contact: Jeff Eden  
 Voice-overs and replacements / foley — all audio post services.

**TATTOO MUSIC**

483 Eastern Ave  
 Toronto ON M4M 1C2  
 (416) 461-3915  
 Fax: (416) 461-4405  
 President / Producer: Tom Thorney  
 Music and sound design.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES - TORONTO**

49 Ontario St  
 Toronto ON M5A 2V1  
 (416) 585-9995  
 Fax: (416) 585-0650  
 Website: www.technicolor.com  
 Manager, Sound Services: James Porteous, james.porteous@thomson.net  
 Sales: Grace Carnale-Davis, grace.carnale-davis@thomson.net; Diane Cuthbert, diane.cuthbert@thomson.net  
 Canada's best talent, equipment and range of mixing environments including our THX certified mixing theatre.

**TRACKWORKS INC.**

203 - 324 Prince Edward Dr  
 Etobicoke ON M8Y 3Z5  
 (416) 463-0036  
 Fax: (416) 463-3604  
 E-mail: sound@trackworksinc.com  
 Website: www.trackworksinc.com  
 Contact: Steve Munro  
 Sound for feature film, MOWs, documentaries, television & Internet media — editing / voice-over / foley / mixing / music composition / sound library.

**UMBRELLA SOUND**

121 Logan Ave  
 Toronto ON M4M 2M9  
 (416) 463-6262  
 Fax: (416) 469-3730  
 E-mail: info@umbrellasound.com  
 Website: www.umbrellasound.com  
 Audio post and music recording.

**UP IS LOUD SOUND CO. LTD.**

150 Admiral Rd  
 Ajax ON L1S 2P1  
 (905) 428-3528  
 Fax: (905) 428-0912  
 E-mail: post@upisloud.com  
 Website: www.upisloud.com

**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**

3055 Lenworth Dr  
 Mississauga ON L4X 2G3  
 (905) 629-2553  
 Fax: (905) 629-3437  
 E-mail: cathy@vcractive.com  
 Website: www.vcractive.com / www.purefire.ca  
 Contact: Cathy Thomson  
 Customer Service: Cathy Thompson  
 Audio post for broadcast, documentary, corporate and multimedia projects.

**Audio Post Production  
& Recording Studios**

Calgary (403) 258-0207  
Regina (306) 721-2590  
www.twistedpairsound.com

**VU! PRODUCTION**

(a division of Bell ExpressVu)  
115 Scarsdale Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 2R2  
(416) 383-6148  
Fax: (416) 383-6333  
E-mail: angela.clews@bell.ca  
Associate Director, Productions:  
Angela Clews  
SD and HD edit suites, a state-of-the-art 5.1 Nuendo post audio studio and a graphics department equipped with the latest software, a fully functional broadcast studio with a green screen and a full range of lighting options.

**WANTED! POST-PRODUCTION**

409 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1K1  
(416) 596-1101  
Fax: (416) 596-0690  
E-mail: info@wantedstudios.com  
Website: www.wantedstudios.com  
President / Operations Manager:  
John DeNottbeck  
Complete audio post-production services —  
mixing / editing / recording / ADR / language  
versioning.

**québec****AUDIO POST  
PRODUCTION SPR INC.**

600 – 640 St-Paul W  
Montréal QC H3C 1L9  
(514) 866-6074  
Fax: (514) 866-6147  
E-mail: info@studiospr.com  
Website: www.studiospr.com  
Audio post-production.

**CINÉGRUPE INC.**

1151 Alexandre de Seve  
Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca  
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
V.P., Sales & Marketing:  
Marie-Christine Dufour  
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing.

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**

460 Saint-Paul St E  
Montréal QC H2Y 3V1  
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 879-0047  
Website: www.visionglobale.com  
Design and editing / mixing / recording /  
dubbing / remastering / restoration.

**IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS**

550 Sherbrooke St W 6th Fl East Tower  
Montréal QC H3A 1B9  
(514) 845-4141  
Website: www.trebas.com  
Studio Manager: Mike Matlin  
Audio recording — 24 track / studio post-  
production.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**

300 – 2101 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060  
Fax: (514) 939-5070  
Contact: Francois Deschamps  
Sound design and editorial / ADR / Foley /  
transfers, dubbing and mixing / 70mm large  
format sound & editorial mixing.

**VIVALOGIK**

(a division of Vivavision Inc.)  
1973 Falardeau St  
Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
(514) 527-9700  
Fax: (514) 527-6090  
E-mail: gcorepeau@vivavision.ca  
Website: www.vivavision.ca  
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau  
Complete production and post-production  
services, with AVID editing suites, sound  
editing facilities, mixing studios, and a full  
range of equipment readily available.

**saskatchewan****TALKING DOG STUDIOS**

1212A Winnipeg St  
Regina SK S4R 1J6  
(306) 790-4008  
Fax: (306) 565-2933  
E-mail: talkingdog@talkingdogstudios.com  
Website: www.talkingdogstudios.com  
President, Composer, Producer:  
Rob Bryanton  
Studio Manager: Steve Hasiak  
ProTools digital audio systems / three main  
control rooms — studios with Dolby 5.1  
mixing facility / Foley stage / digital sound  
effects and music library / theatrical Dolby  
stereo and surround mixes.

**TWISTED PAIR SOUND**

603B Park St  
Regina SK S4N 5N1  
(306) 721-2590  
Fax: (306) 721-2055  
E-mail: mike@twistedpairsound.com  
Website: www.twistedpairsound.com  
Contact: Mike MacNaughton  
Full-service audio — film & video, commercial  
television and radio.

described  
video  
services**AudioVision**  
The Described Video Source**AUDIOVISION**

303 - 1090 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 3R5  
(866) 966-7667 ext. 226  
E-mail: info@audiovisioncanada.com  
Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com

Account Manager: Khel Baldeo  
The country's best supplier of description services and a pioneer in the field, receiving the highest praise from consumers. For its customers, including well-known broadcasters and producers, AVC offers competitive rates with a superior end product plus state-of-the-art equipment, professionally trained technicians and the additional step of placing to picture. Plus, AVC offers additional revenue opportunities for producers and copyright holders. See also British Columbia.

British Columbia  
Sales Agent  
701 - 808 Nelson St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2H2  
(866) 297-7623

E-mail: jharris@audiovisioncanada.com  
Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com  
Business Development, West Coast:  
John Harris

**DESCRIPTIVE VIDEO WORKS**

13508 19th Ave  
Surrey BC V4A 6B4  
(604) 542-9894 / (866) 818-DVWS (3897)  
E-mail: diane@descriptivevideoworks.com  
Website: www.descriptivevideoworks.com  
Contact: Diane Johnson

The only Western Canadian based company providing full service described video services. Our focus is to provide a superior product through outstanding script writing and narrative performance, and through the use of state of the art production facilities.

dubbing  
/ subtitling  
/ closed-  
captioning**british columbia****PAN PRODUCTIONS**

1770 Brymea Lane  
Victoria BC V8N 6B7  
(250) 389-6781  
Fax: (250) 383-6514  
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com  
Website: www.panproductions.com  
Contact: Jim Eidt  
Full-service creative / Betacam and HD  
production / full digital post facility and  
closed-captioning.

**nova scotia****POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**

2507 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5  
(902) 422-6466  
Fax: (902) 423-7046  
E-mail: info@powerpost.ca  
Website: www.powerpost.ca  
President: Rob Power  
Full audio and video post-production services  
— film and television.

**ontario****THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**

c/o Toronto Film Studios  
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9881  
Fax: (416) 405-9941  
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com  
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
President: Brian Ash  
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball  
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication  
and DVD authoring. Editing, standards  
conversion, duplication, closed-captioning,  
video transfers and master storage. Web  
services.

  
**AudioVision**  
The Described Video Source**A VIDEO-DESCRIPTION  
PIONEER**

- A Leader in Quality
- Competitive Rates
- Fast Turnaround
- Closed Captioning Services
- Additional Revenue Opportunities

For more information,  
please call:

**1-866-966-7667**

**Descriptive Video Works**

**Diane Johnson**

604 542-9894

TORONTO 416 703 8463

TOLL FREE 866 818 DVWS (3897)

CELL 604 816-0440

diane@descriptivevideoworks.com

www.descriptivevideoworks.com

13508 19th Avenue

South Surrey, BC V4A 6B4



## AudioVision

The Described Video Source

### AUDIOVISION

303 – 1090 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 3R5  
(866) 966-7667 ext. 226  
E-mail: info@audiovisioncanada.com  
Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com

Account Manager: Khel Baldeo  
The country's best supplier of description services and a pioneer in the field, also offers closed-captioning services. Think of us as your one stop post-production shop.

### British Columbia

Sales Agent  
701 – 808 Nelson St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2H2  
(866) 297-7623  
E-mail: jharris@audiovisioncanada.com  
Business Development, West Coast:  
John Harris

### BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)

302 – 160 Laird Dr  
Toronto ON M4G 3V7  
(416) 696-1534  
Fax: (416) 421-7603  
E-mail: hallahan@closedcaptioning.com  
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com  
Contact: Brian Hallahan  
Online (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post display closed-captioning.

### MIJO COMPREHENSIVE

(a division of MJO Corporation)  
635 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4M 1G4  
(416) 778-9800 / (800) 463-6456  
Fax: (416) 778-9799  
Website: www.mijo.ca  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Video and audio duplication & distribution /  
bilingual closed-captioning / storage and  
broadcast standards conversions.

### PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES

49 – 47 Colborne St  
Toronto ON M5E 1P8  
(416) 366-7525  
Fax: (416) 366-7119  
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com  
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com  
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre  
Standards conversion / broadcast transfers /  
VHS duplication / closed-captioning /  
subtitling / DVD mastering / new media /  
CD/DVD replication / HDCam clones and  
conversions / technical evaluations.

Ottawa Office  
22 Hamilton Ave N  
Ottawa ON K1V 1B6  
(613) 729-8987  
Fax: (613) 729-5517  
E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com  
Client Services: Kim Blais

### | québec

### CINÉGROUPE INC.

1151 Alexandre de Seve  
Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: info@cinégroupe.ca  
Website: www.cinégroupe.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
V.P., Sales & Marketing:  
Marie-Christine Dufour  
Film and video editing.

### GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB

460 Saint-Paul St E  
Montréal QC H2Y 3V1  
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 879-0047  
Website: www.visionglobale.com  
Design and editing / mixing / recording /  
dubbing / remastering / restoration.

### JARP

3878 av du Parc-La Fontaine  
Montréal QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 525-9578  
Fax: (514) 525-4255  
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca  
Website: www.jarp.net  
President: Robert Paquin, PhD  
Translation / adaptation for dubbing or  
subtitling.

### TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL

300 – 2101 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060  
Fax: (514) 939-5070  
Sound design and editorial / ADR / Foley /  
transfers, dubbing and mixing / 70mm large  
format sound and editorial mixing.

### ZEPHYR DVD

(Les Productions Zéphyr SENC)  
125 Willibrord Av  
Verdun QC H4G 2T5  
(514) 223-4949  
E-mail: hola@zephyrdvd.com  
Transcribing for subtitles and closed-caption /  
titling credits.

## duplication & standards conversion

### | alberta

### ADVANCE MEDIA

209 – 1324 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T3C 0M6  
(403) 249-0601  
Fax: (403) 249-0204  
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca  
Website: www.advancemedia.ca  
Full-service video production / film production  
/ commercials.

### CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 106th St  
Edmonton AB T5J 1H5  
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081  
Fax: (780) 424-0309  
E-mail: post@ceneav.com  
Website: www.cineav.com  
DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication and  
packaging / tape to DVD archiving /  
non-linear editing / multi-format duplication.

### Second Location

131 – 5655 10th St NE  
Calgary AB T2E 8W7  
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070  
Fax: (403) 777-1074



**british columbia**

**AIRWAVES HD POST INC.**

25 East 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5T 1B3  
(604) 685-9507  
Fax: (604) 687-7600  
E-mail: info@awhdpost.com  
Editing facility with HD and SD edit suites.  
Two AVID DS NITRIS suites for complete  
online, colour correction and compositing  
needs.

**DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.**

316 East 1st Ave 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5T 1A9  
(604) 879-5800  
E-mail: inquiries@digitalfilmgroup.com  
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com  
Marketing: Patti-Jo Weise,  
pj@digitalfilmgroup.net  
Digital intermediate and digital to film transfer  
all at affordable prices.

**FINALE EDITWORKS**

201 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5  
(604) 876-7678 / (800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 876-3299  
E-mail: info@finale.tv  
Website: www.finale.tv  
President: Don Thompson  
High-definition and standard-definition post-  
production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and  
Symphony online finishing and colour  
correction suites / Media Composer /  
Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear  
systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1  
Surround / DVD authoring / standards  
conversions and duplication.

**manitoba**

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**

509 Century St  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
Fax: (204) 772-0360  
E-mail: info@midcan.com  
Website: www.midcan.com  
Multi-format transfer and VHS, CD-ROM /  
DVD encoding and duplication. Accompanied  
by full audio and video  
post-production facilities and a fleet of  
professional broadcast cameras and  
operators for any live-action requirements.

**URSUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

421 Turenne St  
Winnipeg MB R2J 0S5  
(204) 237-5258  
Fax: (204) 237-7465  
C.E.O. / President: Greg Stefanyshyn,  
greg@ursus.tv  
V.P., Operations: Hank Ross, hross@ursus.tv  
Providing services for film and television /  
editing / DVD authoring / duplication.

**nova scotia**

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**

2507 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5  
(902) 422-6466  
Fax: (902) 423-7046  
E-mail: info@powerpost.ca  
Website: www.powerpost.ca  
President: Rob Power  
Full audio and video post-production services  
— film and television.

**ontario**

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**

c/o Toronto Film Studios  
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9881  
Fax: (416) 405-9941  
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com  
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
President: Brian Ash  
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball  
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication  
and DVD authoring, Editing, standards  
conversion, duplication, closed-captioning,  
video transfers and master storage. Web  
services.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008  
Pickering ON L1W 3H2  
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 /  
(888) 522-8835  
Fax: (905) 837-9204  
President: Fred Pellegrino  
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards  
conversion.

**BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY**

40 Cawthra Ave  
Toronto ON M6N 5B3  
(416) 763-0750  
Fax: (416) 763-0847  
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com  
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic  
Film to video transfer / duplication /  
conversion.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**

16 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 536-9100  
Fax: (416) 536-2898  
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com  
Website: www.bulletdigital.com  
President: Rob Engman  
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris  
AVID edit suites / HD / cameras / production  
equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

786 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 504-5071  
Fax: (416) 504-7390  
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com  
Website: www.cfacommunications.com  
Video and audio duplication / broadcast  
standards.

**CREATIVE POST INC.**

510C Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1B8  
(416) 979-7678  
Fax: (416) 979-8246  
E-mail: howie@creativepostinc.com  
Website: www.creativepostinc.com  
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil  
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold  
Video duplication / standards conversion /  
CD replication / DVD authoring / printing,  
assembly and shipping.

**MJO COMPREHENSIVE**

(a division of MJO Corporation)  
635 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4M 1G4  
(416) 778-9800 / (800) 463-6456  
Fax: (416) 778-9799  
Website: www.mjo.ca  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Video and audio duplication and distribution,  
closed-captioning, storage and broadcast  
standards conversions.

**THE MPSSL GROUP**

5694 Hwy 7 E  
Markham ON L3P 1B4  
(416) 449-7614  
Fax: (416) 449-9239  
E-mail: info@mpssl.com  
Website: www.mpssl.com  
Video duplication / standards conversion.

**PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES**

49 - 47 Colborne St  
Toronto ON M5E 1P8  
(416) 366-7525  
Fax: (416) 366-7119  
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com  
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com  
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre  
Standards conversion / broadcast transfers /  
VHS duplication / closed-captioning /  
subtitling / DVD mastering / new media /  
CD/DVD replication / HDCam clones and  
conversions / technical evaluations.

Ottawa Office  
22 Hamilton Ave N  
Ottawa ON K1V 1B6  
(613) 729-8987  
Fax: (613) 729-5517  
E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com  
Client Services: Kim Blais

québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**  
 301 – 80 rue Queen  
 Montréal QC H3C 2N5  
 (514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
 Fax: (514) 879-0047  
 Website: www.visionglobale.com  
 Video and data – off & on-line editing,  
 subtitling and transfer, standards conversion,  
 duplication, DVD design and creation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**  
 300 – 2101 St Catherine St W  
 Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
 (514) 939-5060  
 Fax: (514) 939-5070  
 Contact: François Deschamps  
 Processing and printing / titles and opticals /  
 film recording / telecine / std and HD  
 mastering / closed-captioning.

**ZEPHYR DVD**  
 (Les Productions Zéphyr SENC)  
 125 Willibrord Av  
 Verdun QC H4G 2T5  
 (514) 223-4949  
 E-mail: hola@zephyrdvd.com  
 Video format transcoding (format conversion)  
 / DVD replication and authoring.

dvd  
authoring

alberta

**CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**  
 10251 106th St  
 Edmonton AB T5J 1H5  
 (780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081  
 Fax: (780) 424-0309  
 E-mail: post@cineav.com  
 Website: www.cineav.com  
 DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication and  
 packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-  
 linear editing / multi-format duplication.

Second Location  
 131 – 5655 10th St NE  
 Calgary AB T2E 8W7  
 (403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070  
 Fax: (403) 777-1074

**ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS**  
 1918 9th Ave SW  
 Calgary AB T2G 0V2  
 (403) 229-2511  
 Fax: (403) 229-4211  
 E-mail: info@zoomcom.ca  
 Website: www.zoomcom.ca  
 President: Jeff Bradshaw

british columbia

**FINALÉ EDITWORKS**  
 201 West 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5  
 (604) 876-7678 / (800) 667-7718  
 Fax: (604) 876-3299  
 E-mail: info@finale.tv  
 Website: www.finale.tv  
 President: Don Thompson  
 High-definition and standard-definition post-  
 production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and  
 Symphony online finishing and colour  
 correction suites / Media Composer /  
 Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear  
 systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1  
 Surround / DVD authoring / standards  
 conversions and duplication.

manitoba

**URSUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**  
 421 Turenne St  
 Winnipeg MB R2J 0S5  
 (204) 237-5258  
 Fax: (204) 237-7465  
 C.E.O. / President: Greg Stefanyszyn,  
 greg@ursus.tv  
 V.P., Operations: Hank Ross, hross@ursus.tv  
 Providing services for film and television /  
 editing / DVD authoring / duplication.

ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**  
 c/o Toronto Film Studios  
 629 Eastern Ave Stage 13  
 Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
 (416) 405-9881  
 Fax: (416) 405-9941  
 E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com  
 Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
 President: Brian Ash  
 V.P., Operations: Mike Ball  
 Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication  
 and DVD authoring. Editing, standards  
 conversion, duplication, closed-captioning,  
 video transfers and master storage. Web  
 services.

**PH PRODUCTIONS**  
 302 York Rd  
 Deseronto ON K0K 1X0  
 (613) 962-3500  
 Fax: (613) 962-7142  
 E-mail: php@frontiercomm.ca  
 Website: www.phvideo.com  
 Contact: Paul Clare  
 Production services / CD/DVD duplication /  
 film to video transfers / editing facilities.

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**  
 (a division of MJ/O Corporation)  
 635 Queen St E  
 Toronto ON M4M 1G4  
 (416) 778-6852 / (800) 463-6456  
 Fax: (416) 778-9926  
 Website: www.rocketdigital.ca  
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
 HD & SD digital online editing, Pro Tools HD  
 5.1 recording and mixing, DVD authoring and  
 encoding, digital media encoding, interactive  
 media, French adaptation, stock music and  
 SFX, and broadcast design.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP  
TELEVISION**

1 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M5E 1E6  
(416) 869-4700  
Fax: (416) 869-4566  
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca  
Website: www.tmgvtv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager:  
Nancy Brown-Dacko  
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore  
Award-winning, full-service video production facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD authoring and encoding.

**québec****GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**

301 – 80 rue Queen  
Montréal QC H3C 2N5  
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 879-0047  
Website: www.visionglobale.com  
Video and data — off- & online editing, subtitling and transfer, standards conversion, duplication, DVD design and creation.

**edge coding****NUMBERS**

461 Alden Rd Unit 24  
Markham ON L3R 3L4  
(905) 940-6047  
Fax: (905) 940-6048  
Edge coding 16–35mm / editing supplies.

**labs &  
transfers****alberta****STUDIO POST**

5305 Allard Way  
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8  
(780) 436-4444  
Fax: (780) 439-4596  
Website: www.studiopost.com  
General Manager: Mark Wood  
Film to tape / tape to tape colour correction.  
Negative / processing / 16mm / Super 16mm / 35mm.

**british columbia****DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.**

316 East 1st Ave 2nd Fl  
Vancouver BC V5T 1A9  
(604) 879-5800  
E-mail: inquiries@digitalfilmgroup.com  
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com  
Marketing: Patti-Jo Weise,  
pj@digitalfilmgroup.net  
Digital intermediate and digital to film transfer all at affordable prices.

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**

3650 Gilmore Way  
Burnaby BC V5G 4W8  
(604) 873-9330  
Fax: (604) 873-9339  
Website: www.nwfx.com  
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

**RAINMAKER**

50 West 2nd Ave  
Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3  
(604) 874-8700  
Fax: (604) 874-1719  
Website: www.rainmaker.com  
President: Barry Chambers  
Director, Operations: K.T. McFadden  
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper  
Director, Visual Effects: Warren Franklin  
Lab Manager: George Gilszczyński  
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, television, commercials, documentaries.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
SERVICES – VANCOUVER**

(formerly Alphacine)  
916 Davie St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1B8  
(604) 688-7757  
Fax: (604) 688-0127  
E-mail: susan.macdonald@thomson.net  
Website: www.technicolor.com  
Contact: Susan MacDonald  
Complete lab services for feature films, long and short filmmaking and commercials.

**ontario****THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP**

c/o Toronto Film Studios  
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9881  
Fax: (416) 405-9941  
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com  
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
President: Brian Ash  
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball  
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS  
INC.**

1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008  
Pickering ON L1W 3H2  
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835  
Fax: (905) 837-9204  
President: Fred Pellegrino  
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards conversion.

**BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY**

40 Cawthra Ave  
Toronto ON M6N 5B3  
(416) 763-0750  
Fax: (416) 763-0847  
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com  
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic  
Full black and white service / 16mm colour reversal / film to video transfer.

**CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.**

126 – 543 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 504-1010  
Fax: (416) 504-9910  
E-mail: rick@cinebyte.com  
Website: www.cinebyte.com  
President: Alan Bak  
Transfer of digital data to and from film — scanning from original 35mm negative. Film finish for 2K digital intermediates, digital opticals and video to film transfers.

**DELUXE I SOUND & PICTURE**

424 Adelaide St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 1N4  
 (416) 364-4321  
 Fax: (416) 364-1310  
 Website: www.bydeluxe.com  
 Exec. V.P. / General Manager: Dan McLellan,  
 dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com  
 V.P., Sales: Stan Ford,  
 stan.ford@bydeluxe.com  
 V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker,  
 tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com  
 Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose,  
 julie.rose@bydeluxe.com;  
 Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

**DELUXE I THE LAB**

183 Carlaw Ave  
 Toronto ON M4M 2S1  
 (416) 461-8090  
 Website: www.bydeluxe.com  
 Contacts: Neil McAdam,  
 neil.mcadam@bydeluxe.com;  
 Mike McAdam, mike.mcadam@bydeluxe.com  
 Negative processing.

**PH PRODUCTIONS**

302 York Rd  
 Desoronto ON K0K 1X0  
 (613) 962-3500  
 Fax: (613) 962-7142  
 E-mail: php@frontiercomm.ca  
 Website: www.phvideo.com  
 Contact: Paul Clare  
 Production services / CD/DVD duplication /  
 film to video transfers / editing facilities.

**PRECISION TRANSFER  
 TECHNOLOGIES**

49 - 47 Colborne St  
 Toronto ON M5E 1P8  
 (416) 366-7525  
 Fax: (416) 366-7119  
 E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com  
 Website: www.precisiontransfer.com  
 Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre  
 Standards conversion / broadcast transfers /  
 VHS duplication / closed-captioning /  
 subtitling / DVD mastering / new media /  
 CD/DVD replication / HDCam clones and  
 conversions / technical evaluations.

Ottawa Office  
 22 Hamilton Ave N  
 Ottawa ON K1V 1B6  
 (613) 729-8987  
 Fax: (613) 729-5517  
 E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com  
 Client Services: Kim Blais

**SOHO DIGITAL FILM**

26 Soho St  
 Toronto ON M5T 1Z7  
 (416) 591-8408 / (888) 764-6344  
 Fax: (416) 591-3979  
 E-mail: info@sohodigital.com  
 Website: www.sohodigital.com  
 President / Director, Operations: Brian Hunt  
 Digital film lab / film scanning and imaging /  
 video to film.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
 SERVICES - TORONTO**

900 - 111 Peter St  
 Toronto ON M5V 2H1  
 (416) 585-9995  
 Fax: (416) 593-7201  
 Website: www.technicolor.com  
 V.P., Film Operations: Colin Davis,  
 colin.davis@thomson.net  
 Sales: Grace Carnale-Davis,  
 grace.carnale-davis@thomson.net;  
 Diane Culhbert, diane.culhbert@thomson.net  
 24-hour full-service lab / 35mm / 16mm /  
 colour.

**| québec**

**GLOBAL VISION - CITELAB**

2600 William Tremblay St  
 Montréal QC H1Y 3J2  
 (514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
 Fax: (514) 879-0047  
 Website: www.visionglobale.com  
 16 and 35mm / film recording / restoration to  
 2K and HDTV / transfers to HDTV, NTSC and  
 PAL.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
 SERVICES - MONTRÉAL**

300 - 2101 St Catherine St W  
 Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
 (514) 939-5060  
 Fax: (514) 939-5070  
 Processing and printing / titles and opticals /  
 film recording / telecine / std and HD  
 mastering / closed captioning.

music  
 licensing  
 / publishing  
 / stock music

**| british columbia**

**FIREWORKS STOCK  
 MUSIC & F/X INC.**

54 - 1410 Parkway Blvd Unit B3  
 Coquitlam BC V3E 3J7  
 (604) 942-3035 / (888) 668-7424  
 Fax: (604) 942-3036  
 E-mail: fireworksstock@telus.net  
 Website: www.fireworksstock.com  
 Contact: Marc Gargan

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**

200 - 1505 West 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4  
 (604) 734-5945  
 Fax: (604) 732-0922  
 Website: www.sifa.com  
 Contacts: Janet York, Sarah Webster,  
 Jane Muckle  
 Music supervisor services.  
 See also Ontario

**| manitoba**

**THE SONG AGENCY**

PO Box 47056  
 123 Marion St  
 Winnipeg MB R2H 0T3  
 (204) 783-7600  
 Fax: (204) 783-7601  
 E-mail: rascreative@yahoo.ca  
 Contact: RoseAnna Schick  
 Indie music tracks for film and television  
 licensing.

**ontario**

**CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY LTD. (CMRRA)**

320 – 56 Wellesley St W  
Toronto ON M5S 2S3  
(416) 926-1966  
Fax: (416) 926-7521  
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca  
Website: www.cmrra.ca  
Contact: Gail O'Donnell  
CMRRA is Canada's largest music licensing agency. Call us first for all your synchronization licensing needs.

**CASABLANCA MEDIA PUBLISHING INC.**

1610 – 365 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3L4  
(416) 921-9214  
Fax: (416) 921-0985  
E-mail: info@casablancomedia.com  
Website: www.casablancomedia.com  
President: Ed Glinert  
Vice-President: Jennifer Mitchell  
Director, Music Publishing: Jana Cleland  
A focus on acquiring music and television properties; the company controls recording and publishing catalogues for licensing in all genres of music, including dance, rock, blues, 80s, children's and ageless standards.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**

33 Villiers St  
Toronto ON M5A 1A9  
(416) 461-4224  
Fax: (416) 461-4607  
E-mail: shannon@cherrybeachsound.com  
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com  
Original music for commercials / television / film — all styles / production music library / full audio services.

**CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD.**

45 Charles St E  
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 923-6700 / (877) 920-6700  
Fax: (416) 923-3351  
E-mail: csap@interlog.com  
Website: www.stockmusicconsultants.com  
Contacts: Chris Stone, Steve Smith, Rob Schwartzentruber  
Accounting: Glen Cowing

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

116 Regina Ave  
Toronto ON M6A 1R7  
(416) 781-4191  
Fax: (416) 787-2202  
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca  
Contact: Brenda Hoffert  
Music licensing / music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / film producers.

**LENZ ENTERTAINMENT**

638 Church St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2G3  
(416) 966-6665  
E-mail: jack@lenzent.com  
Website: www.lenzent.com  
Licensing Catalogue, Music: Jack Lenz  
Extensive music soundtrack library comprises over 250 CDs of music in every musical style.

**MAYALL, ANN**

4638 Leo Lake Rd  
Kingston ON K0H 2N0  
(613) 387-2323  
Fax: (416) 239-4469  
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca  
Contact: Ann Mayall  
For all copyright clearance — music, footage, photos, plays, likenesses, text.

**MORNING MUSIC LTD.**

203 – 5200 Dixie Rd  
Mississauga ON L4W 1E4  
(905) 625-2676  
Fax: (905) 625-2092  
E-mail: info@morningmusic.ca  
Website: www.morningmusic.ca  
Contacts: Mark Altman, Jean Anfossi

**THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.**

45 Charles St E  
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 923-6746 / (877) 920-6746  
Fax: (416) 923-3351  
E-mail: info@musicpeople.net  
Website: www.musicpeople.net  
Contacts: Drew Reavie, Steve Smith  
Accounts: Glen Cowing  
Production music libraries.

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**

8 Elm St  
Toronto ON M5G 1G7  
(416) 598-0067  
Fax: (416) 598-1226  
Website: www.slfa.com  
Contacts: Amy Fritz, Stacey Horricks  
See also British Columbia

**SONY BMG MUSIC (CANADA) INC.**

190 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 3L5  
Fax: (416) 589-3006  
Website: www.sonybmg.ca  
Director, Business Development:  
Brad Keenan (416) 589-3171  
Manager, Business Development:  
Natalie Prancer (416) 589-3172

**québec**

**INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON**

200 – 1130 Sherbrooke St W  
Montréal QC H3A 2M8  
(514) 393-9911 / (800) 561-6240  
Fax: (519) 393-3854 / (800) 663-3854  
Website: www.thomson-thomson.com  
Contacts: Eric Hache, Benoit Lemay  
Intellectual property copyright / title / trademark search services.

negative cutting

**british columbia**

**BUSH EDIT HOUSE**

101 – 130 Lonsdale Ave  
N Vancouver BC V7M 2E8  
(604) 987-5115  
Contact: Bert Bush  
Negative cutter.

**ontario**

**I HAVE ISSUES PRODUCTIONS**

271 Maria St  
Toronto ON M6P 1W6  
(416) 504-6400  
Contact: Peter Kelly  
Negative cutting / video editing.

picture post

| **alberta**

**ADVANCE MEDIA**

209 - 1324 11th Ave SW  
 Calgary AB T3C 0M6  
 (403) 249-0601  
 Fax: (403) 249-0204  
 E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca  
 Website: www.advancemedia.ca  
 Full-service video production / film production / commercials.

**CANADIAN WILDERNESS  
 VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1010 Larch Place  
 Canmore AB T1W 1S7  
 (403) 678-3795  
 E-mail: crvideo@telus.net  
 Producer / Director / Camera: Eric Langshaw  
 Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power  
 AVID video editing suite / Betacam SP / stock footage.

**CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**

10251 106th St  
 Edmonton AB T5J 1H5  
 (780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081  
 Fax: (780) 424-0309  
 E-mail: post@ceneav.com  
 Website: www.cineav.com  
 DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication and packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-linear editing / multi-format duplication.

Second Location  
 131 - 5655 10th St NE  
 Calgary AB T2E 8W7  
 (403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070  
 Fax: (403) 777-1074

**GAP PRODUCTIONS**

147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW  
 Calgary AB T3G 4E7  
 (403) 263-0012  
 E-mail: post@gapproductions.com  
 Website: www.gapproductions.com  
 Online edit suites / animation / graphics / audio.

**WHITE IRON DIGITAL INC.**

533 - 1201 5th St SW  
 Calgary AB T2R 0Y6  
 (403) 716-1217  
 Fax: (403) 233-0528  
 E-mail: cgillies@whiteiron.tv  
 Website: www.whiteiron.tv  
 Contact: Cindy Gillies  
 Creative services facility specializing in broadcast design, animation and high-definition finishing — four-time Emmy award-winning team of editors and designers.

| **british columbia**

**AIRWAVES HD POST INC.**

25 East 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5T 1B3  
 (604) 685-9507  
 Fax: (604) 687-7600  
 E-mail: info@awhdpost.com  
 Editing facility with HD and SD edit suites. We have two AVID DS NITRIS suites for complete online, colour correction and compositing needs.

**BLACK TUSK STUDIO**

(Mix Digital Media Group)  
 2 - 3009 Murray St  
 Port Moody BC V3H 1X3  
 (604) 469-0881  
 Fax: (604) 469-2609  
 E-mail: info@themixmedia.com  
 Website: www.blacktusk.com  
 President: Mark Rohmann  
 Five non-linear editing, computer-based edit suites.

12518 203rd St  
 Maple Ridge BC V2X 4W2  
 (604) 465-7299

**COAST MOUNTAIN POST**

305 - 1168 Hamilton St  
 Vancouver BC V6B 2S2  
 (604) 682-6578  
 Fax: (604) 682-3548  
 E-mail: edit@coastmtnpost.com  
 Editors: Debby Jenkins, Ian Jenkins, Melanie Snagg, Bill Hardman, Abigail Fish  
 Editing — commercials / documentaries / music videos. Off-line and online.

**FINALÉ EDITWORKS**

201 West 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5  
 (604) 876-7678 / (800) 667-7718  
 Fax: (604) 876-3299  
 E-mail: info@finale.tv  
 Website: www.finale.tv  
 President: Don Thompson  
 High-definition and standard-definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony online finishing and colour correction suites / Media Composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**

3650 Gilmore Way  
 Burnaby BC V5G 4W8  
 (604) 873-9330  
 Fax: (604) 873-9339  
 Website: www.nwfx.com  
 Vice-President: Alex Tkach

**PAN PRODUCTIONS**

1770 Brymea Lane  
 Victoria BC V8N 6B7  
 (250) 389-6781  
 Fax: (250) 383-6514  
 E-mail: jim@panproductions.com  
 Website: www.panproductions.com  
 Contact: Jim Eidt  
 Full-service creative / Betacam and HD production / full digital post facility and closed-captioning.

**RAINMAKER**

50 West 2nd Ave  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3  
 (604) 874-8700  
 Fax: (604) 874-1719  
 Website: www.rainmaker.com  
 President: Barry Chambers  
 Director, Operations: K.T. McFadden  
 Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper  
 Director, Visual Effects: Warren Franklin  
 Lab Manager: George Głiszczynski  
 Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, television, commercials, documentaries.

**STARPOST DIGITAL INC.**

25 East 2nd Ave 2nd Fl  
 Vancouver BC V5T 1B3  
 (604) 879-1777  
 Fax: (604) 876-1087  
 Website: www.starpost.tv  
 President: Bruce Arabsky  
 Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication.

**TECHNICOLOR MOVING  
 ENTERTAINMENT**

500 - 1090 Homer St  
 Vancouver BC V6B 2W9  
 (604) 689-1090  
 Fax: (604) 689-1003  
 Website: www.technicolor.com  
 Contacts: Jon Robertson,  
 jon.robertson@thomson.net  
 Michelle Grady, michelle.grady@thomson.net

**WESTERN POST  
 PRODUCTION INC.**

(Keystone Entertainment)  
 300 - 2339 Columbia St  
 Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
 (604) 873-6292  
 Fax: (604) 873-3601  
 Website: www.keypics.com  
 Post-Production Supervisor: Scott Watson  
 Editor: Kelly Herron  
 Visual Effects Supervisor: Mark Savelle  
 On- and off-line AVID Media Composer.

## manitoba

## FRANTIC FILMS

300 - 70 Arthur St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7  
(204) 949-0070  
Fax: (204) 949-0050  
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com  
Website: www.franticfilms.com  
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond  
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown  
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak  
Visual effects / live-action / commercials.  
Frantic Films has assembled some of North America's most creative and talented minds to produce award-winning projects for feature film, television and multimedia. Thriving on new challenges, our driving goal is to consistently exceed our clients' expectations by delivering astounding, superior quality work and value.

## MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St  
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8  
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368  
Fax: (204) 772-0360  
E-mail: info@midcan.com  
Website: www.midcan.com  
President: Wayne Sheldon  
Audio and video post-production; edit suites include AVID Nitris/Symphony/Film Composer / AVID, HD editing, colour correction and down conversion, Digi-beta Online.  
Multi-format transfer and VHS, CD-ROM and DVD encoding and duplication. Manitoba's largest fleet of broadcast cameras and crews / HD, Digi-beta, Betacam SP, DV Cam, Lipstick and hidden cameras. Clients include every major Canadian and U.S. broadcaster.

## new brunswick

## CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

91 Driscoll Ct  
Moncton NB E1E 4C8  
(506) 382-3984  
Fax: (506) 382-3980  
E-mail: coprod@nbnet.nb.ca  
Website: www.cptv.ca  
Contacts: François Savoie, Rocky Warren  
Development / production / direction / leading-edge post-production services.

## INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.

76 Princess St  
St John NB E2L 1K4  
(506) 693-4487  
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca  
Website: www.videosolutions.ca  
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill  
Documentary, corporate and E.N.G. Betacam SP production including digital online video and audio post-production / complete Betacam SP production, concept to completion / two edit suites. Meerkat 10' jib also available.

northwest territories /  
nunavut

## QUICKBEAM FILMS NORTH

PO Box 1574  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2  
(867) 873-6389  
E-mail: quickbeamnorth@hotmail.com / quickbeam@theedge.ca  
Website: www.quickbeamfilms.com  
Contact: Paul Gordon  
Final Cut Pro 3.0 non-linear editing, 16mm photography, camera operator (film and video).

## YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 - 53rd St  
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca  
Contact: Alan Booth  
Non-linear editing / stock footage.

## nova scotia

## OCEAN DIGITAL POST PRODUCTIONS LTD.

404 - 1657 Barrington St  
Halifax NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 423-9056  
Fax: (902) 423-9058  
E-mail: ocean@ocean.ca  
Website: www.ocean.ca  
President: Johanna Eliot  
Full-service editing facility with five digital suites.

## POWER POST PRODUCTIONS

2507 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5  
(902) 422-6466  
Fax: (902) 423-7046  
E-mail: info@powerpost.ca  
Website: www.powerpost.ca  
President: Rob Power  
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television.

## WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1652 Barrington St 2nd Fl  
Halifax NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 496-2040  
Fax: (902) 496-4255  
E-mail: info@wingit.ca  
Website: www.wingit.ca  
Contacts: Brian Howald, Brendan McGrath  
3D animation, effects compositing, video post.

## ontario

## 3RD FLOOR EDITING

410 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1S8  
(416) 504-6004  
Fax: (416) 504-5650  
E-mail: info@3rdfloorediting.com  
Exec. Producer: Angela Carroll  
Video commercial editing for television.



## AudioVision

The Described Video Source

## AUDIOVISION

303 - 1090 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 3R5  
(866) 966-7667 ext. 226  
E-mail: info@audiovisioncanada.com  
Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com  
Account Manager: Khel Baldeo  
Country's best supplier of description services and a pioneer in the field, receiving the highest praise from consumers. For its customers, including well-known broadcasters and producers, AVC offers competitive rates with a superior end product plus state-of-the-art equipment, professionally trained technicians and the additional step of placing to picture. Plus, AVC offers additional revenue opportunities for producers and copyright holders.

## British Columbia

Sales Agent  
701 - 808 Nelson St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2H2  
(866) 297-7623  
E-mail: jharris@audiovisioncanada.com  
Business Development, West Coast:  
John Harris

## AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008  
Pickering ON L1W 3H2  
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835  
Fax: (905) 837-9204  
President: Fred Pellegrino  
Non-linear editing suites / 2D and 3D animation / multimedia.

## AXYZ

425 Adelaide St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1S4  
(416) 504-0425  
Fax: (416) 504-0045  
Website: www.axyzfx.com  
Full-service digital off- and online.

## Video Post Production Services



**FEARLESS**  
FILMS  
The Fearless Film & Video Corporation

High Definition online  
HD Cam SR & HDV  
Avid Symphony  
PAL & NTCS universal mastering  
Avid Film Composer  
Avids Xpress DV  
Avid Unity  
...and more  
**(416) 504-9694**  
www.fearlessfilms.com

### BLIZZARD EDITING

2 - 604 Edward Ave  
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7  
(905) 883-5561  
Fax: (905) 787-1240  
E-mail: blizzard@summerpictures.biz  
Website: www.summerpictures.biz  
Contact: Tom Strnad  
Picture and sound editorial services.

### BLOMELEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.

262 - 39 Robertson Rd  
Ottawa ON K2H 8R2  
(613) 596-9935  
Fax: (613) 596-4585  
E-mail: info@blomeley.com  
Website: www.blomeley.com  
Contact: Edward A. Blomeley  
Founded in 1988, we provide innovative communications services, productions and products that meet the needs of our customers.

### BLUE HIGHWAY

303 - 26 Soho St  
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7  
(416) 597-2474  
Fax: (416) 597-2594  
E-mail: mail@bluehighway.ca  
Editors: Andy Attalai, Leo Zaharatos,  
Marc Crain, Ralph Floro  
Creative editorial specializing in television commercials, music videos and documentaries.

### BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)

302 - 150 Laird Dr  
Toronto ON M4G 3V7  
(416) 696-1534  
Fax: (416) 421-7603  
E-mail: hallahan@closedcaptioning.com  
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com  
President: Brian Hallahan  
Online (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post display closed-captioning.

### BULLET DIGITAL POST

16 Camden St  
Toronto ON M5V 1V1  
(416) 536-9100  
Fax: (416) 536-2898  
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com  
Website: www.bulletdigital.com  
President: Rob Engman  
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris  
AVID edit suites / HD / cameras / production equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

### CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

786 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 504-5071  
Fax: (416) 504-7390  
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com  
Website: www.cfacommunications.com  
Online - non-linear, digital SoftImage, DPS;  
Off-line - AVID, VHS.

### CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)

65 Bellwoods Ave  
Toronto ON M6J 3N4  
(416) 603-6564  
Fax: (416) 603-6567  
E-mail: csv@charlesstreetvideo.com  
Website: www.charlesstreetvideo.com  
Contact: Ross Turnbull  
Production and post-production access centre with AVID, Pro Tools, Final Cut Pro, mini-DV and digital Betacam facilities for video, film and video artists.

### CREATIVE POST INC.

510C Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1B8  
(416) 979-7678  
Fax: (416) 979-8246  
E-mail: howie@creativepostinc.com  
Website: www.creativepostinc.com  
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil  
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold  
Film / broadcast / corporate - digital linear and non-linear standard definition suites / hi-definition post.

### CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1E7  
(416) 345-1936  
Fax: (416) 345-1965  
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com  
Website: www.crushinc.com  
Managing Director / Exec. Producer:  
Jo-ann Cook  
Post-production / graphic design.

### DELUXE I SOUND & PICTURE

424 Adelaide St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1N4  
(416) 364-4321  
Fax: (416) 364-1310  
E-mail: www.bydeluxe.com  
Exec. V.P. / General Manager: Dan McLellan,  
dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com  
V.P., Sales: Stan Ford,  
stan.ford@bydeluxe.com  
V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker,  
tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com  
Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose,  
julie.rose@bydeluxe.com;  
Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

### DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING

2 - 544 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5S 2P9  
(416) 534-7464  
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com  
Contact: Brock Fricker  
Audio engineer / producer / SFX editor / video editor / music composer. Thousands of productions, everything from CBC to House Music Production.

### EYES POST GROUP

320 King St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1K6  
(416) 363-3073  
Fax: (416) 363-6335  
E-mail: peter@eyespost.com  
Website: www.eyespost.com  
President: Izhak Hinitz  
General Manager: Peter Armstrong  
Post & effects - commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos.

### THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION

202 - 141 Bathurst St  
Toronto ON M5V 2R2  
(416) 504-9694  
Fax: (416) 504-9693  
Website: www.fearlessfilms.com  
President: Al Maciulis  
Sr. Editor: Andrew Mandziuk

### FLASHCUT EDITING

504 Wellington St W 3rd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 977-2401  
Fax: (416) 977-4910  
General Manager: Mary Beth Odell  
Exec. Producer: Melissa Kahn  
Post-production - commercials.



**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**

2440 Industrial St  
Burlington ON L7P 1A5  
(905) 335-1146  
Fax: (905) 335-1241  
E-mail: rhill@hillsvideo.com  
Website: www.hillsvideo.com  
President: Rob Hill  
Exec. Producer: Gerry Milinkovic  
Senior Editor: John Luff

**IMARION INC.**

380 Adelaide St W 1st Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1R7  
(416) 597-2989  
Fax: (416) 596-1344  
E-mail: info@imarion.com  
Website: www.imarion.com  
3D animation / compositing / editorial services.

**JAZZY POST LIMITED**

55 Mill St  
Toronto ON M5A 3C4  
(416) 922-9760  
Fax: (416) 922-9964  
President: Jesse Mills  
Office Manager: Nellie Mirazizyan  
Linear and non-linear editing facilities.

**MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

34 Madison Ave 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5R 2S1  
(416) 967-1288  
Fax: (416) 967-7288  
E-mail: info@mpiproductions.ca  
Website: www.mpiproductions.ca  
Online and off-line — AVID Media / Film Composer.

**THE MP SL GROUP**

5694 Hwy 7 E  
Markham ON L3P 1B4  
(416) 449-7614  
Fax: (416) 449-9239  
E-mail: info@mpsl.com  
Website: www.mpsl.com  
Betacam SP online linear and Pinnacle  
Reeltime non-linear online edit suites.

**PANIC & BOB**

312 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1R2  
(416) 504-2020  
Fax: (416) 504-0266  
E-mail: sam@panicbob.com  
Website: www.panicandbob.com  
Exec. Producer: Samantha McLaren  
Post / creative editorial — commercials.

**POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD.**

111 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 363-4662  
Fax: (416) 363-2421  
Website: www.ppd.ca  
Editor / President: Al Mitchell  
Non-linear online and off-line.

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**

762 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
E-mail: info@prismalight.com  
Website: www.prismalight.com  
Contacts: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon  
Full in-house post-production facilities  
(including animation), specializing in videos /  
DVDs / CD-ROMs.

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**

(a division of MIJO Corporation)  
635 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4M 1G4  
(416) 778-6852 / (800) 463-6456  
Fax: (416) 778-9926  
Website: www.rocketdigital.ca  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
HD and SD digital online editing, Pro Tools  
HD 5.1 recording and mixing, DVD authoring  
and encoding, digital media encoding,  
interactive media, French adaptation, stock  
music and SFX, and broadcast design.

**ROGERS PROMOTIONS**

333 Bloor St E 4th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-6666 / (416) 935-4777  
Fax: (416) 935-7680  
E-mail: info@rogerspromotions.ca  
Website: www.rogerspromotions.ca  
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704  
Full-service film and video production house /  
post-production services and creative  
concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**S&S PRODUCTIONS INC.**

5403 Harvester Rd  
Burlington ON L7L 5J7  
(905) 631-6697  
Fax: (905) 631-6620  
E-mail: info@ssp.ca  
Website: www.ssp.ca  
Vice-President: David Smith  
Producer: Max Smith  
Operating one of the region's most  
comprehensive and sophisticated digital  
video and audio post-production facilities.

Executive Office  
Dufferin Liberty Centre  
100A - 219 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 3J1  
(416) 260-0538  
Fax: (416) 260-1628

**SCHOOL EDITING**

379 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5V 1S5  
(416) 907-9070  
Fax: (416) 907-9079  
Website: www.schoolediting.com  
Contact: Sarah Brooks  
Editors: Aaron Dark, Johnathan Devries,  
Griff Henderson, David Hicks, Mark Morton,  
Chris Van Dyke, Brian Wells  
Commercial & music video post-production.

**SIM POST**

110 - One Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 979-9958  
Fax: (416) 979-7770  
E-mail: info@simpost.com  
Website: www.simpost.com  
Editing suites customized to post-production  
requirements.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**

219 - 126 York St  
Ottawa ON K1N 5T5  
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248  
Fax: (613) 241-5010  
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com  
Website: www.soundventure.com  
V.P., Post-Production Services: Tim Joyce  
Video post-production.

**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg  
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-2313  
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Post-production / visual effects.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES - TORONTO**

49 Ontario St  
Toronto ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 585-9995  
Fax: (416) 585-0650  
Website: www.technicolor.com  
Director, Sales: Richard Bradley,  
richard.bradley@thomson.net  
Sales: Grace Carnale-Davis,  
grace.carnale-davis@thomson.net;  
Diane Cuthbert, diane.cuthbert@thomson.net  
Multi-resolution SD/HD full completion  
capabilities.

**TOPIX**

200 - 35 McCaul St  
Toronto ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 971-7711  
Fax: (416) 971-9277  
Website: www.topix.com  
Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Taillon  
Post-production / animation / compositing.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**

1 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M5E 1E6  
(416) 869-4700  
Fax: (416) 869-4566  
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca  
Website: www.tmgtv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager:  
Nancy Brown-Dacko  
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore  
Award-winning, full-service video production  
facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio,  
digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD  
authoring and encoding.

**TRIANGLE**

620 King St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-2880  
Fax: (416) 504-2884  
E-mail: matthew@trianglestudios.com  
Website: www.trianglestudios.com  
President: Matthew Bush

**TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO**

376 - 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 593-1332  
Fax: (416) 593-0958  
E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com  
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com  
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell  
Production Manager: Jason Ebanks  
Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves  
Full complement of production equipment —  
digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits.  
Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition  
space with regular screenings, installations,  
artist talks and panels.

**TV2GO INC.**

402 - 250 Ferrand Dr  
Toronto ON M3C 3G8  
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999  
Fax: (416) 696-9640  
Mobile Betacam editing / mobile satellite  
uplink / satellite earth station.

**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**

3055 Lenworth Dr  
Mississauga ON L4X 2G3  
(905) 629-2553  
Fax: (905) 629-3437  
E-mail: cathy@vcractive.com  
Website: www.vcractive.com /  
www.purefire.ca  
Contact: Cathy Thomson  
Customer Service: Cathy Thompson  
Broadcast / documentary / corporate /  
multimedia editing services.

**VIDEOGENIC**

431 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1R1  
(416) 360-7500  
Fax: (416) 360-0750  
E-mail: dave@bigfilm.ca  
Contact: Dave Greenham

**VU! PRODUCTION**

(a division of Bell ExpressVu)  
115 Scarsdale Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 2R2  
(416) 383-6148  
Fax: (416) 383-6333  
E-mail: angela.clews@bell.ca  
Associate Director, Productions:  
Angela Clews  
SD and HD edit suites, a state-of-the-art 5.1  
Nuendo post audio studio and a graphics  
department equipped with the latest  
software, a fully functional broadcast studio  
with a green screen and a full range of  
lighting options.

| québec

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. /  
GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**

312 Sherbrooke St E  
Montréal QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200  
Fax: (514) 848-6371  
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com  
Website: www.buzzimage.com  
President: Richard Cormier  
Exec. Producer: Eric Bolduc  
Video post-production / animation /  
2D & 3D visual effects.

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**

1151 Alexandre de Seve  
Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca  
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
V.P., Sales & Marketing:  
Marie-Christine Dufour  
Film and video editing.

**COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD.**

218 rue St-Paul ouest  
Montréal QC H2Y 1Z9  
(514) 284-0674  
Fax: (514) 284-6712  
Président: Bob Côté  
Video post-production services.

**GLOBAL VISION - CITELAB**

301 - 80 rue Queen  
Montréal QC H3C 2N5  
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 879-0047  
Website: www.visionglobale.com  
Video and data — off- & online editing,  
subtitling & transfer, standards conversion,  
duplication, DVD design and creation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
SERVICES - MONTRÉAL**

300 - 2101 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060  
Fax: (514) 939-5070  
Contact: François Deschamps  
Processing and printing / titles and opticals /  
film recording / telecine / std and HD  
mastering / closed-captioning.

**VIVALOGIK**

(a division of Vivavision Inc.)  
1973 Falardeau St  
Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
(514) 527-9700  
Fax: (514) 527-6090  
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavision.ca  
Website: www.vivavision.ca  
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau  
Complete production and post-production  
services with AVID editing suites, sound  
editing facilities, mixing studios and a full  
range of equipment readily available.

**VOODOO**

Edifice Warshaw Building  
206 - 3863 boul Saint-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y1  
(514) 866-3669  
Fax: (514) 866-3683  
E-mail: public@voodoo.tv  
Website: www.voodoo.tv  
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy  
Post-production / CGI animation / visual  
effects.

**WHALLEY-ABBEE  
DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC.**

300 - 1303 Greene Ave  
Westmount QC H3Z 2A7  
(514) 846-1940  
Fax: (514) 846-1550  
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com  
Contact: Hans Rosenstein  
Non-linear digital post-production / AVID  
suites.

| saskatchewan

**CINEPOST FILMS**

269B 3rd Ave S  
Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3  
(306) 244-7788  
Fax: (306) 244-7799  
E-mail: info@cinepostfilms.com  
Website: www.cinepostfilms.com  
Contacts: Bill Stampe, June Morgan  
Full-service film and video production  
company specializing in commercial and  
corporate communication.

**JAVA POST PRODUCTION**

402 - 2206 Dewdney Ave  
Regina SK S4R 1H3  
(306) 777-0150  
Fax: (306) 352-8558  
E-mail: karen.javapost@accesscomm.ca  
Post-Production Co-ordinator:  
Karen Vandervaart

## restoration

stock  
& archive  
footage

## | québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**

2600 William Tremblay St  
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2  
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 879-0047  
Website: www.visionglobale.com  
16 and 35mm / film recording / restoration to  
2K and HDTV / transfers to HDTV, NTSC and  
PAL.

**BONDED SERVICES  
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

288 Judson St Unit 10  
Toronto ON M8Z 5T6  
(416) 252-5081  
Fax: (416) 252-3955  
E-mail: darm@bondedservices.com  
Website: www.bondedservices.com  
V.P. / General Manager: Dan Armstrong  
Storage and distribution of all television and  
production media.

**THUNDER NORTH  
BROADCAST SERVICES**

571 Fenmar Dr  
Toronto ON M9L 2R6  
(416) 745-6533  
Fax: (416) 745-7179  
E-mail: info@thunder-north.com  
Vice-President: Ronald Convey  
Film / tape element storage.

**UNDERCOVER FILM &  
ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE**

(a division of MJO Corporation)  
79 East Don Roadway 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M4M 2A5  
(416) 461-6604 / (888) 657-7828  
Fax: (416) 461-7356  
Website: www.mjo.ca  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Computerized storage facility with climate  
control for audio, video and print elements.  
Fulfillment of promotional materials and press  
kits for international distribution.

## | québec

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE  
SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**

300 – 2101 St Catherine St W  
Montréal QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060  
Fax: (514) 939-5070  
Contact: François Deschamps

## storage

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**

c/o Toronto Film Studios  
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13  
Toronto ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9881  
Fax: (416) 405-9941  
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com  
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
President: Brian Ash  
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball  
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication  
and DVD authoring, Editing, standards  
conversion, duplication, closed-captioning,  
video transfers and master storage. Web  
services.

## | alberta

**THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT**

4057 – 918 16th Ave NW  
Calgary AB T2M 0K3  
(403) 288-1997  
E-mail: camradpt@ca.inter.net  
Contact: Rick Garbutt, soc  
Stock footage library including several  
time-lapse subjects, featuring over 40  
species of flowers and plants, sunsets,  
time-shifted carnival rides, etc., all mastered  
on 35mm. Slow motion stock footage library  
is building, too.

**KARVONEN FILMS LTD.**

2001 – 91st Ave  
Edmonton AB T6P 1L1  
(780) 467-7167  
Fax: (780) 467-7162  
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com  
Website: www.karvonenfilms.com  
President: Albert Karvonen  
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen  
Business Affairs: Elise Holm  
Specializing in natural history and wildlife films  
/ extensive 16mm and super 16mm stock  
footage, stills and sound library collected over  
30 years of production.

## | british columbia

**INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY  
TELEVISION CORP.**

73 Alexander St  
Vancouver BC V6A 1B2  
(604) 664-0450  
Fax: (604) 664-0451  
E-mail: duncan@doctv.com  
Website: www.doctv.com  
President: Robert Duncan  
We have catalogued our various stock shots  
into a searchable list. They include raw Beta SP  
footage from various locations in Canada, the  
United States, the U.K. and India.

## RIA MEDIA SERVICES

Licensing Agent,  
Royal British Columbia Museum Corporation

Archival footage, photos & artwork  
of Canada's Pacific Region

"History at Your Fingertips"

P: 1 866 356 0138 or (250) 356 0138

E: Julie.Warren@royalbcmuseum.bc.ca  
W: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca / www.royalbcmuseum.bc.ca

### RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD.

c/o B.C. Archives  
675 Belleville St  
Victoria BC V8W 9W2  
(250) 356-0138 / (866) 356-0138  
Fax: (250) 387-2072  
E-mail: Julie.Warren@royalbcmuseum.bc.ca  
Website: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca /  
www.royalbcmuseum.bc.ca  
Licensing agent for the Royal British  
Columbia Museum Corporation, which  
includes B.C. Archives and the Royal B.C.  
Museum. Archival photos, paintings and  
footage of B.C. and the Pacific Northwest as  
well as the largest collection of Emily Carr  
photos, documents and artwork in the world.  
The Royal B.C. Museum collections include  
natural history, human history and B.C. First  
Nations history. B.C. Archives lists 77,000  
images online at their website, with  
continuous additions from their holdings of  
several million images. In 2003 the website  
added a Moving Images online catalogue for  
their film/video collections. Listed are more  
than 4,000 titles spanning the history of film  
production and many genres: documentaries,  
home movies, promotional films, travelogues,  
government films, dramas, newsreels and  
many others. Rate sheet and information  
about obtaining reproductions for commercial  
use available upon request. Some material  
may be restricted; please inquire.

### WATERVISIONS

479 Shannon Way  
Vancouver BC V4M 2W6  
(604) 943-2332  
Fax: (604) 943-3608  
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca  
Website: www.watervisions.com  
Contact: Pauline Heaton  
Underwater film services, equipment and  
lighting / stock footage.

### new brunswick

#### INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.

76 Princess St  
St John NB E2L 1K4  
(506) 693-4487  
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /  
mike@videosolutions.ca  
Website: www.videosolutions.ca  
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill  
Extensive Betacam SP library / original nature  
and wildlife scenes / sinking of  
de-commissioned Navy ships (on-board  
camera angles).

### northwest territories / nunavut

#### INDUSTRY, TOURISM AND INVESTMENT

PO Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
(867) 920-6372  
Fax: (867) 873-0114  
E-mail: greg\_hancock@gov.nt.ca  
Contact: Greg Hancock  
Extensive video footage of northern  
landscapes and wildlife.

#### PRINCE OF WALES NORTHERN HERITAGE CENTRE

PO Box 1320  
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9  
(867) 873-7698  
Fax: (867) 873-0205  
Website: www.pwnhc.learnnet.nt.ca  
Contact: Richard Valpy  
NWT Archives. Stock footage and  
photography. See website for list of services.

#### YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 - 53rd St  
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca  
Contact: Alan Booth  
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear  
editing / stock footage.

### nova scotia

#### ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

2762 Robie St  
Halifax NS B3K 4P2  
(902) 423-7906  
Fax: (902) 423-6226  
E-mail: info@eco-nova.com  
Website: www.eco-nova.com  
Marine and arctic stock footage library.

ITN ARCHIVE - EXCLUSIVE FOR CANADA - WWW.CANAMEDIA.COM



▶ 30 CANAMEDIA T:416.483.7446 - E:itn@canamedia.com ▶ 30

**ontario**

**ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO**

77 Grenville St  
 Toronto ON M5S 1B3  
 (416) 327-1551 (Sound & Moving Images)  
 (416) 327-1552 (Special Collections)  
 Fax: (416) 327-1999

Website: [www.archives.gov.on.ca](http://www.archives.gov.on.ca)  
 Reference Archivists: Stewart Boden,  
 Rick Stapleton

The official archival repository of the Government of Ontario. Sound and Moving Images: moving images and sound recordings from the 1920s to the present, including Ontario government films, televised broadcasts of the Legislative Assembly debates, corporate films from the private sector, amateur films and oral histories. In order to reserve equipment or prepare material, researchers are required to make an appointment for Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Special Collections is responsible for approximately 3.5 million photographs, 150,000 architectural drawings, 35,000 maps and 4,000 items of documentary art. These have been created and collected by private individuals, organizations and the Government of Ontario. They document the people, places and events in the province from as early as the seventeenth century to the present. Special

Collections reading room is open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No appointment is necessary. Descriptive database of holdings and visual image database available on the website.

**BBC MOTION GALLERY & CBS NEWS ARCHIVE**

401 - 130 Spadina Ave  
 Toronto ON M5V 2L4  
 (416) 362-3223  
 Fax: (416) 362-3553

E-mail: [motiongallery.toronto@co.uk](mailto:motiongallery.toronto@co.uk)  
 Website: [www.bbcmotiongallery.com](http://www.bbcmotiongallery.com)  
 Sales Manager, Motion Gallery: Sandra Isgro  
 BBC Motion Gallery is the world's leading moving image resource and now exclusively represents the CBS News Archive worldwide. With a combined archive of almost two million hours of footage, we offer broadcasters and producers a broad perspective from both sides of the Atlantic at your fingertips. Check our website today to view clips online.

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION**

Mail  
 Visual Resource Centre  
 PO Box 500 Stn A  
 Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
 Office  
 HG109 - 205 Wellington St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 3G7  
 Website: [www.cbc.ca/archivessales](http://www.cbc.ca/archivessales)  
 Archive Sales: Roy Harris (416) 205-7608,  
 fax: (416) 205-6257, [roy\\_harris@cbc.ca](mailto:roy_harris@cbc.ca)  
 Paul McIntyre (416) 205-6361,  
[pmcintyre@cbc.ca](mailto:pmcintyre@cbc.ca)

Archive includes news material from 1952 to present, arts and entertainment — historical to present, current affairs footage and CBLT (local news), documentary, science and nature footage.

**CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

200 - 381 Richmond St E  
 Toronto ON M5A 1P6  
 (416) 483-7446  
 Fax: (416) 483-7529  
 E-mail: itn@canamedia.com  
 Website: www.canamedia.com  
 President / Producer: Les Harris  
 ITN Archive Sales & Administration:  
 Céline Senis  
 Canamedia exclusively represents ITN Archive in Canada. With over 680,000 hours of footage spanning three centuries — including over 17 libraries and themed collections — ITN Archive is one of the largest commercial sources of news and history footage in the world. Libraries include: Reuters, VisNews, Fox News and Granada. Canamedia also licenses the Natural History New Zealand archives that include wildlife, time lapses and indigenous peoples. Pay in Canadian dollars and get CANCON.

**CARLETON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL (OTTAWA) INC.**

1500 Merivale Rd 5th Fl  
 Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5  
 (613) 224-9666  
 Fax: (613) 224-9074  
 E-mail: skukko@carletonproductions.com  
 Website: www.carletonproductions.com  
 Exec. Producer: Suzanne Kukko  
 Senior Editor: Patrick Edwards  
 Over the past 30 years we have accumulated hundreds of hours of stock footage ranging from historical to agricultural; in fact, we hold one of the largest agricultural stock footage libraries in Canada.

**CHISHOLM ARCHIVES LTD.**

50 - 99 Atlantic Ave  
 Toronto ON M6K 3J8  
 (416) 588-5200  
 E-mail: request@chisholmarchives.com  
 President: Paul Lisy  
 Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson  
 Stock shots (film and video) — 3/4", 1", 1/2" Betacam, 1/2" S-VHS / archival to present day. Film: 35mm / 16mm.

**CTV ARCHIVE SALES**

9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-7389 / (800) 628-7780  
 Fax: (416) 332-7384  
 E-mail: jbaired@ctv.ca  
 Website: www.archivesales.ctv.ca  
 Stock Shot Facilitator: Jennifer M. Baird  
 Now representing Associated Press Television News Library in Canada on CTV Rate card and in Canadian funds.  
**REAL...** news, sports and documentary stock footage from across Canada and around the world. CTV has been building its impressive collection for more than 40 years. New material added daily. Particularly rich in Canadian material. Bureaus in Moscow, Jerusalem and London contributing for over 20 years. CTV was the first foreign bureau in Beijing in 1979. New bureaus in Sydney, Los Angeles, New Delhi, Kampala and Mexico City. Raw viz from W-FIVE — North America's longest running news magazine. Excellent figure skating collection.

**TO REEL...** find out how fast and efficient CTV can be by starting with our initial 30-minute free search. Most requests can be turned around in under 48 hours. Original source is Betacam SP or 16mm. The majority of tape formats can be accommodated: Betacam (SP, SX and Digi); VHS (NTSC & PAL), 1", 3/4", D3, DVCam. VHS screeners at \$100/hour.

**JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

4638 Leo Lake Rd  
 Kingston ON K0H 2N0  
 (613) 387-2323  
 Fax: (416) 239-4469  
 E-mail: ann@mayall.ca  
 Contact: Ann Mayall  
 Footage from dozens of award-winning, documentaries (1970-1982); horse racing, magicians, Canadian sports, Bricklin cars, etc.

**MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION**

101 - 200 Tiffield Rd  
 Toronto ON M1V 5J1  
 (416) 449-9400  
 Fax: (416) 449-9498  
 E-mail: jgarygladman@octapixx.com  
 Website: www.octapixx.com  
 Producer: J. Gary Gladman  
 Superior underwater nature footage (DigiBeta from 16mm).

**MAYALL, ANN**

4638 Leo Lake Rd  
 Kingston ON K0H 2N0  
 (613) 387-2323  
 Fax: (416) 239-4469  
 E-mail: ann@mayall.ca  
 Contact: Ann Mayall  
 For all copyright clearance — music, footage, photos, plays, likenesses, text.

**SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT**

56 Shaftesbury Ave  
 Toronto ON M4T 1A3  
 (416) 967-6503  
 Fax: (416) 967-1292  
 E-mail: jbryant@summerhill.tv  
 Website: www.summerhill.tv  
 Summerhill stock footage draws upon source material obtained during 25 years of film and tape production. We offer a diverse selection of A- and B-roll footage from factual, lifestyle, reality, children's and sports program genres. As a unique specialty, we offer the largest catalogue of Betacam SP shot footage of Canada's geography, wildlife and wilderness available anywhere.

| québec

**GLOBAL VISION - CITELAB**

301 - 80 rue Queen  
 Montréal QC H3C 2N5  
 (514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690  
 Fax: (514) 879-0047  
 Website: www.visionglobale.com

**NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA**

Stock Shot Library  
 3155 Côte de Liesse  
 Saint-Laurent QC H4N 2N4  
 Mailing Address  
 PO Box 6100  
 Station Centre-ville  
 Montréal QC H3C 3H5  
 (514) 283-9170  
 Fax: (514) 283-5729  
 E-mail: stockshots@nfb.ca  
 Website: www.nfb.ca/stockshots  
 Contacts: Marquise Tessier (514) 283-9170  
 Ragnhiild Milewski (514) 496-9470  
 Dating from 1897 the collection includes film images reflecting Canadian history and many other subjects including material shot around the world.



# Archive Sales

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE APTN LIBRARY



Associated Press Television News

LIBRARY

*APTN Library has the world's leading video news collection including the most up-to-date news, celebrity coverage and all aspects of entertainment – film, music, fashion.*

*Please Note: CTV Rate Card Applies*

www.ctv.ca • Telephone 416.332.7397 • Fax 416.332.7426 • mlavelle@ctv.ca • 9 Channel Nine Court, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M1S 4B5

photo courtesy of New Brunswick Film





distribution

Theatrical & Non-Theatrical | Film Marketing Services | Independent Booking Services | Delivery Services



**UNIVERSAL STUDIOS CANADA**

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOME ENTERTAINMENT CANADA

NBC UNIVERSAL TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION CANADA

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BROADCASTERS

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

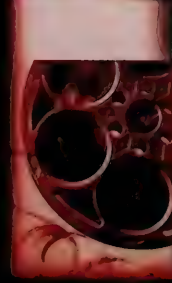
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

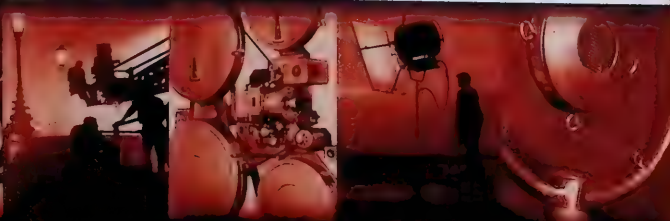
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION




WARNER BROS.  
ENTERTAINMENT  
CANADA INC.



# distribution

## theatrical

### **ACTION FILM LIMITEE**

205 - 4446 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
(514) 845-5572  
Fax: (514) 286-2313  
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com  
President: André Monette  
35mm / 16mm / vidéo.

### **ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

Head Office  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1174  
Fax: (416) 967-0971  
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com  
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com  
Chairman, Motion Picture Distribution LP:  
Victor Loewy  
President / C.E.O., Motion Picture  
Distribution: Patrice Théroux  
Through its 51% indirect ownership interest in  
Motion Picture Distribution LP AAC, is a  
leading distributor of motion pictures in  
Canada. Distribution LP distributes motion  
pictures for theatrical release, in video/DVD  
format and to television broadcasters  
(conventional/cable/Video on Demand  
("VOD")/Subscription Video on Demand  
("SVOD")). In Canada, Distribution LP has  
exclusive output agreements with a diverse  
group of leading independent studios,  
including New Line Cinema, The Weinstein  
Company, Focus Features, Dimension Films,  
Miramax Films, IFC Films and Remstar. The  
Company also distributes a catalogue of  
approximately 5,000 titles. This library is  
available for exploitation in video/DVD and  
television.

Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm Inc.  
300 - 455 rue St-Antoine ouest  
Montreal QC H2Z 1J1  
(514) 878-2282  
Fax: (514) 878-2419  
President: Guy Gagnon  
Sr. Vice-President: Patrick Roy  
Director, Programming: Chantale Pagé  
V.P., Promotions, Marketing &  
Communications: Pascale Hébert  
Manager, Marketing & Promotions:  
Luc Lacoursiere  
Manager, Publicity & Promotion:  
Gabbie Corrente

Odeon Films  
(a division of Motion Picture Distribution LP)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1141 / (800) 465-4179  
Fax: (416) 934-6999  
Website: www.odeonfilms.com  
President: Bryan Gliserman  
V.P., Distribution / Sales: Darlene Hotton  
Director, Distribution / Sales: Paul Rotz  
Booker / Sales Representative: Allan Sullivan  
V.P., Marketing & Publicity: Mark Slone  
Manager, Publicity: Dana Fields  
Director, Promotions & Advertising:  
Jennifer Otter  
Exhibitor Relations: Peter Mulone

Momentum Pictures & Alliance Atlantis  
Communications Inc.  
184 - 192 Drummond St 2nd Fl  
London United Kingdom NW1 3HP  
+44-20-7391-6900  
Fax: +44-20-7383-0404

Aurum Producciones, S.A.  
12 Avenida de Burgos 10th & 11th Fls  
Madrid Spain  
+34-91-768-48-00  
Fax: +34-91-302-57-64

### **ATOPIA**

200 - 3981 Saint-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2W 1Y5  
(514) 985-0873  
Fax: (514) 985-5876  
E-mail: info@atopia.com  
Website: www.atopia.com  
President: Pascal Maeder  
Executive Manager: Patricia Diaz  
Theatrical Distribution: Joëlle Medina,  
Stéphanie Morrisette  
Collaborates closely with Canadian  
filmmakers to develop, produce and release  
independent films. As of September 2004,  
Atopia has become a fully integrated  
company, handling projects from  
development through world sales and  
theatrical distribution in North America.

### **BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD.**

401 - 130 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 2L4  
(416) 362-3223  
Fax: (416) 362-3553  
C.O.O. Canada: Hilary Read  
V.P., Program Sales & Co-productions: Gwen  
Jones McCauley

### **BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.**

Sales  
Simcoe Place  
3001 - 200 Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3L4  
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853  
Fax: (416) 596-3382  
V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina  
Director / Sales: Tony Schittone  
Sales Manager: Karen Burke  
Supervisor, Exhibitor Relations:  
Antonella Zappone  
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,  
Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures.

Publicity & Promotions (Allied Advertising)  
701 - 21 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0966 ext. 227  
Fax: (416) 416-7909  
Senior Publicist: Robyn Mogil

### **CAPRI RELEASING**

259 Lakeshore Blvd 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5A 3T7  
(416) 535-1870  
Fax: (416) 535-3414  
Website: www.caprifilms.com  
President: Gabriella Martinelli  
Vice-President: Robin Smith,  
robin@caprifilms.com  
Sales Manager: Joanna Miles,  
joanna@caprifilms.com  
Third-party acquisitions, in-house productions.

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.  
SIMCOE PLACE - 200 FRONT STREET WEST, SUITE 3001  
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA M5V 3L4  
PHONE (416)964-9275 FAX (416)596-3382



© Disney

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

**CHRISTAL FILMS  
DISTRIBUTION INC.**

300 - 376 Victoria Ave  
Montréal QC H3Z 1C3  
(514) 336-9696  
Fax: (514) 336-6606  
Website: www.christalfilms.com  
C.E.O.: Christian Larouche  
V.P., Theatrical Distribution: Sylvain Gagné,  
sgagne@christalfilms.com  
Director, Booking & Marketing: Sébastien  
Létourneau, sletourneau@christalfilms.com  
Public Relations: Elisabeth-Anne Bütikofer,  
ebutikofer@christalfilms.com  
Promotions / Events: Julie Armstrong-Boileau,  
jboileau@christalfilms.com

**CINÉMA ESPERANÇA  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1106 - 36 Charlotte St  
Toronto ON M5V 3P7  
(416) 977-0123  
Fax: (416) 977-7890  
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca  
President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

**CINEMAVALT RELEASING  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1011 - 175 Bloor St E South Tower  
Toronto ON M4W 3R8  
(416) 363-6060  
Fax: (416) 363-2305  
Website: www.cinemavault.com  
C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis  
V.P. / General Manager: Steve Arroyave  
Sr. V.P., Production & Acquisitions:  
Paco Alvarez  
V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja  
V.P., Acquisitions: Michael Paszt  
V.P., International Distribution:  
Natalie Kampelmacher  
Director, Special Projects: Gerry Moraitis  
International Sales Co-ordinator:  
Jennifer Mesich  
Distribution Co-ordinator: Ruby Rondina

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**

Corporate Offices  
401 - 1 St Paul St  
St Catharines ON L2R 7L2  
(905) 684-5561  
Fax: (905) 684-7946  
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com  
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde  
V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan  
V.P., Film: André van Heerden  
Christian, faith-based film and television  
production, including Left Behind: The Movie,  
and television series.

**DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION  
INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

4002 Grey Ave  
Montréal QC H4A 3P1  
(514) 484-0446  
Fax: (514) 484-0468  
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca  
Website: www.dominofilm.ca  
President: Jeanne Ritter  
Domestic and international distribution of  
Canadian motion pictures and television  
programming.

**EQUINOXE  
FILMS****EQUINOXE FILMS INC.**

(a division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)  
2401 - 505 Sherbrooke St E  
Montréal QC H2L 4N3  
(514) 844-0680  
Fax: (514) 499-9899  
Website: www.equinoxefilms.com  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre René  
Sr. Vice-President / C.O.O.: Michael Mosca  
V.P., Distribution: Marie-Claude Poulin  
General Manager, Distribution: John Xinos

Ontario  
900 - 1200 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 969-1200  
Fax: (416) 969-0301

**FILM CIRCUIT**

(a division of The Toronto International Film  
Festival Group (TIFFG))  
1600 - 2 Carlton St  
Toronto ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 967-7371  
Fax: (416) 967-9477  
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca  
Website: www.bell.ca/filmcircuit  
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling  
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux  
Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes  
Film Circuit, a division of the Toronto  
International Film Festival Group, was  
launched in the fall of 1995 to create a  
broader-based network for Canadian and  
significant international films. Film Circuit has  
launched multiple successful screenings of  
such films as Les Invasions Barbares, The  
Corporation, and Flower and Garnet. These  
films would not be shown in the smaller-sized  
centres across Canada without Film Circuit.  
Film Circuit is proving to be a viable network  
for helping to deliver Canadian films to a  
broader public spectrum. Currently Film  
Circuit consists of 160 active communities in  
Canada alone.

**FILMS EN VUE**

605 - 6300 Parc Ave  
Montréal QC H2V 4H8  
(514) 276-9556  
Fax: (514) 276-2262  
E-mail: info@filmsenvue.ca  
Contact: Mélanie Bhéhrer  
Documentary distribution — theatrical,  
television, DVD and video. Develops strategies  
and marketing plans to reach specific target  
markets.


**CINÉMA ESPERANÇA  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

36 Charlotte Street  
Suite 1106  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 3P7  
CANADA

Phone: (416) 977-0123  
Fax: (416) 977-7890  
andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca

**André Bennett**  
Chair, President & C.E.O.

**FILMS TRANSIT  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

252 Gouin Blvd E  
Montréal QC H3L 1A8  
(514) 844-3358  
Fax: (514) 844-7298  
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com  
Website: www.filmstransit.com  
President / C.E.O.: Jan Rofekamp  
Delivery, Tape & Festival Requests:  
John Nadai  
Documentaries / international worldwide sales.

**FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION**

5146 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2T 1R8  
(514) 272-4956  
Fax: (514) 272-9841  
E-mail: ldloyer@cinemagineaire.com  
Contact: Louis-David Loyer

**IMAX CORPORATION**

2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park  
Mississauga ON L5K 1B1  
(905) 403-6500  
Fax: (905) 403-6450  
E-mail: info@imax.com  
Website: www.imax.com  
Distributing the largest available library of  
15/70 films in the industry, including  
entertainment, space, science and natural  
history films.

U.S.A.  
3003 Exposition Blvd  
Santa Monica CA 90404  
(310) 255-5500  
Fax: (310) 315-1759  
V.P., Distribution & Development: Phil Groves

IMAX Corporate Offices  
2100 - 110 East 59th St  
New York NY 10022  
(212) 821-0100

**INCENDO MEDIA INC.**

200 - 4115 Sherbrooke St W  
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9  
(514) 937-3333  
Fax: (514) 937-2338  
Website: www.incendomedia.com  
Contacts: Steven Greenberg,  
sgreenberg@incendomedia.com  
Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com  
Dreamworks (Québec): Cécile Morin,  
cmorin@incendomedia.com  
Specializing in the distribution and production  
of television programming, Incendo is the  
largest television distribution company in  
Canada through its joint venture with  
Twentieth Century Fox International  
Television. FOX / Incendo represents  
SHOWTIME, GRB, Revolution Studios, Dick  
Clark Productions, Court TV, Lakeshore,  
Europe Images, Lagardere Audiovisuelle, and  
Incendo Productions in Canada in both the  
English and French markets. Incendo Media  
also handles theatrical distribution in Québec  
for DreamWorks and GO FISH! for Canada.

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS  
INTERNATIONAL**

21 - 4500 boul de Maisonneuve ouest  
Montréal ON H3Z 1L7  
(514) 935-6888  
Fax: (514) 935-8588  
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net  
President: Gotham Hooja

**INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE  
ENTERTAINMENT**

300 - 2339 Columbia St  
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 873-9739  
Fax: (604) 873-5919  
E-mail: films@keypics.com  
Website: www.keypics.com  
President: Michael Strange  
V.P. Worldwide Sales & Distribution:  
Tim Brown  
Sales Manager, International Distribution:  
Trevor Lesmeister

**IRREVERENT MEDIA LTD.**

237 - 1271 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3  
(604) 662-4330  
Fax: (604) 608-4778  
E-mail: info@irreverentmedia.com  
Website: www.irreverentmedia.com  
Producers: Tom O'Brien, Harry Sutherland  
Distribution & Marketing Consultant:  
Caroline Stern (Horizon Entertainment Ltd.)  
Development and production of feature films  
and television properties. Current  
development slate includes Gay Like Me?,  
The Best Restaurant in the World, Ever, The  
Light-house, The Man Upstairs, His Cake,  
SleepTalkers and Wyvern.

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**

PO Box 189 Succ DeLormier  
Montréal QC H2H 2N6  
(514) 277-2613  
Fax: (514) 277-3598  
E-mail: ldussault@filmisle.com  
Président: Louis Dussault  
35mm / home video.

**KNIGHTSCOPE  
ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

1971 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4L 1H9  
(416) 691-6655  
Fax: (416) 691-8419  
E-mail: info@queenstreetentertainment.com  
Website: www.queenstreetentertainment.com  
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow  
Finances, produces and distributes  
moderately budgeted (\$5 million to \$15  
million), family-oriented, feature-length  
commercial films on an acquisition,  
production or co-production basis.

**MAPLE LAKE RELEASING**

PO Box 2254 Stn Main  
Winnipeg MB R3C 4A6  
(204) 474-1896  
Fax: (204) 475-2288  
E-mail: tcoles@maplelake.mb.ca  
Website: www.maplelake.mb.ca  
Representing independent Canadian  
productions in international markets. Initially  
working in the broadcast market, the  
company has expanded into theatrical, home  
video and Internet release of films and videos.  
Acquires non-exclusive rights for productions  
in all media.

**MAPLE PICTURES CORP.**

1001 - 2 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 944-0104  
Fax: (416) 944-2212  
Co-Presidents: Laurie May, Brad Pellman  
Sr. V.P., Theatrical Distribution:  
John Bain, jbain@maplepictures.com  
Sr. Director, Publicity & Promotion:  
Angie Burns, aburns@maplepictures.com  
Director, Theatrical Distribution:  
Domenic Mangone (416) 415-7207,  
dmangone@maplepictures.com

**MÉTROPOLE FILMS  
DISTRIBUTION**

5266 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2T 1S1  
(514) 223-5511  
Fax: (514) 227-1231  
E-mail: charles@metropolefilms.com  
Managing Director: Charles Tremblay

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**

1028 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1H6  
(416) 516-9775  
Fax: (416) 516-0651  
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com  
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com  
President: Hussain Amarshi  
Director, Theatrical Sales & Marketing:  
Tom Alexander  
Theatrical / home video / television markets /  
educational.

**NORSTAR FILMED  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

148 Yorkville Ave 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M5R 1C2  
(416) 961-6278  
Fax: (416) 961-5608  
E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com  
Website: www.norstarfilms.com  
Chairman: Peter Simpson  
V.P., Production & Business Affairs:  
Daphne Park  
Director, Sales & Marketing: Amy Musker  
Production / financing / distribution /  
co-productions — theatrical & television.

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**

101 - 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6821  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com  
Website: www.oasisinternational.com  
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224,  
peter@oasisinternational.com  
Exec. V.P.: Valerie Cabrera (310) 260-2548  
valerie@oasisinternational.com  
Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad  
ext. 229, kristian@oasisinternational.com  
Director, International Sales: Prentiss Holman  
ext. 228, prentiss@oasisinternational.com  
Film / television distribution.

**OASIS SHAFESBURY  
RELEASING**

101 - 6 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6821  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: mailbox@shafesbury.org  
Website: www.shafesbury.org  
Co-President: Peter Emerson, ext. 224,  
peter@oasisinternational.com  
Chairman / Founder: Christina Jennings,  
cjennings@shafesbury.org

# Sony Pictures Releasing Canada



SONY  
PICTURES  
RELEASING

[www.sonypictures.com](http://www.sonypictures.com)

© 2005 Sony Pictures Releasing Canada. All Rights Reserved.

## SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

Bringing Foreign Films to North America

135 - 1315 Bishop St. Cambridge ON N1R 6Z2

t: 519.740.1266

f: 519.740.6374 | e: ibtst@bellnet.ca

www.independentbooking.net

FILM BOOKING, CONTACT: ERIC BALL

### PARAMOUNT PICTURES ENTERTAINMENT CANADA INC.

900 - 40 University Ave  
Toronto ON M5J 1T1  
(416) 969-9901  
Faxes: (416) 922-0779, Finance  
(416) 922-0287, Marketing  
(416) 922-9162, Sales

#### Finance

Vice-President / Controller: Anna Shaw  
Administrative Assistant, Finance:  
Salima McKinney  
Accountant: Sarita Sharma

#### Motion Picture Marketing

Sr. V.P., Marketing: Greg Ferris  
Director, Publicity & Promotion:  
Anne Davidson-Muru  
Director, Advertising: Leigh Higgins  
Marketing Assistant: Eileen Cuffe

#### Motion Picture Sales

Sr. V.P. & Canadian Division Manager:  
Don Popow  
Branch Manager, Ontario / Maritimes:  
Jennifer Hofley  
Branch Manager, Western Provinces:  
Venka Galic  
Sales / Booking: Derek Boulet  
Sales Assistant: Susan Mercieca  
Cashier: Sharda Bachan

#### Québec Sales

902 - 1255 University Ave  
Montréal QC H3B 9W4  
(514) 866-2010  
Fax: (514) 866-2411  
Branch Manager: Robert Montplaisir

### REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION

300 - 85 St-Paul St W  
Montréal ON H2Y 3V4  
(514) 847-1136  
Fax: (514) 847-1163  
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com  
Website: www.remstarcorp.com  
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Armand Lafond  
Theatrical — domestic and foreign.

### RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL

600 - 99 Spadina Ave  
Toronto ON M5V 3P8  
(416) 971-7856  
Fax: (416) 971-9647  
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com  
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com  
President: Sheena Macdonald  
Vice-President: Niv Fichman  
Sales Exec.: Laura Macaulay  
North America's leading distributor of films on  
the performing arts. Also representing outside  
drama and arts productions.

### THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

301 - 522 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 264-4660  
Fax: (403) 264-6571  
Contacts: Neil H. Campbell,  
ncampbell@landmarkcinemas.ca;  
Syd Sniderman,  
ssniderman@theatreagencies.ca;  
Ellen Smeltzer, esmeltzer@theatreagencies.ca  
35mm.

### SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

135A - 1315 Bishop St  
Cambridge ON N1R 6Z2  
(519) 740-1266  
Fax: (519) 740-6374  
E-mail: ibtst@bellnet.ca  
Website: www.independentbooking.net  
President: Eric Ball  
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Barbara Ball  
North American distributor of Hindi, Farsi,  
Arabic and other foreign films.

### SONY PICTURES RELEASING CANADA

(a division of Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.)  
100 - 1303 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1W6

#### Sales

Sr. V.P. / General Manager, Canada:  
Michael Brooker  
V.P. / Manager Director: Tim Bishop  
District Managers: Denise James,  
Bill Robinson  
Sales Manager: Ellie Munro  
Manager, Canada Exhibitor Relations:  
Srimati Sen (416) 922-5740,  
fax (416) 922-3661

#### Advertising

V.P., Media: Donna Slack (416) 922-5740, fax  
(416) 922-4084  
Account Manager, Sony Theatrical: Lorraine  
Wong (416) 594-6399, fax (416) 643-7036  
Manager, Sony Print (Theatrical): Lee Muir  
(416) 594-6211, fax (416) 643-7036

#### Publicity / Promotions

(416) 922-8230  
Fax: (416) 922-9749  
Director, Publicity / Promotions:  
Natalie Amaral  
Assistant Director, Publicity / Promotions:  
Grant Sturgeon

#### Québec

c/o Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm  
300 - 455 St Antoine St W  
Montréal QC H2Z 1J1  
(514) 878-2282  
Fax: (514) 392-0938  
General Manager: Claude Chene  
Booking Director: Sylvie Kenny

### THINKFILM

906 - 2300 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4P 1E4  
(416) 488-0037  
Fax: (416) 488-0031  
Website: www.thinkfilmcompany.com  
President / C.O.O.: Jeff Sackman,  
jsackman@thinkfilmcompany.com  
Sr. V.P., Canadian Distribution: Andrew  
Austin, austin@thinkfilmcompany.com  
Theatrical Sales & Marketing: Tamara  
Shannon, tshannon@thinkfilmcompany.com

#### U.S.A.

23 East 22nd St 5th Fl  
New York NY 10010  
(212) 444-7900  
Fax: (212) 444-7901



**TVA FILMS**

1600 de Maisonneuve 8th Fl  
 Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
 (514) 284-2525  
 Fax: (514) 985-4461  
 Website: www.tvafilms.com  
 President: Yves Dion,  
 yves.dion@tvafilms.com  
 V.P., Distribution: Joanne Senécal,  
 joanne.senecal@tvafilms.com  
 Director, Programming: Sylvain Brabant,  
 sylvain.brabant@tvafilms.com  
 Promotions & Special Projects Manager:  
 Marie-Claude Morazain,  
 mcmorazain@tvafilms.com

**Ontario**

1002 - 2 Bloor St W  
 Toronto ON M4W 3E2  
 (416) 968-0002  
 Fax: (416) 944-1741  
 Exec. Director, Distribution: John Fulton,  
 jfulton@tvafilms.com  
 Director, Marketing: Karynn Austin,  
 kaustin@tvafilms.com

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX  
 FILM CORPORATION**

1106 - 33 Bloor St E  
 Toronto ON M4W 3H1  
 (800) 668-9927  
 Sales: (416) 921-0001  
 Publicity: (416) 515-3364  
 Fax: (416) 921-9062  
 V.P. / General Manager: Barry Newstead  
 Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall  
 Branch Manager: Damian O'Regan  
 Sales Manager: Darlene Elson  
 Head Booker: Jean Paradis  
 Advertising Newspaper, French:  
 Groupe Popcorn (514) 374-5288  
 Advertising Newspaper, English:  
 Allied Advertising  
 Media: Carrie Hurd (Mind Share)  
 (416) 987-5161  
 Publicity & Promotion (Canada): Peter Pitino

**UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA**

2450 Victoria Park Ave  
 Toronto ON M2J 4A2  
 (416) 491-3000  
 Fax: (416) 502-0323  
 Fax Publicity: (416) 494-3587  
 Fax Advertising: (416) 491-5180  
 Sr. V.P. / General Manager: Eugene Amodeo  
 Branch Managers: David Daub, Adam Dumond  
 Administrative / Distribution Manager: Sharon  
 Irwin  
 Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke  
 Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle

**Québec**

300 - 555 Dr. Frederik-Philips Blvd  
 St-Laurent QC H4M 2X4  
 (514) 215-2673  
 Fax: (514) 215-2676  
 Branch Manager: Louise Palmos

**WARNER BROS. CANADA INC.**

1503 - 5000 Yonge St  
 Toronto ON M2N 7E9  
 (416) 250-8384  
 Fax: (416) 250-1898  
 Advertising: (416) 250-8930  
 Sales / Exhibitor Services: (416) 250-7403  
 Sr. V.P., Canadian Division Manager:  
 Florent Boulet  
 V.P., Canadian Division Theatrical Sales:  
 Andrew Faux  
 Sr. V.P., Marketing: Dianne Schwalm

For Québec 35mm bookings, please refer  
 to our Montréal office:  
 205 - 9900 Cavendish  
 Ville St Laurent QC H4M 2V2  
 (514) 333-6400  
 Fax: (514) 333-1460  
 Branch Manager: Susan Karam  
 Sales Assistant: Nina Caso

For Ontario 35mm bookings, please refer  
 to Donna Grant (Branch Manager) in our  
 Toronto office.

For Maritimes 35mm bookings, please refer  
 to Margaret Ramsay in our Toronto office.

For Alberta / BC 35mm bookings, please refer  
 to Michelle DeCarle in our Toronto office.

For Manitoba / Saskatchewan 35mm  
 bookings, please refer to Glenn Poliah in our  
 Toronto office.

For Landmark theatre and in-theatre  
 advertising / promotions (Exhibitor Services),  
 please refer to Brian Ware (Manager,  
 Canadian Exhibitor Services) in our Toronto  
 office.

**non-theatrical****ACTION FILM LIMITEE**

205 - 4446 boul St-Laurent  
 Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
 (514) 845-5572  
 Fax: (514) 286-2313  
 E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com  
 President: André Monette  
 Vidéo.

**ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED**

PO Box 1787 Stn M  
 Calgary AB T2P 2L8  
 (403) 293-3398  
 Fax: (403) 293-3378  
 E-mail: albertareleasing@shaw.ca  
 Contact: Lars P. Lehmann

**ALLAN KING FILMS LIMITED**

2409 - 965 Bay St  
 Toronto ON M5S 2A3  
 (416) 964-7284  
 Fax: (416) 964-7997  
 E-mail: mail@allankingfilms.com  
 Website: www.allankingfilms.com  
 President: Colleen Murphy  
 Vice-President: Allan King

**ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION  
 COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

Head Office  
 1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
 Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-1174  
 Fax: (416) 967-0971  
 E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com  
 Website: www.allianceatlantis.com  
 Chairman, Motion Picture Distribution LP:  
 Victor Loewy  
 President / C.E.O., Motion Picture  
 Distribution: Patrice Théroux  
 Through its 51% indirect ownership interest in  
 Motion Picture Distribution LP AAC, is a  
 leading distributor of motion pictures in  
 Canada. Distribution LP distributes motion  
 pictures for theatrical release, in video/DVD  
 format and to television broadcasters  
 (conventional/cable/Video on Demand  
 ("VOD")/Subscription Video on Demand  
 ("SVOD")). In Canada, Distribution LP has  
 exclusive output agreements with a diverse  
 group of leading independent studios,  
 including New Line Cinema, The Weinstein  
 Company, Focus Features, Dimension Films,  
 Miramax Films, IFC Films and Remstar. The  
 Company also distributes a catalogue of

approximately 5,000 titles. This library is available for exploitation in video/DVD and television.

Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm Inc.  
300 - 455 rue St-Antoine oust  
Montreal QC H2Z 1J1  
(514) 878-2282  
Fax: (514) 878-2419  
President: Guy Gagnon  
Sr. Vice-President: Patrick Roy  
Director, Programming: Chantale Pagé  
V.P., Promotions, Marketing &  
Communications: Pascale Hébert  
Manager, Marketing & Promotions:  
Luc Lacoursière  
Manager, Publicity & Promotion:  
Gabbie Corrente

Odeon Films  
(a division of Motion Picture Distribution LP)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1141 / (800) 465-4179  
Fax: (416) 934-6999  
Website: www.odeonfilms.com  
President: Bryan Gisserman  
V.P., Distribution / Sales: Darlene Hotton  
Director, Distribution / Sales: Paul Rotz  
Booker / Sales Representative: Allan Sullivan  
V.P., Marketing & Publicity: Mark Slone  
Manager, Publicity: Dana Fields  
Director, Promotions & Advertising:  
Jennifer Otter  
Exhibitor Relations: Peter Mulone

Momentum Pictures & Alliance Atlantis  
Communications Inc.  
184 - 192 Drummond St 2nd Fl  
London United Kingdom NW1 3HP  
+44-20-7391-6900  
Fax: +44-20-7383-0404

Aurum Producciones, S.A.  
12 Avenida de Burgos 10th & 11th Fls  
Madrid Spain  
+34-91-768-48-00  
Fax: +34-91-302-57-64

**AUDIO CINE FILMS INC.**  
210 - 1955 Cote de Liesse Rd  
Montréal QC H4N 3A8  
(514) 493-8887 / (800) 289-8887  
Fax: (514) 493-9058  
E-mail: info@acf-film.com  
Website: www.acf-film.com  
Non-theatrical Canadian public performance  
licensing agent — 35mm / 16mm / video /  
DVD.  
Exclusive agents for Warner Brothers  
(Turner/MGM titles only), Paramount Pictures,  
Paramount Classics, Universal (MCA)  
Studios, Nickleodeon Productions, Republic  
Pictures, Spelling Films, Alliance Atlantis  
Motion Pictures, Miramax Films, New Line  
Cinema, Fine Line Features, Focus Features,  
Artisan Entertainment, USA Films, Odeon  
Films, Orion Pictures, Mongrel Media, United  
Artists, Polygram Filmed Entertainment, MGM  
Studios, Chrystal Films (Québec), Remstar  
Films, TVA Films (Québec), Samuel Goldwyn,  
Topaze Communications, Seville Pictures and  
The Weinstein Company, among others.

**BAYVIEW FILM  
DISTRIBUTION INC.**  
8 Mandel Cres  
Toronto ON M2H 1B9  
(416) 223-0716  
President: Orval Fruitman

**BREAKTHROUGH FILMS  
& TELEVISION INC.**  
122 Sherbourne St  
Toronto ON M5A 2R4  
(416) 766-6588  
Fax: (416) 769-1436  
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com  
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com  
Documentary / drama / lifestyle.

**BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION**  
1205 - 100 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M5C 2W1  
(416) 362-5890  
Fax: (416) 362-1218  
E-mail: susanhart@brightstarfilms.ca  
Website: www.brightstarfilms.ca  
Contact: Susan Hart

**BUENA VISTA PICTURES  
DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.**  
Sales  
Simcoe Place  
3001 - 200 Front St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3L4  
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853  
Fax: (416) 596-3382  
V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina  
Director / Sales: Tony Schittone  
Sales Manager: Karen Burke  
Supervisor, Exhibitor Relations:  
Antonella Zappone  
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,  
Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures.

Publicity & Promotions (Allied Advertising)  
701 - 21 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0966 ext. 227  
Fax: (416) 416-7909  
Senior Publicist: Robyn Mogil

**BUZZTAXI  
COMMUNICATIONS INC.**  
201 - 1110 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4W 2L6  
(416) 920-3800  
Fax: (416) 920-3998  
Website: www.buzztaxi.com  
Co-Presidents: Jenna D. Bourdeau,  
jenna@buzztaxi.com  
Natalie Vinet, natalie@buzztaxi.com  
Television distribution.

**CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S  
DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**  
220 - 37 Hanna Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 1W8  
(416) 588-0725  
Fax: (416) 588-7956  
E-mail: cfmdc@cfmdc.org  
Website: www.cfmdc.org  
Director: Deidre Logue  
35 & 16mm / Super 8 / film and video hybrids.  
An artist-run organization specializing in the  
distribution of independently made, primarily  
Canadian films to the non-theatrical and  
broadcast markets.

**CANADIAN LEARNING  
COMPANY INC.**  
95 Vansittart Ave  
Woodstock ON N4S 6E3  
(519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977  
Fax: (519) 537-1035  
E-mail: info@canlearn.com  
Website: www.canlearn.com  
Vice-President: Terry Chisholm,  
tchisholm@canlearn.com  
Educational film / video / CD-ROM for  
schools, public health, alcohol and drug  
abuse education.

**CANADIAN VIDEO  
SERVICES (CVS) INC.**  
120 Moore Ave  
Toronto ON M4T 1V3  
(416) 751-8016 / (800) 263-1258  
Fax: (416) 751-9662  
Website: www.cvsinc.ca  
Major supplier of video and DVD to schools  
and libraries.

**CANAMEDIA FILM  
PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
200 - 381 Richmond St E  
Toronto ON M5A 1P6  
(416) 483-7446  
Fax: (416) 483-7529  
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com  
Website: www.canamedia.com  
President: Les Harris  
North American Sales & Acquisitions:  
Lee Harris  
Sales / presales for television markets.

**CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES**  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E5  
(416) 205-3500  
Fax: (416) 205-3482  
E-mail: cbcis@cbc.ca  
Sales Manager: Kirsten Hurd  
Distributing CBC productions and  
independent productions worldwide.

**CBC NON-BROADCAST,  
EDUCATIONAL & HOME  
VIDEO SALES**  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E5  
(416) 205-6384  
Fax: (416) 205-2376  
E-mail: cbc\_education@cbc.ca  
Manager, Non-Broadcast Sales:  
Karen Bower  
Distributes CBC programming to the home  
entertainment and educational marketplaces.

**CBS PARAMOUNT****INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION**

900 - 40 University Ave  
 Toronto ON M5J 1T1  
 (416) 969-9901  
 Fax: (416) 922-9162  
 Website: www.cbsparamount.com  
 V.P. / General Manager: Bruce Swanson  
 Vice-President: Kevin Keeley  
 Administration & Distribution Supervisor:  
 Kathy Case

**CCI ENTERTAINMENT**

18 Dupont St  
 Toronto ON M5R 1V2  
 (416) 964-8750  
 Fax: (416) 964-1980  
 E-mail: info@ccientertainment.com  
 Website: www.ccientertainment.com  
 Exec. V.P., Distribution: Jill Keenleyside

**CHESTNUT PARK  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

103 - 1 Atlantic Ave  
 Toronto ON M6K 3E7  
 (416) 537-5004  
 Fax: (416) 537-8984  
 E-mail: mail@microtainment.com  
 President / Exec. Producer: Garry Blye  
 Distributor of Super Dave Osborne, Bizarre,  
 The David Steinberg Show, Daring & Grace -  
 Teen Detectives, Urban Angels of Medicine  
 and Hunting Arrows, Vampire High,  
 Zoo Diaries, Marry Me, Glenn Gould: The  
 Russian Journey.

**CHRISTAL FILMS  
DISTRIBUTION INC.**

300 - 376 Victoria Ave  
 Montréal QC H3Z 1C3  
 (514) 336-9696  
 Fax: (514) 336-6606  
 Website: www.christalfilms.com  
 C.E.O.: Christian Larouche  
 V.P., Theatrical Distribution: Sylvain Gagné,  
 sgage@christalfilms.com  
 Director, Booking & Marketing: Sébastien  
 Létourneau, sletourneau@christalfilms.com  
 Public Relations: Elisabeth-Anne Bütikofer,  
 ebütikofer@christalfilms.com  
 Promotions / Events: Julie Armstrong-Boileau,  
 jboileau@christalfilms.com

**CHUM INTERNATIONAL**

299 Queen St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
 (416) 591-7400  
 Fax: (416) 591-1757  
 E-mail: international@chumtv.com  
 Vice-President: Victor Rodriguez  
 V.P. / General Manager: Kevin Byles  
 Director, Development: Carol Love  
 Director, Operations: Helene Kaut  
 Director, Program Sales (Africa, Asia,  
 Australia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East,  
 U.S.A., New Zealand, Russia/CIS): Michael  
 Lolato  
 Distribution and development arm of Chum  
 Limited, representing Citytv, MuchMusic,  
 MuchMoreMusic, Bravo Canada, Space,  
 CP24 and Star! TV.

**CINEFLIX INC.**

3008 - 5505 St-Laurent Blvd  
 Montréal QC H2T 1S6  
 (514) 278-3140  
 Fax: (514) 270-3165  
 E-mail: info@cineflix.com  
 Website: www.cineflix.com  
 C.E.O.: Glen Salzman  
 President / Exec. Producer: André Barro  
 Vice-President: Stephen Hunter  
 Producer and distributor of popular factual  
 programming with offices in Montréal,  
 Toronto, London and Dublin. Building on a  
 strong foundation in fiction filmmaking and  
 acclaimed one-hour and feature-length  
 documentaries.

Ontario  
 300 - 366 Adelaide St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1R9  
 (416) 504-7316  
 Fax: (416) 531-8191

**CINÉGROUPE CORPORATION**

1151 Alexandre De Sève  
 Montréal QC H2L 2T7  
 (514) 524-7567  
 Fax: (514) 849-9846  
 E-mail: distribution@cinegroupe.ca  
 Website: www.cinegroupe.ca  
 Exec. V.P., Pre-Sales, Distribution &  
 Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour  
 Worldwide distributor of animated and  
 live-action television series.

**CINÉMA ESPERANÇA  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1106 - 36 Charlotte St  
 Toronto ON M5V 3P7  
 (416) 977-0123  
 Fax: (416) 977-7890  
 E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca  
 President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

**CINEMAVALT RELEASING  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1011 - 175 Bloor St E South Tower  
 Toronto ON M4W 3R8  
 (416) 363-6060  
 Fax: (416) 363-2305  
 Website: www.cinemavault.com  
 C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis  
 V.P. / General Manager: Steve Arroyave  
 Sr. V.P., Production & Acquisitions:  
 Paco Alvarez  
 V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja  
 V.P., Acquisitions: Michael Paszt  
 V.P., International Distribution:  
 Natalie Kampelmacher  
 Director, Special Projects: Gerry Moraitis  
 International Sales Co-ordinator:  
 Jennifer Mesich  
 Distribution Co-ordinator: Ruby Rondina

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**

Corporate Offices  
 401 - 1 St Paul St  
 St Catharines ON L2R 7L2  
 (905) 684-5561  
 Fax: (905) 684-7946  
 Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com  
 Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde  
 V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan  
 V.P., Film: André van Heerden  
 Christian, faith-based film and television  
 production, including Left Behind: The Movie,  
 and television series.

**COOKIE JAR  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

800 - 1055 René Lévesque Blvd est  
 Montréal QC H2L 4S5  
 (514) 843-7070  
 E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com  
 Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com  
 C.E.O.: Michael Hirsch  
 President / C.O.O.: Toper Taylor  
 C.F.O.: Scott McCaw  
 Sr. Vice-President: John Vandervelde  
 V.P., Legal & Business Affairs: Mark D. Chernin  
 An integrated entertainment and education  
 company involved in the development,  
 production, post-production and worldwide  
 distribution of non-violent, quality  
 programming and educational products for  
 children and families.

Ontario  
 266 King St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 1H8  
 (416) 977-3238

**CRITERION PICTURES**

41 Horner Ave Unit 3  
 Toronto ON M8Z 4X4  
 (800) 565-1996  
 Fax: (416) 251-3720  
 Website: www.criterionpic.com  
 President: John W. Fisher  
 Director, Sales & Marketing: Suzi Hitchon,  
 suzi@criterionpic.com  
 Non-theatrical 35mm, 16mm and public  
 performance video cassettes.  
 Representing over 90 feature film producers,  
 including Cinar, Columbia Pictures Industries  
 Inc., Dreamworks SKG, Fox Searchlight,  
 Janus Films, Lions Gate Films, Lucas Films,  
 New Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc.,  
 Savoy Pictures, Sony Pictures, Tri-Star  
 Pictures, 20th Century Fox Film Corp.,  
 Warner Bros., Walt Disney Pictures,  
 Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood Pictures,  
 Buena Vista Distribution and Nelvana.

British Columbia  
 11391 Seafield Cres  
 Richmond BC V7A 3J1  
 (604) 274-9540 / (888) 288-9540  
 Fax: (604) 274-9541  
 Program Consultant: Brent Calvert,  
 brent@criterionpic.com

Québec  
 104 - 7801 Louis H. LaFontaine  
 Anjou QC H2K 4E4  
 (514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788  
 Fax: (514) 356-1499  
 Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo,  
 tony@criterionpic.com

**CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC.**

103 - 360 Dufferin St  
Toronto ON M6K 1Z8  
(416) 538-2535

Fax: (416) 538-3367  
President: William Alexander  
Representing and distributing film for the television and DVD market.

**DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT**

102 - 2935 Spruce St  
Vancouver BC V6H 3N6  
(604) 734-0390

Fax: (604) 734-0380  
E-mail: dark\_horse@telus.net  
Website: www.darkhorse-ent.com  
President, Distribution & Acquisitions:  
Janine McCaw  
Director, Marketing & Distribution:  
Paul Busch  
Cable programming, representing independent television producers.

**DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**

504 - 2 Berkeley St  
Toronto ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 364-2282

Fax: (416) 364-1440  
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com  
Website: www.devinetime.com  
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer  
Family programming.

**DISTRACTION FORMATS**

1680 - 550 Sherbrooke W  
Montréal QC H3A 1B9  
(514) 844-5800

Fax: (514) 844-8210  
E-mail: distraction@distraction.com  
Website: www.distraction.com  
C.E.O.: Michel Rodrigue  
Director of Business & Legal Affairs:  
Mitzit Berberi  
Sales Director, Canada: Max Oliveras  
Specializing in format distribution / world markets, for broadcasters and independent producers / family programming.

**DISTRIBUTION LA FETE**

200 - 200 Roy St E  
Montréal QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 843-3355

Fax: (514) 843-9574  
E-mail: ssmimon@frvmedia.com  
Contact: Xiao Juan Zhou

**LES DISTRIBUTIONS NETIMA LTÉE.**

Head Office  
202 - 42 rue Saint-Antoine  
Loretteville QC G2B 1L7  
(418) 847-4488

Fax: (418) 843-3202  
E-mail: jo@netima.ca  
Website: www.netima.ca  
President: Johanne Lessard  
Independent film.

225 - 4635 1ère ave  
Charlesbourg QC G1H 2T1  
(418) 780-0188

Fax: (418) 780-0189

**DISTRIBUTIONS VIA LE MONDE INC.**

301 - 1222 rue Mackay  
Montréal QC H3G 2H4  
(514) 285-1658

Fax: (514) 285-1970  
E-mail: christian.charpenel@vialemonde.qc.ca  
Website: www.vialemonde.com  
Contact: Christian Charpenel  
A catalogue that lists over 600 hours of films — history, cultural diversity, gastronomy — for television, non-theatrical, DVD, mobile and internet.

**DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

4002 Grey Ave  
Montréal QC H4A 3P1  
(514) 484-0446

Fax: (514) 484-0468  
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca  
Website: www.dominofilm.ca  
President: Jeanne Ritter  
Domestic and international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and television programming.

**DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED**

212 James St  
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7  
(613) 230-9769

Fax: (613) 230-6004  
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com  
Website: www.doomsdaystudios.com  
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**ELLIS RELEASING**

300 - 1300 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1X3  
(416) 924-2186

Fax: (416) 924-6115  
E-mail: sales@ellisent.com  
President: Stephen Ellis  
Head of Sales: Caroline A. Godin  
Sales Director: Lynn Valiquette  
Specializing in non-fiction entertainment.  
Handles over 1,500 hours of programming for its subsidiary, Ellis Vision, and independent producers such as Primevista Television and Channel M, as well as for VisionTV International. International program suppliers include Espresso TV, Sparrowhawk Media and Moonscoop. Program genres for imported releases include drama, comedy, documentary, lifestyle and children's programming from Australia, France, the U.K. and U.S.



**EQUINOXE**  
F I L M S

**EQUINOXE FILMS INC.**

(a division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)  
2401 - 505 Sherbrooke St E  
Montréal QC H2L 4N3

(514) 844-0680  
Fax: (514) 499-9899

Website: www.equinoxefilms.com  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre René  
Sr. Vice-President / C.O.O.: Michael Mosca  
V.P., Distribution: Marie-Claude Poulin  
General Manager, Distribution: John Xinos

Ontario  
900 - 1200 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 969-1200  
Fax: (416) 969-0301

**ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED**

2 Lake St  
St Catharines ON L2R 5W6  
(905) 685-8336

Contact: Deborah Cartmer  
Documentaries / non-theatrical & television.

**FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL**

3401 St-Antoine St W  
Westmount QC H3Z 1X1  
(514) 931-6180

Fax: (514) 939-2034  
E-mail: email@filmoption.com  
Website: www.filmoption.com  
President (Asia, Eastern Europe, Israel & South Africa): Maryse Rouillard  
Vice-President (France, Latin world, Ireland, Africa, Middle East): Lizanne Rouillard  
Head of Acquisitions & Sales, Feature Films: Natasha Rybina  
Director, Acquisitions & Sales (French-speaking Canada): Carla Bruce  
Education Sales: Marie-Claude Montreuil  
Documentaries, children's programming, music, variety and drama - export, import and pre-sales.

Ontario  
23 Cambridge Ave  
Toronto ON M4K 2L1  
(416) 598-1557

Fax: (416) 593-0013  
E-mail: mrosilio@filmoption.com  
Sr. Exec., Acquisitions & Sales (English speaking North America & Japan): Muriel Rosilio

**FILMS EN VUE**

605 - 6300 Parc Ave  
Montréal QC H2V 4H8  
(514) 276-9556

Fax: (514) 276-2262  
E-mail: info@filmsenvue.ca  
Contact: Mélanie Bhéhrer  
Documentary distribution - theatrical, television, DVD and video. Develops strategies and marketing plans to reach specific target markets.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

**FILMWEST ASSOCIATES**

2400 Hayman Rd  
Kelowna BC V1Z 1Z8  
(250) 769-3399  
Fax: (250) 769-5599  
E-mail: info@filmwest.com  
Website: www.filmwest.com  
Contact: Merrie Christoff  
Educational / library markets / DVD.

**U.S.A.**

300 W Second St  
Carson City NV 89703  
(775) 883-8090  
Fax: (800) 570-5505  
E-mail: sales@filmwest.com  
Contact: George Christoff

**FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.**

201 - 23 Lesmill Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 443-9204  
Fax: (416) 443-8685  
Website: www.fremantlecorp.com  
Senior V.P.: Randy Zalken, randy@kalent.com  
V.P., Finance & Administration:  
Marshall B. Kesten  
Manager of Sales: Lisa Dunn,  
lisadunn@kalent.com  
Television programming — animation, drama,  
action-adventure, MOWs. Offices also in New  
York, London, Madrid & Sydney.

**FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION**

5146 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2T 1R8  
(514) 272-4956  
Fax: (514) 272-9841  
E-mail: ldloyer@cinemaginaire.com  
Contact: Louis-David Loyer

**GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1409 Malibu Terr  
Mississauga ON L5J 4B9  
(905) 855-1510  
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com  
Website: www.goldiproductions.com  
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi  
Educational / documentary / television.

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**

301 - 1222 rue Mackay  
Montréal QC H3G 2H4  
(514) 285-1658  
Fax: (514) 285-1970  
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca  
Website: www.vialemonde.com  
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino  
V.P. / Producers: Catherine Viau,  
Christian Charpenel  
A catalogue that lists over 600 hours of films  
— history, cultural diversity, gastronomy — for  
television, educational and Internet markets.

**HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT  
MANAGEMENT INC.**

2704 10th Ave  
Regina SK S4T 1E9  
(306) 545-2228 / (877) 302-4333 ext. 2  
Fax: (306) 569-9616  
Website: www.partnersinmotion.com  
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz (306) 525-6361,  
rgoetz@partnersinmotion.com  
V.P., Business Affairs & Marketing:  
Jeff Stecyk (306) 545-2204  
Documentaries and television programming.

**IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC.**

1313 Saint-Jacques W  
Montréal QC H3C 4K2  
(514) 333-7635  
Fax: (514) 333-7639  
E-mail: pierrep@imavision.com  
Website: www.imavision.com  
President / General Manager: Pierre Paquet  
For more than 15 years, independent  
distributor of quality entertainment for the  
broadcast and home video/DVD markets  
across Central and North Americas and  
French Europe with a catalogue of more than  
275 titles.

**IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1556 Queen St  
Halifax NS B3J 2H8  
(902) 422-4000  
Fax: (902) 422-4427  
E-mail: imx@imx.ca  
Website: www.imxcommunications.com  
President / Producer: Chris Zimmer  
Director, Operations & Development:  
Ann Bernier  
Project Co-ordinator: Robert Hagen  
Since 1985 imX communications has carved  
out a place among Canada's most respected,  
innovative and prolific film and television  
production companies. From the beginning,  
the company has been an industry leader in  
forging co-production relationships, both  
nationally and internationally. Recent award-  
winning feature co-productions include Una  
Casa Con Vista Al Mar (A House with a View  
of the Sea), Love and Death on Long Island,  
Margaret's Museum and New Waterford Girl.  
imX communications has a track record of  
international sales, Canadian television and  
feature film sales, and consulting for film  
production companies both in North America  
and Europe.

**INCENDO MEDIA INC.**

200 - 4115 Sherbrooke St W  
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9  
(514) 937-3333  
Fax: (514) 937-2338  
Website: www.incendomedia.com  
Contacts: Steven Greenberg,  
sgreenberg@incendomedia.com  
Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com  
Marketing & Publicity: Anna Sue Greenberg

**IRREVERENT MEDIA LTD.**

237 - 1271 Howe St  
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3  
(604) 662-4330  
Fax: (604) 608-4778  
E-mail: info@irreverentmedia.com  
Website: www.irreverentmedia.com  
Producers: Tom O'Brien, Harry Sutherland  
Distribution & Marketing Consultant:  
Caroline Stern (Horizon Entertainment Ltd.)  
Development and production of feature films  
and television properties. Current  
development slate includes Gay Like Me?,  
The Best Restaurant in the World, Ever, The  
Light-house, The Man Upstairs, His Cake,  
SleepTalkers and Wyvern.

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**

PO Box 189 Succ Delorimier  
Montréal QC H2H 2N6  
(514) 277-2613  
Fax: (514) 277-3598  
E-mail: ldussault@filmisje.com  
President: Louis Dussault  
35mm / home video.

**KABOOM! ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

88 Wingold Ave  
Toronto ON M6B 1P5  
(416) 783-8383  
Fax: (416) 783-8384  
E-mail: marketing@kaboom-ent.com  
Website: www.kaboom-ent.com  
Children's programming / videos, DVDs,  
books and merchandise / feature films.

**KALEIDOSCOPE  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

201 - 23 Lesmill Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 443-9200  
E-mail: lisadunn@kalent.com  
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Lisa Dunn  
Television movies / drama / documentary /  
children's / animated / lifestyle.

**KINETICVIDEO.COM**

511 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M5S 1Y4  
(416) 538-6613 / (800) 263-6910  
Fax: (416) 538-9984  
E-mail: info@kineticvideo.com  
Website: www.kineticvideo.com  
President: Frances M. Broome  
Educational videos / DVD.

**U.S.A.**

255 Delaware Ave  
Buffalo NY 14202  
(716) 856-7631 / (800) 466-7631  
Fax: (716) 856-7838  
Manager, U.S.A.: Gary Malloy

**KING MOTION PICTURE  
CORPORATION**

Bell Tower  
1702 - 10104 103rd Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 0H8  
(780) 424-2950  
President: Douglas Hutton  
Creates, develops, produces and distributes  
quality programs for prime time television.

**LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**

401 - 26 Soho St  
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7  
(416) 351-9111  
Fax: (416) 351-9666  
E-mail: info@loneagle.net  
President: Mike Geddes  
Vice-Presidents: Christopher Geddes  
Television production and distribution.

**LYNX IMAGES INC.**

PO Box 5961 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P4  
(416) 925-8422  
Fax: (416) 925-8352  
E-mail: info@lynximages.com  
Website: www.lynximages.com  
President: Russell N. Floren  
Educational Director: Andrea Gutsche  
TV / home video / documentary / CD-ROM.

Newfoundland  
PO Box 2463 Stn C  
St John's NL A1C 6E8  
(709) 576-3366

**MAPLE LAKE RELEASING**

PO Box 2254 Stn Main  
Winnipeg MB R3C 4A6  
(204) 474-1896  
Fax: (204) 475-2288  
E-mail: ticoles@maplelake.mb.ca  
Website: www.maplelake.mb.ca  
Representing independent Canadian productions in international markets. Initially working in the broadcast market, the company has expanded into theatrical, home video and Internet release of films and videos. Acquires non-exclusive rights for productions in all media.

**MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.**

211 Watline Ave  
Mississauga ON L4Z 1P3  
(905) 890-1500  
Fax: (905) 890-6550  
E-mail: info@marlineducation.com  
Website: www.marlineducation.com  
President: John L. Taylor  
Educational Sales Manager: David Lubin  
Manager, Video Training Division:  
Zena Thomas  
16mm / video / television / video streaming.

**M McNABB & CONNOLLY**

60 Briarwood Ave  
Mississauga ON L5G 3N6  
(905) 278-0566 / (866) 722-1522  
Fax: (866) 722-1822  
E-mail: info@mcnabbconnolly.ca  
Website: www.mcnabbconnolly.ca  
Educational media.

**MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL**

480 Henderson Dr  
Regina SK S4N 6E3  
(306) 781-7353  
Fax: (306) 359-3466  
Website: www.mindseyeinternational.com  
Managing Director: Annmarie Lesiuk,  
alesiuk@mindseyeinternational.com  
Sales & Acquisitions: Jennifer Hubic,  
jhubick@mindseyeinternational.com  
Television programming — children's  
programming / television movies / lifestyle.

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**

1028 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M6J 1H6  
(416) 516-9775  
Fax: (416) 516-0651  
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com  
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com  
President: Hussain Amarsi  
Director, Theatrical Sales & Marketing:  
Tom Alexander  
Theatrical / home video / television markets /  
educational.

**MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION**

606 - 402 W Pender St  
Vancouver BC V6B 1T6  
(604) 684-3014  
Fax: (604) 684-7165  
E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.ca  
Website: www.movingimages.ca  
Specializing in the non-theatrical and  
broadcast distribution of Canadian  
independent film and video productions since  
1979.

**THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA**

261 du St-Sacrement St  
Montréal QC H2Y 3V2  
(514) 844-3636  
Fax: (514) 844-4990  
E-mail: mgc@the-mgc.com  
President: Jacques Bouchard  
Television programming.

**MUNDOVISION LTD.**

780 - 740 Notre Dame ouest  
Montréal QC H3C 3X6  
(514) 985-2004  
Fax: (514) 985-2005  
E-mail: mundo@interlog.com  
Contact: George Matta  
High-end documentaries, television and  
educational programming.

**MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC.**

3451 St-Jacques  
Montréal QC H4C 1H1  
(514) 866-6873  
Fax: (514) 876-3911  
E-mail: moliveras@muse.ca  
Website: www.muse.ca  
Contact: Max Oliveras  
Delivers television programs and feature  
productions to broadcasters, cable and pay  
networks and to video and DVD distributors  
around the world.

**NELVANA LIMITED**

(Corus Entertainment)  
Head Office  
32 Atlantic Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 1X8  
(416) 588-5571  
Fax: (416) 588-5588  
Website: www.nelvana.com  
President / C.E.O., Corus Entertainment: John  
Cassaday  
Exec. V.P., Production & Development:  
Scott Dyer  
Exec. V.P., Business Development:  
Doug Murphy  
A global children's and family entertainment  
company that develops, produces, markets  
and distributes high-quality animation and  
consumer products with operations in  
Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo  
and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is  
aired on more than 360 broadcast outlets  
worldwide, spanning 50 different languages.  
The company's current stable of franchise  
properties includes such globally renowned  
brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and  
Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully  
integrated media concern is composed of  
studio production and development,  
worldwide television sales and distribution,  
merchandise licensing, home entertainment,  
publishing, music and interactive divisions.

Head Office  
Production / Shipping  
42 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 535-0935  
Fax: (416) 530-2832

U.S.A.  
402 - Sunset Blvd  
Los Angeles CA 90046  
(323) 850-9380  
Fax: (323) 850-9381  
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.ca  
V.P., Development: Christie Dreyfuss  
V.P., Educational Development: Irene Weibel

U.K.  
Nelvana Enterprises (U.K.) Ltd.  
14/16 Great Pulteney St 4th Fl  
London England W1F 9ND  
(011) 44-207-439-6400  
Fax: (011) 44-207-439-6396  
E-mail: all-uk@nelvana.com  
Managing Director, Nelvana International Ltd.:  
Dale Hancock

Ireland  
(International Distribution Headquarters)  
Nelvana International  
228-230 Airport House Shannon Free Zone  
Shannon County Clare  
(011) 353-61-474244  
Fax: (011) 353-61-474233  
Contact: Mairead Bermingham

France  
Nelvana Enterprises  
55 rue de Bretagne  
Paris 75403  
(011) 33-1-427-10-828  
Fax: (011) 33-1-427-10-144  
Sr. V.P., International: Emmanuelle Petry

**NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO**

PO Box 549 Strn Adelaide  
 Toronto ON M5C 2J6  
 (416) 526-3456  
 E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca  
 Contact: Colin Strayer  
 Specializing in archival presentations featuring  
 Americana, aviation, technology, rail and  
 urban transportation.

**NOVEM TELEVISION**

900 - 4446 St-Laurent  
 Montréal QC H2W 1Z5  
 (514) 849-3999  
 Fax: (514) 849-8298  
 Distribution / format rights / world markets.

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**

101 - 6 Pardee Ave  
 Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
 (416) 588-6821  
 Fax: (416) 588-7276  
 E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com  
 Website: www.oasisinternational.com  
 President: Peter Emerson ext. 224,  
 peter@oasisinternational.com  
 Exec. Vice-President: Valerie Cabrera  
 (310) 260-2548, valerie@oasisinternational.com  
 Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad  
 ext. 229, kristian@oasisinternational.com  
 Director of International Sales:  
 Prentiss Holman ext. 228,  
 prentiss@oasisinternational.com  
 Film / television distribution.

**OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE**

101 - 200 Tiffind Rd  
 Toronto ON M1V 5J1  
 (416) 449-9400  
 Fax: (416) 449-9498  
 E-mail: info@octapixx.com  
 Website: www.octapixx.com  
 President: Judit Gladman  
 C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman  
 Sales: Lindsay Maren  
 A dynamic, global distributor of top quality  
 television content from a broad variety of  
 producers and genres including lifestyle,  
 documentary, travel, television movies,  
 children's animation, history, educational,  
 cultural, nature, health, food and sports action.

**PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED**

2277 Noel St  
 St. Laurent QC H4M 1S1  
 (514) 747-2226 / 747-5176  
 Fax: (514) 747-5781  
 President / General Manager: Lottie Roher

**PICTURE BOX  
DISTRIBUTION INC.**

101 - 1150 Barclay St  
 Vancouver BC V6E 1H1  
 (604) 681-3174  
 Fax: (604) 681-3172  
 E-mail: marilyn@picturebox.ca  
 Website: www.picturebox.ca  
 Partner, Director, International Sales:  
 Marilyn Kynaston  
 Television sales and distribution — films and  
 series for children and families.

Ontario  
 266 Woodfield Rd  
 Toronto ON M4L 2W7  
 (416) 461-8209  
 Fax: (416) 461-6805  
 E-mail: kate@picturebox.ca  
 Website: www.picturebox.ca  
 Partner, Director, North American Sales:  
 Kate Sanagan

**PICTURE PLANT RELEASING**

RR1 983 Kingsburg Beach Rd  
 Rose Bay NS B0J 2X0  
 (902) 766-0174  
 Fax: (902) 766-0175  
 E-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com  
 Website: www.pictureplant.com  
 President: William MacGillivray  
 Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw  
 Feature films / television / documentaries.

**PORTFOLIO  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

602 - 110 Eglinton Ave E  
 Toronto ON M4P 2Y1  
 (416) 483-9773  
 Fax: (416) 483-6537  
 E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com  
 Website: www.portfolioentertainment.com  
 Sr. V.P., Distribution: Stephen Kelley  
 Specializing in television programming:  
 high-quality children's, animation, prime-time  
 television movies, lifestyle, travel, sports,  
 documentary and specials.

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**

122 - 33 Hazelton Ave  
 Toronto ON M5R 2E3  
 (416) 485-3406  
 Fax: (416) 487-3820  
 E-mail: raymondinternational@rogers.com  
 President: Bruce Raymond  
 TV production and distribution since 1969.

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**

147 St Paul St W 2nd Fl  
 Montréal QC H2Y 1Z5  
 (514) 841-1910  
 Fax: (514) 841-8030  
 E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com  
 Website: www.sevillepictures.com  
 Bookings: Marie-Pierre Coles ext 233,  
 mariepierre@sevillepictures.com  
 Marketing: Victor Rego ext. 240,  
 victorr@sevillepictures.com  
 Distribution of feature films / documentaries /  
 television programs.

Ontario  
 804 - 150 Eglinton Ave E  
 Toronto ON M4P 1E8  
 (416) 480-0453  
 Fax: (416) 480-0501

**SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT  
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

110 Davenport Rd  
 Toronto ON M5R 3R3  
 (416) 921-7177  
 Fax: (416) 921-7538  
 E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com  
 Website: www.sullivan-ent.com  
 President, Sullivan Entertainment Inc.:  
 Kevin Sullivan  
 President, Sullivan Entertainment  
 International: Trudy Grant  
 Television, film and animation production  
 company creating Canadian programs for  
 domestic and international markets.

Ireland  
 Sullivan Entertainment Distribution Limited  
 WIL House  
 Shannon Business Park  
 Shannon County Clare 826104OP  
 (011) 353-613-62553  
 Fax: (011) 353-613-62097

U.K.  
 Sullivan Entertainment Europe  
 Savant House  
 63-65 Camden High St  
 London England NW1 7JL  
 (011) 0-207-383-5192  
 Fax: (011) 0-207-383-0627

**TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.**

161 Forest Hill Rd  
 Toronto ON M5P 2N3  
 (416) 484-8000  
 Fax: (416) 484-8001  
 Director, Operations: Ronda Taylor  
 Television.

**THINKFILM**

906 – 2300 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4P 1E4  
(416) 488-0037  
Fax: (416) 488-0031  
Video Sales: Steve Gould,  
sgould@thinkfilmcompany.com

U.S.A.  
23 East 22nd St 5th Fl  
New York NY 10010  
(212) 444-7900  
Fax: (212) 444-7901

**TVA FILMS**

1600 de Maisonneuve 8th Fl  
Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 284-2525  
Fax: (514) 985-4461  
Website: www.tvafilms.com  
Director, Video Distribution: Paola Sarti,  
paola.sarti@tvafilms.com  
Director, International & Television Sales:  
Nathalie Larivière,  
nathalie.lariviere@tvafilms.com

Ontario  
1002 – 2 Bloor St W  
Toronto ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 968-0002  
Fax: (416) 944-1741  
Exec. Director, Distribution: John Fulton

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION**

Criterion Pictures  
41 Horner Ave Unit 3  
Toronto ON M8Z 4X4  
(800) 565-1996  
Contacts: Terry Brandwein, Sue Dortmans

**V TAPE**

452 – 401 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 351-1317  
Fax: (416) 351-1509  
E-mail: distribution@vtape.org /  
wandav@vtape.org  
Website: www.vtape.org  
Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop,  
Daniel Cockburn  
Distribution for independent video.

**VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION**

504 – 460 rue Ste-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3B 1A7  
(514) 866-4720  
Fax: (514) 866-4725  
E-mail: distribution@videographe.qc.ca  
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca  
Head of Distribution: Danielle Belanger  
Marketing Development: Annie Tellier  
Independent video — television / educational.

**VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED**

41 Horner Ave Unit 3  
Toronto ON M8Z 4X4  
(416) 252-5907  
Fax: (416) 251-3720  
President: John Fisher  
Marketing Manager: Susan Walklate  
Educational media.

**VIVAMONDO INC.**

(a division of Vivavision Inc.)  
1973 Falardeau St  
Montréal QC H2K 2L9  
(514) 527-9700  
Fax: (514) 527-9625  
E-mail: receptionvivavision@vivavision.ca  
Website: www.vivavision.ca  
President / Producer: Jean-Pierre Morin  
V.P., Administration: Frédéric Morin  
General Manager: Pierre Pilotte,  
ppilotte@vivavision.ca  
Making intelligent wholesome entertainment  
for the whole family and producing over 600  
half-hours of top-rated, award-winning shows  
and co-productions each year — animation,  
documentary, film and live action — targeting  
international audiences.



**WARNER BROS. CANADA INC.**

1503 – 5000 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M2N 7E9  
(416) 250-8384  
Fax: (416) 250-1898  
Advertising: (416) 250-8930  
Sales / Exhibitor Services: (416) 250-7403  
Sr. V.P., Canadian Division Manager: Florent  
Boulet  
V.P., Canadian Division Theatrical Sales:  
Andrew Faux  
Sr. V.P., Marketing: Dianne Schwalm

For Québec 35mm bookings, please refer to  
our Montréal office:  
205 – 9900 Cavendish  
Ville St Laurent QC H4M 2V2  
(514) 333-6400  
Fax: (514) 333-1460  
Branch Manager: Susan Karam  
Sales Assistant: Nina Caso

For Ontario 35mm bookings, please refer  
to Donna Grant (Branch Manager) in our  
Toronto office.

For Maritimes 35mm bookings, please refer  
to Margaret Ramsay in our Toronto office.

For Alberta / BC 35mm bookings, please refer  
to Michelle DeCarle in our Toronto office.

For Manitoba / Saskatchewan 35mm  
bookings, please refer to Glenn Poliah in our  
Toronto office.

For Landmark theatre and in-theatre  
advertising / promotions (Exhibitor Services),  
please refer to Brian Ware (Manager,  
Canadian Exhibitor Services) in our Toronto  
office.

**WESTWIND RELEASING**

203 – 2 Pardee Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 516-4414  
Fax: (416) 538-0026  
E-mail: marydarling@westwindpictures.com  
Website: www.westwindpictures.com  
Contact: Mary Daring

Saskatchewan  
Strathdee Centre  
402 – 2206 Dewdney Ave  
Regina SK S4R 1H3  
(306) 777-0160  
Fax: (306) 352-8558

**WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS**

23 Lesmill Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 967-6141  
Fax: (416) 967-5133  
President / C.E.O.: William F. Cooke  
President, TV Distribution: Alex McWilliams

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE**

304 – 100 Arthur St  
Winnipeg MB R3B 1H3  
(204) 925-3452  
Fax: (204) 942-6799  
E-mail: matthew@winnipegfilmgroup.com  
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.com  
Distribution Co-ordinator: Matthew Etches

FILM COMMISSIONS PRODUCTION

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION



# film marketing services

## AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. / MEDIA EXPRESS

PO Box 2021  
20 Eglinton Ave W 6th Fl  
Toronto ON M4R 1K8  
(416) 484-5300  
Fax: (416) 484-5302  
Website: [www.adexpress.ca](http://www.adexpress.ca)  
C.E.O.: Mary Koven (416) 484-4746,  
[mkoven@mediaexpress.ca](mailto:mkoven@mediaexpress.ca)  
President: Douglas Campbell (416) 484-4748,  
[dcampbell@mediaexpress.ca](mailto:dcampbell@mediaexpress.ca)  
V.P., Print: Bill Snelling (416) 484-4740,  
[bsnelling@mediaexpress.ca](mailto:bsnelling@mediaexpress.ca)  
V.P., Broadcast Manager / Director Client  
Services: Susan Armer (416) 484-4794,  
fax: (416) 484-5308, [sarmer@mediaexpress.ca](mailto:sarmer@mediaexpress.ca)  
Manager, Print & Broadcast - Los Angeles:  
Sharon Catcott-Ryoji (818) 755-9944,  
[sharon@shoom.com](mailto:sharon@shoom.com)  
Broadcast and print media buying  
specializing in the movie and entertainment  
sector.

## ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.

701 - 21 St Clair Ave E  
Toronto ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0557  
Fax: (416) 413-7958  
E-mail: [allied@alliedadv.com](mailto:allied@alliedadv.com)  
Director, Advertising: Jason Wright  
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff  
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

## CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS

2869 Thornton Rd N  
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail: [CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com](mailto:CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com)  
Website: [www.CapricornProductions.com](http://www.CapricornProductions.com)  
Graphic design / packaging / marketing.

## FILMS EN VUE

605 - 6300 Parc Ave  
Montréal QC H2V 4H8  
(514) 276-9556  
Fax: (514) 276-2262  
E-mail: [info@filmsenvue.ca](mailto:info@filmsenvue.ca)  
Contact: Mélanie Bhéhrer  
Documentary distribution - theatrical,  
television, DVD and video. Develops  
strategies and marketing plans to reach  
specific target markets.

## GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL

24 Carlaw Ave  
Toronto ON M4M 2R7  
(416) 465-5466  
Fax: (416) 465-6423  
E-mail: [kate@photodigital.com](mailto:kate@photodigital.com)  
Website: [www.galbraithphotodigital.com](http://www.galbraithphotodigital.com)  
Sales: Kate Bleau  
Black & white and colour photo reproduction  
/ digital imaging / CD media / slides.

## GLEESON, MARY-PAT

PO Box 381  
454 Maude St  
Petrolia ON N0N 1R0  
(519) 882-1718  
E-mail: [mpgleeson9@sympatico.ca](mailto:mpgleeson9@sympatico.ca)  
Marketing consultant.

## GOLD COAST PICTURES INC.

PO Box 1277 Stn K  
Toronto ON M4P 3E5  
(416) 819-6285  
Fax: (416) 740-4754  
E-mail: [henrybada@hotmail.com](mailto:henrybada@hotmail.com)  
C.E.O. / Producer: Henry K. Bada  
A motion picture company with a primary  
focus on mainstream feature films and  
co-productions. We also provide services in  
creating development packages and a  
marketing plan with domestic and  
international distributors.

## GROUPE POPCORN CANADA

2388 Beaubien St E  
Montréal QC H2G 1N2  
(514) 374-5228  
Fax: (514) 374-9115  
E-mail: [ltrottier@groupepopcorn.com](mailto:ltrottier@groupepopcorn.com)  
Website: [www.groupepopcorn.com](http://www.groupepopcorn.com)  
Promotional Director: Louise Trottier  
A comprehensive service to the film industry  
in Québec.

## HORIZON ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

207 - 1040 Hamilton St  
Vancouver BC V6B 2R9  
(604) 632-1707  
Fax: (604) 632-1711  
E-mail: [film@filmhorizon.com](mailto:film@filmhorizon.com)  
Director, Distribution & Marketing:  
Caroline Stern  
Sales agent - feature films.

## INSIDE CREATIVE

935 - 299 Roehampton Ave  
Toronto ON M4P 1S2  
(416) 738-8255  
E-mail: [marc@icepictures.com](mailto:marc@icepictures.com)  
Website: [www.insidecreative.com](http://www.insidecreative.com)  
Creative Director: Marc Morgenstern  
All aspects of advertising and web design.

## MERKUR & SISTER INC.

AdWEAR & PromoSTUFF  
404 - 801 Eglinton Ave W  
Toronto ON M5N 1E3  
(416) 785-0777 / (800) 668-2107  
Fax: (416) 785-6016  
E-mail: [info@adwear.ca](mailto:info@adwear.ca)  
Website: [www.adwear.ca](http://www.adwear.ca)  
President: Lorne Merkur  
Account Execs.: Cary Ernest, Jim Baird  
Adwear & promo stuff. Custom printed  
T-shirts / sweats / hats / mugs / bags /  
magnets / pens / mouse pads / etc.

## NEW CITY ENTERTAINMENT

1005 Cypress St  
Vancouver BC V6J 3K6  
(604) 732-7677  
Fax: (604) 732-7693  
Contact: Colleen Nystedt  
[movieset.com](http://movieset.com) is a server-based convergent  
web application for marketing movies  
throughout the production cycle.

## PREVIEW MARKETING


(a division of Basstoy International  
Corporation)  
71 Barber Greene Rd  
Toronto ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 445-0544  
Fax: (416) 445-2894  
President: Brian A. Stewart  
Film and entertainment marketing /  
promotions / licensing / events / media  
innovation / publishing.

## TELL TALE PRODUCTIONS INC.

5690 Woodhill St  
Halifax NS B3K 1G9  
(902) 497-0888  
Fax: (902) 444-9919  
E-mail: [telltale@eastlink.ca](mailto:telltale@eastlink.ca)  
Website: [www.telltale.tv](http://www.telltale.tv)  
Contact: Edward Peill  
Electronic press kits.

## TEMPEST DESIGN GROUP INC.

125 Springhurst Ave  
Toronto ON M6K 1B9  
(416) 214-9732  
Website: [www.tempestdesign.com](http://www.tempestdesign.com)  
Contacts:  
Tony Howard, [tony@tempestdesign.com](mailto:tony@tempestdesign.com);  
Ted Smolak, [ted@tempestdesign.com](mailto:ted@tempestdesign.com);  
Joseph Taylor, [joe@tempestdesign.com](mailto:joe@tempestdesign.com)  
Ads / posters / logos / corporate identity /  
movie guides / brochures / reports / website  
design / PowerPoint presentations.



**TECHNICOLOR**

*Dependable 16/35mm Film Shipping, Inspection and Storage  
Suppliers of 35mm Cans, Reels and Promotional Materials*

*Contact: Karen Davis, Manager of Studio Relations, Toronto  
(416) 449-8597*

*Toronto: Head Office -  
40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills,  
Ontario M3B2T5*

*Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave.  
Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.  
Calgary: 3904 1st Street, N.E  
La Salle: 2555 Avenue Dollard  
Saint John: 55 Bentley Street*

A THOMSON SERVICE

independent  
booking

**ATLANTIC THEATRE  
SERVICES LTD.**

PO Box 2419  
114 Dresden Ave  
St John NB E2L 3V9  
(506) 696-6618  
Fax: (506) 696-4472  
Contact: Don McKelvie

**CATHY WATSON  
BOOKING SERVICES**

100 Idlewood Dr  
Midhurst ON L0L 1X1  
(705) 727-4007  
Fax: (705) 727-7907  
E-mail: booker.cathy@rogers.com  
Contact: Cathy Watson

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING  
& THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

135A - 1315 Bishop St  
Cambridge ON N1R 6Z2  
(519) 740-1266  
Fax: (519) 740-6374  
E-mail: ibtst@bellnet.ca  
Website: www.independentbooking.net  
President: Eric Ball  
Booking services for cinemas in Canada and  
the U.S.A.

**SATOK CINEMA SERVICES**

16 Granite St  
Toronto ON M3H 3K2  
(416) 638-3616  
Fax: (416) 638-3622  
E-mail: marksatok@rogers.com  
Contact: Mark Satok  
Booking services for independent theatres  
and sales of theatre equipment.

**THEATRE AGENCIES  
WESTCOAST  
THEATRE SERVICES  
PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING**

301 - 522 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 264-4660 / (800) 661-8332  
Fax: (403) 264-6571  
Website: www.theatreagencies.com  
Contacts: Neil H. Campbell,  
ncampbell@landmarkcinemas.ca;  
Syd Sniderman,  
ssniderman@theatreagencies.ca;  
Ellen Smeltzer, esmeltzer@theatreagencies.ca;  
Edith Becker, ebecker@theatreagencies.ca;  
Ouida Gerat, ogerat@theatreagencies.ca

delivery  
services

**TECHNICOLOR CINEMA  
DISTRIBUTION**

40 Lesmill Rd  
Don Mills ON M3B 2T5  
(416) 449-8597  
Canadian General Manager: Luc Theriault

Alberta  
3904 1st St NE  
Calgary AB T2E 3E3  
(403) 276-6696  
Manager: Stephane Monette

British Columbia  
1644 W 75th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6P 6G2  
(604) 263-2551  
Manager: Suzanne Wallace

Manitoba  
2315 Logan Ave  
Winnipeg MB R2R 2S7  
(204) 633-1203  
Manager: Les David

New Brunswick  
55 Bentley St  
St John NB E2K 1B2  
(506) 634-1018  
Manager: Tim Boyce

Québec  
2555 Avenue Dollard  
LaSalle QC H8N 3A9  
(514) 931-6212  
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

Exhibitors | Theatre Associations | Consulting Services | On-Screen Advertising | Ticket Systems & Software  
Concession Service & Supply | Theatre Equipment Suppliers | Film Classification | Indoor Cinemas | Drive-In Cinemas

# ShowCanada 2007

Niagara Falls, Canada  
April 25–April 29, 2007

Great Events  
Exciting Speakers  
Special Entertainment  
Educational Seminars  
Screenings  
Trade Show

Photos courtesy of Image Ontario.

The Sheraton on the Falls Hotel and Convention Centre in Niagara Falls, will host ShowCanada 2007. Don't miss your chance to experience all that Niagara Falls has to offer. See you there!

For more information, contact Adina Lebo  
tel: 416.969.7057 fax: 416.922.5667  
e-mail: [mptac.ca@ca.inter.net](mailto:mptac.ca@ca.inter.net)

visit our website at:

[www.showcanada.ca](http://www.showcanada.ca)



# the Exhibition Experts



**Landmark**  
CINEMAS

Excelling at Entertaining  
Western Canadians Since 1965

4th Floor, 522 - 11th Ave. S.W. Calgary Ab. T2R 0C8

Ph:(403) 262-4255 • Fax:(403) 266-1529 • [www.landmarkcinemas.com](http://www.landmarkcinemas.com)



**THEATRE**  
AGENCIES

WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES  
PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING

specializing in  
Theatre Consulting,  
Film Buying and Booking

Suite 301, 522 - 11th Avenue S.W. Calgary, Alberta, T2R 0C8

Ph:(403) 264-4660 • Toll Free 1(800) 661-8332 • Fax:(403) 264-6571

[www.theatreagencies.com](http://www.theatreagencies.com)



**KCS**  
KING CINEMA SERVICES

specializing in Concession and  
Motion Picture Supplies,  
Equipment and Service

11507-120th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5G 2Y4

Ph:(780) 455-1622 • Fax:(780) 455-0663 • Toll Free Canada Wide 1 800-561-3581

E-mail: [info@kingcinemaservices.com](mailto:info@kingcinemaservices.com) • [www.kingcinemaservices.com](http://www.kingcinemaservices.com)

## exhibitors

### A THEATRE NEAR YOU (CANADA) INC.

c/o Dolphin Cinema II  
4555 East Hastings St  
N Burnaby BC V5C 2K3  
(604) 293-0332  
Website: www.atnymovie.com  
Also operating Hollywood 3 (Surrey, B.C.) and  
New Westminster 3 (New Westminster, B.C.).

#### U.S.A.

Head Office  
PO Box 3309  
3813 168th St NE  
Arlington WA 98223  
(360) 653-9899  
Fax: (360) 653-1720  
Chairman: Al Dabestani  
President: Sudhir Virendra

### AMC ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

75 Consumers Rd  
Canadian Operations Office  
Whitby ON L1N 9S2  
(905) 665-8410  
Fax: (905) 665-9003  
Website: www.amctheatres.com  
Accounting (Canada): Pauline Pawson ext. 136

#### U.S.A.

920 Main St  
Kansas City MO 64105  
(816) 221-4000  
Film Buyer (Canada):  
Sonny Gourley (816) 221-4895  
Head Booker: Lucy Aadnesen (816) 221-4825

### BOULEVARD CINEMAS 2000

113 Richmond Blvd  
Napawee ON K7R 3Z8  
(613) 354-2597  
Fax: (613) 373-9877  
Contact: Paul Peterson  
Also operating Boulevard Cinemas 2000  
Gananoque, Picton Mustang Drive-In.

### BROADWAY CINEMAS

518 Broadway St  
Tillsonburg ON N4G 3S7  
(519) 688-0923  
President: Len Walker

### CARNIVAL CINEMAS

5402 47th St  
Red Deer AB T4N 6Z4  
(403) 341-6565  
Fax: (403) 341-4355  
Website: www.carnivalcinemas.net  
C.E.O.: Bill Ramji

### CINEMA CITY INC.

5074 130th Ave  
Edmonton AB T5A 5A9  
(780) 472-7922  
Fax: (780) 472-7853  
E-mail: cc\_andy@telusplanet.net  
Website: www.cinemacity.ca  
C.E.O.: Lamar E. Gwaltney  
C.O.O.: Andy Gwaltney

### CINEMA GUZZO

1055 Chemin de Coteau  
2<sup>e</sup>me étage  
Terrebonne QC J6W 5Y8  
(450) 961-2945  
Fax: (450) 961-9349  
Website: www.cinemaguzzo.com  
Vice-président exécutif: Vincenzo Guzzo  
V.P., Finance: Gaetano Iacona  
Directeur de la programmation: Vito Franco  
Directeur des opérations: Mario Quattrocioche  
Marketing & Promotion: James H.E. Dambrevil  
Comptabilité: Ginette Noiseux

### CINEMA PARALLELE

3530 boul St-Laurent  
Montréal QC H2X 2V1  
(514) 847-9272  
Fax: (514) 847-0732  
Director: Caroline Masse  
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization  
dedicated to the promotion of independent  
cinema and video in Québec and across  
Canada. A 90-seat film and video theatre.

### CINÉMAS FORTUNE INC.

Head Office  
300 Chemin Dunlop  
Chelsea QC J9B 2N3  
(819) 827-1717  
Website: www.campfortune.com  
President: Robert A. Sudermann,  
sudermann@istar.ca  
Vice-President: Peter Sudermann,  
sudermann@campfortune.com

1255 DeRouen St  
Boucherville QC J4B 7T7  
(450) 449-5442  
Fax: (450) 449-7104  
V.P., Booking: Nathalie Fecteau,  
n.fecteau@videotron.ca

### CINEPLEX ENTERTAINMENT LP

1303 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 2Y9  
(416) 323-6600  
Fax: (416) 323-6633  
Website: www.cineplex.com  
Owns, leases or has a joint venture interest  
in 129 theatres with 1,269 screens and is the  
largest motion picture exhibitor in Canada.  
Headquartered in Toronto, the partnership  
operates theatres with the following six top-  
tier brands: Cineplex Odeon, Galaxy and  
Famous Players including Coliseum,  
Colossus and SilverCity. Proudly Canadian,  
the units of Cineplex Galaxy Income Fund,  
which owns approximately 50.6% of Cineplex  
Entertainment LP, are traded on the Toronto  
Stock Exchange under Cineplex Galaxy.

#### Key Executives

President / C.E.O.: Ellis Jacob  
Exec. V.P.: Dan McGrath  
C.F.O.: Gord Nelson  
C.T.O.: Jeffrey Kent  
Sr. Exec. V.P., Film: Michael McCartney  
Exec. V.P., Film & Marketing:  
Michael Kennedy  
Sr. V.P., Human Resources & Payroll:  
Heather Briant  
Sr. V.P., Legal & General Counsel:  
Anne Fitzgerald  
Sr. V.P., National Operations: Paul Nonis  
V.P., Communications & Investor Relations:  
Pat Marshall  
V.P., Marketing: Greg Mason  
V.P., Design & Construction: Bill Tishler  
V.P., Business Development: Brad LaDouceur

V.P., Real Estate & Corporate Planning:  
Fabrizio Stanghieri  
V.P., Purchasing & Office Services: Ian Shaw  
V.P., Merchandising: Tariq Malik  
V.P., Lease Administration: Richard Wood  
V.P., Finance: Susan Campbell  
V.P., Operations Québec & Western Canada:  
Daniel Seguin  
President, Cineplex Media: Salah Bachir  
General Manager, Cineplex Media:  
Robert Brown

Regional Offices  
B.C. Region  
Director, B.C. Operations: Kevin DeRijck  
(604) 513-4263

Prairie Region  
Director, Prairie Operations: Daniel Klassen  
(403) 974-0227

Central Region  
Director, Southwestern Ontario Operations:  
Tony Card (519) 474-9974  
Director, Northeastern Ontario Operations:  
Jason de Courcy (416) 201-8483  
Director, GTA Ontario Operations:  
Biagio DiCarlo (416) 201-8483

Eastern Region  
V.P., Eastern Canada: Daniel Seguin  
District Supervisor, Québec Operations:  
Tony Ventura (514) 849-8080

**CONSKY THEATRES /  
OAKBURN INVESTMENTS**  
425 Walmer Rd Unit 6A  
Toronto ON M5P 2X9  
(416) 515-8506  
Fax: (416) 515-8507  
Contact: Lou Consky

**CRITERION ENTERTAINMENT INC.**  
560 Beatty St Unit L-100  
Vancouver BC V6B 2L8  
(604) 623-3160  
Fax: (604) 683-5865  
Website: [www.criteriontheatres.com](http://www.criteriontheatres.com)  
Contacts: Terry Weir, James Evans  
Head Booker / Film Buyer: Eric Ball

**DYNASTY THEATRES**  
PO Box 1596  
Melfort SK S0E 1A0  
(306) 752-5523  
Website: [www.dynastytheatres.ca](http://www.dynastytheatres.ca)  
Contact: Ken Pyrama  
Operating theatres in North Battleford, Melfort  
and Meadow Lake, SK.



EMPIRE THEATRES

**ADVENTURE WITHIN**

**EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED**  
Head Office  
610 East River Rd  
New Glasgow NS B2H 3S2  
(902) 755-7620  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
E-mail: [empire@empiretheatres.com](mailto:empire@empiretheatres.com)  
Website: [www.empiretheatres.com](http://www.empiretheatres.com)  
President / C.E.O.: Stuart G. Fraser  
C.F.O.: Paul W. Wigginton  
Exec. V.P.: Kevin J. MacLeod  
V.P., Concessions & Purchasing:  
Brian MacLeod  
Director, Concessions: Michelle Sutherland  
Director, Human Resources: Mary Luddington  
Director, National Accounting: Jean Reddick  
Director, Technology: Daron Wong  
Director, Construction & Design: Todd Polley

Regional Offices  
190 Chain Lake Dr  
Halifax NS B3S 1C5  
(902) 876-4848  
Fax: (902) 876-4849  
V.P., Marketing & Media: Dean Leland

5095 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M2N 6Z4  
(416) 225-6825  
Fax: (416) 225-0737  
V.P., Film Programming: Robert Wales

**FESTIVAL CINEMAS**  
200 - 1788 West 5th Ave  
Vancouver BC V6J 1P2  
(604) 734-8700  
Fax: (604) 734-7489  
Website: [www.festivalcinemas.ca](http://www.festivalcinemas.ca)  
Contacts: Leonard Schein, Tom Lightbourn

**FESTIVAL CINEMAS**  
2236 Queen St E  
Toronto ON M4E 1G2  
(416) 690-0667 ext. 1  
Fax: (416) 690-0755  
E-mail: [jszczur@sympatico.ca](mailto:jszczur@sympatico.ca)  
Website: [www.festivalcinemas.com](http://www.festivalcinemas.com)  
Contact: Jerry Szczur

**FILM.CA INC.**  
460 Brant St Unit 3  
Burlington ON L7R 4B6  
(905) 637-8873  
Fax: (905) 637-8871  
E-mail: [jkroll@film.ca](mailto:jkroll@film.ca)  
Website: [www.film.ca](http://www.film.ca)  
C.E.O.: Jeff Knoll  
Operator - Encore Cinemas (Burlington ON),  
Central Parkway (Mississauga ON) and  
Oakville Mews (Oakville ON).

**THE FLICKS CINEMA**  
PO Box 154  
Stonewall MB R0C 2Z0  
(204) 467-8401  
Contact: Don Smith

**FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC.**  
385 Frederick St  
Kitchener ON N2H 2P2  
(519) 747-4342  
Fax: (519) 747-4342  
E-mail: [kmacleod@fredericktwin.com](mailto:kmacleod@fredericktwin.com)  
Website: [www.fredericktwin.com](http://www.fredericktwin.com)  
Contact: Kelly MacLeod

**GALLERY CINEMAS  
(WOODSTOCK) INC.**  
4351 Morgan Cres  
W Vancouver BC V7V 2P1  
(604) 922-3765  
Fax: (604) 922-3725  
E-mail: [filminfo@gallerycinemas.com](mailto:filminfo@gallerycinemas.com)  
Website: [www.gallerycinemas.com](http://www.gallerycinemas.com)  
President: Chris Van Snellenberg  
Film Booker: Eric Ball

**GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.**  
2800 John St Unit 1E  
Markham ON L3R 0E2  
(905) 940-3994  
Fax: (905) 940-3997  
Contact: Eddie Dehmoubed

**HIGHLANDS CINEMAS**  
PO Box 85  
4131 Highway 121  
Kinmount ON K0M 2A0  
(705) 488-2107 / (705) 488-2199  
Fax: (705) 488-9942  
Website: [www.highlandscinemas.com](http://www.highlandscinemas.com)  
Five screens.



**Landmark  
CINEMAS**

**LANDMARK CINEMAS  
OF CANADA INC.**  
Head Office - All Departments  
522 11th Ave SW 4th Fl  
Calgary AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 262-4255  
Fax: (403) 266-1529  
Website: [www.landmarkcinemas.com](http://www.landmarkcinemas.com)

Officers  
President: Brian F. McIntosh  
C.F.O.: Damien Cheng  
Secretary / General Counsel:  
Graham R. Bennett  
C.O.O.: Neil H. Campbell

Management  
Manager, Film Buying & Booking:  
Kevin Norman  
Film Buying & Booking: Debbie Payne  
Manager, Advertising & Creative Services:  
Donald D. Langkaas  
Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood  
Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell

**LES CINEMAS  
CINE-ENTERPRISE INC.  
SIÈGE SOCIAL**  
1100 rue Yzes Blais  
Lachelle QC J6V 1P7  
(450) 581-5757 / (888) 581-5757  
Fax: (450) 581-0594  
E-mail: reception@cineentreprise.ca  
Website: www.cineentreprise.ca  
Président: Raffaele Papalia



magic lantern  
theatres

**MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES /  
RAINBOW CINEMAS**

PO Box 3707 Stn D  
Edmonton AB T5L 4J7  
(780) 482-1611  
Fax: (780) 482-3520  
E-mail: mlt@magiclanterntheatres.ca  
Website: www.magiclanterntheatres.ca  
President: Tom Hutchinson  
Secretary: Bill Booth

**MAY THEATRES (1984) INC.**

4905 50th Ave  
Lloydminster SK S9V 0P7  
(306) 825-3884  
Fax: (306) 825-6172  
Contact: Mike May  
Operating seven theatres in BC, AB, SK & ON.

**THE MOVIE MILL INC.**

1710 Mayor Magrath Dr S  
Lethbridge AB T1K 2R5  
(403) 381-1251  
Fax: (403) 381-1256  
E-mail: themill@moviemill.com  
Website: www.moviemill.com  
President: Leonard Binning  
Seven screens.

**ONTARIO CINEMAS INC.**

745 Mt Pleasant Rd  
Toronto ON M4S 2N4  
(416) 481-1186  
Fax: (416) 481-5244  
President: Norman Stern  
Exec. Assistant: D. Doody

**ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION**

955 Lakeshore Blvd W  
Toronto ON M6K 3B9  
(416) 314-9758  
Fax: (416) 314-9993  
Contact: Chuck Thibeault  
IMAX theatre.

**PLAZA THEATRE**

1133 Kensington Rd NW  
Calgary AB T2N 3P4  
(403) 283-2222  
Fax: (403) 568-9166  
Contact: Mike Brar

**PREMIER OPERATING  
CORPORATION LIMITED**

92 - 1262 Don Mills Rd  
Don Mills ON M3B 2W7  
(416) 443-1645  
Fax: (416) 443-1760  
E-mail: premieroperating@on.aibn.com  
President: Madge Allen  
V.P. / Secretary: Brian Allen

**THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.**

6 Princess St W  
Waterloo ON N2L 2X8  
(519) 885-2950  
Fax: (519) 885-1048  
E-mail: john@princesscinemas.com  
Website: www.princesscinemas.com  
Contact: John Tutt  
Operating the Princess Cinema and the  
Princess Twin.

**RPL FILM THEATRE**

2311 12th Ave  
Central Library Lower Level  
Regina SK S4P 3Z5  
(306) 777-6104  
Fax: (306) 949-7260  
Website: www.reginalibrary.ca  
Programmer: Belinda New

**STINSON THEATRES LTD.**

PO Box 142  
Barrie ON L4M 4S9  
(705) 726-8190  
Fax: (705) 721-9579  
President: Robert Stinson



**FILM THEATRE**

**Presenting the best  
of world cinema  
for over 25 years.**

PH. 306.777-6104  
FAX. 306.949.7260

RPL Film Theatre  
2311-12th Avenue  
Regina, SK, Canada  
S4P 3Z5

www.reginalibrary.ca

theatre  
associations

**ASSOCIATION DES  
PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET  
CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC.**

CP 49099  
7275 Sherbrooke est  
Montréal QC H1N 3T6  
(514) 356-0800  
E-mail: rejean.seguin2@sympatico.ca  
President: Mario Fortin

**ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT  
THEATRE EXHIBITORS  
ASSOCIATION**

PO Box 2419  
St John NB E2L 3V9  
(506) 696-6618  
President: Don McKelvie

**ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**

c/o Empire Theatres Limited  
190 Chain Lake Dr  
Halifax NS B3S 1C5  
(902) 876-4848  
E-mail: leland@empiretheatres.com  
President: Wayne Harper  
Treasurer: Dean Leland

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA**

c/o Landmark Cinemas of Canada Inc.  
522 - 11 Ave SW 4th Fl  
Calgary AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 262-4255  
Fax: (403) 266-1529  
President: Don Langkaas

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF BC**

c/o Landmark Cinemas  
PO Box 160  
Abbotsford BC V2S 4N8  
(604) 859-5029  
E-mail: tsales@landmarkcinemas.ca  
President: Trent Sales

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA**

c/o Cinema City Northgate  
1399 McPhillips St  
Winnipeg MB R2V 3C4  
(204) 334-6189  
Fax: (204) 334-6298  
E-mail: cinecity@mts.net  
President: Andrew Wilson

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN**

c/o Rainbow Theatres  
3806 Albert St Golden Mile Centre  
Regina SK S4S 3R2  
(306) 359-6353  
Fax: (306) 359-6362  
President: Wiif Runge

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**

304 - 1240 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A7  
(416) 969-7057  
Fax: (416) 922-5667  
E-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net  
Website: www.mptac.ca  
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo  
President: Raffaele Papalia  
Secretary: Dean Leland  
Treasurer: Dan McGrath

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO**

304 - 1240 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5R 2A7  
(416) 969-7057  
Fax: (416) 922-5667  
President: Dan McGrath  
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo

consulting  
services

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave  
Toronto ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
E-mail: salestoronto@cinesound.ca  
Website: www.cinesound.ca  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service:  
Chuck Nascimento  
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote

Alberta

4723 101st St  
Edmonton AB T6E 5L6  
(780) 488-4478 / (877) 454-1575  
Fax: (780) 488-4144  
E-mail: kbelle@cinesound.ca  
Contact: Kevin Bell

**CINEAC**

2684 Beaubien est  
Montréal QC H1Y 1G7  
(514) 279-1616  
Fax: (514) 279-9492  
E-mail: simon.beaudry@cineac.ca  
Website: www.cineac.ca  
President: Simon Beaudry  
Provides services such as Québec's box office statistics, screen tests and marketing research.

**KING CINEMA SERVICES**

11507 120th St  
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Canada)  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com  
C.O.O.: Neil H. Campbell  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson  
Customer Service: Cindy Hoplauf

**THE LIGHTNING GROUP**

15 Coldwater Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 1Y8  
(416) 227-2324  
Fax: (416) 227-2326  
E-mail: hlichtman1@aol.com  
President: Howard Lichtman  
A strategic marketing consultancy practice. Publisher of The State of the Moviegoing Industry Report, which covers Canadian box office and attendance trends, media and marketing insights, competitive trends, demographic information and other analysis, facts and figures essential to the distribution and exhibition sector.

**PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

90A Isabella St 2nd Fl  
Toronto ON M4Y 1N4  
(416) 922-4459  
Fax: (416) 924-0101  
E-mail: joanne@planet3com.net  
Contact: Joanne Smale  
Specializing in a wide spectrum of consultation and public relations services in the area of entertainment.

**SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

135A - 1315 Bishop St  
Cambridge ON N1R 6Z2  
(519) 658-6920  
Fax: (519) 740-6374  
E-mail: ibts@bellnet.ca  
Website: www.independentbooking.com  
President: Eric Ball  
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Barbara Ball  
Management services for independent theatres.

**THEATRE AGENCIES**

301 - 522 11th Ave SW  
Calgary AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 264-4660 / (800) 661-8332  
Fax: (403) 264-6571  
Website: www.theatreagencies.com  
Contacts: Neil H. Campbell, ncampbell@landmarkcinemas.ca; Syd Sniderman, ssniderman@theatreagencies.ca  
Theatre consulting / film buying and booking.



## on-screen advertising

### ADFILMS

270 - 1063 King St W  
Hamilton ON L8S 4S3  
(905) 522-5695 / (866) ADFILMS  
Fax: (905) 522-4327  
E-mail: cinema@adfilms.com  
Website: www.adfilms.com

President: Keith Stinson  
Specializing in the placement of advertising  
on independent movie screens throughout  
Canada, including Canada's only drive-in  
theatre network.

### CINEPLEX GALAXY LP

1303 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 2Y9  
(416) 323-6659  
Fax: (416) 323-6677  
E-mail: cegeesz@cineplexgalaxy.com  
Program Manager, Cinema Marketing  
Services: Charlene Egezs

**CINEAC**  
AGENCE CINÉMA • CINEMA AGENCY  
[www.cineac.ca](http://www.cineac.ca)

BY THE NUMBERS.  
QUÉBEC'S #1 MOVIE INDUSTRY INFO AGENCY

Now Playing...  
the **BLOG**  
[www.adfilms.com/blog.htm](http://www.adfilms.com/blog.htm)

## Independent Booking and Theatre Services Ltd.

### Slide Screen Entertainment Inc.

135A - 1315 Bishop St., Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2 Tel: 519-740-1266 Fax: 519-740-6374

Email: [ibtstl@bellnet.ca](mailto:ibtstl@bellnet.ca) Website: [www.independentbooking.net](http://www.independentbooking.net)

Film buying and booking for first run, sub run, & art/alternative theatres.

Film Distribution. Contact Eric Ball, President

ticket  
systems &  
software

**INTERALIA INC.**

4110 79th St NW  
Calgary AB T3B 5C2  
(403) 288-2706 ext. 106  
Fax: (403) 288-5935  
E-mail: info@interalia.com  
Website: www.interalia.com  
Contact: Travis Dickinson

Affordable solutions for interactive cinema and theatre messaging. We provide callers with fast, friendly showtime messages for movie information, ticket prices, concession specials, party reservations, location details and more. Callers can quickly choose the messages they want to listen to and be entertained by theatre information and music. Our solutions help theatres increase revenues, save money, process calls faster, promote services and deliver consistent messages across sites.

**OMNITERM DATA  
TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

2785 Skymark Ave Unit 11  
Mississauga ON L4W 4Y3  
(905) 629-4757  
Fax: (905) 629-8590  
E-mail: info@omniterm.com  
Website: www.omniterm.com  
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman

Sales: George Jankowski, Richard Humber  
Box office / concessions P.O.S. systems, including self-serve kiosks, loyalty, stated value, high-speed bank and internet interfaces.

**UTILITRAN CORP.**

250 - 6815 8th Ave NE  
Calgary AB T2E 7H7  
(403) 301-4506 / (403) 371-3713  
Fax: (403) 301-3716  
E-mail: david.branco@utilitrans.com  
Website: www.utilitrans.com  
Contact: David Branco  
Supply chain software solutions.

**VCS TIMELESS / VISTA  
ENTERTAINMENT**

702 - 230 Richmond St W  
Toronto ON M5V 3E5  
(416) 599-8366  
Fax: (416) 599-8367  
E-mail: enquiries@vcstimeless.ca  
Website: www.vcstimeless.com  
V.P., Operations: David Wiltshire ext. 26  
Box office & web ticketing / concessions / kiosks & ATMs / PDAs & handhelds / voucher & coupon management / telebooking (IVR) / signage control / air conditioning control / web-based loyalty / film management / staff scheduling / call centre / cash office control / central management reporting / head office systems.

concession  
service  
& supply

**COCA-COLA LTD.**

42 Overlea Blvd  
Toronto ON M4H 1B8  
(416) 424-6000  
E-mail: djones5@na.ko.com  
Customer Marketing Manager: Dave Jones  
(Cineplex Entertainment Rep.)

**Nova Scotia**

PO Box 8150 Stn A  
20 Lakeside Industrial Park  
Halifax NS B3K 5L8  
(902) 876-8661  
Contact: Laura Gillham (Empire Theatres Rep.)

**ELMECO CANADA**

12 - 547 Leclerc  
Repentigny QC J6A 8B4  
(450) 581-7689 / (800) 728-3482  
Fax: (450) 581-8644  
E-mail: info@elmecocanada.ca  
Website: www.beaudinleprohon.com  
Contact: Bernard Lagacé  
Sales and rentals of slush, cocktail and cappuccino machines.

**HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.**

Head Office  
819 Cliveden Place Unit 300  
Delta BC V3M 6C7  
Sales & Service: (604) 525-6466 /  
(866) 525-0433  
Fax: (604) 525-3444  
E-mail: vancouver@harlanfairbanks.com  
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com  
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies.

Distribution  
690B Cormox Rd  
Nanaimo BC V9R 3J3  
(250) 741-0401 / (888) 741-0404  
Fax: (250) 741-0416  
E-mail: nanaimo@harlanfairbanks.com

Alberta  
2222 Portland St SE Bay 38 / 39  
Calgary AB T2G 4M6  
(403) 253-9214  
Fax: (403) 252-0920  
E-mail: calgary@harlanfairbanks.com

Manitoba  
1780 Selkirk Ave  
Winnipeg MB R2R 0N6  
(204) 697-1779  
Fax: (204) 697-1789  
E-mail: winnipeg@harlanfairbanks.com

Saskatchewan  
297 Mill St  
Regina SK S4P 3N8  
(306) 757-2490  
Fax: (306) 757-2491  
E-mail: regina@harlanfairbanks.com

2343 1st Ave N  
Saskatoon SK S7K 2A8  
(306) 249-2676  
Fax: (306) 249-2609  
E-mail: saskatoon@harlanfairbanks.com

**JEAN-PAUL BEAUDRY LTÉE**

12225 boul Métropolitain  
Montréal QC H1B 5R3  
(514) 352-5620 / (866) 352-5620  
Fax: (514) 352-5739  
Website: www.jpbeaudry.com  
A full-service distributor providing the industry with concession products throughout Québec and the Maritimes. A wide assortment of products is available, including the seed, oil, bags, confectionary, janitorial products, food service items, frozen products and paper products needed to run your concession business. We are your one-stop shop solution for all your concession needs.

**KING CINEMA SERVICES**

11507 120th St  
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Canada)  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com  
C.O.O.: Neil H. Campbell  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson  
Customer Service: Cindy Hopfaut

theatre  
equipment  
suppliers

**LES DISTRIBUTION**

**SLUSHIES INC.**  
239 Belanger St  
St-Jerome QC J7Y 1K7  
(450) 432-4001  
Fax: (450) 431-7336  
E-mail: ftouchette@slushie.com  
Contact: France Touchette  
Frozen beverages.

**MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS**

(a division of Empire Theatres Limited)  
610 East River Rd  
New Glasgow NS B2H 3S2  
(902) 755-4864  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
General Manager: Alan Sims

**MODERN-PAK DISTRIBUTION INC.**

7726 Ontario St  
Vancouver BC V5X 3C7  
(778) 228-6778  
Contact: Ben Poon  
Bulk candy products / bulk candy and toy  
vending machines.

**PEPSI - QDG CANADA**

Sales and Marketing Dept.  
300 - 77 City Centre Dr  
Mississauga ON L5B 1M5  
(905) 804-5200  
Fax: 905-804-5242  
V.P., Sales Fountain & Beverage Division:  
Mike Valdron ext. 5406  
National Sales Account Manager, Famous  
Players: Frank Borne ext. 5362  
National Sales Account Manager, King  
Cinemas: Maria Saley (403) 295-6330 ext. 212

**POPPA CORN CORP.**

1245 Lorimar Dr  
Mississauga ON L5S 1R2  
(800) 268-5706 / (905) 565-7280  
Fax: (905) 565-7281  
President: Michel Cousineau  
Concession equipment and supplies. Dealer  
for creators and gold medal full-service  
department seven days a week.

**REACH NEW HEIGHTS**

PO Box 838  
101 - 1001 West Broadway  
Vancouver BC V6H 4E4  
(604) 224-4242 / (877) 287-7666  
Fax: (604) 224-4236  
E-mail: casper@vrroom.ca  
Website: www.vrroom.ca  
Contact: Casper de Jong  
Distributors of Fountain Vroom  
non-carbonated beverages.

**REEL SWEETS CANDY CO.**

387 - 665 Cook Rd  
Kelowna BC V1W 4T4  
(250) 717-3171 / (800) 783-1844  
Fax: (250) 717-3176  
E-mail: leonadieno@shaw.ca  
Contacts: Leona Dieno, Arnie Knable  
The Candy Shoppe that never stops, offering  
high-quality name-brand products dispensed  
through first-class vending systems.

**WALLACE & CAREY INC.**

2226 South Service Rd  
Oakville ON L6L 5N1  
(905) 825-9640 / (800) 387-3907  
Fax: (905) 825-9709  
E-mail: smithj@wacl.com  
Website: www.wacl.com  
Contact: Joanne Smith  
Full-service distributor providing the theatre  
industry with concession products. Wide  
selection of concession products including  
the seed, oil, bags, cups, confectionary,  
janitorial products, food service items, frozen  
products and paper products needed to run  
your concession business. We have been  
servicing the theatre industry for ten years,  
however have provided distribution service to  
the convenience store industry as well, for  
over 80 years. We are your one-stop shop  
solution for all your concession needs.

Alberta  
5445 8th St NE  
Calgary AB T2K 5R9  
(403) 730-2222 / (800) 661-1504  
Fax: (403) 275-7407  
E-mail: weissa@wacl.com  
Contact: Al Weiss

18023 111th Ave  
Edmonton AB T5S 2P2  
(780) 453-1507 / (877) 453-1500  
Fax: (780) 455-7253  
E-mail: nelson@wacl.com  
Contact: Jean Nelson

British Columbia  
551 Chester Rd Annacis Island  
New Westminster BC V3M 6G7  
(604) 522-9930 / (888) 880-0607  
Fax: (604) 522-9819  
E-mail: wrightj@wacl.com  
Contact: Jack Wright

Manitoba  
6 - 20 Bentall St  
Winnipeg MB R2X 3A8  
(204) 632-0994 / (877) 260-5502  
Fax: (204) 632-1021  
E-mail: lloydj@wacl.com  
Contact: Dennis Lloyd

Saskatchewan  
1445 Pettigrew Ave E  
Regina SK S4N 5W1  
(306) 721-2821 / (800) 266-4437  
Fax: (306) 721-2160  
E-mail: lloydj@wacl.com  
Contact: Dennis Lloyd

525B 43rd St  
Saskatoon SK S7K 0V5  
(306) 931-9209 / (800) 266-4437  
Fax: (306) 931-0891  
E-mail: lloydj@wacl.com  
Contact: Dennis Lloyd

**ASH-STEVENSON INC.**

21 Progress Ave Units 10 & 11  
Toronto ON M1P 4S8  
(416) 321-1412  
Fax: (416) 321-1086  
E-mail: alex@ash-stevenson.com  
Website: www.ash-stevenson.com  
Contact: Alex Stevenson  
Stage drapery & tracks / projection screens /  
dimmers / screen masking systems.

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave  
Toronto ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
E-mail: salestoronto@cinesound.ca  
Website: www.cinesound.ca  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service:  
Chuck Nascimento  
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote

Alberta  
4723 101st St  
Edmonton AB T6E 5L6  
(780) 488-4478 / (877) 454-1575  
Fax: (780) 488-4144  
E-mail: kbell@cinesound.ca  
Contact: Kevin Bell

**CINEMA STAGE INC.**

8655 10th Line Essa RR 2  
Barrie ON L4M 4S4  
(705) 733-8740  
Fax: (705) 733-8742  
E-mail: info@cinemastage.ca  
Website: www.cinemastage.ca  
Everything within a theatre — from drapery to  
audio to lighting and rigging.

U.S.A.  
3297 Automobile Rd  
Muskegon MI 49445  
(800) 387-6205 (North America)  
Contact: Brian Hergert

# MOVIE THEATRE SEATING



*North America's leading manufacturer  
of theatre and auditorium chairs.*

Gary Langdon, Field Sales Manager, Northeast Region  
(905) 953-8993 langdong@irwinseating.com

Larry Wilson, Field Sales Manager, Northwest Region  
(416) 626-3339 wilson@irwinseating.com



## CINEMATRONIX

8299 129th St Unit 104  
Surrey BC V3W 0A6  
(604) 592-5511  
Fax: (604) 592-5524  
E-mail: kevine@cinematronix.net  
Contact: Kevin Eagle  
Motion picture engineering, service and supplies.

## EOMAC LTD.

2505 Dunwin Dr Unit 1C  
Mississauga ON L5L 1T1  
E-mail: matthew.elliott@eomac.com  
Website: www.eomac.com  
Contact: Matthew Elliott  
Fabric acoustical wall and ceiling treatment /  
masking winches, wall carpet, screen and  
screen frames, seating, CAD design and  
project management.

## IRWIN SEATING COMPANY

3251 Fruit Ridge Ave NW  
Grand Rapids MI 49544  
(616) 574-7400  
Canadian Field Sales Manager, Northeast  
Region: Gary Langdon (905) 953-8993,  
langdong@irwinseating.com  
Field Sales Manager, Northwest Region:  
Larry Wilson (416) 626-3339,  
wilson@irwinseating.com  
North America's leading manufacturer of  
theatre seating.

## KING CINEMA SERVICES

11507 120th St  
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Canada)  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com  
C.O.O.: Neil H. Campbell  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson  
Customer Service: Cindy Hopfauf  
Theatre equipment / full range of concession  
supplies.

## LESNA INC.

8487 8th Ave  
Montréal QC H1Z 2X2  
(514) 721-6914  
Fax: (514) 721-7188  
E-mail: info@lesna.com  
Website: www.lesna.com  
Contact: Michel Iorio  
Screen structures, Matt & Gain screen  
surfaces, masking systems, curtains.

## LUMITROL LIMITED

2310 Mohawk Trail  
Campbellville ON L0P 1B0  
(905) 854-4028  
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.  
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique  
theatre lighting props / engineering services /  
screen and projection materials.

## MARCEL DESROCHERS INC. (MDI)

1440 Raoul Charette  
Joliette QC J6E 8S7  
(450) 755-3795  
Fax: (450) 755-3122  
E-mail: admin@mdicinema.com  
Website: www.mdicinema.com  
Contact: Gisele Hounjet  
Manufacturers of projection screens / frames  
/ masking systems / masking motors / 3D  
screens / home theatre systems.

## MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY

(Division of Empire Theatres Limited)  
610 East River Rd  
New Glasgow NS B2H 3S8  
(902) 755-4864  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
General Manager: Alan Sims

## OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.

2001 Drew Rd  
Mississauga ON L5S 1S4  
(905) 673-6171 / (800) 544-4828  
(LIGHTBULB)  
Fax: (905) 671-5608  
E-mail: steve.duff@sylvania.com  
Website: www.sylvania.com  
Contact: Steve Duff  
OSRAM SYLVANIA is the North American  
subsidiary of OSRAM Germany, one of the  
largest lighting manufacturers in the world.  
The company provides technically advanced  
products for the domestic entertainment and  
specialty light source market, producing  
some of the world's finest high-technology  
lighting products for the motion picture and  
theatrical industries.

## PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS

29 Basin St  
Toronto ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net  
Website: www.performancesolutions.net  
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young  
Project co-ordination and execution /  
manufacturers of theatrical rigging systems /  
winch systems / motorized and custom  
installed / portable stages / drapery supplier /  
set design and construction / rentals /  
catalogue available.



**KCS**  
**KING CINEMA SERVICES**

A Division of Landmark Cinemas of Canada Inc.

**THE "ONE STOP" FOR ALL YOUR THEATRE AND CONCESSION REQUIREMENTS**

*Providing Sales and Services to All Models of Major Manufacturers in Motion Picture Presentation Equipment.  
 Over 50 years of professional experience and expert advice provided with all sales.*

**We Have It All**

*Sales, installation and service • Complete Dolby Digital and all sound formats, Ultra Stereo, Crown - QSC Amplifiers  
 Complete Systems • Revised Systems • Add Ons • CONSULTATION SERVICES to review your needs and budget  
 Splicers and Tape • Osram Xenon Bulbs • Film Guard • Kelmar Products • Ballantyne Equipment and Products  
 House Trailers • Hearing Impaired Systems • JBL Products • Schneider Lenses • Poster Showcases and Frames  
 Menu Systems • Crowd Control Systems • Acoustic Treatments • Lighting Systems*

• **Distributor of World Famous Weaver Popcorn**

*Gold Medal Award Winner Year 2004 for  
 Attaining High Standards of Sales and Service to Satisfied Customers of Gold Medal Products*

11507 120th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5G 2Y4

Ph: (780) 455-1622 • Fax: (780) 455-0663

Toll Free Canada Wide 1 800-561-3581 • E-mail: [info@kingcinemaservices.com](mailto:info@kingcinemaservices.com) • [www.kingcinemaservices.com](http://www.kingcinemaservices.com)

**SATOK CINEMA SERVICES**

16 Granite St  
 Toronto ON M3H 3K2  
 (416) 638-3616  
 Fax: (416) 638-3622  
 E-mail: [marksatok@rogers.com](mailto:marksatok@rogers.com)  
 Contact: Mark Satok  
 Sales of used theatre equipment.

**SF MARKETING INC.**

325 boul Bouchard  
 Dorval QC H9S 1A9  
 (514) 780-2070  
 Fax: (514) 780-2111  
 E-mail: [info@sfm.ca](mailto:info@sfm.ca)  
 Website: [www.sfm.ca](http://www.sfm.ca)  
 QSC amplifiers and EAW cinema speakers.

**TIVOLI LIGHTING /  
 RUTENBERG SALES**

1 - 500 Hensall Circle  
 Mississauga ON L5A 1Y1  
 (905) 848-2255  
 Fax: (905) 848-9737  
 E-mail: [tony@rutenbergsales.com](mailto:tony@rutenbergsales.com)  
 Contact: Tony Rutenberg  
 Tivoli lighting - L.E.D., incandescent, seat,  
 step and aisle.

# film classification |

## | alberta

### Film Classification Services

140 - 4211 106th St  
Edmonton AB T6J 6L7  
(780) 427-2006  
Fax: (780) 427-0195  
E-mail: sharon.mccann@gov.ab.ca  
Website: www.albertafilmmratings.ca  
Minister: Gary Mar  
Manager: Sharon McCann

### Film Classification

- G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
- PG — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children.
- 14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity and / or horror.
- R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal / graphic violence, intense horror and / or other disturbing content.
- A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

### Screening Fees

35mm: First copy \$2 per minute; second and subsequent copies \$1 per minute. \$10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes \$10 each.  
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second 40¢ per minute. \$5 for each trailer.

### Licence Fees

The Film Exchange annual licence fee is \$450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and \$150 annually to distribute 16mm films only. Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.

### Amusement Tax

There are no amusement taxes.

## | british columbia

### Film Classification

Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General  
290 - 800 Hornby St Level 2  
Vancouver BC V6Z 2C5  
(604) 660-6821  
Fax: (604) 660-1110  
Director: Elaine Ivancic

The Film Classification Office regulates the public exhibition, rental and distribution of films and videos in British Columbia. All films shown publicly and all adult videos sold or rented through video retail outlets must be viewed and classified by the Film Classification Office, which has the authority to:

- approve or refuse the exhibition or distribution of a film or adult video
- order removal of prohibited material
- assign advisory captions that appear in all newspaper advertising of a film

The Film Classification Office also:

- licenses theatres, films and video distributors and video retailers, and conducts regular inspections of theatres and video outlets
- is responsible for maintaining community standards in film and video products distributed in B.C.
- monitors legislation, programs and court cases relating to film classification, censorship and obscenity across Canada

The Film Classification Office in B.C. was the first in Canada to adopt the new classification nomenclature developed by provincial classification authorities for the Canadian film and home video industry.

On October 1, 1997, the Province of British Columbia entered into an agreement under which the Province of Saskatchewan recognizes the classifications of films and approvals of adult video products issued by the B.C. Film Classification Office.

### Classification

- (a) General — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.
- (b) Parental Guidance — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be

suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less-subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.

- (c) 14A — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of these.
- (d) 18A — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of these.
- (e) Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures," as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of these. The director will assign this classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.
- (f) Adult — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures," as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of these, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

### Licensing

- (1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no

person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless licensed to do so by the director in respect to each location from which the business is carried on.

- (2) Where a licensee
  - (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
  - (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.
- (3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).
- (4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

**Licensing Fees — Schedule 1**

- (a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$12 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$6 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and \$11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$11 for each additional copy.
- (e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: \$25.
- (f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: \$40.
- (g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$37 for the first 10 minutes plus \$3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.
- (h) For each decal, certificate or other evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved

under section 5(6) of the Act: \$2.

- (i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: \$10.
- (j) For each stand-in approval: \$10.
- (k) For review of each advertising trailer: \$10.
- (l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General: \$25 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, \$10 each.
- (m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laserdisk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$111 for the first one-half hour, plus \$55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of \$400.

**Licensing Fees — Schedule 2**

- (a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of the six title subjects, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of a single title subject, per year: \$25.
- (d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (k) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (l) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to only one person at a time

motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / \$200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and \$26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / \$35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.

(m) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: \$575 on or before licence expiry date / \$625 after licence expiry date.

**Video Distribution and Retail**

The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section 5(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult video tapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements.

**manitoba**

**Film Classification Board**  
 Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Tourism  
 216 - 301 Weston St  
 Winnipeg MB R3E 3H4  
 (204) 945-8962  
 Fax: (204) 945-0890  
 Minister: Hon. Eric Robinson  
 Presiding Member: Henry Huber  
 Director / Manager: Ken Rodeck

**Class A — Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**

The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) For a film 35mm or over, \$2 per minute or portion of a minute for the first print and \$1 per minute or portion of minute for each additional print
- (b) For a film not over 16mm, per reel, \$5
- (c) For each trailer film of 35mm or over, \$50
- (d) For a video tape or video disc per minute or any part thereof, \$2
- (e) For each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less, \$50; for a film, video tape or video disc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

**General Licence**

A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) For film 35mm or over, per annum, \$450
- (b) For film not over 16mm, per annum, \$35
- (c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) For video tape or video disc of any size, per annum, \$450

**One-Event Licence**

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) For film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels, \$35
- (b) For film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under, \$35
- (c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) For video tape or video disc of any size, per program, \$35

**Class B — Non-Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**

The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) For a film, video tape or video disc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence, No fee
- (b) For a film, video tape or video disc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence, \$2.50

**General Licence**

A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) For a film 35mm or over, per annum, \$35
- (b) For film not over 16mm, per annum, \$35
- (c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) For videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum, \$35

**One-Event Licence**

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) For film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels, \$15
- (b) For film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under, \$15
- (c) For film of a size other than one of the fore-going sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) For videotape or videodisc of any size, per program, \$15

**Class C — Film Intended for Home Use**

Film intended for home use — other than "Adult"

- (1) The fees payable for classifying a film intended for home use as "General," "Parental Guidance," "14 Accompaniment," "18 Accompaniment" or "Restricted" are as follows:
  - (a) For a film that has not been previously classified, \$50
  - (b) For a film that has been previously classified, to transfer the classification of the film to another medium where the content of the film is identical, \$15
  - (c) For a film that has not been previously classified and viewing of the film is not required, \$25

(2) The fees payable for classifying a film intended for home use as "Adult" are as follows:

- (a) For a film on a digital video disc (DVD) \$252
- (b) For a film on a medium other than a digital video disc (DVD), \$204
- (c) For a film that has been previously classified, to transfer the classification of the film to another medium where the content of the film is identical, \$50

A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:

- (a) for distributing film other than film classified as a "Adult," \$250
- (b) for distributing film classified as "Adult," \$450

**Class D - Video Retailer Licence**

A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of \$95

Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of \$20 per

annum shall be allowed.

**General Fees**

- (1) Notice of appeal of a classification, \$500
- (2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision, \$250
- (3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board, \$250
- (4) For a copy of a record of classification, or for examining a record of classification, \$5
- (5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board, \$15

Please check specific questions with the Film Classification Office.

**Amusement Tax**

There is no provincial sales tax, but a tax may be imposed at the discretion of municipalities. City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81: "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule "A" Sec. 3(1).

- (1) On an admission of Five Dollars (\$5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
- (2) On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation."

**new brunswick**

**Compliance and Regulatory Services**

**Dept. of Public Safety**  
 PO Box 6000  
 Fredericton NB E3B 5H1  
 (506) 453-7472  
 Fax: (506) 453-3044  
 E-mail: darlene.harnish@gnb.ca

**Film Classification**

- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over
- Exempt — exempt from classification

**Exchange Licences**

Film/Video Distributor, \$500  
 Video Retail  
 (a) 300 titles & over, \$200  
 (b) Under 300 titles, \$50



**newfoundland & labrador**

There is no Film Classification Board or Board of Censors in Newfoundland & Labrador.

**Entertainment Tax**

No entertainment tax is imposed by the Government of Newfoundland & Labrador. Under the City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20% tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

**nova scotia**

**Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority  
Film Classification Division**  
108 - 40 Alderney Dr  
Dartmouth NS B2Y 3Y8  
(902) 424-4498  
Fax: (902) 424-8127  
Program Administration Officer:  
Lucille Niven

**Film Classification**

- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

**Exempt from Classification**

Educational, cultural, heritage, religious, political films; children's cartoons; travelogues; sporting events; and films used for industrial or business promotions.

**Theatre Licences**

The annual licence fee is \$100 per theatre screen. Three-year licensing is \$300.

**ontario**

**Ministry of Government Services**

**Theatres Regulation Unit**  
1075 Millwood Rd  
Toronto ON M4G 1X6  
(416) 314-3626  
(800) 268-6024  
Chairperson: Janet Robinson  
Registrar, Film Classification Act, 2005:  
Gary DeMers

**Film Classification**

The Ontario Film Review Board (OFRB) receives its mandate through the Film Classification Act, 2005 and its regulation and operates as an arms-length agency reporting to the Minister of Government Services. The Film Classification Act 2005, and its Regulation gives the Board the authority to review and classify film that is exhibited, rented or sold in Ontario. The Board members take into account the general character and integrity of each film in its

entirety and use the Film Classification Act, 2005 its Regulation and a set of guidelines established by the Board to determine the films classification and approval of adult sex films. The Ontario Film Review Board's objective is to classify film and thereby provide the public with sufficient information to make informed viewing choices for themselves and for their children.

The Board classifies film into five categories:

- General — Suitable for all.
- Parental Guidance — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children
- 14A — Persons younger than 14 must be accompanied by an adult. Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age and older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain: violence, coarse language and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Persons younger than 18 must be accompanied by an adult. Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age and older. Persons under 18 may attend but must be accompanied by an adult. May contain: explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity and/or horror.
- Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Content not suitable for minors. May contain: frequent use of sexual activity, brutal/graphic violence, intense horror and/or other disturbing content.
- Adult Sex Film Approvals — The Board may approve or refuse to approve adult sex films based on the criteria set out in the regulations under the Film Classification Act, 2005.

**Fee Schedule**

- (1) For reviewing a film, including an adult sex film, for the purpose of classifying it or making an approval or non-approval decision, except if the film is a film described in item 2 (\$4.20 per minute of footage of the film)
- (2) For reviewing a film for the purpose of classifying it, if the film is not an adult sex film and if,
  - (a) the film is wholly produced in Canada; (No fee)
  - (b) the film is a trailer that is no more than three minutes in length and is not a film described in clause (a); (\$7.35)
  - (c) the dialogue in the film is spoken in a language other than English or French and the film is not a film described in clause (a) or (b); (\$78.75)
  - (d) the film is to be distributed only by a public art gallery; (No fee)
  - (e) the film is produced and to be distributed only by a non-profit religious organization (No fee)
- (3) For classifying a film on the basis of documentation, without reviewing it, except if the film is a film described in item 4 (\$63.00)
- (4) For classifying a film, if the film is to be exhibited only at a film festival, in and under the sponsorship of a public library or at the

fixed premises occupied by a public art gallery (No fee)

- (5) For reviewing a film for the purpose of classifying it, if the film is not an adult sex film and the film has previously been classified and includes portions of film added to the film since it was classified (\$4.20 per minute of footage of the portions of film added to the film since it was classified)
- (6) For issuing a copy of a certificate of classification for a film, if
  - (a) the film is wholly produced in Canada and the film is not an adult sex film; (No fee)
  - (b) the film is a trailer and the film is not an adult sex film; (\$7.35)
  - (c) the film is not a film described in clause (a) or (b); (\$26.25)
  - (d) the film is produced and to be distributed only by a non-profit religious organization and the film is not an adult sex film; (No fee)
  - (e) the film is to be exhibited only at a film festival, in and under the sponsorship of a public library or at the fixed premises occupied by a public art gallery and the film is not an adult sex film; (No fee)
  - (f) the film is to be distributed only by a public art gallery and the film is not an adult sex film (No fee)
- (7) Subject to item 9, for the issuance or renewal of a Class A or Class B Exhibitor licence,
  - (a) if the premises specified in the licence is located in a municipality having a population of fewer than 10,000 inhabitants according to the latest enumeration conducted for the municipality under section 15 of the Assessment Act; (\$0.32 for each seat in the premises specified in the licence, for each year of the term of the licence)
  - (b) if the premises specified in the licence is located in a municipality having a population of 10,000 inhabitants or more, but fewer than 50,000, according to the latest enumeration conducted for the municipality under section 15 of the Assessment Act; (\$0.63 for each seat in the premises specified in the licence, for each year of the term of the licence)
  - (c) if the premises specified in the licence is located in a municipality having a population of 50,000 inhabitants or more, but fewer than 100,000, according to the latest enumeration conducted for the municipality under section 15 of the Assessment Act; (\$0.95 for each seat in the premises specified in the licence, for each year of the term of the licence)
  - (d) if the premises specified in the licence is located in a municipality having a population of 100,000 inhabitants or more according to the latest enumeration conducted for the municipality under section 15 of the Assessment Act (\$1.26 for each seat in the premises specified in the licence, for each year of the term of the licence)
  - (8) Subject to item 9, for the issuance or renewal of a Class C Exhibitor licence (\$1.26 for each vehicle space, for each year of the term of the licence)

- (9) For the issuance of a Class A, B or C Exhibitor licence if the registrar issues the licence on the same day as cancelling another Class A, B or C Exhibitor licence that specifies the same premises (No fee)
- (10) For the issuance or renewal of a Class A or B Distributor licence (\$575.00 for each year of the term of the licence)
- (11) For the issuance or renewal of a Class A or B Retailer licence (\$100.00 for each year of the term of the licence)

**prince edward island**

**Dept. of the Provincial Treasury  
Taxation and Property Records Division**  
PO Box 1330  
Charlottetown PE C1A 7N1  
(902) 368-4171  
Fax: (902) 368-6164

**Film Classification**  
Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are those passed by the Film Classification Board of Nova Scotia. There is no Board of Censors in P.E.I.

**Licence Fee**  
The annual licence fee is \$50 for each coin-operated "kiddie rides" entertainment device. Entertainment devices that require the use of a coin or a token, such as arcade games and the like, require an annual licence, the fee for which is \$200 for each machine.

**Sales Tax on Admission Charges**  
The Entertainments Act has been repealed so a vendor must now register under the Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on admission charges at the rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is not shown on the admission ticket or where tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors must record the admission charges collected and the tax remitted. In places of entertainment, the owner is responsible for the collection of admission charges. Some admission charges are exempt of tax under the Act. For further enquiries, please consult the Taxation and Property Records Division as above.

**québec**

**Régie du cinéma**  
100 - 390 rue Notre-Dame  
Montréal QC H2Y 1T9  
(514) 873-2371  
Website: www.rcq.qc.ca  
Président: Jean Lebel  
Directeur de la qualité des services et du développement: Robert Arthur  
Secrétaire: Christine Bolduc  
Directeur de l'administration:  
Jean-Pierre Gagnon

**General Principles  
Film Classification**  
The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order and assigns one of the four following age categories:  
(a) For all, "G"  
(b) Spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult  
(c) Spectators at least 16  
(d) Spectators at least 18  
Distributor's Licence  
General licence (per year), \$440

**Public Viewing**  
Duties payable for obtaining a visa

- Trailers:  
Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), \$5 per visa  
Others, \$5 per visa for the first 25 visas and \$40 for the others
- 16mm and VHS, not for adults:  
Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), \$10 per visa  
Others, \$20 per visa
- Feature films, short films (35mm, 70mm, DVD):  
Québec produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), \$10 per visa  
Others, \$10 per visa for the first 10 visas and \$200 for the others

**Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees**  
Theatre, \$138  
Outdoor Theatre, \$121  
Multiple purpose halls, \$55

**Home or Domestic Viewing**  
Duties payable for obtaining an attestation  
Per title \$55.  
Per video or DVD  
Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), \$0.30 per attestation  
Others, \$0.40 per attestation

**Video Licence**  
A retail video store licence is \$55 (per year). A \$28.00 administration fee is applicable for each permit.

**saskatchewan**

**Film and Video Classification Board**  
Dept. of Justice  
1919 Saskatchewan Dr 5th Fl  
Regina SK S4P 3V7  
(306) 787-5550 / (888) 374-4636 (in Saskatchewan)  
Fax: (306) 787-9779  
Website: www.saskjustice.gov.sk.ca  
Minister of Justice: Hon. Frank Quennell  
Chair: Al Dwyer

**Film Classification**  
In Saskatchewan, every exhibitor must prominently display information that explains the film classification categories and associated colour codes. Additional content information and warnings from the Board may also be included.

- General (G) — The contents are considered acceptable for all age groups. Films with this rating are allowed to include: occasional violence, occasional swearing and coarse language, the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity. If a film includes any of the above, a warning accompanying the film's advertisements may be required.
- Parental Guidance (PG) — The themes or content of the film may not be suitable for all children, although there is no age restriction.
- 14A — The film is suitable for viewing by people aged 14 or older. Children under 14 are admitted if accompanied by an adult. Films with this rating may contain violence, coarse language, and/or sexually suggestive scenes. Parents cautioned.
- 18A — The film is suitable for viewing by people aged 18 or older — not for people under age 18 unless accompanied by an adult. Films with this rating will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language and sexually suggestive scenes. Parents strongly cautioned.
- Restricted (R) — People under the age of 18 are not granted entrance to Restricted films. Films with a restricted rating contain some or all of the following: sexually explicit scenes, brutal violence, intense horror and/or other disturbing scenes, frequent use of coarse language and swearing.
- Adult (A) — Admittance is restricted to people 18 years and older. The content is not suitable for minors — contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

**Retail Video Classification**  
The Saskatchewan Film and Video Classification Board addresses its mandate to classify video by recognizing the British Columbia Film Classification Adult Video Program for Adult videos, and a number of other classification bodies, including the Canadian Home Video Industry Rating Program for non-Adult videos.

# indoor cinemas |

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

## ALBERTA

### A

Airdrie	Roxy 1	Landmark Cinemas	20,382	250
	Roxy 2	Landmark Cinemas		250

### B

Banff	Lux Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	7,135	300
	Lux Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Lux Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Lux Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		200

Barrhead	Roxy	Jim Carnegie	4,213	443
----------	------	--------------	-------	-----

Blainmore	Orpheum	Becky Fabro		350
-----------	---------	-------------	--	-----

Brooks	Oasis	Landmark Cinemas	11,604	275
--------	-------	------------------	--------	-----

### C

Calgary	Canyon Meadows 1	G. Hunter	951,393	234
	Canyon Meadows 2	G. Hunter		149
	Canyon Meadows 3	G. Hunter		208
	Canyon Meadows 4	G. Hunter		149
	Canyon Meadows 5	G. Hunter		265
	Canyon Meadows 6	G. Hunter		370
	Canyon Meadows 7	G. Hunter		170
	Canyon Meadows 8	G. Hunter		187
	Canyon Meadows 9	G. Hunter		186
	Canyon Meadows 10	G. Hunter		167
	Centennial Planetarium	City of Calgary		265
	Crowfoot Crossing 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		193
	Crowfoot Crossing 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
	Crowfoot Crossing 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		217
	Crowfoot Crossing 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		193
	Crowfoot Crossing 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		226
	Crowfoot Crossing 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		224

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

Eau Claire 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	289
Eau Claire 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	293
Eau Claire 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	195
Eau Claire 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	213
Eau Claire 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	468
Eau Claire 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	299
Empire Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	139
Empire Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	157
Empire Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	187
Empire Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	202
Empire Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	202
Empire Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	208
Empire Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	306
Empire Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	316
Empire Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.	422
Empire Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.	421
Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas	378
Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas	378
Moviedome 1	Al Dadani	116
Moviedome 2	Al Dadani	158
Moviedome 3	Al Dadani	150
Moviedome 4	Al Dadani	156
Moviedome 5	Al Dadani	141
Moviedome 6	Al Dadani	176
Moviedome 7	Al Dadani	176
Moviedome 8	Al Dadani	199
Moviedome 9	Al Dadani	161
Paramount Chinook 1	Famous Players Inc.	364
Paramount Chinook 2	Famous Players Inc.	469
Paramount Chinook 3	Famous Players Inc.	231
Paramount Chinook 4	Famous Players Inc.	231
Paramount Chinook 5	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 6	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 7	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 8	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 9	Famous Players Inc.	469
Paramount Chinook 10	Famous Players Inc.	364
Paramount Chinook 11	Famous Players Inc.	231
Paramount Chinook 12	Famous Players Inc.	231
Paramount Chinook 13	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 14	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 15	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook 16	Famous Players Inc.	160
Paramount Chinook IMAX	Famous Players Inc.	259

# indoor cinemas — alberta

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Plaza	M. Brar		370
	Empire Studio Country Hills 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		341
	Empire Studio Country Hills 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		227
	Empire Studio Country Hills 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		227
	Empire Studio Country Hills 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		443
	Empire Studio Country Hills 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		443
	Empire Studio Country Hills 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		227
	Empire Studio Country Hills 13	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Studio Country Hills 14	Empire Theatres Ltd.		227
	Empire Studio Country Hills 15	Empire Theatres Ltd.		15
	Empire Studio Country Hills 16	Empire Theatres Ltd.		34
	Sunridge Spectrum 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		438
	Sunridge Spectrum 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		245
	Sunridge Spectrum 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Sunridge Spectrum 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		307
	Sunridge Spectrum 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		307
	Sunridge Spectrum 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Sunridge Spectrum 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Sunridge Spectrum 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		245
	Sunridge Spectrum 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		438
	Uptown Stage & Screen 1	The Uptown Group		474
	Uptown Stage & Screen 2	The Uptown Group		354
	Westhills 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		449
	Westhills 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		323
	Westhills 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		201
	Westhills 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		323
	Westhills 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		449
Camrose	Duggan 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	14,854	197
	Duggan 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		226
	Duggan 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		151
	Duggan 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		93
	Duggan 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		83
Cardston	Carriage House	Jamie Quinton	3,475	339
Cochrane	Movie House 1			
	Movie House 2			
Cold Lake	Grand Square 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc	27,935	263
	Grand Square 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		211
	Grand Square 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		144
	Grand Square 4	May Theatres (1984) Inc		120
	Grand Square 5	May Theatres (1984) Inc		150

## D

Drayton Valley	Cardium	Jrvin Janzen	5,801	275
Drumheller	Napier			

## E

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Edmonton	Cinema City 12 - 1	Cinema City	937,845	272
	Cinema City 12 - 2	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 3	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 4	Cinema City		238
	Cinema City 12 - 5	Cinema City		72
	Cinema City 12 - 6	Cinema City		84
	Cinema City 12 - 7	Cinema City		112
	Cinema City 12 - 8	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 9	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 10	Cinema City		191
	Cinema City 12 - 11	Cinema City		101
	Cinema City 12 - 12	Cinema City		112
	City Centre 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		515
	City Centre 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		654
	City Centre 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		310
	City Centre 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		370
	City Centre 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		206
	City Centre 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		214
	City Centre 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		262
	City Centre 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		321
	City Centre 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		276
	Clareview 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Clareview 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Clareview 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Clareview 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Clareview 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Clareview 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Clareview 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		205
	Clareview 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		205
	Clareview 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		204
	Clareview 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		206
	Gameau	Magic Lantern Theatres		527
	Gateway 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		349
	Gateway 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		328
	Gateway 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		272
	Gateway 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		298
	Gateway 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		234
	Gateway 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		234
	Gateway 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Gateway 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		298
	Metro			
	Movies 12-1	Cinema City		234
	Movies 12-2	Cinema City		161
	Movies 12-3	Cinema City		119
	Movies 12-4	Cinema City		119
	Movies 12-5	Cinema City		147
	Movies 12-6	Cinema City		237
	Movies 12-7	Cinema City		336
	Movies 12-8	Cinema City		249
	Movies 12-9	Cinema City		147
	Movies 12-10	Cinema City		119
	Movies 12-11	Cinema City		161
	Movies 12-12	Cinema City		189
	North Edmonton 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		438
	North Edmonton 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		245
	North Edmonton 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	North Edmonton 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	North Edmonton 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	North Edmonton 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	North Edmonton 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		307
	North Edmonton 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		307
	North Edmonton 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	North Edmonton 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION  
 EQUIPMENT STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
North Edmonton 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
North Edmonton 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
North Edmonton 13		Cineplex Entertainment LP		245
North Edmonton 14		Cineplex Entertainment LP		438
Princess Twin 1		Magic Lantern Theatres		394
Princess Twin 2		Magic Lantern Theatres		99
Silver City West Edm. Mall 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		446
Silver City West Edm. Mall 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		347
Silver City West Edm. Mall 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City West Edm. Mall 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		446
Silver City West Edm. Mall 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
Silver City West Edm. Mall 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
Silver City West Edm. Mall 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City West Edm. Mall 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City West Edm. Mall 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
Silver City West Edm. Mall 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City West Edm. Mall 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
Silver City West Edm. Mall 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		347
Silver City W.Edm. Mall IMAX		Cineplex Entertainment LP		258
South Edmonton 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		486
South Edmonton 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
South Edmonton 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
South Edmonton 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
South Edmonton 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		305
South Edmonton 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		305
South Edmonton 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
South Edmonton 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
South Edmonton 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 13		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 14		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
South Edmonton 15		Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
South Edmonton 16		Cineplex Entertainment LP		486
U of A - Myer		University of Alberta		
Horowitz Theatre				
West Mall 8 - 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
West Mall 8 - 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
West Mall 8 - 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
West Mall 8 - 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		238
West Mall 8 - 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		206
West Mall 8 - 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		414
West Mall 8 - 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		425
West Mall 8 - 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		140
Westmount Centre 1		Empire Theatres Ltd.		498
Westmount Centre 2		Empire Theatres Ltd.		320
Westmount Centre 3		Empire Theatres Ltd.		351
Westmount Centre 4		Empire Theatres Ltd.		256

Edson	Nova Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	7,585	351
-------	--------------	------------------	-------	-----

**F**

Fort Macleod	Empress	Film Society	2,990	396
--------------	---------	--------------	-------	-----

Fort	Fort 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc	41,466	348
McMurray	Fort 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		348
	Fort 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		348
	McCinema 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc		250
	McCinema 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		250
	McCinema 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		150
	McCinema 4	May Theatres (1984) Inc		150
	McCinema 5	May Theatres (1984) Inc		110
	McCinema 6	May Theatres (1984) Inc		110

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Fort	Gemini 1	Jal Lee	13,121	298
Saskatchewan	Gemini 2	Jal Lee		138
	Gemini 3	Jal Lee		138

**G**

Grande Prairie	Grand Prairie 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	36,983	157
	Grand Prairie 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		168
	Grand Prairie 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		166
	Grand Prairie 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Grand Prairie 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		117
	Grand Prairie 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		117
	Grand Prairie 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		183
	Grand Prairie 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Grand Prairie 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		153
	Grand Prairie 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		183
	Jan Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		348
	Jan Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		201
	Jan Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		120
	Lyric 1	Landmark Cinemas		325
	Lyric 2	Landmark Cinemas		298
	Lyric 3	Landmark Cinemas		262

**H**

High Prairie	Park	M. & J. Kachnic	2,737	120
Hinton	Roxy Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	9,405	307

**J**

Jasper	Chaba 1	Dwain Wacko	4,180	179
	Chaba 2	Dwain Wacko		114

**L**

Lac La Biche	Aurora	B & H Taha	2,776	240
Lacombe	Reel to Reel 1	M Visscher		140
	Reel to Reel 2	M Visscher		140
Leduc	Gaiety 1	Mohammed Fares	15,032	330
	Gaiety 2	Mohammed Fares		205
	Gaiety 3	Mohammed Fares		150
	Gaiety 4	Mohammed Fares		150
Lethbridge	Centre Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	67,374	264
	Centre Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		375
	Movie Mill 7 - 1	Movie Mill		173
	Movie Mill 7 - 2	Movie Mill		185
	Movie Mill 7 - 3	Movie Mill		196
	Movie Mill 7 - 4	Movie Mill		196
	Movie Mill 7 - 5	Movie Mill		115
	Movie Mill 7 - 6	Movie Mill		132
	Movie Mill 7 - 7	Movie Mill		126
	Empire 4th Avenue 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		703
	Empire 4th Avenue 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		474
	Park Place 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Park Place 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
	Park Place 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		146
	Park Place 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		144
	Park Place 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		260
	Park Place 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		166
	Park Place 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		267
	Park Place 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		344
	Park Place 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		264

# indoor cinemas — alberta / british columbia

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Park Place 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		188

## M

Manning	Aurora	Leslie & Paul Snyder	1,293	300
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	61,735	140
	Medicine Hat 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		169
	Medicine Hat 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		136
	Medicine Hat 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		120
	Medicine Hat 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Medicine Hat 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Medicine Hat 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Medicine Hat 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		180
	Medicine Hat 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		115
	Medicine Hat 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Monarch Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		451
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		421
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		136
Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		130	

## O

Okotoks	Canyon Meadows 1	Owen Lloyd	11,664	200
	Canyon Meadows 2	Owen Lloyd		180
Olds	Mayfair			245

## P

Peace River	Cinema 72 Twin-1	Magic Lantern Theatres	6,240	300
	Cinema 72 Twin-2	Magic Lantern Theatres		90
Pincher Creek	Fox 1	Edith Becker	3,666	135
	Fox 2	Edith Becker		135
Ponoka	Capitol 1		6,330	260
	Capitol 2			88

## R

Red Deer	Carnival Cinemas 1	Carnival Cinemas	67,707	119
	Carnival Cinemas 2	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 3	Carnival Cinemas		204
	Carnival Cinemas 4	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 5	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 6	Carnival Cinemas		155
	Carnival Cinemas 7	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 8	Carnival Cinemas		116
	Park Plaza 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		605
	Park Plaza 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		152
	Park Plaza 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		152
	Park Plaza 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		152
	Park Plaza 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Park Plaza 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Uptown Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		414
	Uptown Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		109
Uptown Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		143	
Uptown Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		120	

## S

St. Albert	St. Albert Cinema 1		53,081	117
	St. Albert Cinema 2			60
	St. Albert Cinema 3			100
	St. Albert Cinema 4			100

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	St. Albert Cinema 5			65
	St. Albert Cinema 6			65
	St. Albert Cinema 7			60
	St. Albert Cinema 8			110
	Grandin 1	Grandin Theatres		162
	Grandin 2	Grandin Theatres		136
	Grandin 3	Grandin Theatres		146
	Grandin 4	Grandin Theatres		166
	Grandin 5	Grandin Theatres		188

St. Paul	Elite 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	5,061	268
	Elite 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		116
	Elite 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		121

Sherwood Park	Sherwood Park 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	71,986	366
	Sherwood Park 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
	Sherwood Park 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		185
	Sherwood Park 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Sherwood Park 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		140
	Sherwood Park 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		185
	Sherwood Park 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		236
	Sherwood Park 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		149
	Sherwood Park 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Sherwood Park 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		254

Slave Lake	Rex	Roy Evans	6,600	355
------------	-----	-----------	-------	-----

Spruce Grove	Magic Lantern Cinema	Magic Lantern Theatres	15,983	253
--------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------	-----

Stettler	Jewel Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	5,215	328
----------	---------------	------------------	-------	-----

Strathmore	Joyland	Bill & Sheila Crispin	7,621	194
------------	---------	-----------------------	-------	-----

## W

Wainwright	Alma 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc	5,117	208
	Alma 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		80
	Alma 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		83

Wetaskiwin	Cinema 1	Mohammed Fare	11,154	213
	Cinema 2	Mohammed Fare		154
	Cinema 3	Mohammed Fare		180
	Cinema 3	Mohammed Fare		139

Whitecourt	Vista	Magic Lantern Theatres		260
------------	-------	------------------------	--	-----

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## A

Abbotsford	Grand 1	Landmark Cinemas	115,463	146
	Grand 2	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 3	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Grand 4	Landmark Cinemas		146
	Grand 5	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 6	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		362
	Towne Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		321
Towne Cinema Centre 5	Towne Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		204
	Towne Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		155
	Towne Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		244
	Towne Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		165
	Towne Cinema Centre 9	Landmark Cinemas		126

## indoor cinemas — british columbia

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>B</b>				
Burnaby	Dolphin Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	193,954	352
	Dolphin Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		357
	SilverCity Metropolis 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		465
	SilverCity Metropolis 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		465
	SilverCity Metropolis 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		292
	SilverCity Metropolis 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		266
	SilverCity Metropolis 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	SilverCity Metropolis 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		352
	SilverCity Metropolis 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		365
	SilverCity Metropolis 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		268
	SilverCity Metropolis 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		268
	SilverCity Metropolis 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Station Square 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		492
	Station Square 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		410
	Station Square 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		285
	Station Square 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		202
	Station Square 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		202
Station Square 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		202	
Station Square 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196	

Burns Lake	Beacon	D. Montaldi/G. Anderson	1,942	350
------------	--------	-------------------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>C</b>				
Campbell River	Galaxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	28,456	300
	Galaxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		300
	Showcase 1	Landmark Cinemas		210
	Showcase 2	Landmark Cinemas		192
	Showcase 3	Landmark Cinemas		180
	Showcase 4	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Showcase 5	Landmark Cinemas		293

Castlegar	Kootenay Centre 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc	7,002	225
	Kootenay Centre 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		200
	Kootenay Centre 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		150
	Kootenay Centre 4	May Theatres (1984) Inc		100
	Kootenay Centre 5	May Theatres (1984) Inc		100

Chilliwack	Cottonwood 4 - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	62,927	170
	Cottonwood 4 - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		135
	Cottonwood 4 - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		120
	Cottonwood 4 - 4	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		150
	Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		370
	Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		236

Coquitlam	Eagle Ridge 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	112,890	280
	Eagle Ridge 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		235
	Eagle Ridge 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
	Eagle Ridge 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
	Eagle Ridge 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		235
	Eagle Ridge 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		273
	SilverCity 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		450
	SilverCity 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196
	SilverCity 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196
	SilverCity 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		186
	SilverCity 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	SilverCity 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	SilverCity 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		186
SilverCity 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196	
SilverCity 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		345	
SilverCity 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196	
SilverCity 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196	
SilverCity 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		345	
SilverCity 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196	

	SilverCity 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		186
	SilverCity 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	SilverCity 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	SilverCity 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP		186
	SilverCity 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	SilverCity 19	Cineplex Entertainment LP		196
	SilverCity 20	Cineplex Entertainment LP		450

Courtenay	Criterion Twin 1	Criterion Theatres	18,304	274
	Criterion Twin 2	Criterion Theatres		348
	Palace	Criterion Theatres		500
	Rialto Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		310
	Rialto Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		115
	Rialto Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Rialto Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		210

Cranbrook	Columbia 1	Alta/BC JV Ltd.	18,476	155
	Columbia 2	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		210
	Columbia 3	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		195
	Columbia 4	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		150
	Columbia 5	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		130

Creston	New Tivoli	Robert Geddes	4,795	250
---------	------------	---------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>D</b>				
Dawson Creek	Center Cinema	Landmark Cinemas	10,754	468

Duncan	Criterion Twin	Criterion Theatres	4,699	372
	Criterion Twin	Criterion Theatres		293

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>F</b>				
Fernie	Vogue (2 screens)		4,611	211

Fort Nelson	Phoenix	Doug Roper		4,188
-------------	---------	------------	--	-------

Fort St. James	Lido	Kirk Nelson		1,927
----------------	------	-------------	--	-------

Fort St. John	Aurora Cinema Centre 1	Alta/BC JV Ltd.	16,034	245
	Aurora Cinema Centre 2	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		150
	Aurora Cinema Centre 3	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		148
	Aurora Cinema Centre 4	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		124
	Aurora Cinema Centre 5	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		138

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>G</b>				
Golden	Golden	R & M Couller		4,020

Grand Forks	Gem	Marius Paquet	4,054	285
-------------	-----	---------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>H</b>				
Hazleton	Tri-Town	R. Beertema	345	199

Hope	Hope Cinema	Jeff Larson		6,184
------	-------------	-------------	--	-------

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>I</b>				
Invermere	Toby	R.W. Peters	2,858	200

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>K</b>				
Kamloops	Aberdeen Mall 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	77,281	236
	Aberdeen Mall 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		215
	Aberdeen Mall 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		99
	Aberdeen Mall 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		100

# indoor cinemas — british columbia

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Aberdeen Mall 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		100
Aberdeen Mall 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		125
Aberdeen Mall 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		128
Aberdeen Mall 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		330
Norhills		Landmark Cinemas		404
Paramount 1		Landmark Cinemas		632
Paramount 2		Landmark Cinemas		280

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Kelowna	Grand 10 Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas	96,288	201
	Grand 10 Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		282
	Grand 10 Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		269
	Grand 10 Cinema 4	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 5	Landmark Cinemas		153
	Grand 10 Cinema 6	Landmark Cinemas		153
	Grand 10 Cinema 7	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 8	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 9	Landmark Cinemas		247
	Grand 10 Cinema 10	Landmark Cinemas		201
	Orchard Plaza 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		362
	Orchard Plaza 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		418
	Orchard Plaza 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Orchard Plaza 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		147
Orchard Plaza 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		249	
Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		427	
Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		170	
Paramount 3	Landmark Cinemas		144	

Kimberley	Werner	Karen Franz		6,484
Kitimat	Nechako	Bob Corless		10,285

## L

Ladysmith	Island Cinema	Rahim Manji		85
Langford	Criterion Triple 1	Criterion Theatres	18,840	246
	Criterion Triple 2	Criterion Theatres		248
	Criterion Triple 3	Criterion Theatres		365

Langley	Colossus 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	23,643	450
	Colossus 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		241
	Colossus 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		227
	Colossus 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Colossus 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Colossus 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		241
	Colossus 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Colossus 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		238
	Colossus 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		450
	Colossus 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		349
	Colossus 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		352
	Colossus 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Colossus 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Colossus 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		241
	Colossus 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Colossus 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP		236
	Colossus / IMAX	Cineplex Entertainment LP		254
	Willowbrook 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		258
Willowbrook 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		221	
Willowbrook 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		208	
Willowbrook 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		206	
Willowbrook 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218	
Willowbrook 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		258	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>M</b>				
Mission	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	31,272	230
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230

## N

Nakusp	Arrow Lakes	Bill White		1,698
Nanaimo	Avalon Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	73,000	165
	Avalon Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		155
	Avalon Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Avalon Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Avalon Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		245
	Avalon Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		280
	Avalon Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		230
	Avalon Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		295
Nelson	Bay Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		500
	Bay Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		240
	Galaxy Nanaimo 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		287
	Galaxy Nanaimo 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		300
	Galaxy Nanaimo 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		177
	Galaxy Nanaimo 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		177
	Galaxy Nanaimo 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		292
	Galaxy Nanaimo 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		181
Nelson	Galaxy Nanaimo 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		176
	Galaxy Nanaimo 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		176
Nelson	Civic	Karen Franz		9,298

New Westminster	New Westminster Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	54,656	409
New Westminster	New Westminster Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		285
	New Westminster Cinema 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		320

N. Vancouver	Esplanade 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	44,303	356
	Esplanade 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		194
	Esplanade 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		257
	Esplanade 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		348
	Esplanade 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		208
	Esplanade 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		253
	Park & Tilford 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		375
	Park & Tilford 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Park & Tilford 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		231
	Park & Tilford 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Park & Tilford 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		206
	Park & Tilford 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		386

## O

Oliver	Oliver	David Lesmeister		4,224
100 Mi. House	Rangland	Lyon Appleby		1,739

## P

Penticton	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	30,985	241
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		171

FILM COMMISSIONS  
FINANCIEREMENT  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION  
 EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas	.....	200
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas	.....	104
<b>Pitt Meadows</b>	Meadowtown Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	14,670	231
	Meadowtown Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	198
	Meadowtown Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	111
	Meadowtown Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	189
	Meadowtown Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	350
	Meadowtown Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	350
	Meadowtown Centre 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	189
	Meadowtown Centre 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	121
	Meadowtown Centre 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	198
	Meadowtown Centre 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP.	.....	231
<b>Port Alberni</b>	Paramount Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	17,743	505
<b>Powell River</b>	Patricia	Ann Nelson	12,983	250
<b>Prince George</b>	FP 6 - 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	72,406	157
	FP 6 - 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	157
	FP 6 - 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	255
	FP 6 - 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	251
	FP 6 - 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	253
	FP 6 - 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	253
	Magic Shadows	Magic Shadows Theatre Ltd.	.....	322
<b>Prince Rupert</b>	Prince Rupert 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	14,643	250
	Prince Rupert 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	368
	Prince Rupert 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	312

Q

<b>Quesnel</b>	Carib Twin 1	D. Hothi	10,044	
	Carib Twin 2	D. Hothi		

R

<b>Revelstoke</b>	Roxy	Carl Rankin	7,500	449
<b>Richmond</b>	Richmond Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	164,345	266
	Richmond Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	370
	Richmond Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	359
	Richmond Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	285
	Richmond Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	466
	Richmond Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	238
	Silver City Riverport 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	452
	Silver City Riverport 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	183
	Silver City Riverport 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	226
	Silver City Riverport 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	226
	Silver City Riverport 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	335
	Silver City Riverport 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	193
	Silver City Riverport 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	193
	Silver City Riverport 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	341
	Silver City Riverport 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	226
	Silver City Riverport 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	230
	Silver City Riverport 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	183
	Silver City Riverport 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	449
	Silver City Riverport 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	158
	Silver City Riverport 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	158
	Silver City Riverport 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	158
	Silver City Riverport 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	158
	Silver City Riverport 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	158
	Silver City Riverport 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	159
	Silver City Riverport 19	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	253

S

<b>Salmon Arm</b>	Salmar Classic	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	15,210	
	Salmar Grand	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	.....	389
<b>Sechelt</b>	Ravens Cry Theatre	D. Proby	7,775	274
<b>Sidney</b>	Star 1	S. Oliver	.....	160
	Star 2	S. Oliver	.....	140
<b>Smithers</b>	Roi 1	A. Buchanan	5,414	
	Roi 2	A. Buchanan	.....	
<b>Squamish</b>	Garibaldi 1	Resort Cinemas of Whistler	.....	150
	Garibaldi 2	Resort Cinemas of Whistler	.....	125
	Garibaldi 3	Resort Cinemas of Whistler	.....	125
	Garibaldi 4	Resort Cinemas of Whistler	.....	125
	Garibaldi 5	Resort Cinemas of Whistler	.....	125

Surrey

	Clova	.....	347,285	
	Hollywood 1	A Theatre Near You	.....	202
	Hollywood 2	A Theatre Near You	.....	210
	Hollywood 3	A Theatre Near You	.....	290
	Strawberry Hill 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	177
	Strawberry Hill 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	181
	Strawberry Hill 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	187
	Strawberry Hill 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	143
	Strawberry Hill 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	164
	Strawberry Hill 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	161
	Strawberry Hill 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	140
	Strawberry Hill 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	140
	Strawberry Hill 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	288
	Strawberry Hill 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	311
	Strawberry Hill 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	413
	Strawberry Hill 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	398
	Studio 12 Guildford 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	162
	Studio 12 Guildford 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	252
	Studio 12 Guildford 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	370
	Studio 12 Guildford 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	442
	Studio 12 Guildford 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	195
	Studio 12 Guildford 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	214
	Studio 12 Guildford 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	389
	Studio 12 Guildford 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	195
	Studio 12 Guildford 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	442
	Studio 12 Guildford 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	370
	Studio 12 Guildford 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	252
	Studio 12 Guildford 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	162

T

<b>Terrace</b>	Tillicum Twin 1	W. Young	12,109	500
	Tillicum Twin 2	W. Young	.....	250
<b>Trail</b>	Royal	George Mah	7,575	400

V

<b>Vancouver</b>	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,986,965	1,030
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.	.....	470
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.	.....	461
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.	.....	251
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.	.....	468
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.	.....	258
	CN IMAX	Starboard Theatres	.....	438
	Denman	NewGen Entertainment	.....	380
	Dunbar	Ken Charko	.....	600

# indoor cinemas — british columbia / manitoba

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Fifth Avenue - 1	Festival Cinemas		100
	Fifth Avenue - 2	Festival Cinemas		214
	Fifth Avenue - 3	Festival Cinemas		344
	Fifth Avenue - 4	Festival Cinemas		156
	Fifth Avenue - 5	Festival Cinemas		151
	Granville 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		294
	Granville 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		340
	Granville 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		329
	Granville 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		324
	Granville 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		224
	Granville 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		230
	Granville 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		664
	Hollywood	D. Fairleigh		752
	Oakridge 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		648
	Oakridge 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		255
	Oakridge 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		255
	Park	Festival Cinemas		534
	Pacific	Pacific Cinematheque		
	Paramount 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		461
	Paramount 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		404
	Paramount 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Paramount 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Paramount 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Paramount 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		243
	Paramount 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Paramount 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Paramount 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		147
	Rio			
	Ridge	Festival Cinemas		476
	Science World Omnimax	Science World		400
	Tinseltown 1	Cinemark		133
	Tinseltown 2	Cinemark		124
	Tinseltown 3	Cinemark		124
	Tinseltown 4	Cinemark		124
	Tinseltown 5	Cinemark		124
	Tinseltown 6	Cinemark		177
	Tinseltown 7	Cinemark		178
	Tinseltown 8	Cinemark		178
	Tinseltown 9	Cinemark		309
	Tinseltown 10	Cinemark		310
	Tinseltown 11	Cinemark		124
	Tinseltown 12	Cinemark		124
	Vaneast	J. Shin		450
	Varsity	Ken Charko		468
Vanderhoof	Reo	K. Nisen	4,390	267
Vernon	FP 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	51,530	373
	FP 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		178
	FP 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		176
	FP 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		176
	FP 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		176
	FP 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		313
	FP 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		191
	Town			
Victoria	Capitol 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	311,902	128
	Capitol 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		537
	Capitol 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		219
	Capitol 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		220
	Capitol 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Capitol 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		323
	Cinecentra	U of Vic Student Union		300
	National Geographic IMAX	Royal B.C. Museum		400
	Odeon Victoria 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		215
	Odeon Victoria 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		276

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Odeon Victoria 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Odeon Victoria 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		224
	Odeon Victoria 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		402
	Odeon Victoria 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Odeon Victoria 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Poxy Cinegog	Howie Siegel		350
	Silver City Victoria 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City Victoria 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City Victoria 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City Victoria 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City Victoria 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		451
	Silver City Victoria 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		451
	Silver City Victoria 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City Victoria 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City Victoria 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City Victoria 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	University 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		266
	University 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		177
	University 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		184
	University 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		219
	Vic Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		235

## W

Westbank	Capitol 1	Landmark Cinemas	15,935	188
	Capitol 2	Landmark Cinemas		178
	Capitol 3	Landmark Cinemas		188
	Capitol 4	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Capitol 5	Landmark Cinemas		316
Whistler	Rainbow	D. Mathieson	8,896	
	Village 1	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		60
	Village 2	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		100
	Village 3	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		100
	Village 4	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		60
	Village 5	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		115
	Village 6	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		130
	Village 7	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		150
	Village 8	Resort Cinemas of Whistler		125
White Rock	Rialto Twin 1	Criterion Theatres	18,250	187
	Rialto Twin 2	Criterion Theatres		165
	Criterion 1	Criterion Theatres		220
	Criterion 2	Criterion Theatres		200
	Criterion 3	Criterion Theatres		187
	Criterion 4	Criterion Theatres		169
Williams Lake	Paradise 1	D. Hothi	11,153	
	Paradise 2	D. Hothi		
	Paradise 3	D. Hothi		
	Paradise 4	D. Hothi		

## MANITOBA

## B

Beausejour	Lyric	M. Baxter	2,772	180
Boissevain	Boissevain	Community Theatre	1,495	350
Brandon	Capitol Theatre 1	Sask/Man JV Ltd.	39,716	140
	Capitol Theatre 2	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		140
	Capitol Theatre 3	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		155
	Capitol Theatre 4	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		285
	Capitol Theatre 5	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		205
	Capitol Theatre 6	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		105

FILM COMMISSIONS  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION  
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS  
POST-PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Capitol Theatre 7	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		235
	Capitol Theatre 8	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		175
	Capitol Theatre 9	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		115
	Univ. of Brandon	Brandon Film Festival		218

C

Churchill	Polar	B. Dingwall	963	200
-----------	-------	-------------	-----	-----

Clear Lake	Park (Seasonal)	J & B Gowler	55	492
------------	-----------------	--------------	----	-----

D

Deloraine	Deloraine	Peggy Saunders	1,026	300
-----------	-----------	----------------	-------	-----

F

Flin Flon	Big Island Theatre	B. Liefie	6000	98
-----------	--------------------	-----------	------	----

G

Gimli	Gimli	Larry Minarik	1,657	256
-------	-------	---------------	-------	-----

Glenboro	Gaiety	Don Foster	656	250
----------	--------	------------	-----	-----

H

Hartney	Eks	Keith Evans	446	200
---------	-----	-------------	-----	-----

M

Melita	Strand	B. Holden	1,111	200
--------	--------	-----------	-------	-----

N

Neepawa	Roxy	Town of Neepawa	3,325	400
---------	------	-----------------	-------	-----

R

Reston	Memorial	Candy Wanless	1,567	300
--------	----------	---------------	-------	-----

Roblin	Roblin	Gordon Andrews	1,818	300
--------	--------	----------------	-------	-----

S

St.-Pierre -Joys	Cinema Joys	Lou & Bertel Croteau	893	200
---------------------	-------------	----------------------	-----	-----

Selkirk	Garry Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	9,752	483
---------	---------------	------------------	-------	-----

Somersset	Lorne	R & E Raine	459	298
-----------	-------	-------------	-----	-----

Souris	Avalon	Town of Souris	1,683	275
--------	--------	----------------	-------	-----

Steinbach	Keystone	B. Wiebe	9,227	288
-----------	----------	----------	-------	-----

Stonewall	Ficks	Don J. Smith	4,012	290
-----------	-------	--------------	-------	-----

Swan River	Star	Brent Scales	4,032	200
------------	------	--------------	-------	-----

T

The Pas	Lido	G. Rivalin	5,795	350
---------	------	------------	-------	-----

Thompson	Strand	H & G Tsisos	13,258	480
----------	--------	--------------	--------	-----

W

Winkler	Southland 1	Landmark Cinemas	7,943	100
	Southland 2	Landmark Cinemas		90
	Southland 3	Landmark Cinemas		110
	Southland 4	Landmark Cinemas		240
	Southland 5	Landmark Cinemas		180

Winnipeg	Cinema City Northgate 1	Cinema City	671,274	187
	Cinema City Northgate 2	Cinema City		187
	Cinema City Northgate 3	Cinema City		187
	Cinema City Northgate 4	Cinema City		305
	Cinema City Northgate 5	Cinema City		305
	Cinema City Northgate 6	Cinema City		229
	Cinema City Northgate 7	Cinema City		199
	Cinema City Northgate 8	Cinema City		321
	Garden City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		345
	Garden City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		287
	Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		490
	Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		332
	Globe Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		268
	Grant Park 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		271
	Grant Park 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		176
	Grant Park 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		174
	Grant Park 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		220
	Grant Park 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		182
	Grant Park 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		180
	Grant Park 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		182
	Grant Park 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	IMAX/Portage Place	Manitou Theatre Management Ltd.		283
	Kidonan Place 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		400
	Kidonan Place 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Kidonan Place 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Kidonan Place 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Kidonan Place 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		244
	Kidonan Place 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		248
	McGillivray 1	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 2	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 3	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 4	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 5	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 6	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 7	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 8	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 9	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 10	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 11	Cinema City		
	McGillivray 12	Cinema City		
	Silver City Polo Park 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		365
	Silver City Polo Park 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City Polo Park 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City Polo Park 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		452
	Silver City Polo Park 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		452
	Silver City Polo Park 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City Polo Park 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City Polo Park 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City Polo Park 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		365
	Silver City St. Vital 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		456
	Silver City St. Vital 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		237
	Silver City St. Vital 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		347

# indoor cinemas — manitoba / new brunswick / newfoundland & labrador

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Silver City St. Vital 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	225
	Silver City St. Vital 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	450
	Silver City St. Vital 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	238
	Silver City St. Vital 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	347
	Silver City St. Vital 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	226
	Silver City St. Vital 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	226
	Silver City St. Vital 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	268
	Towne - 1	Landmark Cinemas	.....	484
	Towne - 2	Landmark Cinemas	.....	273
	Towne - 3	Landmark Cinemas	.....	96
	Towne - 4	Landmark Cinemas	.....	179
	Towne - 5	Landmark Cinemas	.....	196
	Towne - 6	Landmark Cinemas	.....	182
	Towne - 7	Landmark Cinemas	.....	152
	Towne - 8	Landmark Cinemas	.....	164

## NEW BRUNSWICK

<b>B</b>				
Bathurst	Apollo 1	Fred Rudet	12,924	230
	Apollo 2	Fred Rudet	.....	198
	Apollo 3	Fred Rudet	.....	134
	Apollo 4	Fred Rudet	.....	135
	Apollo 5	Fred Rudet	.....	121

<b>C</b>				
Campbellton	Paramount	M. Lord	7,798	450

<b>E</b>				
Edmundston	Cinema V 1	Galant Enterprises	17,373	250
	Cinema V 2	Galant Enterprises	.....	250

<b>D</b>				
Dieppe	Crystal Palace 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	14,951	216
	Crystal Palace 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	251
	Crystal Palace 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	326
	Crystal Palace 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	322
	Crystal Palace 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	112
	Crystal Palace 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	133
	Crystal Palace 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	162
	Crystal Palace 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	128

<b>F</b>				
Fredericton	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	81,346	140
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	189
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	328
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	133
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	133
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	139
	Empire 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	151
	Empire 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	165
	Empire 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	157
	Empire 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	133

<b>M</b>				
Miramichi	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	18,508	250
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
Moncton	Empire Trinity 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	117,727	305
	Empire Trinity 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	213
	Empire Trinity 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	200
	Empire Trinity 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	190
	Empire Trinity 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	195
	Empire Trinity 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	221
	Empire Trinity 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	244
	Empire Trinity 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	364

## R

Rochesay	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	11,505	188
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150

## S

Saint John	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	122,678	118
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	156
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	117
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	213
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	171
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	290
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	264
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	158
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	159
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	169

## T

Tracadie-Shiela	Cinema Peninsula 1	Cinema Peninsula Ltee.	.....	235
	Cinema Peninsula 2	Cinema Peninsula Ltee.	.....	176
	Cinema Peninsula 3	Cinema Peninsula Ltee.	.....	152

## W

Woodstock	Atlantic 1	Dwight Fraser	5,198	190
	Atlantic 2	Dwight Fraser	.....	150
	Atlantic 3	Dwight Fraser	.....	100

## NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

## B

Burin	Burin Theatres	Winston Marshall	2,470	236
-------	----------------	------------------	-------	-----

## C

Clareville	Twin 1	Clarence Russell	5,104	198
	Twin 2	Clarence Russell	.....	93

Comer Brook	Majestic	N. Kean	25,747	380
	Millbrook 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	307
	Millbrook 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	291

## L

Labrador City	Royal	.....	.....	.....
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## indoor cinemas — northwest territories / nova scotia

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>M</b>				
Mount Pearl	Mount Pearl 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	24,964	420
	Mount Pearl 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Mount Pearl 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		308
	Mount Pearl 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		137
	Mount Pearl 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Mount Pearl 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>P</b>				
Port Aux Basques	Grandview	Max Keeping	745	250

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>S</b>				
St. John's	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	172,918	143
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		143
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		148
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		258
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		290
	Studio 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
Springdale	Twilite	Neil Whitehorn	3,045	200
Stephenville	Harmon	Tony MacDonald	7,109	480

### NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>F</b>				
Fort Smith	Park	Janine Daniels	2,185	218
<b>H</b>				
Hay River	Riverview Cineplex 1	Donna Borchuk	3,510	136
	Riverview Cineplex 2	Donna Borchuk		71
<b>Y</b>				
Yellowknife	Capitol 1	Belanca Developments Inc.	16,541	237
	Capitol 2	Belanca Developments Inc.		160
	Capitol 3	Belanca Developments Inc.		122

### NOVA SCOTIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>A</b>				
Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,470	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98
	Paramount 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>B</b>				
Bedford	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	16,102	332
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		282
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>D</b>				
Bridgewater	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		250
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		177
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		200
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		115
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		118
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		118

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>D</b>				
Dartmouth	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,741	312
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		210
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285
	Penhorn Mall 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		237
	Penhorn Mall 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		198
	Penhorn Mall 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		317
	Penhorn Mall 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		411
	Penhorn Mall 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		210

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>G</b>				
Greenwood	Zedex Theatre	J. Alexander		180

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>H</b>				
Halifax	Bayers Lake - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	359,183	146
	Bayers Lake - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Bayers Lake - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 13	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 14	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 15	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 16	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 17	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - IMAX	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
Oxford	Empire Theatres Ltd.		446	
Park Lane 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165	
Park Lane 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		134	
Park Lane 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		181	
Park Lane 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336	
Park Lane 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		164	
Park Lane 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		122	
Park Lane 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		184	
Park Lane 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		352	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>L</b>				
Liverpool	Astor	Astor Theatre Society	2,866	385
Lower Sackville	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	359,111	253
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

# indoor cinemas — nova scotia / ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

## N

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
New Glasgow	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,432	112
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
New Minas	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,943	144
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		113
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		230
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		121
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		174
	Empire 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		120

## S

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Shelburne	Capitol	Mary Dyckis	2,013	397

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sydney	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	76,575	177
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		177
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		160
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		128
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		106
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		263
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		305

## T

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Truro	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	11,457	253
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

## Y

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Yarmouth	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,561	146
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		259
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

## ONTARIO

### A

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Ajax	Ajax 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	73,753	151
	Ajax 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		231
	Ajax 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		232
	Ajax 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		168
	Ajax 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		110
	Ajax 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		126
	Ajax 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		127
	Ajax 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		127

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Ajax 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		156
Ajax 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		173

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Alliston	Circle	L. & S. MacDonald Theatre Ltd.	9,679	340

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Ancaster	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	27,485	218
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		447
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		238
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		439
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		350
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		348
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		226

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Amprior	O'Brien Theatre 1	Kevin D. Marshall	7,192	
	O'Brien Theatre 2	Kevin D. Marshall		Total Seats 441

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Atikokan	Friendship	Atikokan Native Centre	3,632	134

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Aurora	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Cineplex Odeon Aurora 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		

## B

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Barrhaven	Barrhaven 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		
	Barrhaven 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Barrie	Bayfield 7 - 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	103,710	247
	Bayfield 7 - 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		185
	Bayfield 7 - 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		145
	Bayfield 7 - 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		114
	Bayfield 7 - 5	Golden Theatres Ltd.		134
	Bayfield 7 - 6	Golden Theatres Ltd.		123
	Bayfield 7 - 7	Golden Theatres Ltd.		126
	Galaxy 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132
	Galaxy 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132
	Galaxy 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132
	Galaxy 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132
	Galaxy 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132
Galaxy 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132	
Galaxy 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		132	
Galaxy 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		222	
Galaxy 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		222	
Galaxy 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204	
Galaxy 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		222	
Galaxy 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		339	
Imperial 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		350	
Imperial 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		332	
Imperial 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200	
Imperial 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		275	
Imperial 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		306	

FILM COMMISSIONS  
ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-PRODUCTION

TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION

EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Imperial	6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	7	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		250
	8	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		185
Beaverton	Strand	Vernon King Flaherty	3,065	300
Belleville	Empire	Mark Rashotte	45,986	700
	FP 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		224
	FP 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	FP 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	FP 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		354
	FP 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		354
	FP 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	FP 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	FP 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		224
Bracebridge	Norwood 1	Muskoka Cinemas 3	13,751	
	Norwood 2	Muskoka Cinemas 3		
	Norwood 3	Muskoka Cinemas	Total Seats	598
Brampton	Gateway 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	325,428	289
	Gateway 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		289
	Gateway 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
	Gateway 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		246
	Gateway 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	Gateway 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	Grande @ Orion Gate 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		359
	Grande @ Orion Gate 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		359
	Grande @ Orion Gate 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		270
	Grande @ Orion Gate 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		270
	Grande @ Orion Gate 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Grande @ Orion Gate 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Grande @ Orion Gate 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Grande @ Orion Gate 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Grande @ Orion Gate 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Grande @ Orion Gate 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		469
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366
Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366	
Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159	
Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159	
Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229	
Silver City 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159	
Silver City 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		229	
Silver City 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159	
Silver City 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		469	
Brantford	Cinemas 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	31,669	216
	Cinemas 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		285
	Cinemas 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		489
	Cinemas 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		235
	Cinemas 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Cinemas 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Rainbow Market Square 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		230
	Rainbow Market Square 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		292
Rainbow Market Square 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		187	
Brockville	Brockville Arts Centre	City of Brockville	21,375	759
Burk's Falls	Towne	Corp/Burk's Falls	940	246

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Burlington	Encore Cinemas 1	Fim.ca Inc.	150,836	80
	Encore Cinemas 2	Fim.ca Inc.		98
	Encore Cinemas 3	Fim.ca Inc.		64
	Encore Cinemas 4	Fim.ca Inc.		55
	Encore Cinemas 5	Fim.ca Inc.		55
	Encore Cinemas 6	Fim.ca Inc.		55
	Showcase 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Showcase 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		276
	Showcase 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		102
	Showcase 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		102
	Showcase 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		82
	Showcase 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		76
Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		291	
Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		189	
Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		202	
Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		171	
Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		202	
Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		172	
Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		189	
Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		291	
Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		210	
Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366	
Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159	
Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366	

C

Cambridge	Galaxy Cambridge 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	110,372	249
	Galaxy Cambridge 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		319
	Galaxy Cambridge 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		292
	Galaxy Cambridge 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		299
	Galaxy Cambridge 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		240
	Galaxy Cambridge 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		226
	Galaxy Cambridge 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		95
	Galaxy Cambridge 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Galaxy Cambridge 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		280
Campbellford	Aron	Aron Cinema Ltd.	3,517	168
Carleton Place	Carleton Place (2 Screens)	Malik Zekry	9,083	150
Chatham	Chatham Cinema 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	107,341	
	Chatham Cinema 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	Total Seats	1344
Clarington	Clarington Place 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	69,834	172
	Clarington Place 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		172
	Clarington Place 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		172
	Clarington Place 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		223
	Clarington Place 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
	Clarington Place 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
	Clarington Place 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		174
	Clarington Place 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		191
	Clarington Place 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		149
	Clarington Place 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		149
	Clarington Place 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		191
Cobourg	Northumberland Mall 1	Northumberland Mall Theatres		17,172
	Northumberland Mall 2	Northumberland Mall Theatres		
	Northumberland Mall 3	Northumberland Mall Theatres	Total	795
Cochrane	Empire	A93251 Ontario Inc.	5,690	415
Collingwood	Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	16,039	190

# indoor cinemas — ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	.....	190
	Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	.....	225
	Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	.....	300
<b>Corwall</b>	Galaxy Corwall 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	45,640	346
	Galaxy Corwall 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	224
	Galaxy Corwall 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	163
	Galaxy Corwall 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	129
	Galaxy Corwall 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	202
	Galaxy Corwall 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	202
	Galaxy Corwall 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	212
	Port Theatre	Glenn McIlwray	.....	527

## D

Dryden	Cinema 86	Z. Tavares	8,198	300
--------	-----------	------------	-------	-----

## E

Elliot Lake	Lake 1	L. Nioe / 705841 Ont Inc.	11,956	288
	Lake 2	L. Nioe / 705841 Ont Inc.	.....	195
Elora	Gorge	The Gorge Cinema Inc.	3,796	136
Erin	Centre 2000	Town of Erin	11,052	212

## G

Gananoque	1000 Islands Cinema 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,167	110
	1000 Islands Cinema 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	.....	110
Goderich	Park	J.D. Lyons Corp.	7,604	413
Guelph	Bookshelf	Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd.	106,170	140
	Galaxy Guelph 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	246
	Galaxy Guelph 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	203
	Galaxy Guelph 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	122
	Galaxy Guelph 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	189
	Galaxy Guelph 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	350
	Galaxy Guelph 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	350
	Galaxy Guelph 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	189
	Galaxy Guelph 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	122
	Galaxy Guelph 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	203
	Galaxy Guelph 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	246
	Stone Road Mall 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	202
	Stone Road Mall 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	213
	Stone Road Mall 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	237
	Stone Road Mall 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	177
	Stone Road Mall 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	315
	Woodlawn 1	Ed Bauman	.....	237
Woodlawn 2	Ed Bauman	.....	194	
Woodlawn 3	Ed Bauman	.....	138	
Woodlawn 4	Ed Bauman	.....	182	
Woodlawn 5	Ed Bauman	.....	167	
Woodlawn 6	Ed Bauman	.....	99	

## H

Hamilton	Jackson Square 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	662,401	505
	Jackson Square 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	366
	Jackson Square 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	282
	Jackson Square 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	282
	Jackson Square 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	218
	Jackson Square 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	202
	Movie Palace	Premier Operating	.....	300
	Upper James 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	257
	Upper James 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	292

Upper James	Upper James 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	189
	Upper James 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	189
	Upper James 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	189
	Upper James 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	240
	Upper James 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	228
	Westdale	Peter Sorok	.....	495
	Haliburton	Moulou	Cosnky Theatres	4,924
Hanover	Paramount	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,869	255
Hearst	Cartier	Daniel La Rochele	5,825	115
Huntsville	Capitol 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	17,338	300
	Capitol 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	.....	300

## K

Kapuskasing	Royal	A & M. Lebel	9,238	350
Kenora	Century 1	Len Pattal	15,838	209
	Century 2	Len Pattal	.....	209
	Century 3	Len Pattal	.....	140
Keswick	Gem 1	R.J. Gorman	.....	220
	Gem 2	R.J. Gorman	.....	230
	Gem 3	R.J. Gorman	.....	200
	Gem 4	R.J. Gorman	.....	160
Kincardine	Aztec	Mark Lalonde	11,029	281
Kingston	Capitol 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	146,838	185
	Capitol 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	170
	Capitol 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	209
	Capitol 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	171
	Capitol 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	240
	Capitol 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	218
	Capitol 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	150
	Gardiner's Rd. 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	479
	Gardiner's Rd. 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	161
	Gardiner's Rd. 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	161
	Gardiner's Rd. 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	161
	Gardiner's Rd. 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	161
	Gardiner's Rd. 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	302
Gardiner's Rd. 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	209	
Gardiner's Rd. 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	209	
Gardiner's Rd. 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	209	
Gardiner's Rd. 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	432	
The Screening Room 1	Terry Laffier	.....	89	
The Screening Room 2	Terry Laffier	.....	55	
Kinmount	Highlands Cinemas - 1	Keith Stata	.....	71
	Highlands Cinemas - 2	Keith Stata	.....	140
	Highlands Cinemas - 3	Keith Stata	.....	98
	Highlands Cinemas - 4	Keith Stata	.....	172
	Highlands Cinemas - 5	Keith Stata	.....	69
Kirkland Lake	La Salle	W. Sadoquis	8,616	299
Kitchener	Fairway Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	414,284	237
	Fairway Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	203
	Fairway Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	290
	Fairway Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	252
	Fairway Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	183
	Fairway Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	151
	Fairway Centre 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP	.....	213
	Frederick Twin 1	Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd.	.....	270
	Frederick Twin 2	Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd.	.....	315



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Kings College 1	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	357
Kings College 2	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	272
Kings College 3	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	271
Kings College 4	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	407
Studio 1	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	227
Studio 2	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	346
Studio 3	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	198
Studio 4	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	156
Studio 5	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	239
Studio 6	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	198
Studio 7	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	198
Studio 8	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	239
Studio 9	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	156
Studio 10	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	198
Studio 11	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	346
Studio 12	.....	Empire Theatres Ltd.	.....	227

**L**

Leamington	Star 1	..... Dave Babcock	..... 27,138	
	Star 2	..... Dave Babcock	.....	
	Star 3	..... Dave Babcock	..... Total Screens ..... 420	
Lindsay	Century (3 screens)	..... Ontario Cinemas	..... 16,930 ..... 513	
Listowel	Capitol	..... Kevin Brown	..... 5,905 ..... 137	
	Capitol	..... Kevin Brown	..... 108	
London	Huron Market Place 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 205	
	Huron Market Place 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 225	
	Huron Market Place 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 231	
	Huron Market Place 4	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 280	
	Huron Market Place 5	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 267	
	Huron Market Place 6	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 280	
	Hyland	.....	.....	.....
	Rainbow Galleria 1	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 141	
	Rainbow Galleria 2	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 292	
	Rainbow Galleria 3	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 314	
	Rainbow Galleria 4	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 262	
	Rainbow Galleria 5	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 138	
	Rainbow Galleria 6	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 146	
	Rainbow Galleria 7	..... Magic Lantern Theatres	..... 325	
	Silver City 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 199	
	Silver City 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 349	
	Silver City 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 221	
	Silver City 4	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 199	
	Silver City 5	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 141	
	Silver City 6	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 210	
	Silver City 7	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 321	
	Silver City 8	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 210	
	Silver City 9	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 141	
	Silver City 10	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 199	
	Silver City 11	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 221	
	Silver City 12	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 345	
	Wellington-1	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 185	
	Wellington-2	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 227	
	Wellington-3	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 175	
	Wellington-4	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 231	
	Wellington-5	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 235	
	Wellington-6	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 309	
	Wellington-7	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 224	
	Wellington-8	..... Empire Theatres Ltd.	..... 197	
	Western Fair Imax Theatre	..... Western Fair Assn.	..... 300	
	Western / McKeellar Theatre	..... Univ. Student Council	..... 370	
	Westmount 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 218	
	Westmount 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 157	

**M**

Marathon	Marathon	..... Aaron Schelp	..... 4,381 ..... 184
Markham	First Markham Place 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 208,615 ..... 218
	First Markham Place 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 237
	First Markham Place 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 179
	First Markham Place 4	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 251
	First Markham Place 5	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 215
	First Markham Place 6	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 198
	First Markham Place 7	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 179
	First Markham Place 8	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 201
	First Markham Place 9	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 235
	First Markham Place 10	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 252
Midland	Galaxy Midland 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 29,824 ..... 241
	Galaxy Midland 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 199
	Galaxy Midland 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 166
	Galaxy Midland 4	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 148
	Galaxy Midland 5	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 202
	Galaxy Midland 6	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 202
	Galaxy Midland 7	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 202
Minden	Beaver	..... Consky Theatres	..... 5,312 ..... 290
Mississauga	Central Parkway 1	..... Film.ca Inc.	..... 612,925
	Central Parkway 2	..... Film.ca Inc.	.....
	Central Parkway 3	..... Film.ca Inc.	.....
	Central Parkway 4	..... Film.ca Inc.	.....
	Coliseum 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 155
	Coliseum 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 179
	Coliseum 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 200
	Coliseum 4	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 214
	Coliseum 5	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 214
	Coliseum 6	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 214
	Coliseum 7	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 288
	Coliseum 8	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 288
	Coliseum 9	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 299
	Coliseum 10	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 403
	Coliseum 11	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 323
	Coliseum 12	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 325
	Coliseum / Imax	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 251
	Courtenay Park 1	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 268
	Courtenay Park 2	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 206
	Courtenay Park 3	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 206
	Courtenay Park 4	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 138
Courtenay Park 5	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 118	
Courtenay Park 6	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 114	
Courtenay Park 7	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 398	
Courtenay Park 8	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 450	
Courtenay Park 9	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 450	
Courtenay Park 10	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 398	
Courtenay Park 11	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 114	
Courtenay Park 12	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 115	
Courtenay Park 13	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 138	
Courtenay Park 14	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 206	
Courtenay Park 15	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 206	
Courtenay Park 16	..... AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	..... 268	
Silver City - 1	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 339	
Silver City - 2	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 246	
Silver City - 3	..... Cineplex Entertainment LP	..... 246	

# indoor cinemas — ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Silver City - 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		440
Silver City - 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		440
Silver City - 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City - 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
Silver City - 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
Silver City - 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
Silver City - 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		339
Square One 1		Empire Theatres Ltd.		349
Square One 2		Empire Theatres Ltd.		239
Square One 3		Empire Theatres Ltd.		195
Square One 4		Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
Square One 5		Empire Theatres Ltd.		477
Square One 6		Empire Theatres Ltd.		477
Square One 7		Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
Square One 8		Empire Theatres Ltd.		188
Square One 9		Empire Theatres Ltd.		239
Square One 10		Empire Theatres Ltd.		343
<b>N</b>				
Napanee	Boulevard 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,351	110
	Boulevard 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110
	Boulevard 3	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		70
New Liskeard	Empire	David B. Dymond	4,906	415
Newmarket	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	65,788	364
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		467
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		467
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Silver City 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Silver City 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Silver City 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		364
Niagara Falls	IMAX Theatre	Niagara Falls Theatre Venture	78,815	620
	Niagara Square 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		488
	Niagara Square 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Niagara Square 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Niagara Square 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Niagara Square 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Niagara Square 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		303
	Niagara Square 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Niagara Square 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Niagara Square 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Niagara Square 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		433
North Bay	Galaxy North Bay 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	52,771	135
	Galaxy North Bay 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		135
	Galaxy North Bay 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		160
	Galaxy North Bay 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		170
	Galaxy North Bay 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	Galaxy North Bay 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	Galaxy North Bay 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		302
	Capitol	City of North Bay		994

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>O</b>				
Oakville	Oakville Mews 1	Film.ca Inc.	144,738	
	Oakville Mews 2	Film.ca Inc.		
	Oakville Mews 3	Film.ca Inc.		
	Sheridan College Theatre	S.A.C.		451
	Winston Churchill 1	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Winston Churchill 2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 10	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Winston Churchill 11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Winston Churchill 12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Winston Churchill 13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Winston Churchill 14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Winston Churchill 15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Winston Churchill 16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Orangeville	Galaxy Orangeville 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	25,248	245
	Galaxy Orangeville 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		179
	Galaxy Orangeville 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Galaxy Orangeville 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Galaxy Orangeville 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		193
	Galaxy Orangeville 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		193
	Galaxy Orangeville 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		193
Orillia	Orillia Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	29,121	300
	Orillia Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		330
	Orillia Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Orillia Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Galaxy Orillia 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		325
	Galaxy Orillia 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Galaxy Orillia 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		165
	Galaxy Orillia 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		110
	Galaxy Orillia 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		130
	Galaxy Orillia 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
Oshawa	Oshawa Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	296,298	422
	Oshawa Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		266
	Oshawa Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Oshawa Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		255
	Oshawa Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		245
	Oshawa Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		285
	Oshawa Centre 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		348
	Oshawa Centre 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		422
Ottawa	Bytowne	C.W. Towne Cinema Inc.	845,875	668
	Coliseum 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204
	Coliseum 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204
	Coliseum 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204
	Coliseum 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204
	Coliseum 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204
	Coliseum 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		204

FILM COMMISSIONS  
DEVELOPMENT  
PRE-PRODUCTION  
TALENT  
CREATIVE SERVICES  
UNIONS & GUILDS  
AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
EDUCATION  
EQUIPMENT  
STUDIOS  
POST-PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Co'seum 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		408
Co'seum 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		408
Co'seum 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		287
Co'seum 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		287
Co'seum 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		408
Co'seum 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		408
Empire 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		315
Empire 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		389
Empire 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
Empire 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		127
Empire 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
Empire 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		93
Empire 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		89
Kanata 1		AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Kanata 2		AMC Theatres of Canada		141
Kanata 3		AMC Theatres of Canada		125
Kanata 4		AMC Theatres of Canada		243
Kanata 5		AMC Theatres of Canada		243
Kanata 6		AMC Theatres of Canada		125
Kanata 7		AMC Theatres of Canada		90
Kanata 8		AMC Theatres of Canada		90
Kanata 9		AMC Theatres of Canada		141
Kanata 10		AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Kanata 11		AMC Theatres of Canada		430
Kanata 12		AMC Theatres of Canada		536
Kanata 13		AMC Theatres of Canada		536
Kanata 14		AMC Theatres of Canada		430
Kanata 15		AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Kanata 16		AMC Theatres of Canada		141
Kanata 17		AMC Theatres of Canada		90
Kanata 18		AMC Theatres of Canada		90
Kanata 19		AMC Theatres of Canada		125
Kanata 20		AMC Theatres of Canada		243
Kanata 21		AMC Theatres of Canada		243
Kanata 22		AMC Theatres of Canada		125
Kanata 23		AMC Theatres of Canada		141
Kanata 24		AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Mayfair		D. Holford		450
Orleans Town Centre 1		Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
Orleans Town Centre 2		Empire Theatres Ltd.		303
Orleans Town Centre 3		Empire Theatres Ltd.		237
Orleans Town Centre 4		Empire Theatres Ltd.		236
Orleans Town Centre 5		Empire Theatres Ltd.		294
Orleans Town Centre 6		Empire Theatres Ltd.		241
Ottawa Family Cinema		Notre Dame Auditorium		675
Silver City 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		352
Silver City 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
Silver City 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
Silver City 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		443
Silver City 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		443
Silver City 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
Silver City 13		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 14		Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
Silver City 15		Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
Silver City 16		Cineplex Entertainment LP		352
South Keys 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		312
South Keys 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		312
South Keys 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
South Keys 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		107

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
South Keys 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		134
South Keys 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
South Keys 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		162
South Keys 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
South Keys 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
South Keys 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
South Keys 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
South Keys 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
Rainbow St. Laurent 1		Magic Lantern Theatres		300
Rainbow St. Laurent 2		Magic Lantern Theatres		160
Rainbow St. Laurent 3		Magic Lantern Theatres		180
Rainbow St. Laurent 4		Magic Lantern Theatres		180
Rainbow St. Laurent 5		Magic Lantern Theatres		200
Rideau Centre 1		Empire Theatres Ltd.		442
Rideau Centre 2		Empire Theatres Ltd.		286
Rideau Centre 3		Empire Theatres Ltd.		180

Owen Sound	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Galaxy Owen Sound 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	31,583	236
Galaxy Owen Sound 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		198
Galaxy Owen Sound 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		148
Galaxy Owen Sound 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		130
Galaxy Owen Sound 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
Galaxy Owen Sound 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		202
Galaxy Owen Sound 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		202

P

Palmerton	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Norgan				250

Parry Sound	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Strand 1		Gregory Hobson		6,124
Strand 2		Gregory Hobson	Total Seats	500

Pembroke	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Algonquin 1		Peter Sorok	23,608	230
Algonquin 2		Peter Sorok		228
Algonquin 3		Peter Sorok		197
Algonquin 4		Peter Sorok		173

Penetanguishene	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Pen Twin 1		Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	8,316	535
Pen Twin 2		Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		192

Pelawawa	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Troyes Theatre		Jeanne Simard	14,398	305

Peterborough	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Cinema 379		Cinema 379 Inc.	102,423	100
Galaxy Peterborough 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		405
Galaxy Peterborough 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		134
Galaxy Peterborough 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		178
Galaxy Peterborough 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		178
Galaxy Peterborough 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		178
Galaxy Peterborough 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		178
Galaxy Peterborough 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		196
Galaxy Peterborough 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		179
Galaxy Peterborough 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		338
Galaxy Peterborough 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		222
Galaxy Peterborough 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		199

Pickering	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Pickering Mall 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	87,139	238
Pickering Mall 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
Pickering Mall 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		129
Pickering Mall 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		219
Pickering Mall 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		223
Pickering Mall 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		219
Pickering Mall 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		181
Pickering Mall 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		407

Pictou	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Regent		The Regent Theatre		377

Port Elgin	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Port Elgin (3 screens)		Dava Babcock	6,716	699

Port Hope	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Capitol			4,669	380

# indoor cinemas — ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>R</b>				
Renfrew	O'Brien	Murray W. Adolph	7,942	432
Richmond Hill	Egin Mills 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	132,030	226
	Egin Mills 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		232
	Egin Mills 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		259
	Egin Mills 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		253
	Egin Mills 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		295
	Egin Mills 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		253
	Egin Mills 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		201
	Egin Mills 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Egin Mills 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		207
	Egin Mills 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		185
	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		447
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		350
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		350
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Silver City 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		447

<b>S</b>				
St. Catharines	Fairview Mall 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	129,170	391
	Fairview Mall 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		297
	Fairview Mall 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Fairview Mall 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Fairview Mall 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		254
	Fairview Mall 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Fairview Mall 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Fairview Mall 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Fairview Mall 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		160
	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		238
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		243
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		334
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		304
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		362
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		178
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		179

St. Thomas	Galaxy St Thomas 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		291
	Galaxy St Thomas 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	Galaxy St Thomas 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		190
	Galaxy St Thomas 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		121
	Galaxy St Thomas 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		117
	Galaxy St Thomas 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		101

Sarnia	Lambton 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	88,331	221
	Lambton 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		258
	Lambton 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		305
	Lambton 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		278
	Lambton 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		215
	Lambton 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		208
	Lambton 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		210
	Lambton 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		210
	Lambton 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		210

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sault Ste. Marie	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	78,908	268
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		142
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		130
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		154
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		212
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		170
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		184
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		184
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		184
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		184
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366
	Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		257

Simcoe	Premier Cinemas 1	Premier Operating Corp.	14,941	
	Premier Cinemas 2	Premier Operating Corp.	Total Seats	356

Sloux Lookout	Mayfair	572604 Ontario Inc.	5,336	300
---------------	---------	---------------------	-------	-----

Smiths Falls	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	9,140	430
	Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		270

Stratford	Stratford Cinemas 1	Stratford Amusement Inc.	29,676	
	Stratford Cinemas 2	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Cinemas 3	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Cinemas 4	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Cinemas 5	Stratford Amusement Inc.	Total	560

Sudbury	Science North IMAX Theatre	Science North	155,219	206
	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		231
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		366
	Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		231
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		111
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		317
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		103
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		129
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		86
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		107

<b>T</b>				
Thornhill	Rainbow Promenade 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	208,615	183
	Rainbow Promenade 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		243
	Rainbow Promenade 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		152
	Rainbow Promenade 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		83
	Rainbow Promenade 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		206
	Rainbow Promenade 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		134

Thunder Bay	Cumberland 1	May Theatres (1984) Inc	121,986	289
	Cumberland 2	May Theatres (1984) Inc		130
	Cumberland 3	May Theatres (1984) Inc		190
	Cumberland 4	May Theatres (1984) Inc		340
	Cumberland 5	May Theatres (1984) Inc		340
	Silver City 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		231
	Silver City 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197

FILM COMMISSIONS INTERNATIONAL  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS EDUCATION  
 EQUIPMENT STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Silver City 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Silver City 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		159
	Silver City 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Silver City 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Silver City 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
<b>Tilsonburg</b>	Broadway Cinemas 1	Tilsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	14,052	160
	Broadway Cinemas 2	Tilsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.		126
	Broadway Cinemas 3	Tilsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.		120
<b>Timmins</b>	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	43,686	
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		Total Seats 1344
<b>Toronto</b>	Albion Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	4,682,897	700
	Albion Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		400
	Bayview Village-1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		222
	Bayview Village-2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Bayview Village-3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		220
	Bayview Village-4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Beach Cinemas-1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		151
	Beach Cinemas-2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		339
	Beach Cinemas-3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		151
	Beach Cinemas-4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		151
	Beach Cinemas-5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Beach Cinemas-6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		214
	Bloor	P. Bordonaro		
	Canada Square 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		257
	Canada Square 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		281
	Canada Square 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		264
	Canada Square 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		125
	Canada Square 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		125
	Canada Square 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		125
	Canada Square 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		217
	Canada Square 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		171
	Carlton 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		101
	Carlton 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		113
	Carlton 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		85
	Carlton 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		98
	Carlton 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		85
	Carlton 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		111
	Carlton 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		85
	Carlton 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		111
	Carlton 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Coliseum Scarborough 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		227
	Coliseum Scarborough 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		227
	Coliseum Scarborough 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		226
	Coliseum Scarborough 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		414
	Coliseum Scarborough 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		414
	Coliseum Scarborough 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		324
	Coliseum Scarborough 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		324
	Coliseum Scarborough 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		420
	Coliseum Scarborough 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		415
	Colossus 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		449
	Colossus 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Colossus 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Colossus 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Colossus 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Colossus 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Colossus 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		441
	Colossus 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		351
	Colossus 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP		197
	Colossus 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Colossus 19 (IMAX)	Cineplex Entertainment LP		252
	Cumberland 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
	Cumberland 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		288
	Cumberland 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		319
	Cumberland 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Eglinton Town Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		439
	Eglinton Town Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Eglinton Town Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		105
	Eglinton Town Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		105
	Eglinton Town Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		303
	Eglinton Town Centre 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		303
	Eglinton Town Centre 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		105
	Eglinton Town Centre 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		105
	Eglinton Town Centre 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		161
	Eglinton Town Centre 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		209
	Eglinton Town Centre 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		439
	Empire Empress Walk 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		447
	Empire Empress Walk 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		372
	Empire Empress Walk 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Empire Empress Walk 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		447
	Empire Empress Walk 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Empire Empress Walk 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Empire Empress Walk 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		206
	Empire Empress Walk 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Empire Empress Walk 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Empire Empress Walk 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		230
	Fox	Festival Cinemas		251
	Grande @ Sheppard 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		347
	Grande @ Sheppard 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		428
	Grande @ Sheppard 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		428
	Grande @ Sheppard 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		343
	Grande @ Sheppard 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		429
	Grande @ Sheppard 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		437
	Grande @ Sheppard 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		275
	Grande @ Sheppard 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		265
	Grande @ Sheppard 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		275
	Grande @ Sheppard 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		275
	Harbourfront Studio	Harbourfront Corp.		198
	Interchange 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100
	Interchange 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		168
	Interchange 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100
	Interchange 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100
	Interchange 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189
	Interchange 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		253
	Interchange 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		295
	Interchange 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189
	Interchange 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87
	Interchange 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87

# indoor cinemas - ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Interchange 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.87		Paramount 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.316
	Interchange 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.168		Paramount 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.306
	Interchange 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.100		Paramount / IMAX 1 2D	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.402
	Interchange 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.423		Paramount / IMAX 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.350
	Interchange 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.581		Queensway 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.487
	Interchange 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.581		Queensway 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.302
	Interchange 17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.423		Queensway 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Interchange 18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.100		Queensway 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.209
	Interchange 19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.168		Queensway 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.105
	Interchange 20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.87		Queensway 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.105
	Interchange 21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.87		Queensway 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Interchange 22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.87		Queensway 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Interchange 23	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.189		Queensway 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.302
	Interchange 24	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.295		Queensway 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.302
	Interchange 25	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.253		Queensway 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Interchange 26	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.189		Queensway 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Interchange 27	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.100		Queensway 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.105
	Interchange 28	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.100		Queensway 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.105
	Interchange 29	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.168		Queensway 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.209
	Interchange 30	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.100		Queensway 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.246
	Kennedy Commons 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Queensway 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.302
	Kennedy Commons 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Queensway 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.487
	Kennedy Commons 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.115		Rainbow Fairview 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		.375
	Kennedy Commons 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.113		Rainbow Fairview 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		.235
	Kennedy Commons 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.222		Rainbow Fairview 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		.180
	Kennedy Commons 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.222		Rainbow Fairview 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		.209
	Kennedy Commons 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Rainbow Fairview 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		.172
	Kennedy Commons 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.342		Rainbow Fairview 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		.343
	Kennedy Commons 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.410		Rainbow Market Square 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		.98
	Kennedy Commons 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.410		Rainbow Market Square 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		.59
	Kennedy Commons 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.342		Rainbow Market Square 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		.176
	Kennedy Commons 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.124		Rainbow Market Square 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		.120
	Kennedy Commons 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.124		Rainbow Market Square 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		.112
	Kennedy Commons 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.198		Rainbow Market Square 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		.144
	Kennedy Commons 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.198		Rainbow Woodbine 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		.250
	Kennedy Commons 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Rainbow Woodbine 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		.33
	Kennedy Commons 17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.115		Rainbow Woodbine 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		.158
	Kennedy Commons 18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.113		Rainbow Woodbine 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		.98
	Kennedy Commons 19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Rainbow Woodbine 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		.245
	Kennedy Commons 20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		.123		Rainbow Woodbine 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		.149
	Morningside 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.218		Rainbow Woodbine 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		.155
	Morningside 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.198		Rainbow Woodbine 8	Magic Lantern Theatres		.155
	Morningside 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.185		Regent	Festival Cinemas		
	Morningside 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.181		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.229
	Morningside 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.160		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.230
	Morningside 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.319		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.329
	Morningside 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.265		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.329
	Morningside 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.201		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.330
	Morningside 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.199		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.452
	Morningside 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.163		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.247
	Morningside 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.149		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.401
	Mt. Pleasant	P. Sorok & P. Stasiuk		.386		Silver City Yonge & Eginton 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.272
	Ontario Place IMAX	Ontario Place		.735		Silver City Yorkdale 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.178
	Ontario Science Centre IMAX	Ontario Science Centre		.471		Silver City Yorkdale 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.224
	Paramount 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.551		Silver City Yorkdale 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.251
	Paramount 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.549		Silver City Yorkdale 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.251
	Paramount 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.387		Silver City Yorkdale 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.251
	Paramount 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.387		Silver City Yorkdale 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.200
	Paramount 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.134		Silver City Yorkdale 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.346
	Paramount 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.136		Silver City Yorkdale 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.446
	Paramount 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.182		Silver City Yorkdale 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.447
	Paramount 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.182		Silver City Yorkdale 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.447
	Paramount 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.192		Varsity 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.215
	Paramount 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.228		Varsity 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.226
	Paramount 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.227		Varsity 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.230

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATION  
 EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION

# indoor cinemas — ontario / prince edward island

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Varsity 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		167
Varsity 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		131
Varsity 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		130
Varsity 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		138
Varsity 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		579
Varsity 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		34
Varsity 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		30
Varsity 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		40
Varsity 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		24
Woodside 1		Golden Theatres Ltd.		424
Woodside 2		Golden Theatres Ltd.		293
Woodside 3		Golden Theatres Ltd.		290

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Trenton Centre 1		Fratelli Theatres Inc.	2,798	
Trenton Centre 2		Fratelli Theatres Inc.		
Trenton Centre 3		Fratelli Theatres Inc.		Total seats . . . 639

## U

Uxbridge	Roxy (2 screens)	Alcatel Holdings Inc.	17,377	300
----------	------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----

## W

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	87,413	216
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		134
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		169
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		234
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		169
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		134
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		228
Waterloo Galaxy Waterloo 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		315
Waterloo Princess		The Princess Cinema Inc.		133
Waterloo Princess Twin 1		The Princess Cinema Inc.		
Waterloo Princess Twin 2		The Princess Cinema Inc.		

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Welland Seaway 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	48,402	259
Welland Seaway 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		360
Welland Seaway 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		144
Welland Seaway 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		144
Welland Seaway 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		144
Welland Seaway 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		144
Welland Seaway 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		144

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Whitby Whitby 1		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87,413	111
Whitby Whitby 2		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
Whitby Whitby 3		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
Whitby Whitby 4		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
Whitby Whitby 5		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
Whitby Whitby 6		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
Whitby Whitby 7		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90
Whitby Whitby 8		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88
Whitby Whitby 9		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
Whitby Whitby 10		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
Whitby Whitby 11		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		426
Whitby Whitby 12		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534
Whitby Whitby 13		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534
Whitby Whitby 14		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		426
Whitby Whitby 15		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
Whitby Whitby 16		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
Whitby Whitby 17		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88
Whitby Whitby 18		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90
Whitby Whitby 19		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
Whitby Whitby 20		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
Whitby Whitby 21		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Whitby Whitby 22		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
Whitby Whitby 23		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
Whitby Whitby 24		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Windsor Devonshire Mall 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	307,877	421
Windsor Devonshire Mall 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		397
Windsor Devonshire Mall 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		170
Windsor Devonshire Mall 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
Windsor Devonshire Mall 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		249
Windsor Devonshire Mall 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		170
Windsor Devonshire Mall 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
Windsor Devonshire Mall 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		247
Windsor Devonshire Mall 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		247
Windsor Devonshire Mall 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		248
Windsor Devonshire Mall 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		309
Windsor Devonshire Mall 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		372
Windsor Forest Glade 1		Forest Glade Cinemas		334
Windsor Forest Glade 2		Forest Glade Cinemas		195
Windsor Forest Glade 3		Forest Glade Cinemas		232
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 1		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		274
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 2		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		208
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 3		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		128
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 4		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		174
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 5		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		188
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 6		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		202
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 7		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		173
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 8		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		117
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 9		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		208
Windsor Lakeshore Cinemas 10		C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd.		274
Windsor Palace 1		2012209 Ont Inc.		194
Windsor Palace 2		2012209 Ont Inc.		187
Windsor Palace 3		2012209 Ont Inc.		259
Windsor Palace 4		2012209 Ont Inc.		264
Windsor Silver City 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP		350
Windsor Silver City 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP		192
Windsor Silver City 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP		191
Windsor Silver City 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP		224
Windsor Silver City 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
Windsor Silver City 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP		447
Windsor Silver City 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP		445
Windsor Silver City 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
Windsor Silver City 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP		229
Windsor Silver City 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP		194
Windsor Silver City 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP		194
Windsor Silver City 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP		347

Wingham	Lyceum	Dale Edger	4,984	177
---------	--------	------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Woodstock Gallery 1		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	33,061	274
Woodstock Gallery 2		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		236
Woodstock Gallery 3		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		167
Woodstock Gallery 4		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		143
Woodstock Gallery 5		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		105
Woodstock Gallery 6		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91
Woodstock Gallery 7		Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

## C

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Charlottetown City Cinema		Derek Martin	58,358	90
Charlottetown Studio 1		Empire Theatres Ltd.		144
Charlottetown Studio 2		Empire Theatres Ltd.		187
Charlottetown Studio 3		Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
Charlottetown Studio 4		Empire Theatres Ltd.		204
Charlottetown Studio 5		Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

# indoor cinemas — québec

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130

## S

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Summerside	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	16,200	250
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150

## QUÉBEC

## A

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Alma	Complexe Alma 1	Ghislain Dubois	30,126	55
	Complexe Alma 2	Ghislain Dubois		124
	Complexe Alma 3	Ghislain Dubois		238
	Complexe Alma 4	Ghislain Dubois		122

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Amos	Cinéma Amos 1	Denis Bédard	21,749	250
	Cinéma Amos 2	Denis Bédard		160
	Cinéma Amos 3	Denis Bédard		100

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Amqui	Cinéma Figaro 1	Richard Paradis	6,473	140
	Cinéma Figaro 2	Richard Paradis		80
	Cinéma Figaro 3	Richard Paradis		60

## B

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Bagotville	BCF Alouette	Alain Benoit	19,940	200

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Baie-Comeau	Ciné Centre Vidéo 1	Claude Remillard	28,940	194
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 2	Claude Remillard		154
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 3	Claude Remillard		55
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 4	Claude Remillard		90

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Boucherville	Boucherville 1	Jean Colbert	36,253	284
	Boucherville 2	Jean Colbert		236
	Boucherville 3	Jean Colbert		150
	Boucherville 4	Jean Colbert		97
	Boucherville 5	Jean Colbert		108
	Boucherville 6	Jean Colbert		112
	Boucherville 7	Jean Colbert		128
	Boucherville 8	Jean Colbert		95
	Boucherville 9	Jean Colbert		112
	Boucherville 10	Jean Colbert		125

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Brossard	Cinéma Brossard 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	72,813	492
	Cinéma Brossard 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		249
	Cinéma Brossard 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
	Cinéma Brossard 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		249
	Cinéma Brossard 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		308
	Cinéma Brossard 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		308
	Cinéma Brossard 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		249
	Cinéma Brossard 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		213
	Cinéma Brossard 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Cinéma Brossard 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		249
	Cinéma Brossard 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		492

## Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

## C

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Cap-aux-Meules	Cinema Cyro	Bernard Cyr	1,659	194

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Chandler	Paradis 1	Louis Roy	3,004	325
	Paradis 2	Louis Roy		78

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Châteauguay	Carnaval 1	Shiraz Tajdin	41,003	220
	Carnaval 2	Shiraz Tajdin		104
	Carnaval 3	Shiraz Tajdin		147
	Carnaval 4	Shiraz Tajdin		113
	Carnaval 5	Shiraz Tajdin		172
	Carnaval 6	Shiraz Tajdin		233
	Châteauguay Encore 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	Châteauguay Encore 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		188
	Châteauguay Encore 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		158
	Châteauguay Encore 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		146
	Châteauguay Encore 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		92

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Chibougamau	Cinémax	Roger Pearson	7,922	250

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Côte-	Cavendish 1	Cinémas Fortune	30,244	143

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Saint-Luc	Cavendish 2	Cinémas Fortune		186
	Cavendish 3	Cinémas Fortune		247
	Cavendish 4	Cinémas Fortune		161
	Cavendish 5	Cinémas Fortune		146
	Cavendish 6	Cinémas Fortune		189
	Cavendish 7	Cinémas Fortune		189
	Cavendish 8	Cinémas Fortune		206

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Cowansville	Princesse	Réjean Daigle	12,032	300

## D

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Dégelis	Dégelis	Guy Simard	3,317	410

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Delson	Delson 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	7,024	109
	Delson 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		135
	Delson 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		216
	Delson 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		183
	Delson 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		117
	Delson 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		154
	Delson 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		136
	Deux-Montages 1	Cinémas Guzzo		251
	Deux-Montages 2	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 3	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 4	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 5	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 6	Cinémas Guzzo		173
	Deux-Montages 7	Cinémas Guzzo		391
	Deux-Montages 8	Cinémas Guzzo		391
	Deux-Montages 9	Cinémas Guzzo		184
	Deux-Montages 10	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 11	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 12	Cinémas Guzzo		262
	Deux-Montages 13	Cinémas Guzzo		276
	Deux-Montages 14	Cinémas Guzzo		267

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Doibeau-Mistassini	Chapin 1	Laurent Detraz	14,879	127
	Chapin 2	Laurent Detraz		100
	Chapin 3	Laurent Detraz		56

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Dollard-des-Ormeaux	Des sources 1	Cinémas Guzzo	48,206	207
	Des sources 2	Cinémas Guzzo		228
	Des sources 3	Cinémas Guzzo		280
	Des sources 4	Cinémas Guzzo		230



Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Des sources 5	Cinémas Guzzo		234
	Des sources 6	Cinémas Guzzo		157
	Des sources 7	Cinémas Guzzo		174
	Des sources 8	Cinémas Guzzo		164
	Des sources 9	Cinémas Guzzo		164
	Des sources 10	Cinémas Guzzo		123

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Dorian	Carrefour Dorion 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	19,920	182
	Carrefour Dorion 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		182
	Carrefour Dorion 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		147
	Carrefour Dorion 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		96
	Carrefour Dorion 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		124
	Carrefour Dorion 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		184
	Carrefour Dorion 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		155
	Carrefour Dorion 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		124

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Drummondville	Capitol 1	Marcel Venne	68,451	304
	Capitol 2	Marcel Venne		92
	Capitol 3	Marcel Venne		150
	Capitol 4	Marcel Venne		51
	Capitol 5	Marcel Venne		66
	Capitol 6	Marcel Venne		100
	Capitol 7	Marcel Venne		108
	Capitol 8	Marcel Venne		204

G

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Gaspé	Cinéma Baker	Pascal Dennis	14,932	100

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Gatineau	Cinéma Gatineau 1	Didier Farré	226,696	160
	Cinéma Gatineau 2	Didier Farré		245
	Cinéma Gatineau 3	Didier Farré		240
	Cinéma Gatineau 4	Didier Farré		380
	Cinéma Gatineau 5	Didier Farré		164
	Cinéma Gatineau 6	Didier Farré		173
	Cinéma Gatineau 7	Didier Farré		160
	Cinéma Gatineau 8	Didier Farré		135
	Cinéma Gatineau 9	Didier Farré		160
	Galerias Aylmer 1	Denis Bedard		154
	Galerias Aylmer 2	Denis Bedard		154
	Galerias Aylmer 3	Denis Bedard		154
	Galerias Aylmer 4	Denis Bedard		267
	StarCité Hull 1	Cinémas Fortune		365
	StarCité Hull 2	Cinémas Fortune		159
	StarCité Hull 3	Cinémas Fortune		230
	StarCité Hull 4	Cinémas Fortune		159
	StarCité Hull 5	Cinémas Fortune		230
	StarCité Hull 6	Cinémas Fortune		159
	StarCité Hull 7	Cinémas Fortune		159
	StarCité Hull 8	Cinémas Fortune		453
	StarCité Hull 9	Cinémas Fortune		453
	StarCité Hull 10	Cinémas Fortune		159
	StarCité Hull 11	Cinémas Fortune		159
StarCité Hull 12	Cinémas Fortune		230	
StarCité Hull 13	Cinémas Fortune		159	
StarCité Hull 14	Cinémas Fortune		230	
StarCité Hull 15	Cinémas Fortune		159	
StarCité Hull 16	Cinémas Fortune		366	

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Granby	Cinéma Elysée 1	Ciné-Entreprise	60,264	358
	Cinéma Elysée 2	Ciné-Entreprise		283
	Cinéma Elysée 3	Ciné-Entreprise		220
	Cinéma Elysée 4	Ciné-Entreprise		230
	Cinéma Elysée 5	Ciné-Entreprise		175
	Cinéma Elysée 6	Ciné-Entreprise		168
	Cinéma Elysée 7	Ciné-Entreprise		106

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinéma Elysée 8	Ciné-Entreprise		106
Grenville	Laurentien 1	Yvon Myner	1,315	350
	Laurentien 2	Yvon Myner		165

J

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Joliette	Carrefour Joliette 1	Marcel Venne	54,167	60
	Carrefour Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		129
	Carrefour Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		285
	Carrefour Joliette 4	Marcel Venne		188
	Carrefour Joliette 5	Marcel Venne		142
	Carrefour Joliette 6	Marcel Venne		244
	Carrefour Joliette 7	Marcel Venne		105
	Carrefour Joliette 8	Marcel Venne		264
	Carrefour Joliette 9	Marcel Venne		137
	Carrefour Joliette 10	Marcel Venne		105

K

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Kirkland	Coisée 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	20,434	230
	Coisée 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Coisée 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Coisée 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Coisée 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Coisée 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		230
	Coisée 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		417
	Coisée 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		417
	Coisée 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		325
	Coisée 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		325
	Coisée 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		418
	Coisée 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		418

L

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Lachenale	Triomphe 1	Ciné-Entreprise	21,709	369
	Triomphe 2	Ciné-Entreprise		252
	Triomphe 3	Ciné-Entreprise		249
	Triomphe 4	Ciné-Entreprise		209
	Triomphe 5	Ciné-Entreprise		252
	Triomphe 6	Ciné-Entreprise		209
	Triomphe 7	Ciné-Entreprise		369
	Triomphe 8	Ciné-Entreprise		252
	Triomphe 9	Ciné-Entreprise		209
	Triomphe 10	Ciné-Entreprise		209

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Lac-Mégantic	Mégantic 1	Bernard Fortier	5,897	267
	Mégantic 2	Bernard Fortier		126

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
La Malbaie	La Malbaie	Ciné-Quilles D.L. Inc.	9,143	210

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
La Pocatière	Le Scénario 1	Marie Josée D'Anjou	4,518	109
	Le Scénario 2	Marie Josée D'Anjou		149
	Le Scénario 3	Marie Josée D'Anjou		221
	Le Scénario 4	Marie Josée D'Anjou		59

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
La Sarre	Cinéma La Sarre	Denis Bedard	7,728	161

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
La Tuque	Complexe culturel Felix-Leclerc	La Tuque Arts Corp.	12,376	528

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Laval	Cinéma Tops 1	Antonio Accurso	343,005	154
	Cinéma Tops 2	Antonio Accurso		157
	Cinéma Tops 3	Antonio Accurso		261
	Cinéma Tops 4	Antonio Accurso		249
	Cinéma Tops 5	Antonio Accurso		157
	Cinéma Tops 6	Antonio Accurso		127
	Cinéma Tops 7	Antonio Accurso		127

# indoor cinemas — québec

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinema Tops 8	Antonio Accurso		232
	Colossus 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		455
	Colossus 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		368
	Colossus 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		368
	Colossus 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Colossus 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		194
	Colossus 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Colossus 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		457
	Colossus 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		368
	Colossus 13	Cineplex Entertainment LP		365
	Colossus 14	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 15	Cineplex Entertainment LP		225
	Colossus 16	Cineplex Entertainment LP		194
	Colossus 17	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Colossus 18	Cineplex Entertainment LP		145
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 1	Cinemas Guzzo		230
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 2	Cinemas Guzzo		230
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 3	Cinemas Guzzo		210
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 4	Cinemas Guzzo		180
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 5	Cinemas Guzzo		230
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 6	Cinemas Guzzo		310
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 7	Cinemas Guzzo		300
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 8	Cinemas Guzzo		240
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 9	Cinemas Guzzo		200
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 10	Cinemas Guzzo		150
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 11	Cinemas Guzzo		150
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 12	Cinemas Guzzo		150
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 13	Cinemas Guzzo		150
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 14	Cinemas Guzzo		220
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 15	Cinemas Guzzo		320
	Mega-plex Pont-Viau 16	Cinemas Guzzo		430
Label-sur-Quevillon	Centre Communautaire	Johanne Paradis	3,236	289
Lévis	Cinema des Chutes 1	André Gilbert	40,926	210
	Cinema des Chutes 2	André Gilbert		145
	Cinema des Chutes 3	André Gilbert		110
	Cinema des Chutes 4	André Gilbert		110
	Cinema des Chutes 5	André Gilbert		77
	Cinema des Chutes 6	André Gilbert		83
	Cinema des Chutes 7	André Gilbert		160
	Cinema des Chutes 8	André Gilbert		80
	Lido 1	André Gilbert		308
	Lido 2	André Gilbert		141
	Lido 3	André Gilbert		120
	Lido 4	André Gilbert		111
	Lido 5	André Gilbert		144
	Lido 6	André Gilbert		116
	Lido 7	André Gilbert		142
	Lido 8	André Gilbert		93
	Lido 9	André Gilbert		135
Longueuil	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 1	Cinemas Guzzo	128,016	205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 2	Cinemas Guzzo		205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 3	Cinemas Guzzo		205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 4	Cinemas Guzzo		250
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 5	Cinemas Guzzo		270
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 6	Cinemas Guzzo		250
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 7	Cinemas Guzzo		270
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 8	Cinemas Guzzo		300
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 9	Cinemas Guzzo		250

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 10	Cinemas Guzzo		250
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 11	Cinemas Guzzo		205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 12	Cinemas Guzzo		205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 13	Cinemas Guzzo		270
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 14	Cinemas Guzzo		165
	Mega-plex Taschereau 1	Cinemas Guzzo		395
	Mega-plex Taschereau 2	Cinemas Guzzo		389
	Mega-plex Taschereau 3	Cinemas Guzzo		342
	Mega-plex Taschereau 4	Cinemas Guzzo		248
	Mega-plex Taschereau 5	Cinemas Guzzo		200
	Mega-plex Taschereau 6	Cinemas Guzzo		210
	Mega-plex Taschereau 7	Cinemas Guzzo		176
	Mega-plex Taschereau 8	Cinemas Guzzo		200
	Mega-plex Taschereau 9	Cinemas Guzzo		220
	Mega-plex Taschereau 10	Cinemas Guzzo		188
	Mega-plex Taschereau 11	Cinemas Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 12	Cinemas Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 13	Cinemas Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 14	Cinemas Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 15	Cinemas Guzzo		450
	Mega-plex Taschereau 16	Cinemas Guzzo		268
	Mega-plex Taschereau 17	Cinemas Guzzo		176
	Mega-plex Taschereau 18	Cinemas Guzzo		343

Louiseville	Pixel 1	Robert Binette	7,622	98
	Pixel 2	Robert Binette		131
	Pixel 3	Robert Binette		165

## M

Macamic	Cinemak	Dénis Bedard	1,519	135
Magog	Magog 1	Ginette Pradella	14,283	215
	Magog 2	Ginette Pradella		122
	Magog 3	Ginette Pradella		60
Maniwaki	Merlin	Anne Joliette	3,571	250
Matane	Galéti 1	Jacques Desjardins	11,635	130
	Galéti 2	Jacques Desjardins		80
Mont-Laurier	Laurier 1	Nicolas Lefebvre	7,365	175
	Laurier 2	Nicolas Lefebvre		105
Mont-Tremblant	Pine 1	Tom Fermanian	8,352	115
	Pine 2	Tom Fermanian		96
Montmagny	Lafontaine	Guy Couillard	11,654	150
Montréal	Carrefour Angrignon 1	Cinemas Fortune	3,426,350	146
	Carrefour Angrignon 2	Cinemas Fortune		160
	Carrefour Angrignon 3	Cinemas Fortune		159
	Carrefour Angrignon 4	Cinemas Fortune		159
	Carrefour Angrignon 5	Cinemas Fortune		123
	Carrefour Angrignon 6	Cinemas Fortune		91
	Carrefour Angrignon 7	Cinemas Fortune		271
	Carrefour Angrignon 8	Cinemas Fortune		141
	Carrefour Angrignon 9	Cinemas Fortune		165
	Carrefour Angrignon 10	Cinemas Fortune		329
	Cinéma Beaubien 1	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		172
	Cinéma Beaubien 2	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		219
	Cinéma Beaubien 3	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		68
	Cinéma ONF	National Film Board		143
	Cinéma Impérial	Centre Cinéma Impérial		780
	Côte de Neiges 1	Cinemas Fortune		294
	Côte de Neiges 2	Cinemas Fortune		248
	Côte de Neiges 3	Cinemas Fortune		263

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Côte de Neiges 4		Cinémas Fortune	250	
Côte de Neiges 5		Cinémas Fortune	428	
Côte de Neiges 6		Cinémas Fortune	493	
Côte de Neiges 7		Cinémas Fortune	255	
Dollar Cinema 1		Bernie Gureberg	600	
Dollar Cinema 2		Bernie Gureberg	400	
Du Parc 1		Daniel Langlois	250	
Du Parc 2		Daniel Langlois	170	
Du Parc 3		Daniel Langlois	160	
Ex-Centris 1		Daniel Langlois	93	
Ex-Centris 2		Daniel Langlois	188	
Ex-Centris 3		Daniel Langlois	271	
Langefier 1		Cinémas Guzzo	218	
Langefier 2		Cinémas Guzzo	216	
Langefier 3		Cinémas Guzzo	240	
Langefier 4		Cinémas Guzzo	265	
Langefier 5		Cinémas Guzzo	265	
Langefier 6		Cinémas Guzzo	386	
Le Forum 1		AMC Entertainment Inc.	175	
Le Forum 2		AMC Entertainment Inc.	262	
Le Forum 3		AMC Entertainment Inc.	587	
Le Forum 4		AMC Entertainment Inc.	354	
Le Forum 5		AMC Entertainment Inc.	360	
Le Forum 6		AMC Entertainment Inc.	175	
Le Forum 7		AMC Entertainment Inc.	114	
Le Forum 8		AMC Entertainment Inc.	222	
Le Forum 9		AMC Entertainment Inc.	222	
Le Forum 10		AMC Entertainment Inc.	175	
Le Forum 11		AMC Entertainment Inc.	102	
Le Forum 12		AMC Entertainment Inc.	114	
Le Forum 13		AMC Entertainment Inc.	156	
Le Forum 14		AMC Entertainment Inc.	195	
Le Forum 15		AMC Entertainment Inc.	134	
Le Forum 16		AMC Entertainment Inc.	134	
Le Forum 17		AMC Entertainment Inc.	134	
Le Forum 18		AMC Entertainment Inc.	134	
Le Forum 19		AMC Entertainment Inc.	195	
Le Forum 20		AMC Entertainment Inc.	134	
Le Forum 21		AMC Entertainment Inc.	114	
Le Forum 22		AMC Entertainment Inc.	102	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 1		Cinémas Guzzo	239	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 2		Cinémas Guzzo	148	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 3		Cinémas Guzzo	173	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 4		Cinémas Guzzo	109	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 5		Cinémas Guzzo	150	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 6		Cinémas Guzzo	128	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 7		Cinémas Guzzo	182	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 8		Cinémas Guzzo	106	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 9		Cinémas Guzzo	119	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 10		Cinémas Guzzo	125	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 11		Cinémas Guzzo	245	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 12		Cinémas Guzzo	259	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 13		Cinémas Guzzo	257	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 14		Cinémas Guzzo	275	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 15		Cinémas Guzzo	328	
Mega-Plex Lacordaire 16		Cinémas Guzzo	305	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 1		Cinémas Guzzo	399	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 2		Cinémas Guzzo	395	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 3		Cinémas Guzzo	205	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 4		Cinémas Guzzo	210	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 5		Cinémas Guzzo	143	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 6		Cinémas Guzzo	143	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 7		Cinémas Guzzo	210	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 8		Cinémas Guzzo	205	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 9		Cinémas Guzzo	375	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Mega-Plex Marché Central 10		Cinémas Guzzo	395	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 11		Cinémas Guzzo	395	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 12		Cinémas Guzzo	205	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 13		Cinémas Guzzo	210	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 14		Cinémas Guzzo	143	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 15		Cinémas Guzzo	143	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 16		Cinémas Guzzo	210	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 17		Cinémas Guzzo	205	
Mega-Plex Marché Central 18		Cinémas Guzzo	371	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 1		Cinémas Guzzo	140	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 2		Cinémas Guzzo	154	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 3		Cinémas Guzzo	323	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 4		Cinémas Guzzo	323	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 5		Cinémas Guzzo	246	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 6		Cinémas Guzzo	110	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 7		Cinémas Guzzo	110	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 8		Cinémas Guzzo	110	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 9		Cinémas Guzzo	214	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 10		Cinémas Guzzo	220	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 11		Cinémas Guzzo	216	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 12		Cinémas Guzzo	323	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 13		Cinémas Guzzo	154	
Mega-Plex Spheretech 14		Cinémas Guzzo	140	
Paradis 1		Cinémas Guzzo	402	
Paradis 2		Cinémas Guzzo	278	
Paradis 3		Cinémas Guzzo	208	
Paramount 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	381	
Paramount 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP	131	
Paramount 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP	159	
Paramount 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP	223	
Paramount 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP	309	
Paramount 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP	378	
Paramount 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP	408	
Paramount 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP	313	
Paramount 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP	159	
Paramount 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP	223	
Paramount 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP	309	
Paramount 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP	379	
Paramount IMAX		Cineplex Entertainment LP	340	
Parisien 1		Cinémas Fortune	154	
Parisien 2		Cinémas Fortune	212	
Parisien 3		Cinémas Fortune	197	
Parisien 4		Cinémas Fortune	480	
Parisien 5		Cinémas Fortune	312	
Parisien 6		Cinémas Fortune	509	
Parisien 7		Cinémas Fortune	299	
Place Lasalle 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	130	
Place Lasalle 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP	249	
Place Lasalle 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP	251	
Place Lasalle 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP	100	
Place Lasalle 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP	132	
Place Lasalle 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP	226	
Place Lasalle 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP	184	
Place Lasalle 8		Cineplex Entertainment LP	84	
Place Lasalle 9		Cineplex Entertainment LP	90	
Place Lasalle 10		Cineplex Entertainment LP	249	
Place Lasalle 11		Cineplex Entertainment LP	249	
Place Lasalle 12		Cineplex Entertainment LP	131	
Quartier Latin 1		Cineplex Entertainment LP	257	
Quartier Latin 2		Cineplex Entertainment LP	113	
Quartier Latin 3		Cineplex Entertainment LP	154	
Quartier Latin 4		Cineplex Entertainment LP	134	
Quartier Latin 5		Cineplex Entertainment LP	146	
Quartier Latin 6		Cineplex Entertainment LP	150	
Quartier Latin 7		Cineplex Entertainment LP	106	



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Plaza Repentigny 6	Ciné-Entreprise		120
Rimouski	Lido 1	Aldéric Racine	47,688	282
	Lido 2	Aldéric Racine		157
	Lido 3	Aldéric Racine		154
	Lido 4	Aldéric Racine		153
	Lido 5	Aldéric Racine		111
Rivière-du-Loup	Princesse 1	Guy Simard	31,826	257
	Princesse 2	Guy Simard		156
	Princesse 3	Guy Simard		98
	Princesse 4	Guy Simard		98
Roberval	Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin	10,906	129
	Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin		81
	Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		52
Rouyn-Noranda	Paramount 1	Pierre Gaudreault	39,621	155
	Paramount 2	Pierre Gaudreault		167
	Paramount 3	Pierre Gaudreault		87
	Paramount 4	Pierre Gaudreault		107
	Paramount 5	Pierre Gaudreault		52

S

Saguenay	Jonquière 1	Ciné-Entreprise	60,008	251
	Jonquière 2	Ciné-Entreprise		163
	Odysée 1	Ciné-Entreprise		156
	Odysée 2	Ciné-Entreprise		136
	Odysée 3	Ciné-Entreprise		251
	Odysée 4	Ciné-Entreprise		251
	Odysée 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Odysée 6	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Odysée 7	Ciné-Entreprise		156
Odysée 8	Ciné-Entreprise		136	
Saint-André-Avellin	Quatre Soeurs	Yvan Tanguay	3,434	350
Saint-Basile	Saint-Basile 1	Ciné-Entreprise	2,575	278
	Saint-Basile 2	Ciné-Entreprise		152
	Saint-Basile 3	Ciné-Entreprise		152
	Saint-Basile 4	Ciné-Entreprise		173
	Saint-Basile 5	Ciné-Entreprise		240
	Saint-Basile 6	Ciné-Entreprise		141
	Saint-Basile 7	Ciné-Entreprise		148
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville	Saint-Bruno 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	23,843	199
	Saint-Bruno 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		199
	Saint-Bruno 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		198
	Saint-Bruno 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		97
	Saint-Bruno 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Saint-Bruno 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Saint-Bruno 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Saint-Bruno 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Saint-Bruno 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		107
	Saint-Bruno 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		182
	Saint-Bruno 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		298
Saint-Eustache	Saint-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	40,378	183
	Saint-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Saint-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Saint-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Saint-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		291
	Saint-Eustache 6	Brigitte Mathers		154
	Saint-Eustache 7	Brigitte Mathers		150
	Saint-Eustache 8	Brigitte Mathers		223

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Saint-Eustache	Saint-Eustache 9	Brigitte Mathers		185	
	Saint-Eustache 10	Brigitte Mathers		185	
	Saint-Eustache 11	Brigitte Mathers		185	
	Saint-Eustache 12	Brigitte Mathers		167	
	Saint-Eustache 13	Brigitte Mathers		167	
	Saint-Eustache 14	Brigitte Mathers		195	
	Saint-Eustache 15	Brigitte Mathers		195	
	Saint-Eustache 16	Brigitte Mathers		399	
	Saint-Félicien	Le Boréal 1	Guy Bolduc	10,622	256
		Le Boréal 2	Guy Bolduc		224
	Saint-Georges-de-Beauce	Centre-Ville 1	Michel Busque	20,787	221
		Centre-Ville 2	Michel Busque		110
		Centre-Ville 3	Michel Busque		91
		Centre-Ville 4	Michel Busque		170
		Centre-Ville 5	Michel Busque		130
		Centre-Ville 6	Michel Busque		110
Saint-Hyacinthe	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 1	Jean Colbert	38,739	89	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 2	Jean Colbert		114	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 3	Jean Colbert		130	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 4	Jean Colbert		200	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 5	Jean Colbert		170	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 6	Jean Colbert		130	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 7	Jean Colbert		114	
	Galerias Saint-Hyacinthe 8	Jean Colbert		106	
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	BFC Saint-Jean	Denyse Dumont	79,600	238	
	Le Capitol 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		136	
	Le Capitol 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		186	
	Le Capitol 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		129	
	Le Capitol 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		129	
	Le Capitol 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164	
Le Capitol 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		75		
Saint-Jérôme	Carrefour du Nord 1	Guy Gagnon	24,583	120	
	Carrefour du Nord 2	Guy Gagnon		160	
	Carrefour du Nord 3	Guy Gagnon		120	
	Carrefour du Nord 4	Guy Gagnon		178	
	Carrefour du Nord 5	Guy Gagnon		58	
	Carrefour du Nord 6	Guy Gagnon		118	
	Carrefour du Nord 7	Guy Gagnon		120	
	Carrefour du Nord 8	Guy Gagnon		100	
	Carrefour du Nord 9	Guy Gagnon		160	
Saint-Pacôme	Louise 1	Alain Chamberland	1,706	189	
	Louise 2	Alain Chamberland		76	
Saint-Raymond	Alouette 1	Nady Moisan	8,836	234	
	Alouette 2	Nady Moisan		93	
Sainte-Adèle	Cinéma Pine 1	Tom Fermanian	9,215	250	
	Cinéma Pine 2	Tom Fermanian		51	
	Cinéma Pine 3	Tom Fermanian		112	
	Cinéma Pine 4	Tom Fermanian		104	
	Cinéma Pine 5	Tom Fermanian		45	
	Cinéma Pine 6	Tom Fermanian		138	
	Cinéma Pine 7	Tom Fermanian		135	
	Cinéma Pine 8	Tom Fermanian		93	
Sainte-Anne-des-Monts	Haute Gaspésie	Jean-Paul Gaumond	6,835	110	
Sainte-Marie-Beauce	Lumière 1	Michel Busque	11,320	192	
	Lumière 2	Michel Busque		168	
	Lumière 3	Michel Busque		144	
	Lumière 4	Michel Busque		108	

# indoor cinemas — québec

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Lumière 5	Michel Busque		108
Sainte-Thérèse	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 1	Cinemas Guzzo	24,269	187
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 2	Cinemas Guzzo		281
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 3	Cinemas Guzzo		320
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 4	Cinemas Guzzo		171
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 5	Cinemas Guzzo		173
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 6	Cinemas Guzzo		180
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 7	Cinemas Guzzo		154
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 8	Cinemas Guzzo		195
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	Le Paris 1	Jacques Patry	26,170	484
	Le Paris 2	Jacques Patry		116
	Le Paris 3	Jacques Patry		134
	Le Paris 4	Jacques Patry		145
	Le Paris 5	Jacques Patry		85
	Le Paris 6	Jacques Patry		87
	Le Paris 7	Jacques Patry		50
Sept-Îles	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 1	Réjean Guy	23,791	186
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 2	Réjean Guy		108
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 3	Réjean Guy		60
Shawinigan	Biemans 1	Claude Bellerive	17,535	246
	Biemans 2	Claude Bellerive		150
	Biemans 3	Claude Bellerive		159
	Biemans 4	Claude Bellerive		155
	Biemans 5	Claude Bellerive		141
	Biemans 6	Claude Bellerive		97
	Biemans 7	Claude Bellerive		102
	Biemans 8	Claude Bellerive		139
Sherbrooke	Galaxy Sherbrooke 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	153,811	102
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		207
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		124
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		166
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		157
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		88
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		94
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 11	Cineplex Entertainment LP		242
	Galaxy Sherbrooke 12	Cineplex Entertainment LP		326
	La Maison du cinéma 1	Jacques Foisy		125
	La Maison du cinéma 2	Jacques Foisy		146
	La Maison du cinéma 3	Jacques Foisy		300
	La Maison du cinéma 4	Jacques Foisy		83
	La Maison du cinéma 5	Jacques Foisy		80
	La Maison du cinéma 6	Jacques Foisy		75
	La Maison du cinéma 7	Jacques Foisy		71
	La Maison du cinéma 8	Jacques Foisy		162
La Maison du cinéma 9	Jacques Foisy		207	
La Maison du cinéma 10	Jacques Foisy		132	
La Maison du cinéma 11	Jacques Foisy		130	
La Maison du cinéma 12	Jacques Foisy		396	
La Maison du Cinema 13	Jacques Foisy			
La Maison du Cinema 14	Jacques Foisy			
La Maison du Cinema 15	Jacques Foisy			
La Maison du Cinema 16	Jacques Foisy			
Sorel-Tracy	Saint-Laurent 1	Marcel Venne	40,956	55
	Saint-Laurent 2	Marcel Venne		93
	Saint-Laurent 3	Marcel Venne		119
	Saint-Laurent 4	Marcel Venne		153
	Saint-Laurent 5	Marcel Venne		202
	Saint-Laurent 6	Marcel Venne		76

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Saint-Laurent 7	Marcel Venne		277

## T

Terrebonne	Megaplex Terrebonne 1	Cinemas Guzzo	43,149	202
	Megaplex Terrebonne 2	Cinemas Guzzo		250
	Megaplex Terrebonne 3	Cinemas Guzzo		314
	Megaplex Terrebonne 4	Cinemas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 5	Cinemas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 6	Cinemas Guzzo		345
	Megaplex Terrebonne 7	Cinemas Guzzo		347
	Megaplex Terrebonne 8	Cinemas Guzzo		345
	Megaplex Terrebonne 9	Cinemas Guzzo		347
	Megaplex Terrebonne 10	Cinemas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 11	Cinemas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 12	Cinemas Guzzo		314
	Megaplex Terrebonne 13	Cinemas Guzzo		250
	Megaplex Terrebonne 14	Cinemas Guzzo		202
Thetford	Pigalle 1	Julie Bernier	26,323	250
	Pigalle 2	Julie Bernier		106
Trois-Pistoles	CinéPlus	Jacquelin Thérège	3,635	225

Trois-Rivières	Fleur de Lys 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	46,264	170
	Fleur de Lys 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		394
	Fleur de Lys 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		93
	Fleur de Lys 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		218
	Fleur de Lys 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		188
	Fleur de Lys 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		88
	Fleur de Lys 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		88
	Fleur de Lys 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		154
	Fleur de Lys 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		100
Val d'Or	Galerie du Cap 1	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	Galerie du Cap 2	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	Galerie du Cap 3	Ciné-Entreprise		207
	Galerie du Cap 4	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Galerie du Cap 5	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Galerie du Cap 6	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Galerie du Cap 7	Ciné-Entreprise		195

## V

Val d'Or	Capitol 1	Louise Blais	22,746	220
	Capitol 2	Louise Blais		92
	Capitol 3	Louise Blais		110
	Capitol 4	Louise Blais		85
	Capitol 5	Louise Blais		130
Victoriaville	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	41,233	270
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		200
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		150
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		120
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		124
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		124
	La Grande Place des Bois-Francs 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		133
	Laurier 1	Robert Carrier		504
	Laurier 2	Robert Carrier		182
	Laurier 3	Robert Carrier		140
Laurier 4	Robert Carrier		192	
Ville-Marie	Ville-Marie	Denis Bédard	2,770	300

(Source: Cineac)

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

**SASKATCHEWAN**

**A**

Arcola	MacMurray Theatre	Danny Showers	.532	.517
--------	-------------------	---------------	------	------

Assinibola	Olympia			
------------	---------	--	--	--

**B**

Biggar	Majestic	Town of Biggar	2,243	.315
--------	----------	----------------	-------	------

**C**

Camduff	Community Theatre	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,017	.280
---------	-------------------	--------------------------	-------	------

Carlyle	Comerstone	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,260	.200
---------	------------	--------------------------	-------	------

Cut Knife	Elks Theatre	Community Theatre Assoc.	556	.100
-----------	--------------	--------------------------	-----	------

**E**

Esterhazy	Maple Leaf	Kevin Jones	2,348	.300
-----------	------------	-------------	-------	------

Estevan	Orpheum	J. Dougherty	12,083	.570
---------	---------	--------------	--------	------

**G**

Gull Lake	Lycium	W. Laberge	1,016	.240
-----------	--------	------------	-------	------

**H**

Hudson Bay	Community Theatre	Town of Hudson Bay	1,783	.100
------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	------

**I**

Indian Head	Nitehawk	G & H Stewart Holdings	1,758	.370
-------------	----------	------------------------	-------	------

**K**

Kindersley	Capitol	Magic Lantern Theatres	4,548	.200
------------	---------	------------------------	-------	------

**L**

Lloydminster	May Cinema Centre 1	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)	20,988	.292
	May Cinema Centre 2	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)		.300
	May Cinema Centre 3	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)		.127
	May Cinema Centre 4	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)		.225
	May Cinema Centre 5	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)		.150
	May Cinema Centre 6	May Theatres (1984 Inc.)		.180

**M**

Maple Creek	Cypress			
-------------	---------	--	--	--

Meadow Lake	Dynasty Twin 1	Dynasty Theatres	4,582	.198
	Dynasty Twin 2	Dynasty Theatres		.149

Melfort	Dynasty Twin 1	Dynasty Theatres	5,559	.154
	Dynasty Twin 2	Dynasty Theatres		.79

Melville	Melville Theatre	F. Cox	5,559	.153
----------	------------------	--------	-------	------

Moose Jaw	Galaxy Moosejaw 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	32,519	.166
	Galaxy Moosejaw 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.190
	Galaxy Moosejaw 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.223

Moosomin	Galaxy Moosejaw 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.117
	Galaxy Moosejaw 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.224
	Galaxy Moosejaw 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.190

Moosomin	Community Theatre	B. Fisch	2,361	.200
----------	-------------------	----------	-------	------

**N**

Nipawin	Roxy	D. McGill	4,275	.239
---------	------	-----------	-------	------

North Battleford	Capitol	Dynasty Theatres	17,512	.353
	Frontier Twin Cinema 1	Dynasty Theatres		.183

North Battleford	Frontier Twin Cinema 2	Dynasty Theatres		.133
------------------	------------------------	------------------	--	------

**P**

Porcupine	Community Theatre	Town of Porcupine Plains	.820	.180
-----------	-------------------	--------------------------	------	------

Prince Albert	Galaxy Prince Albert 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	41,460	.300
	Galaxy Prince Albert 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.175
	Galaxy Prince Albert 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.110
	Galaxy Prince Albert 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.125
	Galaxy Prince Albert 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.155
	Galaxy Prince Albert 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.200

**R**

Regina	Galaxy Normanview 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	192,800	.250
	Galaxy Normanview 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.215
	Galaxy Normanview 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.138
	Galaxy Normanview 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.189
	Galaxy Normanview 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.335
	Galaxy Normanview 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.335
	Galaxy Normanview 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.189
	Galaxy Normanview 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.122
	Galaxy Normanview 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.215
	Galaxy Normanview 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.250
	Rainbow 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		.213
	Rainbow 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		.173
	Rainbow 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		.147
	Rainbow 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		.108
	Rainbow 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		.143
	Rainbow 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		.185
	Rainbow 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		.185
	Rainbow 8	Magic Lantern Theatres		.133
	RPL Film Theatre	Regina Public Library		.124
	Sask. Centre of the Arts	Sask. Centre of the Arts Bld.		
	Southland Mall 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.238
Southland Mall 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.256	
Southland Mall 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.362	
Southland Mall 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.199	
Southland Mall 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.199	
Southland Mall 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.198	
Southland Mall 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.145	
Southland Mall 8	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.145	
Southland Mall 9	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.145	
Southland Mall 10	Cineplex Entertainment LP		.146	

Rockglen	Dreamland	T. Pyle	450	.300
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------

**S**

St. Brieux	Midway	Town of St. Brieux	505	.287
------------	--------	--------------------	-----	------

Saskatoon	Broadway	Friends of the Broadway	225,927	.600
	Capitol 1	Empire Theatre Ltd.		.324

# indoor cinemas — saskatchewan

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Capitol 2	Empire Theatre Ltd.		326
	Capitol 3	Empire Theatre Ltd.		358
	Capitol 4	Empire Theatre Ltd.		361
	Centre 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		141
	Centre 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		141
	Centre 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		137
	Centre 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		117
	Centre 5	Cineplex Entertainment LP		109
	Centre 6	Cineplex Entertainment LP		260
	Centre 7	Cineplex Entertainment LP		164
	Pacific 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP		338
	Pacific 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		332
	Pacific 3	Cineplex Entertainment LP		313
	Pacific 4	Cineplex Entertainment LP		405
	Rainbow 8 - 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		213
	Rainbow 8 - 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		173
	Rainbow 8 - 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		147
	Rainbow 8 - 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		108
	Rainbow 8 - 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		143
	Rainbow 8 - 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		185
	Rainbow 8 - 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		185
	Rainbow 8 - 8	Magic Lantern Theatres		133
	Roxy 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		500
	Roxy 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		150
Shaunavon	Plaza Theatre	H. Goldstein	1,775	
Swift Current	Cinemas 1 & 2	Kathy Pratt	16,527	476

## T

Tisdale	Falkon	D. Falkner	3,063	336
---------	--------	------------	-------	-----

## V

Val Marie	Palais Royale	Town of Val Marie		134
-----------	---------------	-------------------	--	-----

## W

Waskesiu	Twin Pine 1 (Seasonal)	M. Weinrauch	86	300
	Twin Pine 2 (Seasonal)	M. Weinrauch		180

Watson	Towne	M. Weinrauch		794
--------	-------	--------------	--	-----

Weyburn	Soo Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	9,534	308
---------	-------------	------------------	-------	-----

## Y

Yorkton	Tower Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	17,554	510
---------	---------------	------------------	--------	-----

## YUKON

## W

Whitehorse	Owanin Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	21,405	196
	Owanin Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		196
	Yukon Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Yukon Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		212

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------



# drive-in cinemas |

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

## ALBERTA

Redcliff Gemini ..... Landmark Cinemas ..... 4,372 ... 473

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Creston Valley ..... Gerald Chugg ..... 4,795 ... 323

Enderby Starlite ..... 2,818

Prince George Park .....

Trail Auto-Vue ..... Martinelli Ltd. .... 7,575 ... 199

## MANITOBA

Fin Flon Big Island ..... B. & M. Uefe ..... 6,000 ... 250

Morden Stardust ..... 200

Winnipeg Odeon ..... Cineplex Entertainment LP ... 671,274 ... 996

## NEW BRUNSWICK

Beresford Bayview ..... J.C. Mourant ..... 12,924 ... 400

Bois-Blanc Satellite ..... Paul Marcel Albert ..... 1,785 ... 400

Haut Lameque Cineparc Venus ..... Paul Marcel Albert ..... 1,580 ... 300

Shediac Neptune ..... Sheila LeBlanc ..... 4,292 ... 400

Sussex Sussex ..... Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd. .... 2,560 ... 300

## NOVA SCOTIA

Sydney Cape Breton ..... J. Sthakis ..... 76,575 ... 300

Westville Empire ..... Empire Theatres Ltd. .... 3,879 ... 504

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

## ONTARIO

Barrie Barrie Triple 1 ..... Stinson Theatres Ltd. .... 103,710 ... 475

Barrie Triple 2 ..... Stinson Theatres Ltd. .... 340

Barrie Triple 3 ..... Stinson Theatres Ltd. .... 300

Dryden Sunset ..... Z. Tavares ..... 8,198 ... 250

Thorold Can-View 1 ..... D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. .... 15,272 ... 420

Can-View 2 ..... D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. .... 595

Can-View 3 ..... D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. .... 574

Can-View 4 ..... D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. .... 462

Grand Bend Starlite ..... 766280 Ontario Ltd. .... 995

Gravenhurst Muskoka D.I. ..... Muskoka D.I. Theatres Ltd. .... 10,899 ... 300

Guelph Mustang ..... John Dadetta ..... 106,170

Hamilton Starlite ..... 766280 Ontario Ltd. .... 662,401

Hanover Hanover ..... J.D. Lyons Corp. .... 6,869 ... 300

Kingston Family Fun World (3 screens) ..... Dan Wanemacher ..... 146,838 ... 600

Lindsay Lindsay Twin (2 screens) ..... Larry Baxter ..... 16,930

London Mustang 1 ..... Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. .... 337,318

Mustang 2 ..... Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. .... Total ... 806

Midland Midland ..... Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres .... 29,824 ... 400

Oakville Five Twin 1 ..... Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. .... 144,738

Five Twin 2 ..... Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. .... Total ... 943

Ottila Ottila ..... Lorna Burrows ..... 29,121 ... 424

Owen Sound Twin 1 ..... Stinson Theatres Ltd. .... 31,583 ... 416

Twin 2 ..... Stinson Theatres Ltd. .... 300

Pefferlaw CineDrive ..... CineDrive Movie Theatre Inc. .... 39,263 ... 200

Pembroke Skyflight ..... Matt McLaughlin Motors .... 23,608 ... 200

Peterborough Mustang ..... Geraldo Parente ..... 102,423

Pictou Mustang ..... Boulevard Cinemas ..... 24,901

Port Hope Port Hope D.I. ..... Century Theatre Services .... 15,605 ... 346

## drive-in cinemas — ontario

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sharon	North York (3 screens)	N. York DI Theatre Ltd.	20,555	900
St. Catharines	The Carview Thorold	Dave Babcock	129,170	
Stoney Creek	Starlite	1520878 Ontario Inc.	57,327	400
Toronto	The Docks	Docks Entertainment	4,682,897	408
Thorold	Can-View 1	D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc.	15,272	420
	Can-View 2	D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc.		595
	Can-View 3	D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc.		574
	Can-View 4	D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc.		462
Woodstock	Oxford	Dave Babcock	33,061	200

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Alberton	Princess Pat	Anna White	1,115	500
Charlottetown	Brackley Beach	Linda & George Boyle	32,245	500

## QUÉBEC

Alma	Jeannois	Jacques Bernier	30,126	375
Bonaventure	Gaspésien	Louis Roy	36,253	225
Boucherville	Odeon 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	36,253	988
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		990
Drummondville	Drummond 1	Marcel Venne	68,451	480
	Drummond 2	Marcel Venne		450
Grande-Rivière	René François	Louis Roy	3,556	325
Joliette	Joliette 1	Marcel Venne	54,167	530
	Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		405
	Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		287
Lévis	De la Coline 1	Cineplex Entertainment LP	40,926	698
	De la Coline 2	Cineplex Entertainment LP		550
Masson-Angers	Templeton 1	Paul Touchet	9,799	230
	Templeton 2	Paul Touchet		300
Orford	Orford 1	André Monette	1,987	560
	Orford 2	André Monette		500
Rimouski	Rimouski 1	Claude Pearson	47,688	400
	Rimouski 2	Claude Pearson		225
Rivière-au-Renaud	Cartier	Guy & Yves Côté	14,932	390
Saint-Eustache	Saint-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	40,378	1,050
	Saint-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		850
	Saint-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		350
	Saint-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		550
	Saint-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		500
Saint-Georges-de-Beauce	Saint-Georges 1	Richard Busque	20,787	250
	Saint-Georges 2	Richard Busque		175
Saint-Hilaire	Saint-Hilaire 1	André Monette	7,866	750
	Saint-Hilaire 2	André Monette		550
Sept-Îles	Des Îles	Yvan Beaulieu	23,791	800

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Trois-Rivières	Trois Rivières 1	Ciné-Entreprise	46,264	750
	Trois Rivières 2	Ciné-Entreprise		650

(Source: Cineac)

## SASKATCHEWAN

Carlyle	Prairie Dog Park	Ray Boutin		1,260
Kyle	Clear Water	Ken Kalk		478
Prince Albert	Pine	Wm. Mahon		41,460
Regina	Cinema 6-1	Landmark Cinemas	192,800	656
	Cinema 6-2	Landmark Cinemas		536
Saskatoon	Sundown 1 & 2	D. Besenski		225,927
Watrous	Jubilee	B. Crawford		1,808
Wolsley	Twilight			200

### Editor's note:

Population figures from Statistics Canada 2001 Census

Other information supplied from within the industry.

National & Regional | Digital Television Channels | Pay-Per-View & Premium Television Channels | Specialty Television Channels



festival international de télévision de

**BANFF**  
world television festival

June 11-14, 2006  
[www.banff2006.com](http://www.banff2006.com)

Where great television is born.™



November, 2006  
[www.history2006.com](http://www.history2006.com)

Where great minds make history.

**next**MEDIA  
THE FUTURE OF DIGITAL CONTENT

June 9-11, 2006  
[www.nextmedia2006.com](http://www.nextmedia2006.com)

The Future of Digital Content.

In 2004-2005, the Canadian Television Fund  
provided \$250 million in funding, supported 488 productions  
and more than 2400 new hours in programming,  
which triggered \$841 million in total production budgets

## THE BIG PICTURE BEHIND THE SMALL SCREEN



## TOUT UN MONDE DERRIÈRE LE PETIT ÉCRAN

La contribution financière du Fonds canadien de télévision en 2004-2005 :  
250 millions de dollars versés à 488 productions,  
plus de 2 400 nouvelles heures de programmation et  
un total de 841 millions de dollars en devis de production

Canadian Television Fund  
created by the Government of Canada  
and the Canadian cable industry  
[www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca](http://www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca)

Fonds canadien de télévision  
créé par le gouvernement du Canada et  
l'industrie canadienne de télévision par câble  
[www.FondsCanadiendeTele.ca](http://www.FondsCanadiendeTele.ca)

# broadcasters |

## national / regional

### **ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK**

339 Portage Ave  
Winnipeg MB R3B 2C3  
(204) 947-9331 / (888) 278-8862  
Fax: (204) 947-9307

E-mail: info@aptn.ca  
Website: www.aptn.ca  
Director, News & Current Affairs: Vera Houle  
Director, Programming: Joanne Levy  
Director, Operations: Wayne McKenzie  
A national television network, dedicated to aboriginal programming, with broadcast headquarters in Winnipeg and administrative offices in Ottawa. APTN is a mandatory service and is also available on Canadian direct-to-home and wireless providers. Programming includes current affairs, daily national news, documentaries, music and children's programming, in French, English and aboriginal languages.

### **ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

Head Office  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1174  
Fax: (416) 960-0971  
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com  
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com  
Executive Chairman: Michael MacMillan  
C.E.O.: Phyllis Yaffe  
Exec. V.P. / C.F.O.: David Lazzarato  
Chairman, Motion Picture Distribution LP:  
Victor Loewy  
President / C.E.O., Motion Picture  
Distribution LP: Patrice Thérout  
AAC offers Canadians 13 well-branded  
specialty channels boasting targeted, high-  
quality programming. The Company also co-  
produces and distributes the hit CSI franchise  
and indirectly holds a 51% limited partnership  
interest in Motion Picture Distribution LP, a  
leading distributor of motion pictures in  
Canada, with a growing presence in motion  
picture distribution in the United Kingdom  
and Spain. The Company's common shares  
are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange -  
trading symbols AAC.A and AAC.B.

Nova Scotia  
IFC  
103 - 1649 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3J 2G3  
(902) 423-2662  
Fax: (902) 423-7862

Québec  
Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm  
300 - 455 St-Antoine ouest  
Montréal QC H2Z 1J1  
(514) 878-2282  
Fax: (514) 878-2419

U.S.A.  
Alliance Atlantis Productions Inc.  
1543 - 7th St 3rd Fl  
Santa Monica CA 90401  
(310) 899-8000  
Fax: (310) 899-8100

Alliance Atlantis Productions Inc.  
1502 - 1120 Avenue of the Americas  
New York NY 10036  
(212) 626-6536  
Fax: (212) 626-6537

International Offices  
Alliance Atlantis International Television  
2 - 401 Darling St  
Balmain  
Australia NSW 2041  
612-9810-8922  
Fax: 612-9810-8966

Alliance Atlantis International Television  
40 Westland Row  
Dublin 2 Ireland  
353-1-449-8400  
Fax: 353-1-449-8470

Momentum Pictures  
184 - 192 Drummond St 2nd Fl  
London UK NW1 3HP  
+44-20-7391-6900  
Fax: +44-20-7383-0404

Alliance Atlantis Television Distribution Limited  
21/22 Warwick St 3rd Fl  
London UK W1B 5NE  
+44-20-7287-6800  
Fax: +44-20-7287-6880

Aurum Producciones S.A.  
12 Avenida de Burgos 10th & 11th Fls  
Spain 28036  
+34-91-768-39-92  
Fax: +34-91-302-57-64

Aurum Producciones S.A.  
Rambla de Catalunya 88 2o-1o  
Spain 08008  
+34-93-215-82-22  
Fax: +34-93-215-31-97



## **Astral Media<sup>®</sup>**

### **ASTRAL MEDIA INC.**

Head Office  
1000 - 2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5000  
Fax: (514) 939-1515  
Website: www.astralmedia.com  
Chairman: André Bureau  
President / C.E.O.: Ian Greenberg  
One of Canada's leading media companies,  
reaching people through a combination of  
highly targeted media properties in specialty,  
pay and pay-per-view television, radio and  
outdoor advertising. The company is currently  
involved, on its own or with partners, in 18  
network licences. Astral Media and its  
television networks also play a unique role as  
the largest private sector supporter of  
Canadian feature films. In radio, the company  
owns 29 radio stations, including 21 French-  
language FM stations in Québec, as well as 7  
FM and 1 AM English-language stations in  
the Atlantic provinces. The shares trade on  
the Toronto Stock Exchange under the ticker  
symbols: ACM. A/ACM. B

Astral Television Networks  
PO Box 787  
BCE Place  
100 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto Ontario M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2010  
Fax: (416) 956-2018  
The Movie Network, Teletoon, Family Channel

Les Chaînes Télé Astral  
800 - 2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Canal D, Canal Vie, Historia, Vrak.tv, Series+,  
Ztele

Astral Télé Réseaux  
1000 - 2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5090  
Fax: (514) 939-5098  
Canal Indigo, Super Écran, cinépop.

### CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Corporate Communications  
PO Box 3220 Stn C  
Ottawa ON K1Y 1E4  
(613) 288-6000 / (613) 288-6455 (TDD)  
E-mail: commho@cbc.ca  
Website: www.cbc.radio-canada.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Robert Rabinovitch  
Chairman, Board of Directors: Guy Fournier  
CBC/Radio-Canada is Canada's national  
public broadcaster and one of its largest  
cultural institutions. CBC/Radio-Canada  
reaches Canadians through eight national  
radio and television networks, its full-service  
Web sites, local/regional stations and  
affiliates, as well as the digital television  
channel Country Canada, and the continuous  
music network Galaxie. In addition,  
CBC/Radio-Canada has forged partnerships  
with other broadcasters and is a partner in  
the specialty television service ARTV. Through  
this array of activities, CBC/Radio-Canada  
brings diverse regional and cultural  
perspectives into the daily lives of Canadians  
in English, French and eight aboriginal  
languages.

CBC Television  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
250 Front St W  
Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-3311  
(416) 205-6688 (TDD)  
Exec. V.P., English Television:  
Richard Stursberg  
Exec. Director, TV Arts & Entertainment:  
Fred Fuchs  
Sr. Director, TV Arts & Entertainment:  
Marcela Kadanka  
Creative Head, TV Dramatic Series:  
Susan Catto  
Creative Head, Television Movies &  
Mini-Series: Brian Freeman  
Creative Head, Television Variety:  
Fred Nicolaidis  
Director, Special Projects, TV Arts &  
Entertainment: George Anthony  
Exec. Director, Network Programming, CBC  
Television: Kirstine Layfield  
Editor in Chief, CBC News, Current Affairs  
and Newsworld (NCAN), English Radio/TV  
and cbc.ca: Tony Burman  
Exec. Producer, NCAN Independent  
Documentary Unit: Marie Natanson  
Sr. Directors, Network Programming, CBC  
Television: Eva Czizler

Creative Head, TV Children's & Youth  
Programming: Kim Wilson  
Director, Special Projects, Network  
Programming, CBC Television: Cheryl Hassen

CBC Ombudsman / English Services  
PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-2978  
Fax: (416) 205-2825  
E-mail: ombudsman@cbc.ca  
Contact: Vince Carlin

Télévision de Radio-Canada  
PO Box 6000  
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd E  
Montréal QC H3C 3A8  
(514) 597-6000  
Website: www.radio-canada.ca  
V.P. principal, Télévision française:  
Sylvain LaFrance  
Directeur général des programmes  
(Télévision générale): Mario Clément  
Directeur général des programmes  
(Information): Louis Lalonde  
Directeur général des Communications,  
Télévision française: Guyaine Bergeron  
Directrice des émissions Dramatiques et  
longs métrages: Louise Lantagne  
Directrice des émissions Culture et Variétés:  
Dominique Chalouit  
Directrice des émissions jeunesse et famille:  
Cécile Bellemare  
Directrice des acquisitions: Patricia Leclerc  
Directrice générale, Recherche, Grille et  
Diffusion: Louise Lantaigne  
Directeur service des émissions sportives:  
Daniel Asselin

CBC Ombudsman / French Services  
2315 - CP 6000 succ centre-ville  
Montréal QC H3C 3A8  
(514) 597-4721  
Fax: (514) 597-5253  
E-mail: ombudsman@radio-canada.ca  
Contact: Renaud Gilbert

### CANWEST MEDIWORKS

(A division of CanWest Global  
Communications)  
Corporate Offices / Sales  
1450 Don Mills Rd  
Toronto ON M3B 3R5  
(416) 383-2300  
Website: www.canwestmediaworks.com  
Canada's largest and most diversified media  
company, representing over 65 leading  
television, radio, newspaper and online  
brands across Canada, including two  
conventional television stations that reach  
almost 100% of English-speaking Canadians,  
and eight specialty networks including Prime,  
Fox Sports World and mentv.

Global Television Specialty Networks  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(214) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
Barbara Williams

Global Television  
81 Barber Greene Rd  
Don Mills ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 446-5311 / (800) 387-8001  
Fax: (416) 446-5398

### CHANNEL ZERO INC.

488 Wellington St W  
Toronto ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 492-1595  
Fax: (416) 492-9539  
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea  
Owner / operator of two digital services:  
Movieola and Silver Screen Classics.

### CHUM LIMITED

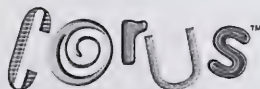
1331 Yonge St  
Toronto ON M4T 1Y1  
(416) 925-6666  
Fax: (416) 926-1380  
Website: www.chumlimited.com  
Key Executives:  
President / CEO, CHUM Limited: Jay Switzer  
C.F.O., CHUM Limited: Alan Mayne  
Exec. V.P. Radio, CHUM Limited: Paul Ski  
Exec. V.P., Television Sales & Marketing,  
CHUM Limited: David Kirkwood  
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs / General  
Counsel & Secretary, CHUM Limited:  
Denise Cooper  
V.P., Communication & Investor Relations,  
CHUM Limited: Mary Powers  
V.P., Public Affairs, CHUM Limited:  
Sarah Crawford  
V.P., Government and Regulatory Affairs,  
CHUM Limited: David Goldstein  
One of Canada's leading media companies  
and content providers, owns and operates 33  
radio stations, 12 local television stations and  
21 specialty channels, as well as an  
environmental music distribution division.  
Through international format licences and  
program sales, CHUM's original content is  
seen in over 130 countries worldwide and is  
distributed via new media platforms, including  
interactive television, wireless services and  
exclusive CHUM-branded Internet properties.  
The shares trade on the TSE under the ticker  
symbols: TSX: CHM/CHM.NVB.

CHUM Television  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-5117  
Website: www.chumlimited.com  
Key Executives:  
President / C.E.O., CHUM Limited:  
Jay Switzer  
Exec. V.P., Television Sales & Marketing,  
CHUM Limited: David Kirkwood  
Senior V.P., Content: Roma Khanna  
Senior V.P., Operations: Peter Palframan  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels:  
Paul Gratton  
V.P., Music & Youth Services: David Kines  
V.P., Programming: Ellen Baine  
V.P., Production: Marcia Martin  
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Ontario:  
Nigel Fuller  
Regional V.P., CHUM Television,  
Alberta/Manitoba: Al Thorgeirson

Regional V.P., CHUM Television, B.C.,  
Brad Phillips  
V.P., Affiliate Sales & Marketing:  
Allan Schwebel  
Sr. Director, Independent Production:  
Diane Boehme  
Sr. Creative Director: David Johnson  
Director, Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Communication Manager: Barb Matheson  
CHUM's local television stations include Citytv  
Toronto, Citytv Vancouver, A-Channel  
Barrie/Toronto, A-Channel Ottawa, A-  
Channel London, A-Channel Wingham, A-  
Channel Windsor, A-Channel Victoria, Citytv  
Calgary, Citytv Edmonton, Citytv Winnipeg  
and CKX Television in Brandon, Manitoba.

Specialty analogue services include  
MuchMusic, MuchMoreMusic, MusiquePlus  
(50%), MusiMax (50%), Bravo!, ACCESS,  
Canadian Learning Television (CLT),  
CablePulse24 (CP24), SPACE: The  
Imagination Station and Star!.

Specialty digital channels include  
FashionTelevisionChannel, BookTelevision,  
CourtTV Canada, Drive-In Classics, SexTV:  
The Channel, MuchLoud, MuchVibe,  
MuchMoreRetro, TV Land, Razer and  
PunchMuch.



## ENTERTAINMENT

### CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.

Executive Office  
BCE Place Bay - Wellington Tower  
1630 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 642-3770  
www.corusentertainment.com  
President / C.E.O., Corus Entertainment:  
John Cassaday  
President, Corus Television: Paul Robertson  
Exec. V.P. / General Manager of Specialty  
Television: Susan Ross  
A Canadian-based media and entertainment  
company. Corus is a market leader in  
specialty television and radio with additional  
assets in pay television, advertising and  
digital audio services, television broadcasting,  
children's book publishing and children's  
animation. The company's multimedia  
entertainment brands include YTV,  
Treehouse, W Network, Movie Central,  
Nelvana, Kids Can Press and radio stations  
including CKNW, CKOI and Q107. Corus  
creates engaging branded entertainment  
experiences for its audiences across multiple  
platforms. A publicly traded company, Corus  
is listed on the Toronto (CJR.B) and New York  
(CJR) exchanges.

Corus Television  
(W Network, YTV, CMT, Treehouse TV,  
Discovery Kids, SCREAM)  
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
(416) 534-1191

Nelvana Limited  
135 Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 1A7  
(416) 535-0935

### CTS - CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM

PO Box 5321  
1295 North Service Rd  
Burlington ON L7R 4X5  
(905) 331-7333  
Fax: (905) 331-7222  
Website: www.ctstv.com  
Production Manager: Rob Sheppard  
Production Manager: Terry Maskell  
Produce and broadcast family value and  
spiritually oriented programming. Ontario  
Regional Television station with transmitters  
serving Toronto, Ottawa and London  
markets.

### CTV INC.

(a division of Bell Globemedia)  
9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000  
Fax: (416) 332-6314  
Website: www.ctv.ca  
C.E.O.: Ivan Fecan  
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
Bart Yabsley  
Sr. V.P., CTV Stations Group: Elaine Ali  
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
President, CTV News: Robert Hurst  
President, CTV Programming and Chair of  
CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce  
Sr. V.P., Program Planning and Promotion:  
Rick Lewchuk  
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Bill Mustos  
Sr. V.P., Comedy and Variety Programming:  
President and General Manager, The Comedy  
Network: Ed Robinson  
Sr. V.P. / General Manager, MTV:  
Brad Schwartz  
V.P., Documentaries: Bob Culbert  
V.P., Daytime Programming: Jordan Schwartz  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Rita Fabian  
CTV, Canada's largest private broadcaster,  
offers a wide range of quality news, sports,  
information, and entertainment programming.  
It has the number-one national newscast,  
CTV News With Lloyd Robertson, and is the  
number-one choice for prime-time viewing.  
CTV owns 21 conventional television stations  
across Canada and has interests in 17  
specialty channels, including the number-one  
Canadian specialty channel, TSN. CTV is  
owned by Bell Globemedia, Canada's premier  
multi-media company.

### FAIRCHILD TV

35 East Beaver Creek Rd Unit 8  
Richmond Hill ON L4B 1B3  
(905) 889-8090  
Fax: (905) 882-7140  
E-mail: sales@fairchildtv.com  
Website: www.fairchildtv.com  
Chair: Joseph Chan  
Acting General Manager: Connie Sephton  
Director, Sales & Marketing (East): Tina Chow  
Canada's only national Chinese network  
broadcasting 21 hours of Cantonese  
programming daily and provides programs to  
over 400,000 Chinese audiences nationally.

Western Office  
TALENTVISION  
(a division of Fairchild Television Ltd.)  
3300 - 4151 Hazelbridge Way  
Aberdeen Centre  
Richmond BC V6X 4J7  
(604) 295-1313  
Fax: (604) 295-1300  
E-mail: sales@fairchildtv.com  
Website: www.talentvisiontv.com  
Contact: Helen Lee

National Chinese-language TV network, with  
programming in Mandarin, Vietnamese and  
Korean, reaching ethnic viewers in Vancouver,  
Toronto, Calgary & Edmonton. Operates  
more than 21 hours daily, seven days a week.

### KNOWLEDGE NETWORK

4355 Mathisi Pl  
Burnaby BC V5G 4S8  
(604) 431-3000 / (877) 456-6988  
Fax: (604) 431-3333  
Website: www.knowledgenetwork.ca  
Director, Programming, TV and New Media:  
Sarah MacDonald  
Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay,  
Lawrence Tapley, Michele Paris  
B.C.'s public educational broadcaster for  
adults and children.

### THE MIRACLE CHANNEL

450 31st St N  
Lethbridge AB T1H 3Z3  
(403) 380-3399  
Fax: (403) 380-3322  
E-mail: mail@miraclechannel.ca  
Website: www.miraclechannel.ca  
V.P., Broadcasting: Gordon Klassen  
Christian television.

**PELMOREX INC.**

2655 Bristol Circle  
Oakville ON L6H 7W1  
(905) 829-1159 / (800) 463-9463  
Fax: (905) 829-5800  
V.P., / General Manager: Mitch Charron  
President / General Manager, Broadcast  
Sales: Rick Devost  
Pelmorex is the parent company that owns and operates the broadcasting licence for The Weather Network and its French sister station, MétéoMédia. The two networks are Canada's only English and French specialty channels devoted to the weather. The company offers a full range of weather-related products, services and multimedia applications to consumer and commercial clients.

The Weather Network  
2655 Bristol Circle  
Oakville ON L6H 7W1  
(905) 829-1159 / (800) 463-9463  
Fax: (905) 566-9696  
Website: www.theweathernetwork.com  
Director, Programming & Operations:  
Rick Devost  
Operations Manager: Zeljko Loncar

MétéoMédia  
251 - 1755 René Lévesque Blvd E  
Montréal QC H2K 4P6  
(514) 597-1700  
Fax: (514) 597-2981  
Website: www.meteoimedia.com  
V.P. / General Manager: Francois Messier

**ROGERS BROADCASTING**

(a division of Rogers Media Inc.)  
333 Bloor St E 10th Fl  
Toronto ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-6666  
Website: www.rogers.com  
President: Rael Merson  
Rogers Broadcasting is one of Canada's largest and most successful broadcasting enterprises and consists of 43 radio stations across Canada; the Shopping Channel; OMNI.1 and OMNI.2, multilingual television stations serving Southern Ontario's 10 million viewers.

OMNI Television  
545 Lakeshore Blvd W  
Toronto ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0047

**SCN BROADCAST NETWORK**

E313 - 2440 Broad St  
Regina SK S4P 0A5  
(306) 787-0490  
Fax: (306) 787-0496  
E-mail: inquiries@scn.ca  
Website: www.scn.ca  
Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin  
ext. 233  
Program Manager: Joanne McDonald  
ext. 232  
The regional, public broadcaster, delivering cultural, informational and educational programming.

**STORNOWAY COMMUNICATIONS LP**

115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th F  
Toronto ON M2H 3R6  
(416) 756-2404  
Fax: (416) 756-5526  
Website: www.stornoway.com  
President / C.E.O.: Martha Fusca  
V.P., C.F.O.: Frank Bertolas  
V.P. / General Manager: Paul Osborn  
V.P., Engineering: Stu Turner  
Owner / operator of 3 specialty channels; the ichannel, bpm.tv and The Pet Network.

**SUN TV**

25 Ontario St  
Toronto ON M5A 4L6  
(416) 601-0010  
Fax: (416) 601-0004  
Website: www.suntv.canoe.ca  
V.P. / General Manager: Jim Nelles  
General Manager, Programming:  
Don Gaudet,  
Exec. Director, Independent Production:  
Derek Luis

**TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC**

1000 rue Fullum  
Montréal QC H2K 3L7  
(514) 521-2424 / (800) 361-4301  
Fax: (514) 873-2601  
Website: www.telequebec.tv  
Acquisitions: Alain Ergas  
Development: Danielle Beaudry  
A non-commercial, provincially funded educational network, offering French-language information, youth, cultural, educational and discovery programming deriving from in-house productions, co-productions and acquisitions.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**

ShopTV Canada  
1 Yonge St 9th Fl  
Toronto ON M5E 1E6  
(416) 869-4700  
Fax: (416) 869-4566  
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca  
Website: www.tmgvtv.ca  
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko  
Manager, Programming: Deborah Kelly  
Successful 24-hour Direct Response channel reaching 1.5 million households in the greater Toronto area.

**TQS INC.**

100 - 612 St-Jacques St  
Montréal QC H3C 5R1  
(514) 390-6035  
Fax: (514) 390-0773  
E-mail: tpublic@tqs.ca  
Website: www.tqs.ca  
Director, Programming: Louis Trépanier  
Director, Acquisitions: Xavier Trudel  
Primarily offering Independently produced programming

**TRINITY TELEVISION**

PO Box 2010  
Winnipeg MB R3C 3R3  
(204) 949-3333  
Fax: (204) 949-3334  
Website: www.newday.org  
All-Christian programming.

**TV5**

101 - 1755 Rene Levesque Blvd E  
Montréal QC H2K 4P6  
(514) 522-5322  
Fax: (514) 522-6572  
E-mail: info@tv5.ca  
Website: www.tv5.ca  
President / General Manager: Suzanne Guoin  
Director, Co-productions & Acquisitions:  
Natalie DeSouza  
Director, Programming: Michèle Scotte  
A partnership between public and private broadcasters of Québec, France, Belgium, Switzerland and French-speaking Africa, TV5 reaches 6.2 million households in Canada.

**THE TVA NETWORK**

(a division of Quebecor Media)  
1600 de Maisonneuve est  
Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 526-9251  
Website: www.quebecor.com /  
www.tva.canoe.com  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Dion  
The sole owner of 6 of the 10 stations in the TVA network and of a specialty channel, Le Canal Nouvelles TVA (LCN). It also has an interest in two other TVA affiliates, the Canal Évason specialty channel, the Indigo pay-per-view service, and the digital specialty services mentv, Mystère, Argent and Prise 2. As well, TVA Group is engaged in home shopping. Finally, TVA Group's TVA Films subsidiary distributes films and television products in Canada's English- and French-language markets. TVA is the largest private-sector producer and broadcaster of French-language entertainment and public affairs programming in North America. The network's signal reaches nearly the entire French-speaking audience in the province of Québec and a significant portion of French-speaking viewers in the rest of Canada.

**TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO / ILC)**

Mail  
PO Box 200 Stn Q  
Toronto ON M4T 2T1  
Location  
2180 Yonge St  
Toronto ON  
(416) 484-2600 / (800) 613-0513  
Fax: (416) 484-6285  
Website: www.tvo.org / www.tfo.org  
C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde  
Chair: Peter O'Brian  
General Manager & C.O.O.: Lee Robock  
Managing Director, TVO: Nancy Chappelle  
Creative Head, Network Programming, TVO:  
Rudy Buttignol  
Creative Head, Children's, Youth and Lifeskills  
Programming, TVO: Patricia Ellingson  
Creative Head, Current Affairs: Doug Grant  
Managing Director, TFO: Claudette Paquin



Exec. Producer, In-house Productions, TFO:  
Huguette Jean  
Acquisitions Manager, Children's  
Programming, TFO: Annick Snell  
Acquisitions Manager, Adult Programming,  
TFO: Clodette St-Amant  
Managing Director, Independent Learning  
Centre (ILC): Sarah Irwin  
Managing Director, Marketing, Development  
& Communications: Ian Mishkel  
TVOntario uses the power of television, the  
internet and other communications  
technologies to enhance education in English  
and French – inspiring learning for life.

## digital television channels

### ANIMAL PLANET

(CTV Inc.)  
9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000  
Fax: (416) 332-4230  
Website: [www.animalplanet.ca/channels/animalplanet.asp](http://www.animalplanet.ca/channels/animalplanet.asp)  
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
Bart Yabsley  
President / General Manager, Discovery:  
Paul Lewis  
V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald  
Director, Animal Planet and Discovery  
Civilization: Bruce Cowley  
Manager, Traffic: Tony Capuano  
An animal lover's paradise. Whether cats and  
dogs or lemurs and elephants, Animal Planet  
focuses on what makes the relationship  
between humans and animals so special.  
Digital Category 2 Service

### BBC CANADA

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
200 – 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3249  
Fax: (416) 967-0044  
Website: [www.bbccanada.ca](http://www.bbccanada.ca)  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, BBC Canada, BBC Kids &  
Discovery Health Channel: Joanne Read  
The home of the best and the boldest in British  
television from the world-renowned BBC.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

### BBC KIDS

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
200 – 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3250  
Fax: (416) 967-0971  
Website: [www.bbckids.ca](http://www.bbckids.ca)  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, BBC Canada, BBC Kids &  
Discovery Health Channel: Joanne Read  
With unique, high-quality programming from  
around the world, BBC Kids helps children  
see their world in a new and exciting way.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

### THE BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL (CANADA) CORP.

(Rogers Media Television)  
545 Lakeshore Blvd W  
Toronto ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0047 / (866) 260-0033  
E-mail: [info@thebiographychannel.ca](mailto:info@thebiographychannel.ca)  
Website: [www.thebiographychannel.ca](http://www.thebiographychannel.ca)  
V.P., Programming: Malcolm Dunlop  
General Manager: Tom Ayley  
Director, Programming: Hayden Mindell  
Director, Marketing: Andrea Gagliardi  
The only 24-hour channel dedicated to  
showcasing biographies, documentaries and  
movies about the most intriguing people from  
Canada and around the world. Jointly owned  
by A&E Television Networks and Rogers  
Media.  
Digital Category 1 service.

### BOOKTELEVISION

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: [www.booktelevision.com](http://www.booktelevision.com)  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Managing Director Administration &  
Operations: Tito Margiotta  
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant  
Managing Director, Creative / Production  
Services: Joel Goldberg  
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing:  
Richard Hiron  
Publicity Manager: Pam Hnytko  
Spotlights all the writing that informs and  
entertains us in our daily lives: fiction, non-  
fiction, science-fiction, erotica, psychology,  
cookbooks, sports writing, poetry, drama,  
movies, political speechwriting, journalism,  
advertising, websites, comics, children's lit,  
the popular lyric and the evolution of the  
word.  
Digital Category 1 Service.

### BPM:TV

(Stornoway Communications)  
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th Fl  
Toronto ON M2H 3R6  
(416) 756-2404  
Fax: (416) 756-5526  
E-mail: [info@bpmrtv.com](mailto:info@bpmrtv.com)  
Website: [www.bpmrtv.com](http://www.bpmrtv.com)  
Head of Programming: Rosemary Fusca  
Marketing, Advertising & Distributor Relations:  
Frank Bertolas  
A mix of celebrity interviews, performances,  
and dance music videos.  
Digital Category 2 service.

### CBC COUNTRY CANADA

PO Box 500 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-6317 / (416) 205-6922  
(888) 306-4636  
Website: [www.cbccountrycanada.ca](http://www.cbccountrycanada.ca)  
Program Manager: Jane Fairley  
Exec. Producer: Francis Litzinger  
Information and entertainment programming  
— documentaries, drama, curling and other  
international sporting events.  
Digital Category 1 service.

### COOL TV

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 – 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
Barbara Williams  
Explores the world of jazz in all its diversity.  
Digital Category 2 service.

### COURTTV CANADA

(CHUM Television)  
3720 76th Ave  
Edmonton AB T6B 2N9  
(780) 440-7777  
Fax: (780) 440-8899  
Website: [www.courtstvcanada.ca](http://www.courtstvcanada.ca)  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Managing Director Administration &  
Operations: Tito Margiotta  
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant  
Managing Director, Creative / Production  
Services: Joel Goldberg  
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing:  
Richard Hiron  
Publicity Manager: Pam Hnytko  
Compelling daytime live trial coverage and  
legal analysis from inside U.S. courts (in  
partnership with the U.S. based CourtTV),  
with the best legal and police dramas,  
movies, documentaries and series from  
Canada and abroad. Delve into the realm of  
prison culture, police and security, rescue and  
emergency medicine along with peace, order  
and good government. CourtTV Canada is  
owned by access media group, which is  
majority owned by CHUM Limited.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**CTV TRAVEL**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5000  
 Fax: (416) 332-4230  
 Website: www.ctvtravel.ca  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 President & General Manager: Paul Lewis  
 Director, Programming, CTV Travel:  
 Marri Bacharier-Schulman  
 Manager, Traffic: Tony Capuano  
 Manager, Promotions: Chad Beamish  
 Sr. Manager, Marketing: Fadi Issa  
 A 360-degree panoramic view of captivating destinations around the world. Combining unique, edgy and luxurious programming, CTV Travel is the ultimate destination for armchair globetrotters and adrenaline seekers alike. From thrilling adventures to the world's sexiest locales, this intrepid channel is a one-stop destination for viewers to explore and experience the extraordinary.  
 Digital Category 1 Service.

**DEJAVIEW**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
 2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
 Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
 (204) 926-4800  
 Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
 Barbara Williams  
 TV Classics from the 60s, 70s and 80s.  
 Digital Category 2 service.

**DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5000  
 Fax: (416) 332-4230  
 Website: www.discoverycivilization.ca/channels/civilization.asp  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 President & General Manager, Discovery:  
 Paul Lewis  
 V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald  
 Director, Animal Planet and Discovery  
 Civilization: Bruce Cowley  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian  
 Sr. Manager, Marketing: Fadi Issa  
 Manager, Traffic: Tony Capuano  
 Manager, Communications: Jodi Cook  
 Manager, Promotions: Patti Torrence  
 Journey back through time to revel in humanity's defining moments. Meet the people, cultures and ideas that have shaped our common past and those that will dictate our future. Discovery Civilization is about learning where we came from and knowing where we can go.  
 Digital Category 2 Service.

**DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
 1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
 Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-3248  
 Fax: (416) 967-0971  
 Website: www.DiscoveryHealth.ca  
 Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
 V.P., Content, BBC Canada & Discovery  
 Health Channel: Joanne Read  
 The number-one television destination for the most dramatic, leading-edge programming about the wonders of medical science and the human body.  
 Digital Category 1 Service.

**DISCOVERY KIDS**

(Corus Entertainment / Discovery Communications)  
 64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
 Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
 (416) 534-1191  
 Website: www.discoverykids.ca  
 Exec. V.P. / General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross  
 V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Phil Piazza  
 Offers children of all ages informative and entertaining programming with an emphasis on real-life adventures, nature, science and wildlife. Discovery Kids combines entertainment and education to form an exciting viewing experience that gives kids the opportunity to explore the world around them. Discovery Kids is a partnership of Corus Entertainment and Discovery Communications Inc.  
 Digital Category 2 Service.

**THE DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL**

(CBC / NFB)  
 PO Box 500 Stn A  
 250 Front St W  
 Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
 (416) 205-3311  
 Website: www.documentarychannel.ca  
 Canada's television destination for film-lovers, passion-seekers and those hungry for fresh ideas and perspectives. From Academy Award-winning features to cutting-edge independent films, the Documentary Channel is home to the most innovative, engrossing, edgy and entertaining documentaries and films from Canada and around the world. Launched in 2001, the Documentary Channel is a partnership between the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the National Film Board and four prominent Canadian independent producers. In May 2006, the purchase of Corus Entertainment's 53% ownership stake by CBC was announced, pending CRTC approval.  
 Digital Category 1 Service.

**DRIVE-IN CLASSICS**

(CHUM Limited)  
 299 Queen St W  
 Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
 (416) 591-5757  
 E-mail: driveinclassics@driveinclassics.ca  
 Website: www.driveinclassics.ca  
 V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
 Operations: John Morrison  
 Director, Programming & Acquisitions:  
 Ismè Bennie  
 Director, Production: Jim Shutsa  
 V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television: Allan Schwebel  
 Director, Marketing: Susan Arthur  
 Creative Director: Gord McWatters  
 Director, Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo  
 Publicist: Alison Salinas  
 A movie channel that celebrates the funny, entertaining and sometimes thought-provoking drive-in movies of the '50s, '60s and '70s. Drive-In Classics puts the emphasis back on fun, delivering a wide array of feature films that are guaranteed to please all sorts of movie watchers. Fun in the sun. Bikinis on the beach. Action on the drag strip. Monsters on the loose.  
 Digital Category 2 Service.

**ESPN CLASSIC CANADA**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5000  
 Fax: (416) 332-7657  
 Website: www.tsn.ca/classic  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:  
 Joe Carter  
 President, TSN: Phil King  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 V.P., Marketing: Adam Ashton  
 Director, Communications, Sports Information: Andrea Goldstein  
 ESPN Classic, where the legends come to play, features great individual performances, controversial victories, huge upsets, momentous comebacks and unforgettable team dynasties. ESPN Classic has encore broadcasts of the most cherished classic games and moments from the world of sports. The network has all the bases covered with baseball, basketball, hockey, football, golf, wrestling, boxing, soccer, tennis, skating, Real Classics sports movies and much more.  
 Digital Category 2 Service.

FILM COMMUNICATIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EDUCATIONAL  
 EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 BROADCASTERS

**FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.ftchannel.com  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television:  
Ellen Baine  
Director, Programming & Original Production:  
Jay Levine  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Scott Greig  
Director, Publicity: Bev Nenson  
Publicist: Marsha Mowers  
Canada's first and only 24-hour English  
language Fashion Channel dedicated to the  
world of art, architecture, photography and  
design with a celebration of style. Designer  
television 24 hours a day.  
Digital Category 1 Service.

**FINE LIVING**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3260  
Fax: (416) 967-0971  
Website: www.fineliving.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
Sr. V.P. Content, Lifestyle Channels:  
Karen Gelbart  
A new television network dedicated to the art  
of living like you mean it. The ultimate  
resource for viewers looking to pursue their  
passions, realize their dreams and maximize  
their precious time.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
Barbara Williams  
International sports coverage.  
Digital Category 2 service.

**G4TECHTV**

(Rogers Media Television)  
545 Lakeshore Blvd W  
Toronto ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0055 / (866) 260-0055  
E-mail: info@g4techtv  
Website: www.g4techtv.ca  
V.P., Programming: Malcolm Dunlop  
General Manager: Tom Ayley  
Director, Programming: Hayden Mindell  
Director, Marketing: Andrea Gagliardi  
Canada's only 24-hour resource for  
technology news, information and  
entertainment. Jointly owned by Comcast  
and Rogers Media.  
Digital Category 1 service.

**ICHANNEL**

(Stornoway Communications)  
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th Fl  
Toronto ON M2H 3R6  
(416) 756-2404  
Fax: (416) 756-5526  
Website: www.ichannel.ca  
Head of Programming: Rosemary Fusca  
Marketing, Advertising & Distributor Relations:  
Frank Bertolas  
Public and social affairs issues channel,  
presenting feature films, drama,  
documentaries, discussion, field reports  
and debate.  
Digital Category 1 service.

**IFC**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
103 - 1649 Brunswick St  
Halifax NS B3J 2G3  
(902) 423-2662  
Fax: (902) 423-7862  
E-mail: info@AllianceAtlantis.com  
Website: www.ifctv.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
Sr. V.P., Content, Dramatic Networks:  
John Gill  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
Where all the cool movies go.  
Digital Category 1 Service.

**LONESTAR**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
Barbara Williams  
Action & adventure classics.  
Digital Category 2 service.

**MENTV**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Promotions:  
Doug Hoover  
V.P., General Manager, Specialty TV:  
W.K. (Bill) Hunt  
Programming for men - health, lifestyle,  
fashion, sports & sex  
Digital Category 1 service.

**MOVIEOLA**

(Channel Zero Inc.)  
PO Box 6143 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P6  
(416) 492-1595  
Fax: (416) 492-9359  
E-mail: info@movieola.ca  
Website: www.movieola.ca  
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea  
The short film channel - 30 to 40 seconds  
per movie. Drama, comedy, animation and  
documentaries.  
Digital Category 2 service.

**MUCHLOUD**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.muchloud.com  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM  
Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staite  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services:  
Justin Stockman  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television:  
Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth  
Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Publicist: Graham Machacek  
For fans of hard music everywhere -  
MuchLOUD delivers. The best in Alternative,  
Metal and Punk music videos, featured  
alongside exclusive artist interviews, specials,  
classic archival material and up-to-the-minute  
concert info.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**MUCHMORE RETRO**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.muchmoreretro.com  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM  
Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staite  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services:  
Ian Whittaker  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television:  
Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth  
Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Publicist: Graham Machacek  
Inspired by the 'retro' programming success  
of sister station MuchMoreMusic,  
MuchMoreRetro was created for those who  
grew up watching their music on television.  
From the artform's early, experimental years,  
to the big-budget extravaganzas of the last  
decade, MuchMoreRetro will be the source  
for 24/7 classic videoflow.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**MUCHVIBE**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.muchvibe.ca  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM  
Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staitte  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services:  
Justin Stockman  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television:  
Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth  
Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Publicist: Graham Machacek  
Designed to superserve Urban music fans  
across Canada, MuchVibe is the source for  
top music videos, interviews, concert  
specials, concert listings and classic clips  
from the CHUM music video archive. Hip  
Hop, Rap, R&B, Old School, Reggae and  
more - MuchVibe has it covered.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**MYSTERY**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production:  
Barbara Williams  
Suspense and contemporary drama.

**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC  
CHANNEL**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3251  
Fax: (416) 967-0971  
Website: www.NationalGeographic.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P. Content, Life Network & National  
Geographic: Vanessa Case  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
Canada's only 24-hour source of entertaining  
information about the exotic, natural world we  
live in.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**NHL NETWORK**

(CTV Inc.)  
9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000  
Fax: (416) 332-4675  
Website: www.tsn.ca/nhl\_network  
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
Bart Yabsley  
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:  
Joe Carter  
President, TSN: Phil King  
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
V.P., Marketing: Adam Ashton  
Exec. Producer: Mike Day  
Managing Editor, Hockey: Steve Dryden  
Sr. Business Manager, NHL Network:  
Troy Ewanchyna

Director, Communications, Sports  
Information: Andrea Goldstein  
Round-the-clock hockey programming,  
offering viewers the most complete and in-  
depth hockey coverage including news,  
information and extended highlights from the  
National Hockey League. The network's  
signature show, NHL On The Fly, features live  
look-ins to every NHL game, every night, all  
across the League. NHL On The Fly also  
includes interviews, highlights, features, pre-  
and post-game reports, team press  
conferences and expert analysis from a  
variety of hockey veterans. Additional NHL  
Network programming includes NHL Game  
of the Week, international hockey, amateur  
hockey, player profiles, interview shows and  
youth-oriented programs.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**ONE: THE BODY, MIND  
& SPIRIT CHANNEL**

(Vision Television)  
Liberty Market Bldg  
230 - 171 East Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 3P6  
(416) 368-3194  
Fax: (416) 368-9774  
E-mail: info@onebodymindspirit.com  
Website: www.onebodymindspirit.com  
Sr. V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson  
V.P., Marketing & Communications:  
Susan Mandryk  
Director, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken  
Director, Independent Production:  
Alberta Nokes  
Programming related to natural health,  
personal growth and living a planet-friendly  
lifestyle.  
Digital Category 1 service.

**THE PET NETWORK**

(Stornoway Communications)  
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th F  
Toronto ON M2H 3R6  
(416) 756-2404  
Fax: (416) 756-5526  
Website: www.mypetnetwork.tv  
Head of Programming: Martha Fusca  
Marketing, Advertising & Distributor Relations:  
Frank Bertolas  
Programming dedicated to the wonderful  
world of pets.  
Digital Category 2 service.

**PRIDEVISION TV / OUT TV**

(6166954 Canada Inc.)  
200 - 491 Church St  
Toronto ON M4Y 2C6  
(416) 979-2900 / (877) 774-3388  
Fax: (416) 979-1300  
E-mail: inquiries@pridevisiontv.com  
Website: www.pridevisiontv.com /  
www.outtv.com  
C.E.O.: Bill Craig  
Director, Programming & Operations:  
Wendy Donnan, wendy@pridevisiontv.com  
Digital Category 1 service.

**PUNCHMUCH**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.punchmuch.com  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM  
Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staitte  
Senior Music Programmer: Craig Halket  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services:  
Justin Stockman  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television:  
Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth  
Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Canada's first fully automated, all-request  
music video service, putting music fans  
everywhere on the button — allowing them to  
request videos, participate in on-screen SMS  
chat, polling and more — all via their wireless  
phones. Punch's weekly playlists, available  
onscreen and online, will offer choices from  
the best in new and classic music video titles,  
along with special features including weekly  
top 10s, artist picks and never-die favourites.  
PunchMUCH is powered by MyThum  
Interactive Inc., North America's leader in  
interactive mobile media.  
Launched as MTV2: December 21, 2001  
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004  
Rebranded PunchMuch: June 30, 2005  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**RAZER**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: www.razer.ca  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM  
Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staitte  
Program Manager: Helen Kim  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services:  
Justin Stockman  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television:  
Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth  
Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Publicist: Graham Machacek  
Razer is a youth lifestyle destination with a  
decidedly irreverent edge. Connecting  
audiences aged 12-24 with what matters to  
them in the world of music, television, hit  
movies, anime, gaming, gear, sports and  
leisure, Razer represents an all new place for  
fans to access a 24/7 world of custom-styled  
programming and interactive options. Viewers  
can program, host and contribute to elements  
on the Toronto-based, national service, and  
make a schedule of homegrown and  
international programs their own.  
Launched as MTV Canada: October 18, 2001  
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004  
Rebranded as Razer: June 30, 2005  
Digital Category 1 Service.

**SCREAM**

(Corus Entertainment)  
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
(416) 534-1191

Website: [www.screamtelevision.ca](http://www.screamtelevision.ca)  
V.P. / General Manager: Michael Harris  
Director, Programming: Darryl Wiggers  
Canada's only specialty television service dedicated to the thriller, suspense and horror genres. SCREAM's diverse and exciting programming mix includes blockbuster, classic and cult movies (many unavailable anywhere else on Canadian television) plus series and information programming — has earned SCREAM the position as one of the most watched new specialty channels. SCREAM is a partnership between Corus Entertainment Inc. and Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**SEXTV: THE CHANNEL**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757

Website: [www.sextvthechannel.com](http://www.sextvthechannel.com)  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television: Ellen Baine  
Director, Production: Cynthia Loyst  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Scott Greig  
Director, Publicity: Bev Nenson  
Publicist: Marsha Mowers  
Approaches sexuality as a topic to explore in a respectful, clever and wholly entertaining way. From the makers of the acclaimed series "Sextv", comes an entertaining and provocative channel that explores sexuality in all its diversity, encompassing everything from physiology to fashion, language to lifestyle, eros to erudition.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**SHOWCASE ACTION**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3254  
Fax: (416) 967-0044

Website: [www.showcase.ca/Action](http://www.showcase.ca/Action)  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
Sr. V.P., Content, Dramatic Networks: John Gill  
The coolest network for 24-hour explosive and steamy action — all uncut.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**SHOWCASE DIVA**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3255  
Fax: (416) 967-0044

Website: [www.showcase.ca/Diva](http://www.showcase.ca/Diva)  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
Sr. V.P., Content, Dramatic Networks: John Gill  
Showcase's sassy sister offers star-studded movies with a bold female attitude.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**SILVER SCREEN CLASSICS**

(Channel Zero Inc.)  
PO Box 6143 Stn A  
Toronto ON M5W 1P6  
(416) 492-1595  
Fax: (416) 492-9539  
E-mail: [info@silverscreenclassics.ca](mailto:info@silverscreenclassics.ca)  
Website: [www.silverscreenclassics.ca](http://www.silverscreenclassics.ca)  
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea  
Showing classic films from the Golden Age of Hollywood (1930s, 1940s and 1950s).  
Digital Category 2 service.

**TV LAND CANADA**

(CHUM Television)  
535 7th Ave  
Calgary AB T2P 0Y4  
(403) 508-2222  
Fax: (403) 508-2224  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Operations: Al Thorgeirson  
Programming Supervisor: Theresa Toth  
Production Supervisor: Keri Skerik  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur  
Promotions Supervisor: Sean Bruneau  
Publicity Manager: Pam Hnytko  
It's the 24-hour Classic Television network with a unique programming mix that guarantees fewer reruns and more fun! TV Land is devoted to providing viewers a range of familiar TV favourites, celebrating what is best about TV, and being the one place on the dial people can count on for satisfying entertainment.  
Launched: October 5, 2001  
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004.  
Digital Category 2 Service.

**XTREME SPORTS**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams  
Coverage of extreme, thrill-seeking sports.  
Digital Category 2 service.

# pay-per-view / premium tv services

canal  
**INDIGO**

**CANAL INDIGO**

(an Astral Media Company)  
2100 rue St-Catherine ouest 10th Fl  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5090  
Fax: (514) 939-5098  
E-mail: [info@canalindigo.com](mailto:info@canalindigo.com)  
Website: [www.canalindigo.com](http://www.canalindigo.com)  
President, Astral Tele Réseaux: John Riley  
V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent  
Director, Programming & Marketing: Nathalie Fabien  
Affiliate Sales Managers:  
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari  
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik  
The French-language national pay-per-view network, offers viewers a wide range of commercial-free movies, unique sports events and entertainment on an à la carte basis. The network has 24 hit channels of near-video-on-demand, giving viewers maximum choice and convenience.

**CINÉ  
POP**

**CINÉPOP**

(an Astral Media Network)  
2100 rue St-Catherine ouest 10th Fl  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5090  
Fax: (514) 939-5098  
E-mail: [cinpop@tele.astral.com](mailto:cinpop@tele.astral.com)  
Website: [www.cinpop.ca](http://www.cinpop.ca)  
President, Astral Tele Réseaux: John Riley  
V.P., / General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent  
Director, Affiliates Sales & Marketing: Dominique Cornellier

**Affiliate Sales Managers:**  
 Western Canada: Sonja Tessari  
 Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik  
 Canada's very first French-language digital television channel dedicated to broadcasting cinema's timeless classics from both here and abroad. cinépop delivers a "retro-hip" TV experience by offering both classic and popular films, and is the channel by excellence for viewers who love to discover and re-discover films that feature cinema's greatest stars from every era.

**MOVIE CENTRAL**

(Corus Entertainment)  
 200 – 5324 Calgary Trail  
 Edmonton AB T6H 4J8  
 (780) 430-2800  
 Fax: (780) 437-3188  
 Website: www.moviecentral.ca  
 V.P., / General Manager, Corus Premium Television: Andrew Eddy  
 Director, Programming, Movie Central: Sandy Perkins  
 A 24-hour-a-day, commercial-free premium pay-TV service available to Western Canadians. Exclusive multi-year output agreements with major Hollywood studios ensure that Movie Central is the preferred destination for box office titles. In addition to being the first window, Canadian home to the best of HBO and Showtime, through its investments, pre-buys and licence fees for Canadian feature films and original series, Movie Central is recognized as a major force in the Canadian independent film and television production industry. The launch of Movie Central On Demand and Movie Central High Definition demonstrates that Movie Central remains committed to being first with innovations that enhance the viewing experience.

Alberta  
 Shaw Court  
 501 – 630 3rd Ave  
 Calgary AB T2P 4L4  
 (403) 444-4244  
 Fax: (403) 444-4222



**THE MOVIE NETWORK**

**THE MOVIE NETWORK**

(an Astral Media Network)  
 PO Box 787  
 BCE Place  
 100 – 181 Bay St  
 Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
 (416) 956-2010  
 Fax: (416) 956-2018  
 Website: www.themovienetwork.ca  
 President: John Riley  
 Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo  
 Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright  
 V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley

**Affiliate Sales Managers:** Sonja Tessari, Nicole Kirby  
 The Movie Network is available in Eastern Canada. With premiere access to Hollywood hit movies, critically-acclaimed HBO and Showtime series, and first-rate Canadian programming, this pay-television service presents Canadians with some of the best television entertainment available. The Movie Network service includes five 24-hour multiplex channels — M, MMore, MExcess, MFun! and MFest — which deliver diverse and entertaining programs in an uncut and commercial-free television environment. The Movie Network also offers The Movie Network HD, a dedicated high-definition channel providing hundreds of titles in HD; and The Movie Network OnDemand, a Subscription Video On Demand (SVOD) service, available in select areas across eastern Canada.



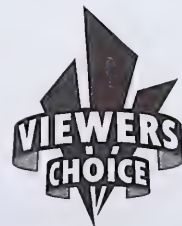
**MPIX**

(an Astral Media Network)  
 BCE Place  
 PO Box 787  
 100 – 181 Bay St  
 Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
 (416) 956-2010  
 Fax: (416) 956-2018  
 Website: www.mpix.ca  
 President: John Riley  
 Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo  
 Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright  
 V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley  
 Affiliate Sales Managers: Sonja Tessari, Nicole Kirby  
 Mpix is available in Eastern Canada. A 24-hour pay-television network with the ultimate collection of great movies from every era. Mpix's affiliate channel, Mescape, features quality light-hearted drama. MHD is a dedicated high-definition classics movie channel offering select HD simulcasts of programming from Mpix and Mescape.



**SUPER ÉCRAN**

(an Astral Media Network)  
 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest 10th Fl  
 Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
 (514) 939-5090  
 Fax: (514) 939-5098  
 E-mail: superecran@tele.astral.com  
 Website: www.superecran.com  
 President, Astral Tele Réseau: John Riley  
 V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent  
 Director, Affiliates Sales & Marketing :  
 Dominique Cornelier  
 Affiliate Sales Managers:  
 Western Canada: Sonja Tessari  
 Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik  
 North America's only French-language pay-television network, offering first-run movies, exclusive series and variety shows on four 24-hour channels uncut and commercial free.



**VIEWER'S CHOICE**

(an Astral Media Network)  
 PO Box 787  
 BCE Place  
 100 – 181 Bay St  
 Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
 (416) 956-2010  
 Fax: (416) 956-2018  
 E-mail: viewerschoice@tv.astral.com  
 Website: www.viewerschoice.ca  
 President: John Riley  
 Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo  
 V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley  
 Director, Marketing & Programming: Basia Ujejska  
 Affiliate Sales Managers: Nicole Kirby, Sonja Tessari  
 Offers convenient, commercial-free, in-home viewing of hit movies, live championship sporting events, concerts and many other special events on an à la carte basis across Eastern Canada. Viewers Choice Pay Per View offers 46 channels of near video-on-demand programming available 24 hours a day. Viewers Choice Canada Inc. is an Astral Media Pay Per View network (50.1%); Rogers Pay Per View Inc. (24.95%); and NetStar Communications Inc. (24.95%).

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EQUIPMENT STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 BROADCASTERS

# specialty television channels

## ACCESS

10212 Jasper Ave  
Edmonton AB T5J 5A3  
(780) 424-2222  
Fax: (780) 424-0357  
E-mail: [access@incentre.net](mailto:access@incentre.net)  
Website: [www.accesslearning.com](http://www.accesslearning.com)  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant  
Managing Director, Administration &  
Operations: Tito Margiotta  
Managing Director, Creative/Production  
Services: Joel Goldberg  
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing:  
Richard Hiron  
Publicity Manager: Pam Hnytko  
Alberta's Education Station. Our business is  
lifelong learning. In partnership with Alberta  
Learning, our programs and schedule, as a  
whole, motivate and help people to  
participate and learn more, improve  
themselves and get jobs. ACCESS is a  
multimedia educational service, connecting  
programs to formal courses of study.

## ARTV

A-53-1 – 1400 René Lévesque Blvd E  
Montréal QC H2L 2M2  
(514) 597-3636  
Fax: (514) 597-3633  
E-mail: [j.brisebois@artv.ca](mailto:j.brisebois@artv.ca)  
Website: [www.artv.ca](http://www.artv.ca)  
General Manager: Marie Côté  
Director, Business Development:  
Gilles Desjardins  
Head, Acquisitions & Outside Production:  
Jacinthe Brisebois  
Head, Production & Programming:  
Catherine Dupont  
French-language channel devoted entirely to  
the arts; Canadian and foreign productions.  
Greater than 50% Canadian content.

## BRAVO!

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
E-mail: [bravomail@bravo.ca](mailto:bravomail@bravo.ca)  
Website: [www.bravo.ca](http://www.bravo.ca)  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Operations: John Morrison  
Director, Programming & Acquisitions:  
Ismé Bennie  
Director, Production: John Gunn  
V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing, CHUM  
Television: Allan Schwebel  
Director, Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Patrick Bonaldi  
Director, Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo  
Bravo! NewStyleArtsChannel is dedicated to  
entertaining, stimulating and enlightening  
viewers who have a taste for a more complex  
television. Bravo! Canada delivers a wide  
array of fine arts programming, balancing  
longer-form structured shows and shorter  
pieces that appear in a more random way as  
"flow" to create a fluid mix of distinctive  
music, dance, opera, drama, literature,  
cinema, visual art, the art of television and the  
art of talk from Canada and around the world.

## CABLEPULSE24

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
E-mail: [info@cp24.com](mailto:info@cp24.com)  
Website: [www.pulse24.com](http://www.pulse24.com)  
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Ontario:  
Nigel Fuller  
V.P. / General Manager: Stephen Hurlbut  
Director, News Operations: Keith Wilson  
Director, News Programming: Tina Cortese  
Director, News Administration: Karen Reid  
V.P., Sales: Dan Hamilton  
Director, Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Jason Klein  
Director, Advertising and Promotion:  
Jenny Norush  
Director, Publicity: Bev Nenson  
Publicist: Marsha Mowers  
Canada's first regional 24-hour a day English  
language news and information channel. In  
addition to live news programming, an  
enriched screen format delivers graphics and  
text which provide perpetually changing  
information at a glance: time, date, weather,  
traffic, headline news, sports scores, stock  
market quotations and key indices.

## CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT)

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Website: [www.clt.ca](http://www.clt.ca)  
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Alberta /  
Manitoba: Al Thorgeirson  
Managing Director, Administration &  
Operations: Tito Margiotta  
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant  
Managing Director, Creative / Production  
Services: Joel Goldberg

Managing Director, Sales & Marketing:  
Richard Hiron  
Publicity Manager: Pam Hnytko  
Canada's first 24-hour, English-language  
National Adult Education Station, offering  
Canadians flexible, affordable access to  
accredited learning opportunities, including  
university and college credit courses,  
personal development, training and job  
opportunities. With everything from  
CareersTV and HelpTV, to internationally  
acclaimed documentaries and feature films,  
Canadian Learning Television is where  
education and entertainment meet.

Alberta  
3720 76th Ave  
Edmonton AB T6B 2N9  
(780) 440-7777  
Fax: (780) 440-8899



## CANAL D

(an Astral Media Network)  
700 – 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Website: [www.canald.com](http://www.canald.com)  
Sr. V.P., Programming: Judith Brosseau  
V.P., Programming: Jean-Pierre Laurendeau  
Featuring dynamic and entertaining  
documentary programming. Canal D has  
maintained its position as the specialty  
channel with the largest weekly audience.  
Canal D presents fascinating documentaries  
on the latest discoveries, along with comedy  
and a large repertoire of movies. Canal D is  
presented 24 hours a day.

## CANAL ÉVASION

(Serdj Direct / TVA Group)  
992 rue Joliette  
Longueuil QC J4K 4V9  
(450) 677-0054  
Fax: (450) 677-9964  
E-mail: [info@canalevasion.com](mailto:info@canalevasion.com)  
Website: [www.canalevasion.com](http://www.canalevasion.com)  
Director General: Christine Hill (450) 677-  
0054 ext. 301, [chhill@canalevasion.com](mailto:chhill@canalevasion.com)  
Director, Programming: Jean-Pierre Alarie  
(450) 677-0054 ext. 302,  
[jpalarie@canalevasion.com](mailto:jpalarie@canalevasion.com)  
Travel, tourism & adventure programming.

**CANAL SAVOIR**

100 - 4750 ave Henri-Julien (local 0058)  
 Montréal QC H2T 3E4  
 (514) 841-2626 / (888) 640-2626  
 Fax: (514) 284-9363  
 E-mail: info@canal.qc.ca  
 Website: www.canal.qc.ca

Director General: Sylvie Godbout  
 Programming: Sylvie Parent  
 A learning channel affiliated with a number of post-secondary institutions in Quebec, operating 24/7.



**CANAL VIE**

(an Astral Media Network)  
 700 - 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
 Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
 (514) 939-3150  
 Fax: (514) 939-3151  
 Website: www.canalvie.com

Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin  
 V.P., Programming: Lyne Denault  
 Canal Vie knows women and what they want: programming that reflects their daily lives. This specialized French-language channel has found a special place in the hearts of women in Québec. Whether the topic is lifestyle, family life, health or beauty, the shows on Canal Vie are informative, instructive and always entertaining. Canal Vie is presented 24 hours a day.

**CBC NEWSWORLD**

PO Box 500 Stn A  
 Toronto ON M5W 1E6  
 (416) 205-8639  
 Website: www.newsworld.cbc.ca  
 Chief Journalist: Tony Burman  
 Director of Programming: Heaton Dyer  
 Sr. Manager, Communications: Nancy Boyle  
 Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information, seven days a week.

**CMT**

(Corus Entertainment)  
 64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
 Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
 (416) 534-1191  
 Fax: (416) 530-2215  
 Website: www.cmtcanada.com  
 V.P. / General Manager: Michael Harris  
 Director, Programming & Production: Casey Clarke  
 Director, Original Programming, Acquisitions & Scheduling: Ted Ellis  
 CMT Canada, available in more than eight million homes, offers an exciting mix of comedic and dramatic series and movies, along with country music videos, concerts and specials. Its flagship show, Central, is Canada's leading source for the latest country music and entertainment news. CMT's Video Advantage Program,

established in 2000, supports the development and production of original Canadian music videos for emerging artists. With over 3.3 million impressions each month, the station's website is Canada's largest website dedicated to country music.

**THE COMEDY NETWORK**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5300  
 Fax: (416) 332-5301  
 Website: www.thecomedynetwork.com

President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 President, CTV Programming, and Chair, CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce  
 President / General Manager, The Comedy Network: Ed Robinson  
 Sr., V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 Director, Programming: Brent Haynes  
 Director, Sales: Patrick Patterson  
 Manager, Revenue Management: Jordan Froese  
 Sr. Director, Communications: Scott Henderson

All comedy, of all kinds, 24-hours-a-day, is the mandate of The Comedy Network, Canada's first-and-only specialty comedy service. Launched in October 1997, The Comedy Network offers an unrivalled slate of original Canadian productions, with 44 per cent of its revenues being reinvested in Canadian programming. To more than 4.8 million subscribers, The Comedy Network broadcasts, uncut and uncensored, an eclectic mix of stand-up, sketch, improv, and animated comedy as well as topical comedy talk shows, game shows and classic situation comedies. The Comedy Network is a division of CTV Television.

**CPAC - CABLE PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHANNEL**

PO Box 81099  
 Ottawa ON K1P 1B1  
 (877) 287-2722 (CPAC)  
 Fax: (613) 567-2749  
 Website: www.cpac.ca  
 Canada's only privately-owned, commercial free, not for profit, bilingual licensed television service. Created in 1992 by a consortium of cable companies to preserve an independent editorial voice for Canada's democratic process, CPAC provides a window on Parliament, politics and public affairs in Canada and around the world. CPAC programming is delivered by cable, satellite and wireless distributors to over 9.5 million homes in Canada, and worldwide via 24/7 webcasting and podcasts.

**CTV NEWSNET**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-7400  
 Fax: (416) 291-5337  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 President, CTV News: Robert Hurst  
 Sr., V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 V.P., CTV News Administration: Joanne MacDonald

V.P., CTV Newsnet: Jana Juginovic  
 Producer, CTV Newsnet: Jonathan Kay  
 CTV Newsnet is Canada's only 24-hour all-news network. Committed to breaking news the second it happens in each Canadian community and around the world, the network's team of award-winning reporters, producers, writers, anchors and editors brings Canadians the news, now. CTV Newsnet draws on the vast resources of Canada's number-one news organization, CTV News, and strategic alliances with CNN, ABC, Reuters and Bloomberg to deliver the latest in politics, business, entertainment, sports, and weather. CTV Newsnet is wholly owned by CTV Inc., a division of Bell Globemedia, which also owns The Globe and Mail.

**DISCOVERY CHANNEL**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5000  
 Fax: (416) 332-4230  
 Website: www.exn.ca  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley  
 President / General Manager, Discovery: Paul Lewis  
 V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald  
 Sr., V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian  
 Director, Finance: Luis DeSousa  
 Director, Interactive Production: Paul Kaliciak  
 Director, Program Planning: Lindsay Cowan Dotchison  
 Director, Business Operations: Paul Solymos  
 Director, Commissioning & Production: Ann Harbron  
 Exec. Producer, Daily Planet: Anne-Marie Varner  
 Program Manager: Patti Torrence  
 Manager, Communications: Jodi Cook  
 Bold and leading edge, while informing and entertaining, Discovery Channel is Canada's leading source for factual programming, as it puts a new spin on exploring adventure, science and technology. This award-winning channel covers the scientific beat, from animals to the animalistic side of humanity, from the sea to space, and the latest in innovation. Roper Reports Canada has ranked Discovery Channel Canada first among all English-language Canadian specialty networks for overall quality of programming for eight consecutive years. Discovery Channel is one of the first Canadian specialty channels to offer programs in HDTV and its production house, Exploration Production Inc. (EPI), continues to be internationally recognized as a producer of cutting-edge programming.

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EQUIPMENT STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 BROADCASTERS





**family®**

**THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.**

(an Astral Media Network)  
PO Box 787  
BCE Place  
181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2030  
Fax: (416) 956-2035  
E-mail: info@family.ca  
Website: www.family.ca  
V.P. / General Manager: Joe Tedesco  
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo  
V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley  
A premium commercial-free network offering the best in family television entertainment in approximately 5.2 million homes across Canada. Dedicated to celebrating family life and providing a fun experience for all. Family airs a unique mix of series, movies and specials with a large portion of programming supplied by Disney.

**FOOD NETWORK CANADA**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3247  
Fax: (416) 960-0971  
Website: www.foodtv.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, Food Network Canada, Fine Living: Emily Morgan  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
The place to have the most fun food experiences. As the destination for Canadians who crave inspiring food programming Food Network Canada brings viewers into the kitchens of passionate chefs and creative hosts, hits the road for food travel and adventure and delivers behind-the-scenes access to the food industry.

**HiSToRiA**

**HISTORIA**

(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media)  
700 - 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Judith Brosseau  
V.P., Programming: Fabrice Brasier  
Historia continues to be popular with viewers for its resolutely contemporary programming. Historia combines the pleasures of learning with the thrill of discovering our past. It tells the stories of people, places, institutions, holidays and traditions by presenting the latest in original production. Historia is presented 24 hours a day.

**HISTORY TELEVISION INC.**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3252  
Fax: (416) 960-0971  
Website: www.HistoryTelevision.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, History Television: Cindy Witten  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
As the number-one source for engaging and entertaining historical programming, History Television captivates Canadian audiences with gripping documentaries and dramas about the people and events that have shaped our world.

**HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION (HGTV) CANADA**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3246  
Fax: (416) 960-0971  
Website: www.HGTV.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, HGTV: Anna Gecan  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
HGTV and its personalities are Canada's most entertaining source for home ideas.

**LE CANAL NOUVELLES - LCN**

(Groupe TVA Inc.)  
1600 de Maisonneuve E  
Montréal QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 526-9251  
Fax: (514) 598-6075  
Website: www.tva.ca/ncn.ca  
General Manager: Martin Cloutier  
French-language national news, 24-hour service covers headline news, weather, sports, financial news and current events

**LIFE NETWORK**

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3245  
Fax: (416) 967-0044  
Website: www.LifeNetwork.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norm Bolen  
V.P., Content, Life Network & National Geographic Channel: Vanessa Case  
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles  
The best entertainment source for real-life's fascinating moments.

**MTV**

(CTV Inc.)  
9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000  
Fax: (416) 332-6314  
Website: www.mtv.ca  
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
President, CTV Programming and Chair of CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce  
Sr. V.P. / General Manager, MTV: Brad Schwartz  
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
Sr. Director, Communications: Scott Henderson  
Manager, Communications: Emily Young Lee  
MTV in Canada is a Canadian programmed and managed business wholly owned by CTV Inc., a division of Bell Globemedia Inc. MTV offers a distinctly Canadian interpretation of the MTV brand across multiple platforms, including a revolutionary broadband service, MTV Overdrive, and across an MTV-branded analog specialty service that delivers innovative lifestyle, talk and documentary programming with a commitment to 71 per cent Canadian programming in primetime. The MTV business is powered by an alliance between CTV, Canada's Number One television brand and MTV Networks, the world's most valuable media brand. MTV in Canada is one of 50 MTV-branded services worldwide serving 171 territories around the world.

**MUCHMUSIC / MUCHMOREMUSIC**

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
E-mail: muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com  
Website: www.muchmoremusic.com  
V.P., Music & Youth Services, CHUM Television: David Kines  
Director, Programming: Sheila Sullivan  
Director, Operations: Neil Staitte  
Supervising Producer: Morgen Flury  
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Ian Whittaker  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur  
Director, Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone  
Director, Communication, Music & Youth Services, CHUM Television: Gabrielle Free  
Publicist: Graham Machacek  
MUCH MUSIC: An integral part of today's

pop culture landscape. LIVE to air approximately eight hours daily, with videoflow showcasing exclusive LIVE performance and interviews from today's hottest musical artists and celebrity guests. In addition, our specialty programming focuses on the latest music-related news and information, complemented by a diverse playlist which embraces established and emerging artists from Canada and around the world — in musical genres ranging from Hip-Hop to pure Pop and beyond MUCHMOREMUSIC: Uniquely styled for Canadians with a passion for great music on television. The best in Adult Contemporary music video, top homegrown and international specials, entertainment news & information, documentaries, classic movies and a growing roster of exclusive, original programming. Exclusive, interactive interviews steps away from fans — directly to the nation. Each and every program day not only hits current and classic music video, but creates a destination where fans can keep up with, and stay connected to their favourite artists.

**MUSIMAX / MUSIQUEPLUS**

(CHUM Television / Astral Media)  
 355 St-Catherine St W  
 Montréal QC H3B 1A5  
 (514) 284-7587  
 Fax: (514) 284-1889  
 Website: www.musiqueplus.com  
 V.P. / General Manager: Pierre Marchand  
 V.P., Operations: Mario Cusson  
 Director, Programming: Paola Simonetto  
 Music Director: Pierre Borduas  
 Director, Acquisitions: Normand Robert  
 Sr. Exploitation V.P.: Bernard Dumais  
 Sales Director: Bernard Diaz  
 Sales Director, Music & Entertainment:  
 Richard Gamache  
 Director, Regulatory Affairs, Affiliates Relations  
 and Traffic Department: Céline Laporte  
 Creative Director: Jeffrey Wright  
 V.P., Communications and Marketing:  
 Lyse George  
 Musimax: A French Adult Music station  
 emanating from the same downtown  
 Montreal storefront/streetfront location as its  
 sister station, MusiquePlus. Videos and  
 music programs focus on adult  
 contemporary, oldies, rock, soul and R&B.  
 MusiMax guides viewers into the universe of  
 popular music through the most beautiful  
 melodies and biggest hits. The channel offers  
 scoops and exclusives, entertainment news,  
 music videos, behind the scenes, concerts  
 and documentaries.  
 An innovative trendsetter, MusiquePlus offers  
 a diversity of music styles to the 12-24  
 demographic. Located in the heart of  
 downtown Montreal, The street front  
 environment presents for more than 18 years  
 a continuous showcase of music and special  
 events. From local acts to international stars,  
 an extensive array of programming features  
 exclusive interviews, intimate concerts,  
 entertainment news, the latest video releases,  
 reality TV, humour shows and much much  
 more. State-of-the-art music television 24  
 hours a day in stereo.

**OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK**

(CTV Inc.)  
 9 Channel Nine Ct  
 Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
 (416) 332-5000  
 Fax: (416) 332-5861  
 Website: www.olntv.com  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:  
 Joe Carter  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian  
 Director: Anna Stambolic  
 Manager, Communications: Jodi Cook  
 OLN - Outdoor Life Network captures the  
 adventurous spirit and passion for the great  
 outdoors. Rough and tough, bone-breaking  
 action and danger, OLN is Canada's leader in  
 outdoor programming with a focus on life  
 beyond the comforts of home. OLN's cutting-  
 edge western lifestyle, outdoor exploration,  
 survival, strength and reality programming is  
 second only to extensive coverage from the  
 most physically gruelling events from around  
 the world, including the Tour de France,  
 Iditarod, Professional Bull Riders, the  
 Amazing Race and Dakar Rally. CTV Inc. is  
 the managing partner of OLN.

**RDI - LE RÉSEAU  
 DE L'INFORMATION  
 (CBC)**

1400 René-Lévesque Blvd E  
 Montréal QC H2L 2M2  
 (514) 597-7946  
 Fax: (514) 597-5289  
 Website: www.radio-canada.ca/rdi  
 Director: Catherine Cano  
 Head of Program Development:  
 Robert Nadeau  
 French-language all-news, 24-hour network;  
 news, information and public affairs.

**RDS - LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS**

(CTV Inc.)  
 300 - 1755 René-Lévesque Blvd E  
 Montréal QC H2K 4P6  
 (514) 599-2244  
 Fax: (514) 599-2299  
 Website: www.rds.ca  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 President / General Manager: Gerry Frappier  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 Sr. V.P. / General Manager, RDS Sales:  
 Claude Dugre  
 V.P., Operations, CTV Specialty, Montréal:  
 Richard Baril  
 Sr. Program Manager, Program Administrator:  
 Robert Turcotte  
 Exec. Producer, News: Charles Perreault  
 Exec. Producer, Programming: Domenic  
 Vannelli  
 Director, Operations and Engineering:  
 Richard Baril  
 Accounting Manager, Finance &  
 Administration: Hugo Blouin  
 Manager, Publicity & Promotions:  
 Marc Desjardins  
 Manager, Research: Raymond Duguay

Manager, Operations: Robert Morin  
 Manager, Financial Planning:  
 Johanne Provost  
 Manager, Business Development: Michel Roy  
 Le Réseau des sports, the world's only 24-  
 hour French-language all-sports network.  
 Since its launch in 1989, it has become a  
 benchmark for television sports in French,  
 broadcasting to almost 2.5 million  
 households across Canada.

**RDS - LE RÉSEAU INFO SPORTS**

(CTV Inc.)  
 300 - 1755 René-Lévesque Blvd E  
 Montréal QC H2K 4P6  
 (514) 599-2244  
 Fax: (514) 599-2299  
 Website: www.rds.ca  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:  
 Bart Yabsley  
 President / General Manager: Gerry Frappier  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 Sr. V.P. / General Manager, RDS Sales:  
 Claude Dugre  
 V.P., Marketing: Michel Gagnon  
 V.P., Operations, CTV Specialty, Montréal:  
 Richard Baril  
 Sr. Program Manager, Program Administrator:  
 Robert Turcotte  
 Exec. Producer, News: Charles Perreault  
 Exec. Producer, Programming:  
 Domenic Vannelli  
 Director, Operations and Engineering:  
 Richard Baril  
 Accounting Manager, Finance &  
 Administration: Hugo Blouin  
 Manager, Client Services, CTV Specialty  
 Sports Sales: Sylvain Brisson  
 Manager, Publicity & Promotions:  
 Marc Desjardins  
 Manager, Research: Raymond Duguay  
 Manager, Operations: Robert Morin  
 Manager, Financial Planning:  
 Johanne Provost  
 Manager, Business Development: Michel Roy

**REPORT ON BUSINESS  
 TELEVISION**

(CTV Inc.)  
 720 King St W 10th Fl  
 Toronto ON M5V 2T3  
 (416) 957-8100  
 Fax: (416) 957-8180  
 Website: www.robtv.com  
 President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
 President, CTV News: Robert Hurst  
 General Manager: Jack Fleischman  
 Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
 Report on Business Television launched in  
 1999 and is Canada's only network devoted  
 to business, finance and economics. The  
 network provides Canadian investors with  
 company profiles, newsmaker interviews and  
 economic analysis. Report on Business  
 Television features the only televised stock  
 ticker with real-time data from the TSE, NYSE  
 and NASDAQ. Its properties include: AM  
 Business, a kick-start to the investing day;  
 Business Morning, examining corporate news  
 and key economic reports; Lunch Money, a  
 midday round-up of the day's top business  
 stories; Market Call, a national interactive

FILM COMMISSIONS  
 PRE-PRODUCTION  
 TALENT  
 CREATIVE SERVICES  
 UNIONS & GUILDS  
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
 EQUIPMENT  
 STUDIOS  
 POST-PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 BROADCASTERS

program for investors; The Trading Desk, coverage of the afternoon's global market action; The Wrap, a summary of the trading day; SqueezePlay, a mix of business and politics; Stars & Dogs, examining the highs and lows of stocks that day; The Business News, a final roundup of the day's top stories and market activity; and Market Call Tonight, the evening version of Market Call. Report on Business Television is available throughout Canada on cable, satellite and wireless systems. It is wholly owned by CTV Inc., a division of Bell Globemedia, which also owns The Globe and Mail.

#### THE SCORE TELEVISION

(Score Media Inc.)  
1605 Main St W  
Hamilton ON L8S 1E8  
(905) 522-6146  
Fax: (905) 522-9744  
Website: www.thescore.ca  
Exec. V.P. / C.F.O.: Patrick Michaud  
Sports, news, information, highlights and live event programming; available across Canada in over 5.5 million homes.



#### SÉRIES +

(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media Network Communications)  
700 - 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications:  
Judith Brosseau  
V.P., Programming: Nancy Rouleau  
The only channel devoted exclusively to works of fiction, Séries+ present the cream of the crop in programming from both home and abroad. Its adult viewers appreciate the series, mini-series and made-for-tv movies, with stories from the heart 24 hours a day. Featuring shows with strong emotions and the sheer pleasure of escape, Séries+ is television that packs an emotional punch!

#### SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.

(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)  
1500 - 121 Bloor St E  
Toronto ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-3253  
Fax: (416) 967-0971  
Website: www.showcase.ca  
Exec. V.P., Content: Norman Bolen  
Sr. V.P., Content, Dramatic Networks:  
John Gill  
V.P., Content, Showcase: Tara Ellis  
"Television Without Borders" offers a sophisticated mix of the best movies and dramatic series from Canada and around the world.

#### SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-6619  
E-mail: space@spacecast.com  
Website: www.spacecast.com  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
Operations: John Morrison  
Director, Programming & Acquisitions:  
Ismé Bennie  
Director, Production: Jim Shutsa  
V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing,  
CHUM Television: Allan Schwebel  
Director, Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Gord McWatters  
Director, Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo  
Publicist: Alison Salinas  
A cable-delivered, national, 24 hour,  
English-language Science Fiction, Science  
Fact, Speculation and Fantasy channel.  
The program mix includes memorable sci-fi  
classics and current popular series, plus  
feature films, documentaries, specials and  
daily original productions with a tilt to  
information and new age speculation.

#### STAR!

(CHUM Television)  
299 Queen St W  
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-7400  
E-mail: info@star-tv.com  
Website: www.star-tv.com  
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels,  
CHUM Television: Paul Gratton  
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television:  
Ellen Baine  
Director, Production: James Wood  
Programming Supervisor: Shauna King  
Director, Marketing, CHUM Television:  
Susan Arthur  
Creative Director: Scott Greig  
Director, Publicity: Bev Nenson  
Publicist: Amy Doary  
Canada's first and only 24-hour national  
specialty service dedicated to the world of  
showbiz news and information. Programming  
includes in-depth specials and events,  
detailed behind-the-scene features on major  
movies, exclusive interviews with the world's  
biggest celebrities and extensive live  
coverage of award shows, premieres and  
galas. Star! celebrates its own entertainment  
heroes by fostering a Canadian Star System  
— in Canadian film, TV, music, publishing and  
theatre, and including fashion, sports,  
electronic media and communications.

#### TELELATINO - (TLN) TELEVISION NETWORK

(Corus Entertainment)  
5125 Steeles Ave W  
Toronto ON M9L 1R5  
(416) 744-8200 / (800) 551-8401  
Fax: (416) 744-0966  
Website: www.tlntv.com  
V.P., Network Development: John Montesano  
Director, Communications & Production:  
Agatha Pezzi  
Operation Manager: Eduardo Arregui  
Canada's premier specialty service  
broadcaster providing unparalleled  
programming in the Italian, Spanish, English  
and French languages. TLN Television offers  
a variety of domestic and international  
programming that currently reaches 3 million  
households across Canada. TLN offers daily  
comprehensive news reports from Italy and  
Latin America via satellite, Italian and Spanish  
language programming, international sports,  
music and fashion coverage, as well as  
award-winning international soaps, variety  
shows and feature films.

Québec  
410 - 8000 boul Langelier  
Ville St-Léonard QC H1P 3K2  
(514) 324-4231  
Fax: (514) 324-8098



#### TELETOON CANADA INC.

(Shareholders: Astral Media Inc.; Corus Entertainment Inc.; and Cookie Jar Entertainment Inc.)  
BCE Place  
PO Box 787  
100 - 181 Bay St  
Toronto ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2060  
Fax: (416) 956-2070  
Website: www.teletoon.com/corp  
President: Len Cochrane  
V.P., Programming: Carole Bonneau  
Teletoon is Canada's first and only, 24-hour  
animation station dedicated to audiences of  
all ages. With English and French language  
services, the network offers viewers classic  
cartoons and new animation from Canada  
and around the world. Since its launch in  
1997, Teletoon has become one of the most  
popular viewing options for kids, teen, young  
adults and families. The network currently  
reaches over 2 million Canadian kids aged 2  
to 11 and is available in over 6.8 million  
homes.

**TREEHOUSE TV**

(Corus Entertainment)  
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
(416) 534-1191  
Fax: (416) 533-0346  
Website: www.treehousetv.com  
Exec. V.P. / General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross  
V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Phil Piazza  
The first and only national specialty network in North America dedicated to providing suitable programming for preschoolers, age six years and younger. Launched in 1997, Treehouse TV is now available in over 5 million Canadian households. Treehouse offers a unique television environment that reflects the interests and developmental levels of this age group.

**TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK**

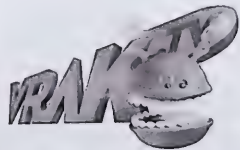
(CTV Inc.)  
9 Channel Nine Ct  
Toronto ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000  
Fax: (416) 332-7656  
Website: www.tsn.ca  
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace  
President, TSN: Phil King  
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley  
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter  
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat  
V.P., Marketing: Adam Ashton  
V.P., Programming & Production: Rick Chisholm  
Director, Finance: Kim McKenney  
Director, Communications, Sports Information: Andrea Goldstein  
TSN is Canada's Sports Leader. Setting the Canadian sports broadcasting standard, TSN's flagship news program, SportsCentre, was voted the number-one source for sports news by sports fans from across the country.\* TSN's comprehensive broadcast schedule also features the NHL and first three rounds of the Stanley Cup Playoffs; Toronto Maple Leafs hockey; International Hockey including the IIHF World Junior Championship; the Olympic Games through 2012; CFL including Friday Night Football; NFL including Sunday and Monday Night Football; PGA TOUR and all four golf Majors; Championship Curling; NASCAR including the Daytona 500; Formula One including the Canadian Grand Prix; IRL including the Indy 500; Blue Jays baseball; Raptors basketball and the NBA Finals; Tennis and all four Grand Slam events; 2006 FIFA World Cup; UEFA Champions League Soccer; HBO World Championship boxing; and Figure Skating including the national championships. TSN HD offers more sports coverage, more hours and more events in High Definition than any other network in Canada, reinforcing TSN's position as Canada's Sports Leader in High Definition. TSN is available in eight million households.

**TVTROPOLIS**

(Global Television Specialty Networks)  
2100 - 1 Lombard Place  
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1  
(204) 926-4800  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams  
Featuring television's back-to-back recent iconic hits and celebrating the shows and stars that define pop culture.

**VISION TV**

Liberty Market Bldg  
230 - 171 East Liberty St  
Toronto ON M6K 3P6  
(416) 368-3194  
Fax: (416) 368-9774  
Website: www.visiontv.ca  
Sr. V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson  
V.P., Marketing & Communications: Susan Mandryk  
Director, Business Development: Pagie Isaac  
Director, Resource Development: Vashli Persaud  
Director, Independent Production: Alberta Nokes  
Director, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken  
One of Canada's longest established specialty television services, broadcasting to approximately 7.8 million Canadian households as a basic service on cable and direct-to-home services. The not-for-profit network presents documentaries, music, performance, comedies, film and a weeknight human affairs magazine. Programming reflects moral, ethical, spiritual and humanitarian concerns.



**VRAK.TV**

(an Astral Media Network)  
700 - 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Website: www.vrak.tv  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin  
V.P., Programming: Denis Dubois  
In only four years, VRAK.TV has become the top-rated French-language channel among 2 to 14 year-olds and teens. Fresh, topical, lively and interactive, VRAK.TV presents varied programming that includes cartoons, sitcoms, original made-in-Québec production and dramatic series. VRAK.TV is presented 16 hours a day and is commercial free.

**W NETWORK**

64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
(Corus Entertainment)  
Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
(416) 534-1191  
Fax: (416) 530-2240  
Website: www.wnetwork.com  
Exec. V.P. / General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross

V.P., Programming, W Network:

Joanna Webb  
The #1 women's specialty service in Canada, W Network is watched by over 10 million viewers in an average month. W's line-up delivers compelling entertainment for women ranging from blockbuster movies to popular dramas and lifestyle series. Its website, www.wnetwork.com offers in-depth show information featuring expert advice from hosts in addition to a popular gaming section and a rich online community. W has built a leadership position as "marketing to women experts" through its various research initiatives including the W HEReport.

**YTV CANADA INC.**

(Corus Entertainment)  
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18  
Toronto ON M6K 3H4  
(416) 534-1191  
Fax: (416) 533-0346  
Website: www.ytv.com  
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross  
V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Phil Piazza  
Canada's #1 youth network, YTV is seen in over eight million homes across Canada. As a major force in Canadian kids' entertainment, YTV has triggered over \$988 million in Canadian independent production; developed a website that averages over 90 million monthly page views; published a successful kids' magazine, Whoa!; and conducts a highly respected annual survey, The YTV Tween Report.



**ZTÉLÉ**

(an Astral Media Network)  
700 - 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest  
Montréal QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Website: www.ztele.com  
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin  
V.P., Programming: Jacques Nathieu  
Innovative and rigorous, dynamic and original, Ztélé opens up the fascinating and burgeoning ways of the future. Fiction at its best, captivating images, daring and surprising shows aimed at meeting the high expectations of its audiences. Ztélé is continuing to present its popular technology magazine shows with the addition of new features. Ztélé is presented 24 hours a day.

BROADCASTERS  
EXHIBITION  
DISTRIBUTION  
POST-PRODUCTION  
EQUIPMENT STUDIOS  
UNIONS & GUILDS AWARDS & FESTIVALS  
TALENT CREATIVE SERVICES  
PRE-PRODUCTION

# advertisers index |

thank you — to all our advertisers!

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION — 107

ACTORS FUND OF CANADA — 85

ADFILMS / THE BLOG — 207

ASTRAL MEDIA INC. — 251

CANAL D — 261

CANAL INDIGO — 259

CANAL VIE — 262

CINEPOP — 259

THE FAMILY CHANNEL — 263

HISTORIA — 263

MPIX — 260

SERIES+ — 265

SUPER ÉCRAN — 260

TELETOON CANADA — 265

THE MOVIE NETWORK — 260

VIEWERS CHOICE — 260

VRAK TV — 266

ZTELÉ — 266

AUDIOVISION — 161, 165, 166, 173

BANFF WORLD TELEVISION FESTIVAL —  
BROADCASTERS TAB & 116

B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC. —  
PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES TAB & 70

BIZ BOOKS — 10

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION  
CANADA, INC. — 186

CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE  
(CRC) — UNIONS / GUILDS TAB & 114

CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND —  
BROADCASTERS TAB & 62

CANAMEDIA / ITN ARCHIVE — 179

CANON CANADA INC. — EQUIPMENT TAB  
& 135

CINEAC — 207

CINEMA ESPERANÇA  
INTERNATIONAL INC. — 187

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE — 126

CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC. — 253

CREIGHTON & CO ENTERTAINMENT  
INSURANCE SERVICES — 70

CTV ARCHIVE SALES — 181

DESCRIPTIVE VIDEO WORKS — 165

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA — UNIONS  
TAB & 109

EASTERN SCRIPT SERVICES — 76

EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED — 204

EQUINOXE FILMS INC. — 42, 187, 194

ETM LTD. — 98

FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORP. — 174

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE — 72

FIELDVIEW ENTERTAINMENT — 28

FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC. —  
INSIDE BACK COVER & 142

GARDINER ROBERTS LLP — 72

GASCON SANDER GIBSON — 73

GOODMAN & CARR LLP — 73

GOODMANS LLP — 29 & 74

IATSE 849 — 111

INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE  
SERVICES LTD. — 207

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND — 63

INTELLIPROMPT — 146

IRREVERANT MEDIA — 11

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY — 210

KING CINEMA SERVICES — 208, 210

KODAK CANADA INC. — OUTSIDE BACK  
COVER & 142

LANDMARK CINEMAS — EXHIBITION TAB &  
204

MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES / RAINBOW  
CINEMAS — 205

MALABAR LTD. — 140, 142

MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC. — 143

MOBIUS AWARDS — 51

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD. — 137

NEW BRUNSWICK FILM — INSIDE FRONT  
COVER & 15

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR FILM  
DEVELOPMENT CORP. — 17

NORTHERN BC FILM COMMISSION — 7

NWT FILM COMMISSION — 18

ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORP. —  
FILM COMMISSIONS TAB & 22

PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION (PNE) — 150

PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES — 34

POV MAGAZINE / DOCUMENTARY  
ORGANIZATION OF CANADA — TALENT TAB  
& 110

PRECISION CAMERA — EQUIPMENT TAB  
& 138

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS — 68

RIA MEDIA SERVICES — 178

ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT  
GROUP — 91

ROGERS PROMOTIONS — 35, 50, 158, 175

ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND /  
DOCUMENTARY FUND / TELEFUND — 65

RPL FILM THEATRE — 205

SEARCHLIGHT EXECUTIVE  
RECRUITMENT — 69

SHRAGGE MUSIC — 91

SHOW CANADA, MOTION PICTURE THEATRE  
ASSOCIATION OF CANADA — EXHIBITION  
TAB & 112

SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT — 190

SOCAN — SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS,  
AUTHORS & MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF  
CANADA — 115

SONY PICTURES RELEASING CANADA —  
189, 190

SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY (SAIT) — 121

ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM  
FESTIVAL — 119

TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION —  
200

TELEFILM CANADA — PRE-PRODUCTION  
SERVICES TAB & 59

TORONTO FILM & TV OFFICE — FILM  
COMMISSIONS TAB & 22

TORONTO FILM SCHOOL / INTERNATIONAL  
ACADEMY OF DESIGN — TALENT TAB & 128

TORONTO FILM STUDIOS — 151

TWISTED PAIR SOUND — 160, 164

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA —  
DISTRIBUTION TAB & 190

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CONTINUING STUDIES — 123

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL — 25

VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL — 124

VISTEK — POST-PRODUCTION TAB & 138,  
139, 141, 143, 144, 148

VK & ASSOCIATES INC — 95

VUI PRODUCTIONS — POST-PRODUCTION  
TAB & 159, 164, 176

WALTER MASKO / ALL WHEEL STUNTS — 97

WARNER BROS. CANADA INC —  
DISTRIBUTION TAB & 191, 198

XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES — 141

A PICTURE COMPANY, 23  
 ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK, 251  
 ABRAMS MEDIA INC., 16  
 ABUNDANT WATER PRODUCTIONS INC., 23  
 ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 23  
 ACCORD SPECIALIZED INVESTIGATION  
 & SECURITY INC., 143  
 ACE FILM COMPANY INC., 8, 48  
 ACTION FILM LIMITEE, 185, 191  
 ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA, 105  
 ACTRA, 105  
 ADFILMS, 207  
 AETIOS PRODUCTIONS, 40  
 AFFINITY PRODUCTIONS, 23  
 AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC., 100  
 AGORA FILMS INTERNATIONAL INC., 5  
 AIKINS / COSSEY CASTING, 83  
 AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC., 23  
 AIRCRAFT PICTURES LIMITED, 23  
 AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD., 160  
 AJA TAN STUDIOS, 149  
 AKA ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 98  
 AKA CARTOON, 8  
 AL SENS ANIMATION LTD., 155  
 ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION, 5  
 ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC., 5  
 ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES  
 ASSOCIATION, 106  
 ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 106  
 ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED, 191  
 ALCINA PICTURES LTD., 23  
 ALGONQUIN COLLEGE, 125  
 ALL WEST STUDIO, 149  
 ALL WHEEL STUNTS, 96  
 ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 23  
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 251  
 ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION, 106  
 ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION  
 & RADIO ARTISTS, 105  
 ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS, 97  
 ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS  
 CANADA INC., 94, 199  
 ALLSORTS CASTING / JANN STEFOFF, 83  
 AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 89  
 AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT, 23  
 AMC ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 203  
 AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE  
 UNITED STATES & CANADA, 106  
 AMÉRIMAGE PRODUCTIONS, 23  
 AMÉRIMAGE-SPECTRA, 40  
 AMERIQUE FILM, 41  
 ANAGRAM PICTURES, 8  
 ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC., 5  
 ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS, 23  
 ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING, 86  
 ANIGRAPH, 156  
 ANIMAL PLANET, 255

ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED, 157  
 ANIMETTE CANADA, 23  
 ANNE LYNAGH SERVICES, 18  
 ANNE TAIT PRODUCTIONS, 23  
 ANNE WHEELER INC., 8  
 AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT  
 INSURANCE BROKERS, 69  
 AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC., 23  
 AQUILON FILM INC., 41  
 ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO, 179  
 ARCTIC DIVERS LTD., 87  
 ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION, 157  
 ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIENS FILM &  
 TELEVISION COMMISSION, 40  
 ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC., 23  
 ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 24  
 ARRI CANADA LTD., 135-136  
 ART INSTITUTE OF VANCOUVER, 122  
 ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 8  
 ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 24  
 ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC., 8  
 ARTISTS FILM CO., 30, 49  
 ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 41  
 ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES INC., 8  
 ARTV, 261  
 ASH-STEVENSON INC., 209  
 ASHLAND VIDEO CORP, 165, 167-169, 177  
 ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD., 24  
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION  
 DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION, 107  
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES  
 EN COMMUNICATIONS, 108  
 ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA  
 ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC., 205  
 ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES  
 DU QUEBEC, 106  
 ASSURANCES JOE ANGELONE, 69  
 ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8  
 ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL, 116  
 ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE, 131  
 ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS  
 ASSOCIATION, 205  
 ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS, 16  
 ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS  
 ASSOCIATION, 206  
 ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 200  
 ATOMIC CARTOONS INC., 8, 155  
 AUDACINE INC., 24  
 AUDIO CINE FILMS INC., 192  
 AUDIO POST PRODUCTION SPR. INC., 164  
 AUDIOVISION, 161, 165, 166, 173  
 AVALANCHE FILMS, 24  
 AVANTI CINE VIDEO, 41  
 AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION, 9  
 AWARD, 157  
 AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC., 89  
 AVEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 100

AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS, 48  
 AVP, 24  
 AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 144  
 AVRIO FILMWORKS INC., 9  
 AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE, 116  
 AXYZ, 157, 173  
 B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC., 70  
 BABIAK, IHOR, 101  
 BABIAK, TARAS, 101  
 BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 66  
 BACK ALLEY FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 24, 41  
 BAKER, J.A., 71  
 BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY, 89  
 BANFF CENTRE, 121  
 BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL, 116  
 BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL, 97  
 BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 9, 155  
 BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC., 24  
 BARTMART AUDIO, 90, 161  
 BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC., 192  
 BBC CANADA, 255  
 BBC MOTION GALLERY, 179  
 BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD., 185  
 BCE-CITV BENEFITS, 59  
 BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS, 19  
 BEARD WINTER LLP, 71  
 BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 157  
 BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND, 60  
 BELLEFEUILLE PRODUCTION LTÉE, 16  
 BERKELEY STUDIO, 151  
 BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC., 24  
 BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD., 89, 159  
 BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, 101  
 BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS, 24  
 BIG FILM COMPANY, 49  
 BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS, 18, 24  
 BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED, 19  
 BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT, 9  
 BIG WORLD SOUND, 89  
 BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL, 255  
 BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS, 46  
 BITS & PIECES PICTURE COMPANY, 24  
 BIZNETWORK, 24  
 BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY, 167, 169  
 BLACK DOG FILMS - THE MONSTER  
 PRODUCTIONS INC., 19  
 BLACK RIVER PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 19  
 BLACK TUSK STUDIO, 172  
 BLACKER, JAMES, 101  
 BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 159  
 BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP, 71  
 BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP, 72  
 BLIZZARD EDITING, 174  
 BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION, 24  
 BLOMELEY COMMUNICATIONS INC., 174  
 BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9

BLUE HIGHWAY, 174  
 BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC., 9  
 BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC., 24  
 BODY, MIND & SPIRIT CHANNEL, 258  
 BOLVER, RANDY, 96  
 BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, 177  
 BOOKTELEVISION, 255  
 BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 157  
 BOOTH, ALAN, 87  
 BOOTLEG FILMS, 25  
 BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP, 72  
 BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS, 149  
 BOYS STUDIOS, 155  
 BRADEN, PAT, 89  
 BRAMPTON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, 21  
 BRAND PRESENCE MEDIA, 25  
 BRAVO, 60, 261  
 BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 25  
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS, 25  
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS & TELEVISION INC., 192  
 BREMNES, RICK, 86  
 BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 25, 93  
 BRIDGE STUDIOS, 149  
 BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES INC., 9  
 BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 192  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM, 7  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 7  
 BROADCAST CAPTIONING, 166, 174  
 BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC., 25  
 BROADWAY CINEMAS, 203  
 BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO, 161  
 BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS, 90  
 BROCK UNIVERSITY, 125  
 BTV COMMUNICATIONS INC., 25  
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS, 25, 49  
 BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC., 185, 192  
 BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC., 14  
 BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS, 160  
 BUSH EDIT HOUSE, 171  
 BUTCHER, RANDY, 96  
 BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC., 98  
 BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC., 192  
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES, 25, 157  
 CABLEPULSE24, 261  
 CALDWELL / JEFFERY, 98  
 CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 106, 131  
 CALIGARI STUDIO, 145  
 CAMBRIAN PRODUCTIONS, 66  
 CAMERA DEPARTMENT, 86, 177  
 CAMERA OBSCURA, 47, 75  
 CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS, 60  
 CANADA SASKATCHEWAN PRODUCTION STUDIOS, 152  
 CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 106  
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS, 107  
 CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE, 77  
 CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL, 107  
 CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 179, 252  
 CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS, 107  
 CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION, 107  
 CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION, 107  
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE, 116, 126  
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL, 116  
 CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/ INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM, 130  
 CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S DISTRIBUTION CENTRE, 192  
 CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR, 118  
 CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE, 77  
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND, 62

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION, 108  
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM FESTIVAL, 116  
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, 62  
 CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC., 192  
 CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION, 261  
 CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD, 108  
 CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION, 108  
 CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE PARK STUDIOS, 149  
 CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY LTD., 108, 171  
 CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS, 108  
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE, 114  
 CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS, 126  
 CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY, 114  
 CANADIAN STUDY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS, 108, 117  
 CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ÉTUDIANT CANADIEN, 117  
 CANADIAN VIDEO SERVICES, 192  
 CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS INC., 5, 172  
 CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS, 108  
 CANAL D, 261  
 CANAL ÉVASION, 261  
 CANAL INDIGO, 259  
 CANAL SAVOIR, 262  
 CANAL VIE, 262  
 CANON CANADA INC., 135  
 CANUCK CREATIONS INC., 25  
 CANWEST MEDIAWORKS, 252  
 CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND, 62  
 CAPILANO COLLEGE FILM CENTRE, 122  
 CAPITAL J. FILMS, 41  
 CAPRI FILMS INC., 25  
 CAPRI RELEASING, 185  
 CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS, 145  
 CARLETON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL, 26, 180  
 CARLETON UNIVERSITY, 126  
 CARNIVAL CINEMAS, 203  
 CAROLE TARLINGTON CASTING, 83  
 CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9  
 CASABLANCA MEDIA, 171  
 CASSAR FILMWORKS INC., 93  
 CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY, 98  
 CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC., 66  
 CASTING DIRECTORS SOCIETY OF CANADA, 109  
 CASTING LINE CANADA INC., 83  
 CATHY WATSON BOOKING SERVICES, 200  
 CBC COUNTRY CANADA, 255  
 CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES, 192  
 CBC NEWSWORLD, 262  
 CBC NON-BROADCAST, EDUCATIONAL & HOME VIDEO SALES, 192  
 CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE, 83  
 CBS NEWS ARCHIVE, 179  
 CBS PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION, 193  
 CCI ENTERTAINMENT, 26, 193  
 CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS, 40  
 CENTENNIAL COLLEGE, 127  
 CENTRE AISLE PRODUCTIONS, 9  
 CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL, 144, 147  
 CFB STUDIOS, 149  
 CG&B GROUP / UNIONVILLE INSURANCE BROKERS, 70  
 CHADWICK BROTHERS FILM COMPANY LTD., 26  
 CHANNEL ZERO INC., 252  
 CHANNELS AUDIO, 161  
 CHAOS MUSIC PUBLISHING, 89  
 CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD., 98  
 CHARACTERS WEST, 97  
 CHARLES STREET VIDEO, 174  
 CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC., 26  
 CHESLEY, MARSHA, 83

CHESTNUT PARK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 193  
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS, 49, 84  
 CHISHOLM ARCHIVES LTD., 180  
 CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD., 171  
 CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC., 187, 193  
 CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 41  
 CHRISTIE LITES, 136  
 CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC., 92, 98  
 CHRONICLE PICTURES, 19  
 CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, 70  
 CHUM INTERNATIONAL, 193  
 CHUM LIMITED, 252  
 CIN-O-MATIC FILMS, 26  
 CINAK LTÉE, 41  
 CINÉ QUA NON FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 41  
 CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK, 87, 93  
 CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC., 206, 209  
 CINÉ TÉLÉ-ACTION INC., 41  
 CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC., 169  
 CINECOMMUNICATION INC., 88  
 CINEFFEST, 117  
 CINEEFFECTS PRODUCTIONS INC., 145  
 CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS, 41  
 CINELANDE, 50  
 CINEMA CITY INC., 203  
 CINEMA GUZZO, 203  
 CINEMA PARALLELE, 203  
 CINEMA STAGE INC., 209  
 CINEMAGINAIRE, 41  
 CINEMAS CINE-ENTERPRISE INC. SIÈGE SOCIAL, 205  
 CINÉMAS FORTUNE INC., 203  
 CINÉMATHEQUE ONTARIO, 130  
 CINEMATRONICS, 145  
 CINEMATRONIX, 210  
 CINEMAX FILMS INC., 9  
 CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS INC., 26  
 CINEPLEX ENTERTAINMENT LP, 203, 235  
 CINEPLEX GALAXY LP, 207  
 CINEPOP, 259  
 CINEQUIPWHITE INC., 136, 140  
 CINESPACE FILM STUDIOS, 151  
 CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 109, 132  
 CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY, 132  
 CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS, 16  
 CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS, 48-49  
 CIRRS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 41  
 CITÉ DU CINÉMA, 152  
 CITY OF MISSISSAUGA - MISSISSAUGA FILM OFFICE, 21  
 CITY OF TORONTO, 21  
 CITY OF WINNIPEG, 14  
 CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES, 47  
 CLAIRMONT CAMERA, 137  
 CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC., 26  
 CLARE WALKER CASTING, 84  
 CLARK & PAGE CASTING, 83  
 CLEARWATER FILMS, 9  
 CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED, 26  
 CMT, 262  
 COAST MOUNTAIN POST, 172  
 CODES PRO MEDIA, 141  
 COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT D'ÉMISSIONS, 62  
 COLEMAN, GRAEME, 89  
 COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC., 19  
 COLUMBIA ACADEMY, 122  
 COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION, 7  
 COMEDY NETWORK, 262  
 COMING HOME FILMS INC., 9  
 COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO, 109  
 COMMUNICADO ASSOCIATES INC., 41  
 COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC., 42

COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION, 109  
 COMPANY X AUDIO INC., 162  
 COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC., 137  
 COMWEB GROUP INC., 26  
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, 129  
 CONFEDERATION COLLEGE, 127  
 CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS, 16, 173  
 CONQUERING LION PICTURES, 26  
 CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTRÉAL, 131  
 CONSKY THEATRES / OAKBURN INVESTMENTS, 204  
 CONVERSE SMITH COMMUNICATIONS INC., 86  
 COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC., 26, 42, 157, 159, 193  
 COOKSON WALKER LLP, 67  
 COOL TV, 255  
 COOPER ROCK PICTURES INC., 47  
 COPERNICUS STUDIOS INC., 156  
 COPPERHEART ENTERTAINMENT, 26  
 COPTOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 26  
 COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA, 114  
 CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC., 92, 98  
 CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE, 21  
 CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 253  
 COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD., 176  
 COURTTV CANADA, 255  
 COWIE, MICHAEL, 89  
 COYOTE FILMS LTD., 9  
 CPAC - CABLE PUBLIC AFFAIRS CHANNEL, 262  
 CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED, 26  
 CREATIVE ACTION DIGITAL VIDEO, 19  
 CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 19  
 CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS, 98  
 CREATIVE POST INC., 167, 174  
 CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC., 92, 99  
 CREIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES, 70  
 CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT, 9  
 CRITERION ENTERTAINMENT INC., 204  
 CRITERION PICTURES, 193  
 CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC., 27  
 CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC., 194  
 CROMBIE, ROD, 88  
 CRONE FILMS LTD., 9  
 CRONE, DAVID, 87  
 CROSSING STUDIOS, 149  
 CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC., 27  
 CTS - CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM, 253  
 CTV ARCHIVE SALES, 180  
 CTV INC., 253  
 CTV NEWSNET, 262  
 CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 63  
 CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND, 63  
 CTV TRAVEL, 256  
 CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC., 49  
 CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 27  
 CURVE PRODUCTIONS INC., 19  
 CYRUS, 90, 101  
 DA DA CAMERA PICTURES, 27  
 DAGAZ TALENT, 97  
 DAN JOHNSON ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 72  
 DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 27  
 DARIUS FILMS INC., 27  
 DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC., 17  
 DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT, 194  
 DAVIDSON, KETH, 101  
 DB ENTERTAINMENT, 5  
 DEB GREEN CASTING, 83  
 DEBORAH HARRY TALENT, 92, 97  
 DECADENCE FILMS, 27  
 DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 27  
 DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS, 27

DEJAVUE, 256  
 DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC., 67  
 DELUXE I PICTURE & SOUND, 162, 170, 174  
 DELUXE I THE LAB, 170  
 DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS, 162  
 DESCRIPTIVE VIDEO WORKS, 165  
 DEVELOPMENT HOUSE, 95  
 DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 27, 194  
 DEW, SIMON CHRISTOPHER, 27  
 DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION, 67  
 DIAL A-1 RESOURCES, 101  
 DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD., 160  
 DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC., 167, 169  
 DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC., 176  
 DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP, 127  
 DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY, 49  
 DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS, 109  
 DISCOVERY CHANNEL, 262  
 DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION, 256  
 DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL, 256  
 DISCOVERY KIDS, 256  
 DISTINCT FEATURES INC., 27  
 DISTRACTION FORMATS, 194  
 DISTRIBUTION LA FETE, 194  
 DKP STUDIOS, 157  
 DLJ PRODUCTIONS, 42  
 DLT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 27  
 DOANE LEBLANC INC., 90  
 DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL, 256  
 DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA, 110  
 DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD., 187, 194  
 DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD., 42  
 DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS, 27  
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED, 27, 194  
 DOUGAL & CO. INC., 27  
 DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY, 84  
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING, 174  
 DRIVE-IN CLASSICS, 256  
 DSC LABORATORIES, 135  
 DUARTE, TONY B.A., LL.B., 72  
 DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS INC., 151  
 DUNCAN MORIN, 72  
 DUPERE CASTING INC., 84  
 DURHAM COLLEGE, 127  
 DYNASTY THEATRES, 204  
 EAGLE VISION, 15  
 EARTH TO SKY PICTURES, 6  
 EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC., 87  
 EASTERN SCRIPT INC., 76  
 ECAREY PRODUCTIONS, 27  
 ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT, 97  
 ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 19, 178  
 EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES, 94  
 EGGPLANT, 90  
 EGM PRODUCTIONS, 42  
 EGO FILM ARTS, 28  
 EK SOUND AND EQUIPMENT SALES, 144  
 ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC., 150  
 ELITE CASTING, 86  
 ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, 67  
 ELLIS RELEASING, 194  
 ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED, 28  
 ELLISON, BOB, 18  
 ELMECO CANADA, 208  
 EMILY CARR INSTITUTE, 122  
 EMMERSON DENNEY PERSONAL MANAGEMENT, 97  
 EMOTION PICTURES INCORPORATED, 19  
 EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED, 204  
 EMPLY, GINO, 94  
 ENIGMA STUDIOS INC., 155

ENNIS, BOB, 87  
 ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 73  
 EOMAC LTD., 210  
 EP CANADA L.P., 67, 139  
 EPITOME PICTURES INC., 28, 151  
 EQMEDIA, 9  
 EQUINOXE FILMS INC., 187, 194  
 EQUINOXE PRODUCTIONS INC., 42  
 ERIC F. LEMIEUX, LAWYER, 73  
 ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS, 100  
 ERVIN, JAMES A., 89, 101  
 ESPN CLASSIC CANADA, 256  
 ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED, 28, 194  
 ETM LTD., 99  
 EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION, 100  
 EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, 28  
 EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA, 71  
 EXTENDMEDIA INC., 28  
 EYE OF THE STORM MEDIA PRODUCTION LTD., 20  
 EYE STEEL FILM INC., 42  
 EYELIGHT INC., 28  
 EYES POST GROUP, 157, 174  
 F & D SCENE CHANGES LTD., 143, 144  
 F.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC., 75  
 FACTORY FILMS INC., 28  
 FACTORY RECORDING STUDIO, 160  
 FAIRCHILD TV, 253  
 FAMILY CHANNEL INC., 263  
 FAR WELTERED FILMS, 28, 88  
 FAREWELL STUDIOS, 151  
 FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL, 257  
 FAST PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9, 67  
 FATKAT ANIMATION STUDIOS INC., 16, 156  
 FAUST FILMS, 28  
 FAWCETT MOVIE CARS, 146  
 FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION, 174  
 FEATURE FILM PROJECT, 28  
 FEMA - FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION, 110  
 FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, 90  
 FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE, 73  
 FESTIVAL CINEMAS, 204  
 FIFTH COLUMN MEDIA, 28  
 FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY - ALBERTA, 132  
 FILM CIRCUIT, 187  
 FILM EFFECTS INC., 157  
 FILM EXTRAS, 84  
 FILM FINANCES CANADA, 77  
 FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY, 131  
 FILM TRAINING MANITOBA, 124  
 FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL, 135  
 FILMO BANDITO PRODUCTIONS INC., 42  
 FILMOPION INTERNATIONAL, 194  
 FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC., 187  
 FILMWEST ASSOCIATES, 195  
 FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 83  
 FIRE CROWN FILMS, 17  
 FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & FX INC., 170  
 FIRST DASH INC., 96  
 FIRST LIGHT FILM STUDIO, 149  
 FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS, 28  
 FLASHCUT EDITING, 174  
 FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD., 137, 141  
 FLICKS CINEMA, 204  
 FLOURISH MEDIA INC., 10  
 FLOWER, WILLIAM & HILLARY, 96  
 FOCUS AGENCY INC., 98  
 FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC., 20  
 FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL, 60  
 FOOD NETWORK CANADA, 263  
 FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT, 10  
 FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT, 99



- FOREIGN AFFAIRS CANADA, 63  
 FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS, 28  
 FORREST & FORREST CASTING, 84  
 FORTIN, RICHARD, 90  
 FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10  
 FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT, 60  
 FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT, 99  
 FOUR SEASONS AVIATION LTD., 147  
 FOUR SQUARE PRODUCTIONS, 47  
 FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA, 257  
 FRAME FIRST CORP., 28  
 FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES, 6  
 FRASER & HOYT GROUP, 71  
 FRASER - ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 73  
 FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC., 204  
 FREELANCE F/X, 157  
 FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD., 195  
 FRONT STREET PICTURES, 10  
 FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., 142  
 FULL THROTTLE FILMS INC., 6, 93  
 FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS, 157  
 FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION, 187, 195  
 G4TECHTV, 257  
 GAIL CARR CASTING, 84  
 GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 42  
 GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL, 199  
 GALLERY CINEMAS, 204  
 GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC., 29  
 GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE, 162  
 GARDINER ROBERTS LLP, 73  
 GARY GODDARD AGENCY, 99  
 GEDDES, DAVID, 87  
 GEDGE, BRIAN, 88  
 GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS, 29  
 GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION, 29  
 GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 10  
 GENUINE PICTURES, 29  
 GHOSTSHIP STUDIOS INC., 156  
 GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS INC., 42  
 GLEESON, MARY-PAT, 199  
 GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 100  
 GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 99  
 GLOBALEX, 77  
 GOLD COAST PICTURES INC., 29, 199  
 GOLDEN THEATRES LTD., 204  
 GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 195  
 GOODMAN & CARR LLP, 73  
 GOODMAN'S LLP, 74  
 GORDFILM INC., 29  
 GORICA PRODUCTIONS, 29  
 GOVERNOR GENERAL'S PERFORMING ARTS AWARD FOUNDATION, 117  
 GRACE GILROY PRODUCTIONS, 10  
 GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES, 145  
 GRAYSON MATTHEWS, 90, 162  
 GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC., 92  
 GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION, 7  
 GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 92  
 GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS, 43  
 GREEN ROOM FILM COMPANY, 10  
 GREENHOUSE STUDIOS, 160  
 GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS, 89, 160  
 GROSVENOR PARK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 30, 67  
 GROUP VÉLOCITÉ, 43  
 GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10  
 GTA EXOTIC CAR AND MOTORCYCLE RENTALS, 147  
 GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS, 96  
 GULF ISLANDS FILM & TELEVISION SCHOOL, 122  
 GURU ANIMATION STUDIO, 157  
 GVPX, 155  
 GYNORMOUS PICTURES INC., 10  
 H30 FILMED ENTERTAINMENT, 10  
 HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS, 88  
 HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 10  
 HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE, 22  
 HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS, 49  
 HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD., 208  
 HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT INC., 195  
 HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 99  
 HASSELBACH, GABRIEL MARK, 89  
 HDSD PRODUCTIONS LTD., 30  
 HEAD GEAR ANIMATION, 157  
 HEADS UP CAMERA INC., 137  
 HEDDLINE PRODUCTION SERVICES, 75-76  
 HEENAN BLAISE LLP, 74  
 HEIKALO, DANIEL, 89  
 HELIX DIGITAL INC., 156  
 HENEL COMMUNICATIONS, 95  
 HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD., 144  
 HEROIC FILM COMPANY, 30  
 HGTV, 263  
 HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS, 139  
 HIGHLANDS CINEMAS, 204  
 HISTORIA, 263  
 HISTORY TELEVISION INC., 263  
 HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC., 98  
 HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 30, 90, 171  
 HOGG, TREVOR, 101  
 HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC., 99  
 HOLMAN INSURANCE BROKERS LTD., 71  
 HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS, 94  
 HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION, 263  
 HORIZON ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 199  
 HOT PROPERTY, 143  
 HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS, 30  
 HOUSTON PRODUCTIONS INC., 75  
 HOWE SOUND FILMS INC., 10  
 HRUBSKA, BRAD, 88  
 HULL GROUP, 71  
 HUMBER COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDIA STUDIES, 127  
 HUNTER KELLY MUNTZ & BEATTY, 71  
 IDEA FACTORY, 6  
 IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., 43  
 IDLEWILD FILMS LIMITED, 20  
 IFC, 257  
 ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., 83  
 IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC., 155  
 IMAGE GEAR, 137  
 IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC., 159, 176  
 IMAGES FESTIVAL, 117  
 IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC., 6  
 IMARION INC., 158, 175  
 IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC., 195  
 IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS, 164  
 IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC., 20, 195  
 INBETWEEN PRODUCTIONS, 30  
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 200  
 INDEPENDENT FILM FINANCING INC., 67  
 INDEPENDENT MEDIA ARTS ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DES ARTS MÉDIATIQUES INDÉPENDANTS, 111  
 INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC., 30  
 INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDÉPENDANT DE PRODUCTION, 63  
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 43, 188  
 INDUSTRY FILMS, 49  
 INDUSTRY, TOURISM AND INVESTMENT, 178  
 INFINITY MEDIA CANADA, 10  
 INFORMACTION FILMS INC., 43  
 INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD., 16, 156, 161, 173, 178  
 INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD., 30  
 INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON, 129  
 INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATIONS & ADVERTISING, 111  
 INTELLIPROMPT, 146  
 INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON, 171  
 INTERALIA INC., 208  
 INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED, 30  
 INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION CORP., 11, 177  
 INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE ENTERTAINMENT, 11, 188  
 INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD., 11, 155  
 INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA, 11  
 INUVALUIT COMMUNICATION SOCIETY, 18  
 IRWIN SEATING COMPANY, 210  
 ISLAND IMAGES, 40  
 ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP, 132  
 ITALIANO FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. / ZE GROEYDS FILMS INC., 16  
 ITS - VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, 30  
 JACK A. FROST LTD., 137, 141  
 JAMES BRODIE PRODUCTIONS INC., 30  
 JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD., 31  
 JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 31, 75  
 JAVA POST PRODUCTION, 176  
 JAZZY POST LIMITED, 162, 175  
 JEAN-PAUL BEAUDRY L'ÉE, 208  
 JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING, 84  
 JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC., 92  
 JET FILMS, 50  
 JIGSAW CASTING LTD., 84  
 JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS, 11  
 JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 145  
 JMS SPECIAL EFFECTS LTD., 145  
 JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC., 145  
 JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 31  
 JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES, 31  
 JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC., 180  
 JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED, 143  
 JONES BROWN INC., 71  
 JONSWORTH PRODUCTIONS INC., 31  
 JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 99  
 JORDAN, SARA, 90  
 JPL PRODUCTION INC., 43  
 JULI-ANN KAY CASTING, 84  
 JUMPPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT, 31  
 JUST PEACHY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 31  
 JUTUL FILMS INC., 31  
 JVC CANADA INC., 135  
 K FILMS AMERIQUE, 188, 195  
 KABOOM, 195  
 KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 195  
 KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS, 31  
 KAREN HAZZARD CASTING, 84  
 KARVONEN FILMS LTD., 6, 177  
 KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS, 31  
 KATHY AVIRCH-JOHNSON ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 74  
 KAY & WARBURTON, 67  
 KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN, 90, 162  
 KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS, 31  
 KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC., 31  
 KEOGH, NINA, 145  
 KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 43  
 KG TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 99  
 KICKHAM PRODUCTIONS, 17  
 KINCK SOUND, 162  
 KINESEARCH, 76  
 KINETICVIDEO.COM, 195  
 KINETIC PICTURES INC., 31  
 KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, 6, 195  
 KING ST. ENTERTAINMENT, 31  
 KING TALENT INC., 98  
 KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO, 162  
 KIZUK PRODUCTIONS, 15  
 KNIGHT ENTERPRISES, 31  
 KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 31, 188  
 KNOWLEDGE NETWORK, 253  
 KODAK CANADA INC., 142

KONO FILMS LTD., 15  
 KPMG LLP, 67  
 KRISTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 90, 162  
 KUBLACOM PICTURES INC., 31  
 KUPECK, LINDA, 101  
 KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 31  
 LA CINÉMATHEQUE QUÉBÉCOISE 131  
 LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE., 42, 50  
 LAIRDFX, 145  
 LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA INC., 204  
 LANDS, SUSAN, 101  
 LANG MICHEER LLP, 74  
 LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS, 158  
 LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC., 100  
 LAWLIS, JIM, 90  
 LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 31  
 LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS, 31  
 LE CANAL NOUVELLES - LCN, 263  
 LEAPING LIZARD PRODUCTIONS INC., 11  
 LEBLANC, DANIEL, 90  
 LEDA SERENE FILMS, 31  
 LEE FILTERS CANADA, 135, 141  
 LEGACY FILMWORKS, 11  
 LEGAULT, JOLY, THIFFAULT, 74  
 LENZ ENTERTAINMENT, 90, 171  
 LEO AWARDS, 118  
 LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTERPRISE INC, 205  
 LES DISTRIBUTION SLUSHIES INC., 209  
 LES DISTRIBUTIONS NETIMA LTÉE., 194  
 LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR., 44  
 LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC., 17  
 LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE, 45  
 LES PRODUCTIONS SOVMAGE INC., 45  
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIC PELLETIER, 45  
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE, 45  
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIRAGE INC., 45  
 LES RENDEZ-VOUS DU CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS, 112  
 LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION, 11  
 LES STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN, 152  
 LESNA INC., 210  
 LEWIS KAY CASTING, 84  
 LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO, 132  
 LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA, 78  
 LIFE NETWORK, 263  
 LIFESTYLE MEDIA, 31  
 LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC., 32  
 LINDA GREARSON CASTING, 84  
 LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY, 118  
 LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC., 94  
 LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 101  
 LIONS GATE STUDIOS, 149  
 LISA PARASYN CASTING, 84  
 LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 32  
 LLOYD TALENT, 98  
 LOCKWOOD FILMS, 32  
 LOCOMOTION FILMS, 43  
 LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 32, 196  
 LONE WOLF FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION SERVICES, 18  
 LONESTAR, 257  
 LORNE LAPHAM SALES & RENTALS INC., 137  
 LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 99  
 LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 32  
 LOTEN MEDIA INC., 32  
 LTB FILMS INC., 49  
 LUCAS TALENT INC., 92, 98  
 LUMITROL LIMITED, 137, 210  
 LUXURIAMUSIC, 90  
 LYNK INC PRODUCTIONS, 20  
 LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 32, 196  
 M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD., 135

MAC PRODUCTIONS INC., 32  
 MACEWAN COLLEGE, 121  
 MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., 137, 141  
 MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC., 43  
 MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT, 96  
 MAD CIRCUS FILMS, 32  
 MAD FILMS INC., 49  
 MAGIC ROCK PRODUCTIONS, 20  
 MAGNETIC STUDIO, 32, 158  
 MAIN FILM, 132  
 MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT, 12, 155  
 MAJORTECH, 139  
 MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA, 12  
 MAKIN' MOVIES INC., 32  
 MALABAR, 140, 142  
 MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD., 67  
 MANCINELLI PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, 74  
 MANIFESTATION TELEVISION INC., 20  
 MANITOBA FILM & SOUND, 14  
 MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION, 112  
 MAPLE LAKE RELEASING, 188, 196  
 MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC, 91  
 MARBLEMEDIA, 32  
 MARCEL DESROCHERS INC., 210  
 MARCH ENTERTAINMENT, 32  
 MARCHILDON, LEO, 91  
 MARGO LANE TALENT, 99  
 MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY, 210  
 MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS, 209  
 MARITIME TELEVISION & PRODUCTION SERVICES, 20  
 MARKHAM STREET FILMS, 32  
 MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD., 196  
 MASALA BLUE CASTING, 84  
 MASK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 161  
 MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS, 151  
 MASTERS DIGITAL, 160  
 MATISS, ANDRIS, 88  
 MATRIX POST, 158  
 MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC., 147  
 MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES, 140  
 MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 44  
 MAX MEDIA LTD., 16  
 MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION, 180  
 MAXX PRODUCTIONS, 49  
 MAY STREET GROUP, 12  
 MCALLISTER, WENDY GORDON, 96  
 MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT, 74  
 MCCAUL STREET GANG, 89  
 MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC., 92, 99  
 MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, 128  
 MCNABB & CONNOLLY, 196  
 MCS RECORDING STUDIOS, 162  
 MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK, 112  
 MEDIA PRINCIPIA, 44  
 MEDIATIQUE, 32  
 MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD., 12  
 MEDINA, JOËLLE, 94  
 MEECHES VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 15  
 MELNENY PRODUCTIONS INC., 44  
 MEMORIA MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS, 15  
 MENTOR PICTURES LTD., 20  
 MENTV, 257  
 MERCURY FILMS INC., 33  
 MERCURY FILMWORKS, 158  
 MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER, 155  
 MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC., 15  
 MERKUR & SISTER INC., 199  
 MESSINGER AGENCY INC., 99  
 METCALFE, BILL, 88  
 MÉTROPOLE FILMS DISTRIBUTION, 188  
 METROPOLIS FILMS INC., 33, 49

MICHAEL FLYSHYAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC., 88, 137  
 MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 159  
 MICROSTAINMENT PLUS PRODUCTIONS INC., 33  
 MIDCANADA ENTERTAINMENT, 15  
 MILO COMPREHENSIVE, 166-167  
 MILAGRO FILMS, 44  
 MILLER CANADA, 135, 138  
 MILLER THOMSON POUJOT SENCRL, 74  
 MILLIGAN MEDIA WORKS, 156  
 MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL, 196  
 MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION, 138, 149  
 MIRACLE CHANNEL, 253  
 MIRACLE PICTURES, 33  
 MJA STUDIO, 150  
 MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 142  
 MODERN-PAK DISTRIBUTION INC., 209  
 MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC., 12  
 MONGREL MEDIA INC., 188, 196  
 MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION, 40  
 INTERNATIONAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL, 118  
 MOORE, SANDY, 90  
 MORAG LOVES COMPANY LTD., 17  
 MORNING MUSIC LTD., 171  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, 206  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF BC, 206  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA, 206  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN, 206  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, 112, 206  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, 206  
 MOVIE MILL INC., 205  
 MOVIE NETWORK, 260  
 MOVIEOLA, 257  
 MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION, 196  
 MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR, 118  
 MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO, 118  
 MOZUS PRODUCTIONS, 16  
 MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 175  
 MPIX, 260  
 MPSL GROUP, 167, 175  
 MR. X INC., 158  
 MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 138, 141  
 MTV, 263  
 MUCHLOUD, 257  
 MUCHVIBE, 258  
 MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA, 196  
 MUNDIVISION LTD., 196  
 MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC., 196  
 MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC., 33, 44  
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, 112  
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA, 112  
 MUSIC PEOPLE LTD., 171  
 MVI - MULTIVISION INC., 147  
 MVP STUDIOS, 33  
 MYSTERY, 258  
 NANAIMO FILM SCHOOL, 122  
 NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA, 68  
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA, 78, 180  
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CHANNEL, 258  
 NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE - CANADA, 121  
 NATIVE COMMUNICATIONS SOCIETY, 18  
 NAYLOR, STEVEN J., 90  
 NEIL WARREN ANIMATION, 158  
 NELVANA LIMITED, 158, 196  
 NETWORK, 147  
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 15

- NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 16, 132  
 NEW CITY PICTURES, 12  
 NEW MEDIA CAMPUS, 130  
 NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES INC., 20  
 NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 17  
 NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 132  
 NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC., 99  
 NEXT MEDIA, 94  
 NHL NETWORK, 258  
 NIAGARA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN, 128  
 NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION, 22  
 NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST, 118  
 NIGHTINGALE CO., 33  
 NOMADIC PICTURES, 6  
 NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS, 33  
 NORRIS COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 33  
 NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC., 33, 188  
 NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION, 112  
 NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY, 33, 101  
 NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 8  
 NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED, 145  
 NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO, 197  
 NORTHLAND PICTURES, 33  
 NOVA MOTION PICTURES LTD., 33  
 NOVA SCOTIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 125  
 NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 19  
 NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 12  
 NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS, 95  
 NSCAD UNIVERSITY, 125  
 NUMBERS, 169  
 NUNAVUT FILM, 21  
 NWT FILM COMMISSION, 18  
 O'MARA & RYAN, 12  
 OASIS SHAFTESBURY RELEASING, 188  
 OCEAN DIGITAL POST PRODUCTIONS LTD., 173  
 OCEAN ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED, 20  
 OCEAN SOUND CORPORATION, 160  
 OCNUS PRODUCTIONS, 34  
 OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE, 197  
 OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION, 8  
 OLIVERIO, EDMUND A., 94  
 OMEGA CASTING, 84  
 OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. / WATER STREET PICTURES LTD., 12  
 OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 34  
 OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD., 208  
 ONDA, STEPHEN, 102  
 ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL, 64  
 ONTARIO CINEMAS INC., 205  
 ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, 128  
 ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION, 112  
 ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE, 131  
 ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 22  
 ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION, 205  
 ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED, 143  
 OPEN ROAD PRODUCTIONS, 20  
 ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC., 12  
 ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY, 34  
 ORIGINAL PICTURES INC., 15  
 OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC., 92, 99  
 OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD., 210  
 OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL, 118  
 OTTAWA-GATINEAU FILM & TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT CORP., 23, 40  
 QUELLETTE, MIKE, 86  
 OZ MEDIA, 49  
 PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE, 131  
 PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 150  
 PACIFIC STUDIOS, 150  
 PACKAGE TRUCK, 138  
 PALLEJA, LEONARDO, 93  
 PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS, 145  
 PALPABLE PRODUCTIONS INC., 20  
 PAM THORNTON SERVICES, 96  
 PANASONIC CANADA INC., 135  
 PANAVISION CANADA CORP., 138  
 PANIC & BOB, 175  
 PAPERNY FILMS, 12  
 PARADIGM PICTURES CORP., 34  
 PARALLEL RENTALS INC., 76  
 PARENT MANAGEMENT INC., 99  
 PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED, 49  
 PARTNERS IN MOTION, 47  
 PATRICK WOLFE CAMERA OBSCURA, 47  
 PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS, 34  
 PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO, 145  
 PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT, 68  
 PEDERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC., 16  
 PEEERLESS FILMS LIMITED, 197  
 PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 20  
 PELMOREX INC., 254  
 PEPSI - ODG CANADA, 209  
 PERCH LAKE PICTURES, 34  
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS, 143, 144, 145, 210  
 PET NETWORK, 258  
 PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC., 34, 93, 101  
 PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC., 12, 34  
 PETRIE, ROBERT, 87  
 PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC., 143  
 PH PRODUCTIONS, 168, 170  
 PHALANX FILMWORKS INC., 34  
 PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC., 16, 93  
 PHARAOH FILMS & TELEVISION, 34  
 PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 99  
 PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC., 197  
 PICTURE PLANT LTD., 21  
 PICTURE PLANT RELEASING, 197  
 PIDGURSKI, KAREN, 94  
 PINEWOOD SOUND, 160  
 PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 17  
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION, 91  
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION / LONESOME PINE STUDIOS, 162  
 PITCAIRN PICTURES INC., 12  
 PIXCOM INTERNATIONAL, 44  
 PLAZA THEATRE, 205  
 PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED, 34  
 PLUS 8 DIGITAL, 147  
 PMT VIDEO, 152  
 POINT OF VIEW FILM INC., 12  
 POLAR BEAR ENTERTAINMENT, 6  
 POLENTA PRODUCTIONS, 35  
 POPE, 44  
 POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 17  
 POPPA CORN CORP., 209  
 PORK & BEANS, 155  
 PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC., 35  
 PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC., 197  
 POST MUSIC & SOUND, 89  
 POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD., 175  
 POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS, 35  
 POTTERSFIELD PRODUCTIONS, 101  
 POWER PICTURES, 35  
 PPB MEX, 51  
 PRATLEY, GERALD OC, LLD, 101  
 PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS, 123  
 PRECISION CAMERA INC., 138  
 PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 100  
 PREMIERE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC., 71  
 PREVIEW MARKETING, 95, 199  
 PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP, 68  
 PRIDEVISION TV / OUT TV, 258  
 PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 35  
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM, 39  
 PRINCE OF WALES NORTHERN HERITAGE CENTRE, 178  
 PRINCESS CINEMA INC., 205  
 PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD., 13, 156  
 PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD., 175  
 PRODUCERS' CHOICE STUDIOS, 162  
 PRODUCTIONS APPALACHES, 17  
 PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC., 44  
 PRODUCTIONS IMPEX, 44  
 PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC., 44  
 PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC., 17  
 PRODUCTIONS PHARE-EST INC., 17  
 PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 35, 68  
 PRUDENCE EMERY PUBLICITY INC., 95  
 PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 35  
 PS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 138  
 PTV PRODUCTIONS, 35  
 PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 13  
 PYMAN STUDIOS INC., 151  
 QUÉBEC CITY FILM & TV COMMISSION, 40  
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, 128  
 QUICKBEAM FILMS NORTH, 18, 173  
 QUICKORAW ANIMATION SOCIETY, 112  
 RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC., 35  
 RADICAL STUNTS, 97  
 RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS, 89, 160  
 RAPPAPORT ENTERTAINMENT INC., 35  
 RAS CREATIVE, 94  
 RAVEN WEST FILMS, 13  
 RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, 35, 197  
 RAYMONT, PETER, 93  
 RBC ROYAL BANK, 68  
 RBC CASTING, 84  
 RDI - LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION, 264  
 RDS - LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS, 264  
 REACH NEW HEIGHTS, 209  
 REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS, 35  
 REBELFILMS, INC., 35  
 RED DEER COLLEGE, 121  
 RED LETTER FILMS, 13  
 RED ROVER, 49  
 RED STORM PRODUCTIONS, 13  
 REDSTAR FILMS LTD., 21  
 REEL GIRLS MEDIA INC., 6  
 REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY, 98  
 REMSTAR CORP., 45  
 REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 190  
 REMSTAR FINANCING, 69  
 REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION, 264  
 RÉSONANCE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 75  
 REUNION PICTURES INC., 13  
 REVOLVER, 35  
 REVSOUND, 91, 162  
 RGR LLP, 75  
 RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL, 190  
 RHOMBUS MEDIA INC., 35  
 RHYTHM DIVISION, 163  
 RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD., 178  
 RICHMOND HILL - OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 23  
 RICOCHET FILM PRODUCTION LTD., 35  
 RIGHTS COMPANY, 77  
 RINK RAT PRODUCTIONS INC., 17  
 RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC., 6  
 RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS, 13  
 RMW, 163  
 ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS, 35  
 ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY, 69  
 ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA, 93  
 ROBINSON SHEPPARD SHAPIRO, 75  
 ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 91  
 ROGERS BROADCASTING, 254  
 ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND, 64

ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND, 64  
 ROGERS PROMOTIONS, 35, 50, 158  
 ROGERS TELEFUND, 66  
 ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 190  
 ROONEY PRODUCTIONS, 45  
 ROSE FILMS INC., 45  
 ROSEFIRE FILM INC., 36  
 ROSENFELD, PETER, 88  
 ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING, 86  
 ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC., 91, 163  
 ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS, 45  
 RPL FILM THEATRE, 205  
 RTC INDUSTRIES LTD., 147  
 RYERSON UNIVERSITY, 128  
 S&S PRODUCTIONS, 36, 163, 175  
 S. BANKS GROUP INC., 36  
 SAILOR JONES MEDIA, 36  
 SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC., 13  
 SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT, 36  
 SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM, 46  
 SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE, 132  
 SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION, 113  
 SATOK CINEMA SERVICES, 200, 210  
 SAVI MEDIA INC., 13, 36  
 SAWYER, JAMES, 102  
 SCHILLZ, BOB, 36  
 SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 13  
 SCN BROADCAST NETWORK, 254  
 SCORE TELEVISION, 265  
 SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC., 13  
 SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS, 36  
 SEAIR AIRPLANES, 147  
 SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT, 13  
 SEAHORSE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 40  
 SEARCHLIGHT RECRUITMENT INC., 69  
 SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC., 13  
 SENECA COLLEGE, 128  
 SEPPSTUDIO, 96  
 SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS, 36  
 SÉRIES +, 265  
 SESLER & COMPANY, 92  
 SET STUNTS INC., 97  
 SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC., 36  
 SEVILLE PICTURES INC., 197  
 SEXTV, 259  
 SEZWHO, 48  
 SF MARKETING INC., 211  
 SFA PRODUCTIONS INC., 36  
 SHADOW SHOWS INC., 36  
 SHAFTESBURY FILMS, 36  
 SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC., 36  
 SHEBANDOWAN FILMS, 36  
 SHERIDAN COLLEGE, 128  
 SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC., 100  
 SHIBLEY RIGHTON LLP, 75  
 SHOES FULL OF FEET, 36  
 SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO, 138, 152  
 SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC., 36, 50  
 SHOOTING EYE, 36  
 SHOWCASE ACTION, 259  
 SHOWCASE DIVA, 259  
 SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC., 265  
 SHOWLINE LIMITED, 152  
 SHRAGGE MUSIC, 91  
 SIENNA FILMS, 36  
 SILICON COWBOYS, 140  
 SILVER WAVE FILM FESTIVAL, 119  
 SIM POST, 175  
 SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 147  
 SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, 123  
 SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 190, 206  
 SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC., 45

SMILEY GUY STUDIOS, 37, 158  
 SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC., 13  
 SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA, 114  
 SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES, 40  
 SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA, 113  
 SODONA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 13  
 SOFT CITIZEN, 50  
 SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT, 37  
 SOMA FILM & VIDEO, 13  
 SOMA TELEVISION LTD., 13  
 SOMERVILLE LTD., 147  
 SONG AGENCY, 170  
 SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES / SKA MUSIC, 91  
 SONY BMG MUSIC, 171  
 SONY OF CANADA LTD., 136  
 SOULEADO ENTERTAINMENT, 6  
 SOUND DOGS, 163  
 SOUND IDEAS, 163  
 SOUND KITCHEN INC., 161  
 SOUND STROKES STUDIOS, 91, 163  
 SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 121  
 SPACE — THE IMAGINATION STATION, 265  
 SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC., 50  
 SPECTRUM FILMS, 37  
 SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST, 163  
 SPHINX PRODUCTIONS, 37  
 SPLIT EGG INC., 96  
 SPROCKETS, 119  
 ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DES FILMS RÉALISÉS PAR DES FEMMES, 119  
 STAR PR, 95  
 STARNUMB MUSIC, 91  
 STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT, 14  
 STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA, 79  
 STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA, 87  
 STEAM FILMS, 48, 50  
 STEFANUK FX STUDIO, 146  
 STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC., 86  
 STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES, 75  
 STINSON THEATRES LTD., 205  
 STOCK OPTIONS, 142  
 STORM ENTERTAINMENT, 37, 91  
 STORNOWAY COMMUNICATIONS LP, 254  
 STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC., 37  
 STORY CITY, 37  
 STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT, 37  
 STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES, 91  
 STUDIO POST, 169  
 STUDIO UPSTAIRS, 158  
 STUNTS CANADA, 96  
 SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 117  
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 37  
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 197  
 SULLIVAN STUDIOS, 152  
 SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE, 76, 95  
 SUMMER PICTURES, 37  
 SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT, 37, 180  
 SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED, 37  
 SUPER ÉCRAN, 260  
 SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS, 93  
 SUPERFILMS OF CANADA, 37  
 SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED, 96  
 SUSAN CHARNES TALENT, 100  
 SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS, 86  
 SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD., 37  
 SYNC SPOT DIGITAL, 159  
 TAIGA HELICOPTERS, 147  
 TALENT GROUP, 37  
 TALENT HOUSE INC., 100  
 TALKING DOG STUDIOS, 164

TAPEWORKS, 141-142  
 TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS, 136  
 TARLINGTON TRAINING INC., 123  
 TATTOO MUSIC, 91, 163  
 TAYLOR, MCCAFFREY LLP, 75  
 TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION, 200  
 TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES — MONTREAL, 159, 164, 166, 168, 170, 176, 177  
 TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES — TORONTO, 158, 163, 170, 175  
 TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES — VANCOUVER, 169  
 TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS, 140  
 TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC, 254  
 TELEFICTION INC., 45  
 TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA, 59  
 TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC., 197  
 TELELATINO — (TLN) TELEVISION NETWORK, 265  
 TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA, 113  
 TEMPEST DESIGN GROUP INC., 199  
 TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 38  
 TETRA MEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 21, 48  
 THEATRE AGENCIES, 206  
 THEATRE AGENCIES, WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES, PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING, 200  
 THEATRE NEAR YOU, 203  
 THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 38  
 THEATRIX COSTUME HOUSE, 140  
 THINKFILM, 190, 198  
 THOMAS FX GROUP INC., 146  
 THOMAS STUDIOS, 150  
 THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 47  
 THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION, 8  
 THUNDER NORTH, 177  
 THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD., 140  
 TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS, 38  
 TIM MERKEL STEADICAM, 88  
 TIMOTHY M. WATTS PRODUCTIONS, 38  
 TIVOLI LIGHTING / RUTENBERG SALES, 211  
 TLN, 265  
 TOMALI PICTURES LTD., 6  
 TONY EASTWOOD CASTING, 86  
 TOPIX, 158, 175  
 TORONTO FILM COLLEGE, 128  
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION, 113, 119  
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS, 119  
 TORONTO FILM SCHOOL, 128  
 TORONTO FILM STUDIOS, 152  
 TORONTO FILMS, 38  
 TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 120  
 TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL, 120  
 TOUR TECH EAST, 150  
 TQS INC., 254  
 TRACEY, LINDALEE, 93  
 TRACKWORKS INC., 163  
 TRAILER PARK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 21  
 TRAINCO TALENT, 100  
 TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE, 97  
 TRAPEZE, 38  
 TREBAS INSTITUTE, 128-129  
 TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC., 50  
 TREEHOUSE TV, 266  
 TRI-LITE TV INC., 152  
 TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 14  
 TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 21, 87  
 TRIANGLE, 158, 176  
 TRICORN FILMS & TELEVISION, 38  
 TRICORD PICTURES, 38  
 TRINITY TELEVISION, 254  
 TRINÔME INC., 45  
 TRIPLE TAKE PRODUCTIONS, 38  
 TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC., 38  
 TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 38  
 TRIVANGARD PICTURES, 18

- TROIKA PRODUCTIONS INC., 14  
 TRUE WEST FILMS LTD., 14  
 TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK, 266  
 TV LAND CANADA, 259  
 TV2GO INC., 176  
 TV5, 254  
 TVA NETWORK, 254  
 TVO / TFO / ILC, 254  
 TVONTARIO, 254  
 TVTROPOLIS, 266  
 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, 191, 198  
 TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 38  
 TWISTED PAIR SOUND, 160, 164  
 UMBRELLA SOUND, 163  
 UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE, 177  
 UNION DES ARTISTES, 113  
 UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA, 191  
 UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL, 129  
 UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 122  
 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 123  
 UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 124  
 UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 125  
 UNIVERSITY OF REGINA, 130  
 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 129  
 UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, 129  
 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, 129  
 UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, 129  
 UP IS LOUD SOUND CO. LTD., 163  
 UPSTART PICTURES, 38  
 UTILITRAN CORP., 208  
 V TAPE, 198  
 VAN GOGH TALENT, 98  
 VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL, 124  
 VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS, 150  
 VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 120  
 VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT, 98  
 VENDÔME TÉLÉVISION INC., 46  
 VENT D'EST FILMS INC., 46  
 VÉRITÉ FILMS, 47  
 VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC., 46  
 VERTIGO FILMS LTD., 139  
 VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL, 120  
 VICTORIA MOTION PICTURE SCHOOL LTD., 124  
 VICTORY MOTION PICTURES, 21  
 VICTORY POINT FX, 146  
 VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 148  
 VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 17  
 VIDEO EFFECTS CANADA, 38  
 VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 15, 147  
 VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 113  
 VIDEOGENIC, 50, 176  
 VIDEOGRAPHE, 46, 139, 148, 198  
 VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION, 198  
 VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION, 46  
 VIDEOSCOPE, 148  
 VIEWER'S CHOICE, 260  
 VIRTUAL MEDIA, 157  
 VISION TV, 266  
 VISTEK, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148  
 VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED, 198  
 VISUAL SERVICES, 39  
 VIVAMONDO INC., 198  
 VIVAVISION INC., 46  
 VK & ASSOCIATES INC., 95  
 VOICE PICTURES INC., 6  
 VOLKMER, WERNER, 88  
 VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM, 15  
 VOX TALENT, 100  
 VRAK.TV, 266  
 WJI PRODUCTION, 159, 164, 176  
 W NETWORK, 266  
 WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 95  
 WALKER, RUSSELL, 91  
 WALLACE & CAREY INC., 209  
 WALLACE STUDIOS, 151  
 WANTED! POST-PRODUCTION, 164  
 WARNER BROS., 191, 198  
 WATER PICTURES, 39  
 WATERVISIONS, 178  
 WAXWORKS CREATIVE, 39  
 WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS, 89, 161  
 WESTERN ARCTIC MOTION PICTURES, 18  
 WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES, 132  
 WESTERN POST, 161, 172  
 WESTWIND, 39, 47, 198  
 WESTWIND PICTURES, 39, 47  
 WHALLEY-ABBEE DIGITAL STUDIOS 176  
 WHALLEY-ABBEE MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC., 46  
 WHARF PRODUCTIONS, 93, 101  
 WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA, 91, 159  
 WHITE IRON DIGITAL INC., 172  
 WHITE IRON INC., 7  
 WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS, 48  
 WHITE PINE PICTURES, 39  
 WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY, 129  
 WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS, 198  
 WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL INC., 139  
 WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS, 39  
 WINDSWEPT PRODUCTIONS, 39  
 WINNING, DAVID, 7  
 WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE, 198  
 WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC., 132  
 WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC., 160  
 WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO / VANCOUVER, 113  
 WOMEN IN MEDIA FOUNDATION INC., 66  
 WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN, 75  
 WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA, 114  
 WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT, 39  
 XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES, 76, 142  
 XTREME SPORTS, 259  
 YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 14  
 YAZER GROUP, 96  
 YORK UNIVERSITY, 129  
 YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC., 120  
 YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD., 39  
 YTV CANADA INC., 266  
 ZÉNAÏDE LUSSIER, 75  
 ZEPHYR DVD, 166, 168  
 ZONES INC., 46  
 ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS, 7, 168

# names index |

AADNESEN, LUCY, 203  
 ABBOTT, DICK, 160  
 ABBOTT, ROGER, 23, 160  
 ABRAHAM, JOHN, 54  
 ABRAHAM, ANNA, 94, 199  
 ABRAMOVITCH, SUSAN, 73  
 ABRAMS, GAYLE, 92, 99  
 ABRAMS, GREG, 16  
 ABRAMS, NORBERT, 99  
 ACHIM, GINETTE, 100, 268  
 ADAM, MARK, 53  
 ADAMS, G. CHALMERS, 26, 73  
 ADE, MELYSSEA, 84  
 ADETVY, ALFONS, 30  
 ADOLPH, MURRAY W., 234  
 AHEE, JONATHAN, 112  
 AIKINS, STUART, 83  
 AINSLEY, PEG, 14  
 AIREY, PAUL, 89, 161  
 AKIZUKI, RODO, 10  
 ALARIE, JEAN-PIERRE, 261  
 ALBERGHINI, SUSAN, 110  
 ALBERS, LORENE, 152  
 ALDEN, EMILY, 13  
 ALEXANDER, CRAIG, 84  
 ALEXANDER, J., 227  
 ALEXANDER, KEN, 136  
 ALEXANDER, KIM, 150  
 ALEXANDER, TOM, 188, 196  
 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, 27, 194  
 ALLAIN, CAROLYN, 9  
 ALLAIRE, FRANCINE, 42, 53  
 ALLARD JOCELYNE, 45  
 ALLEN, BRIAN, 205  
 ALLEN, GABRIELLE, 99  
 ALLEN, MADGE, 205  
 ALLES BRAD, 263  
 ALTMAN, MARK, 171  
 ALVAREZ, PACO, 62, 187, 193  
 AMARAL, NATALIE, 190  
 AMARSH, HUSSAIN, 188, 196  
 AMBROISE, LYS, 54  
 AMI, ARLÈNE, 13  
 AMODEO, EUGENE, 191  
 ANDERSON, DEE, 27, 270  
 ANDERSON, G., 221  
 ANDERSON, PAULA, 162  
 ANDREAS, 87  
 ANDREWS, GORDON, 225  
 ANDREWS, MEGAN, 89, 161  
 ANDRIS, 88, 272  
 ANFOSSI, JEAN, 171  
 ANGEL, NICK, 140  
 ANGEL, STEVE, 157  
 ANGELICO, IRENE, 42  
 ANGELONE, ANTHONY, 69  
 ANGUS, DON, 108  
 ANTHONY, PAUL, 52  
 ANTONACCI, DAVE, 91  
 APPLEBY, LYON, 222  
 AQUILA, JIM, 23, 87, 93  
 ARABSKY, BRUCE, 172  
 ARAICHE, DANIELLE, 49  
 ARBEL, MENASHE, 160

ARCHAMBAULT, LOUISE, 53  
 ARCHER, TIM, 160  
 ARDEN, MELANIE, 33  
 ARGENTO, ANGELA, 98  
 ARGLES, JENNIFER, 90  
 ARIGANELLO, ROBERTO, 132  
 ARMER, SUSAN, 199  
 ARMSTRONG, DAN, 177  
 ARMSTRONG, DON, 121  
 ARMSTRONG, IAN, 160  
 ARMSTRONG, PETER, 157, 174  
 ARMSTRONG-BOILEAU, JULIE, 187, 193  
 ARNAL, SIMON, 54  
 ARRIAGADA, ORLANDO, 45  
 ARROYAVE, STEVE, 62, 187, 193  
 ARTHUR, ROBERT, 216  
 ASH BRIAN, 165, 167, 168, 177  
 ASH, GREGOR, 116  
 ASKE, ROBERT J., 75  
 ASSAF, RAPHAEL, 54  
 ASSELIN, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 42, 50  
 ATKINS, MADELAINE, 49  
 ATTALAJ, ANDY, 174  
 AUBIN, MAURICE, 16  
 AUGUSTIN, AGNES, 66  
 AUSTIN, ANDREW, 190  
 AUSTIN, KARYNN, 191  
 AVIEL, SHIMON, 100  
 AVIEL, TOVA, 100  
 AVOINE, JEAN-PIERRE, 45  
 AVRICH-JOHNSON, KATHY, 25, 74, 271  
 AYLWARD, ALAN, 28  
 AZAD, PINDAR, 13  
 BABIAK IHOR, 101, 268  
 BABIAK TARAS, 101, 268  
 BACAL, NORMAN, 74  
 BACHAN, SHARDHA, 190  
 BADA, HENRY K., 29, 199  
 BADIJ, MANUEL, 74  
 BAGNALL, RHONDA-LYNN, 113  
 BAICHWAL, JENNIFER, 33  
 BAILEY, CAMERON, 113  
 BAIN, JOHN, 188  
 BAIRD, JENIFER M., 180  
 BAIRD, JIM, 199  
 BAJAJ, JAY, 24  
 BAK, ALAN, 169  
 BAKER, BRIAN, 106  
 BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY, 89, 268  
 BAKER, RON, 24  
 BALCON, DAVID, 37  
 BALDASSARRE, ANGELA, 113, 119  
 BALDASSARRE, JUAN CRUZ, 156  
 BALFOUR, ERIC, 53  
 BALL, BARBARA, 190, 206  
 BALL, KOUMBA, 52  
 BANKS, CHRISTOPHER, 92, 98, 269  
 BANKS, SYDNEY, 36  
 BARCLAY, BRENT, 52  
 BARDE, BARBARA, 38  
 BARDEEN, STEPHEN, 163  
 BARBEAU, ANNIE, 69  
 BARKER, NICHOLAS, 40  
 BARNA, LASZLO, 24

BARNES, AERIN, 50  
 BARNES, CLAUDE, 31  
 BARNETT, TOM, 53  
 BARRETT, DOUGLAS, 74  
 BARREVELD, ED, 37  
 BARRO, ANDRÉ, 26, 41, 193  
 BARRY, RON, 98  
 BARTLEMAN, CHRIS, 14, 156  
 BARTLEMAN, GWEN, 106  
 BARTLETT, WAYNE, 90, 161  
 BARTON, JOEL, 46, 152  
 BARTON, NATHALIE, 43  
 BAUDAIGNAULT, CELINE, 106  
 BAXTER, LARRY, 247  
 BAXTER, M., 224  
 BAYLOR, DAVID, 112  
 BEARD, BILL, 122  
 BEARD, HUGH, 10  
 BEARDEN, JIM, 89  
 BEATON, KELLY, 77  
 BEATTY, DAVE, 37  
 BEATTY, STEVE, 70  
 BEAUDET, MICHEL, 44, 51  
 BEAUDRY, SIMON, 206  
 BEAULIEU, MICHÈLE, 71  
 BEAULIEU, YVAN, 248  
 BECK, EILEEN, 98  
 BECKETT, SARAH, 44  
 BÉDARD, DENIS, 238, 239, 240, 244  
 BÉDARD, NATALIE, 40  
 BEERTEMA, R., 221  
 BÉLANGER, CHARLES, 59  
 BÉLANGER, DANIELLE, 198  
 BÉLANGER, JOSETTE, 60, 61  
 BÉLANGER, LYNKA, 155  
 BELL, KEVIN, 206, 209  
 BELL, RICHARD, 52  
 BELL, SUZANNE, 46  
 BELLEFEUILLE, JEAN-CLAUDE, 16  
 BELLEY, DAN, 96  
 BELTRAND, CARLO, 135  
 BÉNAUD, GILLIAN, 155  
 BÉNAUD, MARK, 155  
 BENDER, ADELHEID, 7  
 BENDER, SANDRA, 61  
 BENJO, CAROLINE, 54  
 BENNATHAN, SERGE, 53  
 BENOIT, ALAIN, 238  
 BENSIMON, JACQUES, 59, 78  
 BENSON, PETER, 36, 50  
 BENTLEY, TREVOR, 155  
 BERARDI, DENNIS, 158  
 BÉRAUD, ANDRÉ, 41  
 BERBERI, MITZI, 194  
 BERGER, SUZANNE, 38  
 BERGER, TAMARA FAITH, 53  
 BERLINER, SAM, 74  
 BERMAN, BRIGITTE, 25, 93  
 BERMINGHAM, MAIREAD, 196  
 BERNIER, ANN, 20, 195  
 BERNIER, JACQUES, 248  
 BERNIER, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 67  
 BERNIER, JULIE, 244  
 BERNSTEIN, HARRIET, 108

BERQUIST, DOUGLAS, 5  
 BERRY, SCOTT MILLER, 117  
 BERZINS, ANDREW RAI, 52  
 BESENSKI, D., 248  
 BESSAI, CARL, 13  
 BETTENS, BEVERLEY, 59  
 BEVERIDGE, NINA, 24, 157  
 BHESANIA, DELHA, 9, 155  
 BIANCO, MARCO, 97  
 BICHAN, DOUGAL, 27  
 BINAME, CHARLES, 53  
 BINGHAM, BRUCE, 149  
 BINNING, LEONARD, 205  
 BIRD, BARBARA, 97  
 BISCAYE, ELIZABETH, 18  
 BISHOP, CHARLES, 20  
 BISHOP, MARK, 32, 112  
 BISHOP, TIM, 190  
 BISHOPIC, THOR, 105  
 BEATON, MARK, 49  
 BISSONNETTE, DANIEL, 40  
 BISSONNETTE, MICHEL, 46  
 BISSONNETTE, VALÉRIE, 43  
 BISWAS, SEEMA, 54  
 BIZZOCCI, JANINE, 7  
 BJORNSON, MICHELLE, 12  
 BLACK, DAROLD, 5  
 BLACK, SHELLEY, 98  
 BLACKMAN, DONNA, 159  
 BLACKMAN, PERRY, 159  
 BLAESS, FRANCK, 42, 50  
 BLAIN, JACQUES, 41  
 BLAIS, PIERRE, 45  
 BLAIS, YVES, 205  
 BLANCHARD, RACHEL, 54  
 BLANEY, PORTER, 116  
 BLEAU, KATE, 199  
 BLEBOT, JOHN, 160  
 BLOKLAND, JIM, 24  
 BLOMELEY, EDWARD A., 24, 174  
 BLONDIEN, MARC-FRANÇOIS, 52  
 BOARO, JOHN, 34, 37  
 BODEN, STEWART, 179  
 BOILY, LORRAINE, 40  
 BOIVIN, CLAIRE, 98  
 BOIVIN, ROBERT, 131  
 BOLCH, SUZANNE, 30  
 BOLDUC, CHRISTINE, 216  
 BOLDUC, ERIC, 176  
 BOLDUC, GUY, 243  
 BOLVER RANDY, 96, 269  
 BONENFANT, MARIO, 44  
 BONGARD, ROBERT, 20  
 BONIN, JACQUES, 42, 45, 53  
 BONNELL, CHRIS, 17  
 BONNELL, LEONARD, 97  
 BONNIER, CELINE, 52  
 BOOTH, BILL, 205  
 BOOTH, KRIS, 36  
 BOOTH, LINDY, 53  
 BOOTH, LYNN, 12  
 BORDCHUK, DONNA, 227  
 BORDONARO, P., 235  
 BORG, DAVID, 67

BORNE, FRANK, 209  
 BORNSTEIN, EVELYN, 100  
 BORTS, BRIAN, 105  
 BOTTING-HARRISON, NANCY, 84  
 BOUCHARD, JACQUELIN, 44  
 BOUCHARD, JACQUES, 196  
 BOUCHER, GUYLAINE D., 70  
 BOUDREAU, MARIE-CLAUDE, 200  
 BOULET, DEREK, 190  
 BOULET, FLORENT, 191, 198  
 BOULTON, TRACEY, 53  
 BOURDEAU, JENNA D., 192  
 BOURDON, NATHALIE, 45  
 BOURGEOIS-LECLERC, HELENE, 52  
 BOURNE, RICHARD, 121  
 BOURQUE, DANIEL, 72  
 BOUTIN, RAY, 248  
 BOUVIER, FRANCOIS, 53  
 BOWELL, CHRIS, 48  
 BOWER, KAREN, 192  
 BOWLBY, BARBARA, 30  
 BOWMAN, MICHAEL, 34  
 BOWMAN, ROB, 53  
 BOYCE, KENNY, 14  
 BOYCE, TIM, 200  
 BOYD, GIGI, 14  
 BOYDEN, ERNEST, 146  
 BOYLE, GEORGE, 248  
 BRABANT, SYLVAIN, 191  
 BRADLEY, GEOFF, 47  
 BRADLEY RICHARD, 175  
 BRADSHAW, JEFF, 7, 168  
 BRADSHAW, RANDY, 5  
 BRADY, DAVID, 27  
 BRANCO, DAVID, 208  
 BRANDL, MARTIN, 242  
 BRANDT, CARYL, 112  
 BRANDWEIN, TERRY, 198  
 BRAR, M., 218  
 BRAR, MIKE, 205  
 BRASSARD, DANY, 40  
 BRAULT, MICHEL, 44  
 BRAUN, LIZ, 113  
 BRAY, KELLY, 54  
 BRDAR, MONICA, 99  
 BREMNER, EWEN, 54  
 BREMNESS, RICK, 6, 86, 269  
 BRESNAHAN, LAUREL, 100  
 BRIANT, HEATHER, 203  
 BRIERE, BENÔT, 159  
 BRIGGS, KIM, 39  
 BRILLIANT, PIERRE-LUC, 52  
 BRISEBOIS, RENÉ, 52  
 BRISTOW, LEIF, 31, 188  
 BRODIE, JIM, 30  
 BRODIE, MATT, 9  
 BRONFMAN, PAUL, 26  
 BROOKER, MICHAEL, 190  
 BROOKS, ALAN, 106, 116  
 BROOKS, GEOFF, 98  
 BROOKS, SARAH, 175  
 BROOME, FRANCES M., 195  
 BROUARD, MARTIN, 117  
 BROWN, JIM, 135  
 BROWN, KEVIN, 231  
 BROWN, MICHAEL, 9  
 BROWN, MIKE, 137  
 BROWN, PAUL, 33  
 BROWN, ROBERT, 204  
 BROWN, TIM, 11, 188  
 BROWNE, COLIN, 123  
 BROZ, BRIAN, 137  
 BRUCE, CARLA, 194  
 BRUCE, ROBERT, 26  
 BRUNEAU, ERIC, 52  
 BRUNETTE, ROCH, 44  
 BRUNTON, JOHN M., 30  
 BRYANT, LARA, 92  
 BRYANTON, ROB, 164  
 BUCCI, ROSINA, 86  
 BUCHAN, ROBERT, 33, 49  
 BUCHBINDER, AMNON, 54  
 BUCHLI, CHRISTINA, 74

BUCKLEY MICHAEL, 92  
 BUCKLEY SEAN, 25, 49  
 BUFFERY, ESTHER, 92  
 BUJOLD, GENEVIÈVE, 59  
 BURKE, KAREN, 185, 192  
 BURKE, KEN, 160  
 BURMAN, TONY, 252, 262  
 BURNS, ANGIE, 188  
 BURNS, MIKE, 105  
 BURNSTEIN, ANDREW, 28  
 BURRARD ST VANCOUVER BC V6C, 74  
 BURRARD ST VANCOUVER BC V7X, 68, 71  
 BURROWS, LORNA, 247  
 BUSCH, PAUL, 194  
 BUSH, BERT, 171  
 BUSH, MATTHEW, 158, 176  
 BUSQUE, RICHARD, 248  
 BUTCHER, 96, 269  
 BUTCHER, RANDY, 96, 269  
 BÜTKOFER, ELISABETH-ANNE, 187, 193  
 BUTLER, GERARD, 52  
 BUTLER, LINDA, 98  
 BUTLER, LODI, 7  
 BUTLER, PAT, 160  
 BYLES, KEVIN, 193  
 BYRNE, KATHLEEN, 121  
 CABIDOU, MARK, 139  
 CARRERA, VALERIE, 188, 197  
 CADIEUX, ANNE-MARIE, 53  
 CAFAZZO, DIANA, 75  
 CAHILL, BRIDGET, 125  
 CAHILL, CHARLIE, 20  
 CAHN, JEFFREY, 9  
 CAILHER, DIANE, 53  
 CALDER, CHUCK, 136  
 CALDER, JIM, 39  
 CALDWELL, SHARI, 98  
 CALLAGHAN, LINDA T., 75  
 CALLAGHAN, PATRICK, 26, 187, 193  
 CALOZ, DANIELE, 32  
 CALVERT, BRENT, 193  
 CAMACHO, JOANNE, 70  
 CAMERON, CRAIG, 19  
 CAMERON, KAREN, 8  
 CAMERON, LISA, 90, 162  
 CAMERON, TASSIE, 52  
 CAMIRAND, FRANÇOIS, 52  
 CAMPBELL, DOUG, 13  
 CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS, 199  
 CAMPBELL, KEITH, 63  
 CAMPBELL, LINDA, 100  
 CAMPBELL, NEVE, 53  
 CAMPBELL-WESTGATE, FIONA, 158  
 CAMPILLO, ROBIN, 54  
 CANO, CATHERINE, 264  
 CANUEL, ERIK, 53  
 CAPLAN, RICH, 99  
 CARD, TONY, 204  
 CARERE, FRANK C., 145  
 CAREY, ERIN, 27  
 CARLSON, TRENT, 8  
 CARLTON, PHIL, 108  
 CARMODY, DON, 27, 270  
 CARNIGUE, JIM, 217  
 CARON, RODOLPHE, 17  
 CROWN, ROBERT, 32  
 CARR, EMILY, 122, 178, 270  
 CARROLL, ANGELA, 173  
 CARTER, DAVID, 66  
 CARTER, GINA, 53  
 CARTIER, CLAUDE, 45, 52  
 CASE, KATHY, 193  
 CASO, NINA, 191, 198  
 CASS, ROBIN, 38  
 CASSADAY, JOHN, 33, 196, 253  
 CASSAR, JON, 93  
 CASSIDY, LARA, 19  
 CASSIN, MELISSA, 84  
 CASTELO, KATE, 123  
 CASTILLO, NARDO, 42  
 CATCOTT-RYOJI, SHARON, 199  
 CAUCHARD, DANIELE, 117, 118, 131  
 CAVAN, SUSAN, 23  
 CECILIOU, NADIA, 68

CESAR, MÉNOTHY, 54  
 CHABOT, REAL, 52, 53  
 CHADWICK, BETTE, 83  
 CHADWICK, HOLDEN, 26  
 CHADWICK, JEFF, 26  
 CHAHAL, RITA, 66  
 CHAHDI, LOFTI, 79  
 CHAMBERLAND, ALAIN, 243  
 CHAMBERS, GREG, 105  
 CHAMPoux, VINCENT, 113  
 CHAPPELL, SHERRY, 204  
 CHAPUT, NICOLE, 46  
 CHARBON, MICHAEL A., 32  
 CHARETTE, MICHEL, 52  
 CHARETTE, RAUL, 210  
 CHARKO, KEN, 223, 224  
 CHARNISS, SUSAN, 100, 274  
 CHARNETSKI, LORRI, 74  
 CHARPENEL, CHRISTIAN, 43, 50, 194, 195  
 CHASE, CARRIE, 69  
 CHASSELS, CELIA, 99  
 CHAULK, WAYNE, 89  
 CHECHIK, MICHAEL, 12  
 CHENE, CLAUDE, 190  
 CHENIER, FRANÇOIS, 53  
 CHENOY, DEAN, 74  
 CHERNICK, JONAS, 53  
 CHERNIN, MARK D., 42, 159, 193  
 CHESLEY, LLOYD, 9  
 CHESLEY, MARSHA, 83, 269  
 CHEVRIER, CÉCILE, 17  
 CHEVLOV, MILAN, 25  
 CHIARA, VANESSA, 24  
 CHISHOLM, BARBARA, 32  
 CHISHOLM, JOHN WESLEY, 19  
 CHISHOLM, TERRY, 192  
 CHISARD, CASEY, 72  
 CHOUINARD, DENIS, 52  
 CHOW, NINA, 35  
 CHOYCE, LESLEY, 101  
 CHRISTENSEN, DAVID, 6  
 CHRISTIAN, HEERDEN, 26, 187, 193  
 CHRISTOFF, GEORGE, 195  
 CHRISTOFF, MERRIE, 195  
 CHRISTOPHER, SIMON, 27, 270  
 CHUGG, DAN, 5  
 CHUGG, GERALD, 247  
 CHULA, BAB, 53  
 CHUPA, BARB, 151  
 CHUPA, RANDY, 75, 147  
 CISTERNA, SEAN, 26  
 CIUPKA, CHRISTIANE, 43  
 CLARE, PAUL, 168, 170  
 CLARK, CORINNE, 83  
 CLARKE, ANNETTE, 79  
 CLARKE, PETER, 89, 160  
 CLARKES, MILLE, 132  
 CLATTENBURG, MIKE, 21  
 CLELAND, JANA, 171  
 CLÉMENT, SUZANNE, 52  
 CLOUTIER, MARTIN, 263  
 CLYDESDALE, ROSS, 86, 274  
 COB DEN, DERICK, 160  
 COCKBURN, DANIEL, 198  
 COCKETT, PETER, 128  
 COHEN, ROBERT, 32  
 COHEN, RON, 107  
 COHEN, SHARI, 32  
 COHEN, SIDNEY M., 93  
 COHEN, STEPHANIE, 151  
 COLE, BRUCE, 34  
 COLE, JAMIS, 37  
 COLES, MARIE-PIERRE, 197  
 COLLIER, MIKE, 14  
 COLLINGWOOD, DYLAN, 98  
 COLLINS, WARREN, 37  
 COLVIN-GOULDING, SUZANNE, 32  
 COMEAU, STEVEN J. P., 19  
 COMIA, JULIUS, 95  
 COMMISSO, VINCE, 23  
 CONSKY, LOU, 204  
 CONVERSE, CLAUDIA, 86  
 CONVERSE, VICKI, 86

CONVEY, RONALD, 177  
 COOK, JO-ANN, 157, 174  
 COOK, ROBIN D., 84  
 COOK, WILLIAM F., 198, 275  
 COOKSON, BRIAN, 67  
 COOPER, CAROL J., 114  
 COOPER, IAN, 75  
 COOPER, RONDA, 98  
 COPPOLA, SAM, 72  
 CORBET, BLAKE, 8  
 CORLESS, BOB, 222  
 CORLEY, SUSAN, 135  
 CORMIER, RICHARD, 159, 176  
 CORNELLIER, DOMINIQUE, 259, 260  
 CORNELLIER, ROBERT, 43  
 CORNISH, GEOFF, 109  
 CORRENTE, GABBIE, 185, 192  
 CORSTON, JIM, 26  
 COSGROVE, RYAL, 145  
 COSHOF, KAREN, 45  
 COSSEY, SEAN, 83  
 CÔTE, BOB, 176  
 CÔTE, MICHAEL, 52  
 CÔTE, YVES, 248  
 COUCH, BRIAN, 24  
 COUGHLIN, LIZ, 98  
 COUILLARD, GUY, 240  
 COULTER, M, 221  
 COURT, NEIL, 27  
 COUSINEAU, MICHEL, 209  
 COUTURE, SUZETTE, 36  
 COWAN, MICHAEL, 52  
 COWING, GLEN, 171  
 COX, F., 245  
 COX, TOM, 5  
 COYLE, SEAN, 157  
 COZZOLINO, ANTONELLO, 42  
 CRAIG, BILL, 258  
 CRAIG, DAVID, 28, 135  
 CRAIG, LOUIS, 145  
 CRAIG, WAYNE, 50  
 CRAIN, MARC, 174  
 CRAMPTON, JOHN, 24  
 CRANOR, DAVID, 25  
 CRANOR, WILLIAM, 25  
 CRAWFORD, B., 248  
 CREIGHTON, VALERIE, 62  
 CREWSON, WENDY, 53  
 CRISPIN, SHEILA, 220  
 CROMBIE ROD, 88, 270  
 CRONE, DAVID, 9, 87, 270  
 CRONE, ROBERT, 9, 87  
 CROOKS, ROBERT, 53  
 CROOME, SUSAN, 7  
 CROSBIE, ANDY, 50  
 CROSS, DANIEL, 41, 42  
 CROSS, DIAN, 109, 149  
 CROTEAU, BERTELL, 225  
 CROUCH, LEANNA, 38  
 CROWE, PATRICK, 39  
 CROZIER, CARLA D., 73  
 CUFFE, EILEEN, 190  
 CULLIN, MITCH, 54  
 CUNNINGHAM, SANDRA, 37  
 CURRIE, ANDREW, 8  
 CURRIE, GORDON, 52  
 CURTIS, DAPHNE, 16  
 CURTIS, JOHN, 10  
 CUTHBERTSON, CHRIS, 19  
 CYR, BERNARD, 238  
 CYR, JOCELYN, 17  
 CYR, ROGER Y., 15  
 CYRUS, 90, 101, 270  
 CZARNICKI, ALEX, 18  
 DADETTA, JOHN, 247  
 DAHL, JAY, 19  
 DAGLE, MARC, 40, 131  
 DAGLE, RÉJEAN, 238  
 DALE, HOLLY, 37  
 DALES, DOUG, 138  
 DALEY, SAMANTHA, 155  
 DAMBREVELL, JAMES H. E., 203  
 DANIEL, JESSICA, 53

DANIELS, JANINE, 227  
 DANIELS, KATHY, 13  
 DANIS, AIMEE, 46  
 DARCEUIL, DOMONIC, 52  
 DARK, AARON, 175  
 DARLING, CAROL, 112  
 DARLING, MARY, 198  
 DAROSHIN, WALTER, 14, 118  
 DASCHKO, MARLA WALTMAN, 79  
 DAUB, DAVID, 191  
 DAVID, ELLEN, 52  
 DAVID, LES, 200  
 DAVID, MICHEL, 50  
 DAVIDSON, MARIA, 74  
 DAVIDSON-MURU, ANNE, 190  
 DAVIES, JACKSON, 12  
 DAVIES, ROB, 155  
 DAVIS, COLIN, 108, 170  
 DAVIS, JAMES, 49, 50  
 DAVIS, JOHN, 19  
 DAVIS, KAREN, 108  
 DAVIS, KELLY, 119  
 DAVIS, PETER, 50  
 DE BANVILLE, JEAN-YVES, 43  
 DE COURCY, JASON, 204  
 DE JONG, CASPER, 209  
 DE LINT, ROBERT, 47  
 DE LIO, DANI, 98  
 DE NICOLA, ANGELA, 21  
 DE PENCIER, MIRANDA, 52  
 DE PENCIER, NICHOLAS, 33  
 DE WAYER, R., 148  
 DE WILDE, LISA, 254  
 DEAN, BRUCE, 100  
 DEARMAN, KELLIE, 32  
 DECARLE, MICHELLE, 191, 198  
 DECARLO, JOHN, 141  
 DEFOUR, MARCO, 113  
 DEMOUBED, EDDIE, 204  
 DELMAGE, JOHN A., 27  
 DEMBROSKI, DAVID, 75  
 DEME, DAWN, 39  
 DEME, STEVEN, 39  
 DEMERS, GARY, 215  
 DEMERS, ROCK, 44  
 DEMERS, STÉPHANE, 52, 53  
 DENNEY, JOSHUA, 97  
 DENNIS, PASCAL, 239  
 DENONNIE, MAXIME, 52  
 DENOTTBECK, JOHN, 164  
 DENURE, STEVEN, 27  
 DEPOE, SUZANNE, 92, 99  
 DEQUENNE, ÉMILE, 52  
 DERBAS, MICHAEL, 9  
 DERIJCK, KEVIN, 204  
 DERKSEN, GARRY, 98  
 DÉRY, LUC, 53  
 DESCHAMPS, CLAUDE, 162  
 DESCHAMPS, FRANÇOIS, 159, 164, 168, 176, 177  
 DESCHÈNES, JOCELYN, 45  
 DESCHÈNES, SOPHIE, 45  
 DESGAGNÉS, YVES, 53  
 DESHUSSE, LAURENT, 52  
 DESJARDINS, JACQUES, 240  
 DESLAURIERS, ANNE, 157  
 DESMARAIS, MARIO, 41  
 DESPRES, NICKY, 48  
 DESROCHERS, ALAIN, 42, 50  
 DESROCHES, JOANNE, 60, 61  
 DEVAL, TONY, 135, 141  
 DEVANNEY-MACYCAR, SHERRY, 20  
 DEVINE, DAVID, 27, 194  
 DEVRIES, JOHNATHAN, 175  
 DEWALT, KEVIN, 47  
 DEWAR, MATTHEW L., 74  
 DHALIWAL, KEN, 74  
 DHAVERNAS, CAROLINE, 52  
 DIAMOND, JONAS, 37, 158  
 DIAZ, PATRICIA, 185  
 DICAIRE, DANIELLE, 71  
 DICARLO, BIAGIO, 204  
 DICKINSON, JASON, 144  
 DICKINSON, TRAVIS, 208

DIENO, LEONA, 209  
 DIGGS, TAYE, 52  
 DILLSTONE, DEB, 92, 98  
 DILLON, TEDD, 53  
 DINGWALL, B., 225  
 DINGWALL, BAB, 98  
 DINSTMAN, LEE, 7  
 DION, YVES, 191  
 DIONNE, LUC, 52  
 DIORIO, DEREK, 27  
 DIPALO, TONY, 193  
 DISANO, MICHAEL, 23  
 DIXON, COREY, 160  
 DIXON, JOE, 51  
 DOANE, CREIGHTON, 90  
 DOBBER, ROB, 67, 139  
 DOBRAN, MIK, 141  
 DOBSON, MIKE, 157  
 DODD, BARRY, 7  
 DOERR, CAROL, 151  
 DOLSHVY, RICK, 157  
 DOLMAN, TRISH, 13  
 DOMBOWSKY, ALEXANDRA, 47  
 DONALDSON, KIRK, 113  
 DONNAN, WENDY, 258  
 DONNELLY, CLARK, 39  
 DONOVAN, JIM, 53  
 DONOVAN, MICHAEL, 20  
 DONOVAN, TARA, 127  
 DORAN, BARBARA, 17  
 DORON, ANITA, 24  
 DORTMANS, SUE, 198  
 DOUGHERTY, J., 245  
 DOUGLAS, BRUCE, 70  
 DOUGLAS, TOMMY, 152  
 DOWNIE, ALEX, 160  
 DOWSETT, MARK, 140  
 DOYLE, JANICE, 191  
 DOYLE, SHAWN, 53  
 DOYON, STÉPHANE, 46  
 DRABOT, MICHAEL, 138  
 DRAKUL, NIKKI, 90  
 DREYFUSS, CHRISTIE, 33, 196  
 DROLET, PATRICK, 53  
 DROUIN, MONTEÉ, 45  
 DUBÉ, SYLVIE, 50  
 DUBOIS, ANDRÉ, 46  
 DUBOIS, RENÉ-DANIEL, 53  
 DUBUC, LINDA, 71, 77  
 DUDLEY, PETER, 39  
 DUFF, STEVE, 210  
 DUFFELL, GREG, 32  
 DUFOUR, LORRAINE, 52, 53  
 DUFRESNE, CHANTAL, 95  
 DUGUAY, PAUL, 147  
 DUMAS, RAY, 92  
 DUMMETT, GREG, 41  
 DUMOND, ADAM, 191  
 DUMONT, DENYSE, 243  
 DUNCAN, JOHN D., 72  
 DUNCAN, ROBERT, 11, 177  
 DUNFORD, ANNE, 71  
 DUNLOP, IAN, 137  
 DUNN, ANDREW, 16, 156  
 DUNN, BARRIE, 21  
 DUNN, KEVIN, 15  
 DUNN, LISA, 195  
 DUNNING, JOHN, 43  
 DUPÈRE, DONNA, 84  
 DUPONT-HÉBERT, PAUL, 46  
 DUPRAS, YVES, 73  
 DUPUIS, ROY, 52, 53  
 DUREJA, KAMAL, 62, 187, 193  
 DUSSAULT, LOUIS, 188, 195  
 DUSSAULT, PATRICE, 53  
 DWYER, AL, 216  
 DYCK, JONATHAN, 72  
 DYER, SCOTT, 33, 196  
 DYMOND, DAVID B., 232  
 DYOKIS, MARY, 228  
 EACRETT, TODD, 116  
 EADY, PETER, 136  
 EAGLE, KEVIN, 210  
 EARNSHAW, PHILIP, 108

EASTWOOD, JAYNE, 53  
 EASTWOOD, KEVIN, 8  
 EATON, ANDREW, 53  
 EBANKS, JASON, 139, 148, 176  
 ECHALLIER, JOEL, 145, 271  
 ECKERT, JOHN M., 31, 271  
 EDEN, JEFF, 91, 163  
 EDGER, DALE, 237  
 EDWARDES, JEREMY, 26  
 EDWARDS, PATRICK, 180  
 EGESZ, CHARLENE, 207  
 EISNER, KATE, 99  
 ELATAWI, HODA, 29, 162  
 ELIGH, JOHN, 141  
 ELIOT, JOHANNA, 20, 173  
 ELLIOTT, MATTHEW, 210  
 ELLIS, RALPH C., 28  
 ELLIS, STEPHEN, 28, 194  
 ELLIS, TARA, 265  
 ELLISON, ROXANNE, 97  
 ELSON, DARLENE, 191  
 EMBRY, HENRY, 144, 271  
 EMERSON, TRISHA, 50  
 EMERY, PRUDENCE, 95, 273  
 EMOND, BERNARD, 53  
 EMPRY GINO, 94, 270  
 ENNIS, BOB, 87, 270  
 ERIKSSON, SVEN, 100  
 ERNEST, CARY, 199  
 ESSERY, DEBORAH, 105  
 EVANS, BARBARA, 129  
 EVANS, JAMES, 204  
 EVANS, JANICE, 19  
 EVANS, KEITH, 225  
 EVANS, MARC, 53  
 EVDEMON, NIKOS, 108  
 EVELYN, TOM, 49, 50  
 EVEN, PIERRE, 41, 52  
 EVEREST, KIM, 84  
 EVRENSEL, ARMEN, 54  
 EVRENSEL, ARTHUR, 74  
 EYMUNDSON, TOM, 91  
 EZERZER, ALBERT, 152  
 FABBRO, BECKY, 217  
 FAGAN, STEPHANIE, 142  
 FAIRE, SANDRA, 36  
 FAIRLEIGH, D., 224  
 FAULKNER, D., 246  
 FAUX, ANDREW, 191, 198  
 FAWCETT, JESSE, 38  
 FAWCETT, RON, 146  
 FECAN, IVAN, 253  
 FECTEAU, NATHALIE, 203  
 FEDOTCHEV, KONSTANTIN, 139  
 FELIO, JEAN-MARC, 44  
 FENNELL, CHRISTIAN, 39  
 FENSKE, WAYNE, 49  
 FERGUSON, CORI, 108  
 FERGUSON, DON, 23  
 FERGUSON, LINDA, 152  
 FERLAND, JODELLE, 54  
 FERNYHOUGH, LOIS, 122  
 FERREOL, ANDRÉA, 52  
 FERRIERA, NELSON, 163  
 FERRIS, GREG, 190  
 FERSTMAN, BRIAN, 73  
 FIELD, AMANDA, 50  
 FIELDS, DANA, 185, 192  
 FILTEAU, DANIEL, 44, 51  
 FINKLEMAN, KEN, 23  
 FINLEY, JOHN M., 21  
 FINN, PATRICIA, 53  
 FIRTH, COLIN, 54  
 FISH, ABIGAIL, 172  
 FISHER, HONEY, 28  
 FISHER, JOHN, 198  
 FISHER, JOHN W., 183  
 FITZGERALD, DENNIS, 149  
 FITZGERALD, THOM, 19  
 FLAHERTY, VERNON KING, 229  
 FLAHIWE, GERRY, 78  
 FLEMING, BARRY, 105  
 FLEMING, ANN MARIÉ, 53  
 FLEMING, NEIL, 6

FLETCHER, BRENDAN, 54  
 FLOREN, RUSSELL N., 32, 196  
 FLORENT, CATHERINE, 52  
 FLOREN, RALPH, 174  
 FODIE, IAN, 12, 155  
 FOGARTY, CATHERINE, 24  
 FORD, JIM, 206, 209  
 FORAN, LYNN, 77  
 FORCIER, ANDRÉ, 52  
 FORD, CARMEN, 21  
 FORD, CHRISTINA, 30, 49  
 FORD, DAN, 50  
 FORGET, MARTIN, 53  
 FORGUES, FRANÇOIS, 51  
 FORREST, SHARON, 84  
 FORRESTER, SUSAN, 84  
 FORRESTER, KATE, 97  
 FORTIER, BERNARD, 239  
 FORTIER, CAROLINE, 106, 116  
 FORTIER, DAVID, 38  
 FORTIER, MARIANNE, 52  
 FORTIN, MARIO, 112, 205  
 FORTIN, MICHEL, 50  
 FORTIN, YVES, 52  
 FOSTER, DON, 225  
 FOSTER, JUDE, 99  
 FOURNIER, CLAUDE, 45  
 FOURNIER, ERIC, 46  
 FOURNIER, JACQUES, 42, 50  
 FOWLER, GENE, 16, 156  
 FOX, DAVID, 53  
 FOX, PAUL, 52  
 FRAIR, NELL, 49  
 FRANCIS, BRIAN, 16  
 FRANCKOS, DON, 53  
 FRANCO, VITO, 203  
 FRANÇOIS, RENÉ, 248  
 FRANEY, ALAN, 120  
 FRANK, CHRIS, 60  
 FRANK, SYLVIA, 131  
 FRANZ, KAREN, 222  
 FRAPPIER, LUC, 37  
 FRAPPIER, MICHEL, 22  
 FRAPPIER, ROGER, 44  
 FRASER, STEPHEN, 73  
 FRASER, STUART G., 204  
 FREDERICK, ROBERT, 12  
 FRENETTE, JEAN, 97  
 FRITH, TAMMY, 117  
 FRIEBERG, CAMELIA, 20, 54  
 FRIEDLAND, SARI, 28  
 FRIEDMAN, DAN, 37, 91  
 FRIEL, ANNA, 53  
 FRIENDLY, PAMELA B., 100  
 FRIESEN, TRACEY, 78  
 FRISLEV, MIKE, 6  
 FRITH, DOUGLAS C., 114  
 FRITH, MAGGIE, 72  
 FRITTS, DONNIE, 53  
 FRITZ, AMY, 91, 171  
 FRIZELLE, JACK, 98  
 FRUITMAN, ORVAL, 192  
 FRY, JAMES, 9  
 FUICA, DEMIAN, 52  
 FUICA, LEONARDO, 52  
 FUKUSHIMA, MICHAEL, 78  
 FULTON, JOHN, 191, 198  
 FURNIOTTIS, GEORGE, 157  
 FURNIOTTIS, SUSAN, 157  
 FUSCA, MARTHA, 254, 258  
 FVLYSHTAN, MICHAEL, 88, 137, 272  
 GABUR, DEBORAH, 11  
 GABOURY, MICHEL, 11  
 GAGNÉ, SYLVAIN, 187, 193  
 GAGNON, DENISE, 53  
 GAGNON, JEAN-PIERRE, 216  
 GATT, KATHY, 99  
 GAJDECKI, JOHN, 155  
 GALIC, VENKA, 190  
 GALLAGHER, JOHN, 110  
 GALLANT, FRANCE, 17  
 GALLANT, GEORGE, 6  
 GALLANT, RON, 23  
 GALVIN, ANNA, 10



GALWAY, JOHN, 59  
 GANATRA, NISHA, 52  
 GANS, ELAINE, 9  
 GARBRILE, VINCENT, 45  
 GARBUTT, RICK, 86, 177  
 GARCIA, EUGENE, 53  
 GARDNER, JAMES, 92  
 GARGAN, MARC, 170  
 GARSON, ALLEN H., 74  
 GARSON, FRED, 42, 50  
 GATES, DR. PHILIPPA, 129  
 GAUDET, DON, 254  
 GAUDREAU, ÉMILE, 53  
 GAUMOND, JEAN-PAUL, 243  
 GAUTHIER, DANIELE, 105, 115  
 GAUTHIER, HENRY, 106  
 GAZELEY, JAYE, 10  
 GEDDES, CHRISTOPHER, 32, 196  
 GEDDES, MIKE, 32, 196  
 GEDDES, ROBERT, 221  
 GEI, ANGELA, 34  
 GELBART, ARNIE, 38, 42  
 GENDRON, PIERRE, 53  
 GENZEL, JOHN, 69  
 GERAT, OUIDA, 200  
 GERMAIN, REAL, 43  
 GERMAIN, BRIGITTE, 42  
 GERSTEIN, MARCY, 28  
 GIAMPETRONI, TANIA, 100  
 GIBSON, GASCON SANDER, 267  
 GIBSON, MURRAY, 97  
 GIBSON, SANDER H., 73  
 GILBERT, MARK, 49  
 GILBERT, RENAUD, 252  
 GILBERTSON, DENIS, 63  
 GILDAY LEN, 10, 87  
 GILL, THEA, 52  
 GILLEN, PADDY, 8, 155  
 GILLHAM, LAURA, 208  
 GILLIAM, TERRY, 54  
 GILLIES, CINDY, 172  
 GILLIS, SANDRA, 100  
 GILROY, GRACE, 10, 271  
 GIMBER, ELISABETH-ANN, 42  
 GIRARD, ALAIN, 41  
 GIRARD, PIERRE, 45, 52  
 GIRARD, RÉMY, 52, 53  
 GIRARD, SUZANNE, 41  
 GIROUX, MARCEL, 53  
 GLADMAN, JUDIT, 197  
 GLADSTONE, JUDY, 60  
 GLASSBOURG, MICHAEL, 38, 127  
 GLASSMAN, MARC, 113  
 GLENN, SUSAN, 100  
 GLICKMAN, ARLEEN, 99  
 GLICKMAN, LEONARD, 72  
 GLINERT, ED, 171  
 GLISERMAN, BRYAN, 185, 192  
 GODDARD, ADAM, 90  
 GODFREY, BARB, 99  
 GODFREY, RENA, 23, 38  
 GODIN, CAROLINE A., 194  
 GODSALL, TIM, 50  
 GOETZ, RON, 47, 195  
 GOLD, HOWIE, 167, 174  
 GOLDHAR, LARRY, 98  
 GOLDI, JOAN, 29, 195  
 GOLDI, JOHN, 29, 195  
 GOLDSMITH, DAVID, 70  
 GOLDSTEIN, H., 246  
 GOLDSTEIN, HILARY, 74  
 GOLDSTEIN, LILLYANN, 151  
 GOLDWYN, SAMUEL, 192  
 GOLUBOFF, ALAN, 109  
 GOMES, MARY JANE, 24  
 GOOD, JENNIFER, 74  
 GOOD, PHILIP, 137  
 GOODWIN, ROBERT, 67  
 GORD, KEN, 29  
 GORDON, JENNIFER, 69  
 GORDON, WENDY, 96, 272  
 GORDON-RUBEN, DEBBIE, 18  
 GORFOLOVA, ANDREA, 38

GORICA, FELICE, 29  
 GOSSACK, JENNIFER, 98  
 GOSSACK, MICHAEL, 98  
 GOSSSELN, JULIETTE, 52, 53  
 GOTFRIT, MARTIN, 123  
 GOUDIE, TOM, 91  
 GOUDREAU, RICHARD, 44, 52  
 GOULD, GLENN, 193  
 GOULD, STEVE, 198  
 GOURIER, ALAIN, 42, 50  
 GOURLY, SONNY, 203  
 GOWLER, B., 225  
 GOYER, LOUIS, 46  
 GRADY, MICHELLE, 172  
 GRAHAM, HEATHER, 52  
 GRAHAM, IRIS, 52  
 GRAHN, NEIL, 6  
 GRANA, SAM, 17  
 GRANER, RON, 32  
 GRANT, DONNA, 191, 198  
 GRANT, PETER, 74  
 GRANT, TRUDY, 197  
 GRATTON, ISABELLE, 152  
 GRATTON, PAUL, 63, 252, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 265  
 GRAY, GLENN, 108  
 GRAY, NICHOLAS, 36  
 GRAY, RICHARD, 27  
 GREAN, WENDY, 31  
 GREEN, CARL, 52  
 GREEN, DEBORAH, 83  
 GREEN, JANET-LAINE, 53  
 GREEN, JOE, 29  
 GREEN, PENNY O., 66  
 GREENBERG, ANNA SUE, 43, 195  
 GREENHOUSE, KATE, 52  
 GREENLAW, TERRY, 21, 197  
 GREGOIRE, MARC, 113  
 GRENIER, MARC S., 42, 50  
 GRÉNON, MACHA, 53  
 GREY, JULIAN, 157  
 GRIFFITHS, BRIAN, 89, 160  
 GRIFFITHS, RICK, 68  
 GRIGSBY, WAYNE, 19  
 GRISONI, TONY, 54  
 GROENEBOER, ROB, 123  
 GRONDIN, MARC-ANDRÉ, 52  
 GROSE, PAUL, 100  
 GROSTAD, KRISTIAN, 188, 197  
 GROVES, PHIL, 188  
 GROZMAN, TOMMY, 42  
 GRUBEN, PATRICIA, 123  
 GRUEN, ANGELA, 30, 88  
 GUESSAZ, RENÉ, 40, 131  
 GUÉRIN, LUC, 52  
 GUERRA, LUCIO, 135  
 GUVÉREMONT, GERMAINE, 53  
 GUVÉREMONT, SUZANNE, 60  
 GUILBAULT, ELISE, 53  
 GUNNARSSON, STURLA, 52  
 GUREGER, BERNIE, 241  
 GURNEY, ANDREW, 118  
 GUSTIN, RICHARD, 254  
 GUTSCHE, ANDREA, 32, 196  
 GUTTENSOHN, STEFAN, 75  
 GUZZO, VINCENZO, 203  
 GWALTNEY, ANDY, 203  
 GWALTNEY, LAMAR E., 203  
 GZOWSKI, WAYNE, 87  
 HACHE, ERIC, 171  
 HACKBORN, TED, 88  
 HADDAD, ELIZA, 24  
 HADDOCK, CHRIS, 10  
 HAGEN, DREW, 19  
 HAGEN, ROBERT, 20, 195  
 HAGOPIAN, JULIETTE, 15  
 HALDANE, HEATHER, 36  
 HALFYARD, GLEN, 66  
 HALL, CARRIE, 38  
 HALL, KAREN LEE, 30, 39  
 HALLAHAN, BRIAN, 166, 174  
 HALLMAN, FAITH, 99  
 HALMAN, VALERIE, 20

HAMELIN, CHRISTIANE, 43  
 HAMILTON, DAVID, 54, 71  
 HAMILTON, JOHN, 54  
 HAMILTON, SCOTT, 145  
 HAMB, JIM, 11, 271  
 HAMB, MICHAEL, 48  
 HAMPTON, LIZ, 99  
 HANCOCK, GREG, 178  
 HANCOCKS, DALE, 196  
 HANDEL, ALAN, 43  
 HANDLING, PIERS, 120, 187  
 HARBIN, LAURA, 36  
 HARBURY, MARTIN, 24  
 HARDMAN, BILL, 172  
 HARILAI, MIKKEL, 24  
 HARLEY, GRAHAM, 105  
 HARMAN, GWEN, 7  
 HARNETT, JUDY, 89, 161  
 HARPELLE, RONALD, 32  
 HARPER, WAYNE, 206  
 HARRIS, BILL, 138  
 HARRIS, GEORGE, 122  
 HARRIS, LEE, 25, 192  
 HARRIS, ROY, 179  
 HARRISON, LESLEY A., 99  
 HART, PAUL, 24, 157  
 HART, PHIL J., 142  
 HART, SUSAN, 86, 192, 274  
 HARTMANN, PETER, 92  
 HASIAK, STEVE, 164  
 HASLAM, MARK, 64  
 HASSELBACH, 89, 271  
 HATHI, KAUSHAL, 147  
 HAWES, DANIEL, 32  
 HAY, RON, 75  
 HAYES, MARK, 71  
 HAYMAN, ALISON, 74  
 HAYMAN, DAVID, 54  
 HAYNES, CAM, 187  
 HAYTER, DAVID D., 113  
 HAZZARD, KAREN, 84, 272  
 HEATH, JANE, 91  
 HEATON, PAULINE, 87, 178  
 HEBERT, BERNAR, 41  
 HEBERT, DARLENE, 83  
 HEBERT, PASCALÉ, 185, 192  
 HEDD, HOLLY, 75, 76  
 HEIKALO DANIEL, 89, 271  
 HEMMINGS, FAITHLYN, 72  
 HEMREND, PAUL, 99  
 HENDERSON, GORDON S., 23  
 HENDERSON, GRIFF, 175  
 HENDERSON, PATTI, 93, 101  
 HENDRICKS, MICHAEL, 137  
 HENRIQUEZ, PATRICIO, 43  
 HENRY, STEVE, 53  
 HERBERT, BRIAN, 209  
 HÉROUX, CAROLINE, 42  
 HERRINGER, MICHAEL, 48  
 HERRIOT, BOBBY, 106  
 HERRON, KELLY, 161, 172  
 HERTZOG, LAWRENCE, 31, 272  
 HICKS, DAVID, 175  
 HICKS, KEVIN, 100  
 HIDALGO, FEDERICO, 41  
 HIGGINS, LEIGH, 190  
 HILAREGUY, NICOLE, 53  
 HILDRETH, MARK, 52  
 HILL, CHRISTINE, 261  
 HILL-TOUT, WENDY, 6  
 HILLS, BRUCE, 45  
 HINITZ, IZHAK, 157, 174  
 HITCHON, SUZI, 193  
 HOBAN, STEVE, 28  
 HOBSON, GREGORY, 233  
 HODDER, SAMANTHA, 110  
 HODGINS, STEPHEN, 30  
 HODGSON, ELIZABETH, 98  
 HOFFERT BRENDA, 30, 60, 90, 171, 271  
 HOFFMAN, JORDAN, 98  
 HOPLEY, JENNIFER, 108, 190  
 HOGAN, JANEATT, 112  
 HOGAN, TIMOTHY M., 16

HOGG REVOR, 101, 271  
 HOLLBROOK, ARTHUR, 8, 268  
 HOLDEN, B., 225  
 HOLFORD, D., 233  
 HOLLINGSWORTH, ALAN, 71  
 HOLLINGTON-SAWYER, STEPHANIE, 150  
 HOLM, ELISE, 6, 177  
 HOLM, JUDY, 32  
 HOLMAN, PAUL, 71  
 HOLMAN, PRENTISS, 188, 197  
 HOLMES, JULIE, 71  
 HOLMES, RUPERT, 54  
 HOLMES, VERONICA, 60  
 HOLNESS, JENNIFER, 30  
 HOMBERT, MADELINE, 9  
 HOJAJ, GOTHAM, 43, 188  
 HOOVER, DOUG, 257  
 HOPFAUF, CINDY, 206, 208, 210  
 HOPKINS, GIL, 136  
 HORBATIUK, TERRY, 135  
 HORN, CAROL, 74  
 HORNBERG, MATT, 32  
 HORRICKS, STACEY, 91, 171  
 HORSLEY STEWART, 99  
 HOTTON, DARLENE, 185, 192  
 HOUNJET, GISELE, 170  
 HOUSE, ROSEMARY, 217  
 HOUSE, WIL, 197  
 HOUSTON, JOHN, 75  
 HOUTMAN, JOHN, 92  
 HOWALD, BRIAN, 157, 173  
 HOWARD, TONY, 199  
 HOWELL, PETER, 113  
 HRUBOSKA, BRAD, 88, 271  
 HRYNUIK, RON, 149  
 HUARD, PATRICK, 53  
 HUBER, HENRY, 214  
 HUBIC, JENNIFER, 196  
 HUNT, BRIAN, 170  
 HUNTER, STEPHEN, 41, 193  
 HUNTER, WORTON, 75, 275  
 HUPPE, JEAN, 43  
 HURD, CARRIE, 191  
 HURD, KIRSTEN, 192  
 HUREJ, BARBARA, 162  
 HUREJ, STEVE, 162  
 HURST, ROBERT SR., 262  
 HURTEAU, PAUL, 148  
 HUTCHESON, TERRY, 13  
 HUTCHINSON, TOM, 205  
 HUTTON, DOUGLAS, 6, 195  
 HUTTON, HOWARD, 21, 48  
 HUTTON, JOAN, 108  
 HUXHAM, HOWARD, 51  
 IACONA, GAETANO, 203  
 IBBOTSON, JEFF, 136  
 IFEDI, FIDEL, 79  
 IORIO, MICHEL, 210  
 IQBAL, KISH, 99  
 IRO, HEIDI, 53  
 IRVING, KYLE, 15  
 IRWIN, SHARON, 191  
 ISGRO, SANDRA, 179  
 IVANCO, ELAINE, 212  
 JACK, CHRISTINE, 107  
 JACKSON, JEFFREY, 74  
 JACKSON, JOHN, 145  
 JACKSON, PAUL, 84  
 JACKSON, PAUL CONRAD, 6  
 JACKSON, ROBIN, 62  
 JACKSON, TOM, 6  
 JACOB, JOAN, 13  
 JACOBOWICZ, SIMCHA, 24  
 JACOBS, EVAN, 158  
 JACOBS, JORDON, 74  
 JACOBSON, MELODY, 106, 131  
 JACOBUCO, ROMEO, 15  
 JACQUES, YVES, 52  
 JAFFE, SHAIN, 92  
 JAMES, DEBORAH, 28  
 JAMES, DENISE, 108, 190  
 JANKOWSKI, GEORGE, 208  
 JANZEN, IRVIN, 218

JAROSZ, STEVE, 23  
 JARZABEK, CARMEN, 49  
 JEFFERSON, PARKER, 8, 48  
 JEFFERY, ALICIA, 98  
 JENKINS, DEBBY, 172  
 JENKINS, IAN, 172  
 JENKINS, REBECCA, 34  
 JENNINGS, CHRISTINA, 96, 188  
 JENSEN, KEVIN, 99  
 JENSEN-CARR, MERIT, 15  
 JENSON, KENNEDY, 106  
 JERKOVIC, KATHERINE, 111  
 JEUDY, JERICHO, 42, 50  
 JEVIŠON, NORMAN, 126  
 JEWITT, CINDY, 70  
 JOHANNESSEN, DALE, 138, 149  
 JOHNSON, BRIAN D., 113  
 JOHNSON, DAN, 72, 270  
 JOHNSON, DIANE, 165  
 JOHNSON, MONIQUE, 63  
 JOHNSON, NANCY C., 32  
 JOHNSON, SHERRIE, 27  
 JOHNSTON, BILL, 37  
 JOHNSTON, DAVID, 74  
 JOLIS-DRSAUTELS, ALEXIS, 52  
 JOLIVETTE, ANNE, 240  
 JONASZ, JEDRZEJ, 41  
 JONES, ALLEN G., 8, 48  
 JONES, BARBARA, 36  
 JONES, DAVE, 206  
 JONES, DAVID, 108  
 JONES, GREG, 19  
 JONES, JENNIFER, 22  
 JONES, KEVIN, 245  
 JONES, PAUL, 145, 273  
 JORDAN, ERIC, 28, 52  
 JORDAN, GERRY, 99  
 JORDAN, LAURA, 53  
 JOY, ROBERT, 54  
 JUDGE, MAUREEN, 32  
 JUKES, PHIL, 5, 94  
 JURAS, TREVOR, 84  
 JUSTICE, GARY, 91, 162  
 JUSTICE, LLOYD, 135  
 KABELIK, VLAD, 24  
 KACHNIC, J., 219  
 KAHN, HARVEY, 10  
 KAHN, MELISSA, 174  
 KAMPPELMACHER, NATALIE, 62, 187, 193  
 KAPLAN, BILL, 71  
 KARAM, SUSAN, 191, 198  
 KARIMI, SEAN, 28  
 KARLSODOTTIR, ANNA MARIA, 52  
 KARP, ALLEN, 108  
 KARR, DOUG, 30, 49  
 KARVONEN, ALBERT, 6, 177  
 KARVONEN, AVA, 6  
 KARVONEN, PIIRIKKO, 6, 177  
 KAUFMAN, PHIL, 53  
 KAUFMANN, FRANK, 6  
 KAUT, HELENE, 193  
 KAWAJA, JENNIFER, 36  
 KAY, ANDREW, 67  
 KAY, JULI-ANN, 84, 271  
 KAY, KATHY, 120  
 KAY, SARAH, 84  
 KEAN, N., 226  
 KEATING, FRED, 101  
 KEATLEY, JULIA, 11  
 KEELEY, KEVIN, 193  
 KEENAN, BRAD, 171  
 KEENAN, GLEN, 92  
 KEENEYSIDE, JILL, 193  
 KEEPING, MAX, 227  
 KELK, DAVID M., 137, 141  
 KELK, KEN, 248  
 KELLER, PETER, 95, 102  
 KELLEY, STEPHEN, 35, 197  
 KELLY, DUSTY, 111  
 KELLY, MARTIN, 136  
 KELLY, PETER, 171  
 KELLY, VIRGINIA, 95  
 KEMP, CINDY, 49

KENDRICK, BILL, 40  
 KENNEDY, MICHAEL, 108, 203  
 KENNY, SYLVIE, 190  
 KENT, JEFFREY, 203  
 KENYON, ANDREA, 86, 268  
 KEOGH, NINA, 145, 271  
 KERNOHAN, KATHY, 99  
 KERRIGAN, BILL, 43  
 KERRIGAN, JOANNE, 118  
 KESTEN, MARSHALL B., 195  
 KEYES, SONNY, 91, 274  
 KHANJIAN, ARSINÉE, 53  
 KHARBANDA, KULBHUSHAN, 54  
 KHOUZAM, RÉMY, 75  
 KHUBYAR, EDNA, 99  
 KILLAS, HARRY, 10  
 KIM, BONNIE, 105  
 KIMBALL, PAUL, 21  
 KING, DAVID, 157  
 KING, JAN, 49  
 KING, LISA, 98  
 KING, STEPHEN, 13, 89  
 KINNEAR, ALEC, 27  
 KINNEY, LYNN, 92  
 KINSEY, NICHOLAS, 41  
 KIOUSSIS, EVANGELO, 19  
 KIRBY, NICOLE, 260  
 KIRKPATRICK, JO, 12  
 KIRSCHNER, ELENA, 92, 98  
 KITSON, CHERYL, 124  
 KIZUK, RICK, 15  
 KLASSEN, DANIEL, 204  
 KLASSEN, GORDON, 253  
 KLUMPP, DARCY, 144  
 KLUSCH, ERIKA, 100, 270  
 KNABLE, ARNIE, 209  
 KNIGHT, CHRIS, 31  
 KNOLL, JEFF, 204  
 KNUTSON, DOUG, 39  
 KOCH, DOUGLAS, 52  
 KODSA, DAVID, 52  
 KOHLT, MARION, 137  
 KOLAH, RISHA, 76, 142  
 KONDWAL, CHARLES, 15, 87  
 KONYVES, TOM, 8  
 KORCHINSKY, MICHEL, 49  
 KORRALL, KEN, 40  
 KORRALL, KENNETH, 23  
 KOSKIO, KARYN, 31  
 KOSTIUK, K., 148  
 KOVEN, MARY, 199  
 KOWAL, FAY, 120  
 KOZAK, WAYNE, 89, 161, 275  
 KOZIOL, ANDREA, 162  
 KOZMAN, JOHN, 34  
 KRECH, DAN, 157  
 KREUK, KRISTIN, 53  
 KRISTOFFERSON, KRIS, 53  
 KRONISH, MIKE, 42  
 KRUPINSKI, BOB, 44  
 KRYSZAL, DAVID, 90, 162  
 KUBIK, ALICE, 23  
 KUBIK, MILO, 23  
 KUCERAK, ED, 31  
 KUFFNER, LORI, 47  
 KUKKO, SUZANNE, 26, 180  
 KUPECEK LINDA, 101, 272  
 KUPER, JACK, 31  
 KURAMOTTO, KEN, 9  
 KURZ, KEN, 138  
 KUSY, CLAIRE, 75  
 KUT, PHEBE, 52  
 KUTTNER, MICHAEL-ANDREAS, 19  
 KWAN, JULIA, 52  
 KYNASTON, MARILYN, 197  
 LABBE, PATRICK, 52  
 LABELLE, JACQUES, 60  
 LABERGE, W., 245  
 LABINE, TYLER, 54  
 LABOW, JOHN A., 5  
 LACALAMITA, PETER, 32, 158  
 LACEY, LIAM, 113  
 LACOURSIERE, LUC, 185, 192

LADEROUTE, LORI, 150  
 LADOUCEUR, BRAD, 203  
 LAFERRIERE, DANY, 54  
 LAFFIER, TERRY, 230  
 LAFOND, ARMAND, 190  
 LAFONTAINE, JULIE, 99  
 LAFONTAINE, LOUIS-H., 69, 193  
 LAFONTAINE, LYSE, 42  
 LAGACÉ, BERNARD, 208  
 LAING, NANCY, 6  
 LAING, PHYLLIS, 14, 53  
 LAIRD, CHARLES, 18  
 LALONDE, BERNARD, 46  
 LALONDE, MARK, 230  
 LALONDE, RICHARD, 42  
 LAM, VANESSA, 132  
 LAMBKIN, ROBYN, 92, 99  
 LANCTOT, MICHELINE, 53  
 LANDRY, CLAUDE, 42, 50  
 LANDRY, YANICK, 99  
 LANG, ROBERT, 31  
 LANGDON, GARY, 210  
 LANGIS, DENISE, 142  
 LANGKAS, DON, 206  
 LANGSHAW, ERIC, 5, 172  
 LANOIX, JEAN, 60  
 LAPHAM, LORNE, 137, 272  
 LAPIÈRE, DENIS, 52  
 LAPOINTE, PIERRE, 79  
 LAPP, CHUCK, 20, 110  
 LAPP, GORDON, 112  
 LARDER, TONY, 16, 93  
 LAREAU, LISE, 108  
 LARIN, ANDRÉ, 46  
 LARVIÈRE, NATHALIE, 198  
 LAROCHELLE, ANDRÉ, 44  
 LAROUCHE, FABIENNE, 40  
 LARSON, JEFF, 221  
 LARTER, ALFRED, 136  
 LAUBY, CHANTAL, 52  
 LAUKKANEN, ELISE, 71  
 LAURIER, LUCIE, 52  
 LAUSANE, LUTIA, 31  
 LAVALLÉE, BENOÎT, 52  
 LAVENDAR, ELEANOR, 84  
 LAVERDIÈRE, J. P. A., 88  
 LAVERDIÈRE, LOUIS, 41  
 LAWLIS, JIM, 90, 272  
 LAWRENCE, GAIL, 98  
 LAWRENCE, GREG, 34  
 LAWRENCE, TEZA, 23  
 LAZZARI, PAOLA, 48  
 LEA, RON, 53  
 LEBEAU, PIERRE, 52  
 LEBEL, ANDRÉ, 114  
 LEBEL, JEAN, 216  
 LEBEL, M., 230  
 LEBLANC, CATHIE, 16, 119, 132  
 LEBLANC, CHRISTIAN, 272  
 LEBLANC, DANIEL, 90, 272  
 LEBLANC, MONIQUE, 16  
 LEBLANC, PIERRE, 67  
 LEBLANC, SHEILA, 247  
 LEBBO, ADINA, 112, 206  
 LECHE, MARY YOUNG, 36  
 LECLAIR, VINCENT, 46  
 LEDUC, LARRY, 46  
 LEE, ED, 37  
 LEE, TERRY, 31  
 LEFEBVRE, JEAN-PIERRE, 41, 106  
 LEFEBVRE, NICOLAS, 240  
 LEGACÉ, SUZETTE, 16  
 LEGENDRE, PIERRE-FRANÇOIS, 53  
 LEGUERRIER, RICK, 16  
 LEHMANN, LARS P., 191  
 LEIPNIK, DANIEL, 14  
 LEITCH, JOHN, 35  
 LEITCH, PETER, 149  
 LELAND, DEAN, 112, 204, 206  
 LEMAY, ANICK, 53  
 LEMAY, BENOÎT, 171  
 LEMIRE, JEAN, 42  
 LENZ, JACK, 90, 171

LEO, ANTHONY, 23  
 LEON, DONNA, 29  
 LEONARD, SYLVIE, 53  
 LEPAGE, GASTON, 53  
 LÉPINE, STÉPHANE, 52  
 LEROSÉ, JOHN, 37  
 LEROUX, NORMAN, 76  
 LESIUK, ANIMARIE, 196  
 LESMEISTER, DAVID, 222  
 LESMEISTER, TREVOR, 188  
 LESS, HENRY, 30, 88  
 LESSARD, JOHANNÉ, 194  
 LÉTOURNEAU, SÉBASTIEN, 187, 193  
 LEVENS, BRUCE, 160  
 LEVENS, ROGER, 160  
 LEVERT, BRENDA, 155  
 LEVINA, ELINA, 99  
 LEVINE, MICHAEL A., 74  
 LEVINE, SHELLEY, 67  
 LEVITAN, STEVE, 35, 68  
 LEVITIN, JACQUELINE, 123  
 LEVY, BRIAN, 84  
 LEVY, JOHN, 100  
 LEWIS, JENNY, 84  
 LEWIS, JOHN M., 110  
 LEWIS, STEVEN N., 74  
 LHERMITTE, THIERRY, 52  
 LHOTKA, PETER, 11, 271  
 LHOUMEAU, MARIKA, 53  
 LIGHTMAN, HOWARD, 206  
 LIEFE, B., 225  
 LIEFE, M., 247  
 LIGHTBOURN, TOM, 204  
 LIKOUREZOS, JIM, 147  
 LILJIE, RONALD, 37  
 LIMONCHIK, MACHA, 52  
 LINT, DAVID, 26  
 LIPKUS, PAUL, 71  
 LIST, DON, 46  
 LISY, PAUL, 180  
 LITTLE, BRUCE, 161  
 LIVINGSTON, KIM, 71  
 LIVINGSTON, NEAL, 19  
 LLOYD, LISSA, 98  
 LLOYD, OWEN, 220  
 LO, HOLLIE, 52  
 LOCHHEAD, RICHARD, 78  
 LOCK, KETH, 39  
 LOEWY, VICTOR, 185, 191, 251  
 LOFRANCO, JAMES, 84  
 LOGAN, JIM, 61  
 LOGEVALL, ROBERT, 50  
 LOGUE, DEIDRE, 192  
 LOHMAN, ALISON, 54  
 LOLATO, MICHAEL, 193  
 LOMAGA, GEORGE, 32, 33, 88, 93  
 LOMBERG, GERRY, 98  
 LONG, KERRIE, 117  
 LONGO, JIM, 163  
 LORAIN, SOPHIE, 53  
 LORD, GORD, 89, 160  
 LORD, M., 228  
 LORWAY, RICHARD, 156  
 LOSIER, GILLES, 17  
 LOTER, WENDY, 32  
 LOUISE, DANIEL, 52  
 LOUVEDE, COLETTE, 52, 79  
 LOVE, CAROL, 193  
 LOVIOX, JOSANNE B., 9, 160  
 LOW, RACHEL, 35  
 LOWY, RICHARD K., 143  
 LUBIN, LOUIS-DAVID, 187, 195  
 LUBY, DAVID, 195  
 LUCAS, RICHARD, 92, 98  
 LUCAS, STEVE, 33, 101  
 LUDLOW, GAY, 14  
 LUTJEN, DAVE, 32  
 LUFF, JOHN, 30, 175  
 LUIS, DEREK, 66, 254  
 LUKAS, PETER, 112, 152  
 LUKAS, RICHARD, 152  
 LUKE, JANICE, 191  
 LUNDMAN, JANIS, 24, 41

LUSSIER, ZÉNAÏDE, 75, 275  
 LUTZ, SHASTA, 84  
 LYNAGH, ANNE, 18, 268  
 LYNCH, KATE, 53  
 LYNETTE, JACKIE, 157  
 LYNK, MARY, 20  
 LYONS, J. J., 49, 230, 247  
 LYONS, PERRIN, 100  
 MA, YVES J., 52  
 MAADOUR, KHALID, 52  
 MABBOTT, MICHAEL, 53  
 MACANDREW, HEATHER, 8  
 MACAULAY, LAURA, 190  
 MACAULAY, REGAN, 38  
 MACCALLUM, MARYJANE, 98  
 MACDONALD, CHRIS, 117  
 MACDONALD, KEN SR., 262  
 MACDONALD, SARAH, 253  
 MACDONALD, SHEENA, 35, 190  
 MACDONALD, SUSAN, 169  
 MACDONALD, TONY, 227  
 MACÉACHERN, SUSAN, 70  
 MACFADDEN, JOSEPHINE V., 41  
 MACFARLANE, DUNCAN, 88  
 MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, 21, 197  
 MACINA, ANTHONY, 185, 192  
 MACINTOSH, KEN, 69  
 MACIULIS, AL, 174  
 MACVOR, DANIEL, 54  
 MACKENDRICK, STEPHANIE, 108  
 MACKENZIE, ANN, 19  
 MACKENZIE, DREW, 99  
 MACKENZIE, SCOTT, 109  
 MACKIEWICZ, LOUISE, 83  
 MACKINTOSH, LOUISE, 145  
 MACLEAN, CORINA, 99  
 MACLEOD, JOHN, 160  
 MACLEOD, C. ANNE, 156  
 MACLEOD, DAVID, 19  
 MACLEOD, DOUG, 5  
 MACLEOD, DYLAN, 92  
 MACLEOD, KELLY, 204  
 MACLEOD, PAUL G., 156  
 MACMULLIN, GERRY, 149  
 MACNAB, JOHN, 107  
 MACNAUGHTON, MIKE, 164  
 MACVICAR, ANDREW, 20  
 MAEDER, PASCAL, 41, 185  
 MAH, GEORGE, 223  
 MAHANEY, DOUG, 206, 209  
 MAHER, BRENDAN, 67  
 MAHEUX, MICHÈLE, 120, 187  
 MAHON, WM., 248  
 MAHONEY, MICHAEL, 20  
 MAHOOD, DEBBIE, 92, 98  
 MAIKHURI, RAJIV, 24  
 MAILHOT, GHISLAINE, 46  
 MAINSE, DAVID, 27  
 MAIR, LARISSA, 34  
 MAJOR, JEREMY, 86  
 MALAHOFF, DAVID, 42  
 MALEBRANCHE, HENRI, 95  
 MALENSTYIN, KEN, 9  
 MALICKI-SANCHEZ, KERAM, 52  
 MALLEN, LEAH, 13  
 MALLOY, GARY, 195  
 MANCINELLI, EDWARD, 74  
 MANDZIUK, ANDREW, 174  
 MANGONE, DOMENIC, 188  
 MANJI, RAHIM, 222  
 MANN, GLORIA, 84  
 MANN, RON, 37  
 MANN, STEVEN, 84  
 MAR, GARY, 212  
 MARCEL, SYLVAIN, 53  
 MARCHILDON LEO, 91, 272  
 MARCUS, TAMARA, 29  
 MARDIROSIAN, MARGARET, 5  
 MAREN, LINDSAY, 197  
 MARJANOVIC, NATALIJA, 63  
 MARK, BENTLEY VI, 147  
 MARK, GABRIEL, 89, 271  
 MARK, GORDON, 9

MARKS, JULIAN, 35  
 MARRELL, DAVID, 116  
 MARSDAN, EDDIE, 52  
 MARSDEN, ADAM, 92  
 MARSHALL, JEFF, 84, 271  
 MARSHALL, KEVIN D., 228  
 MARSHALL, LAWRENCE, 31, 272  
 MARSHALL, PAT, 203  
 MARSHALL, ROSEMARIE, 191  
 MARSHALL, WINSTON, 226  
 MARTEL, DENIS, 42, 50  
 MARTIN, ALEXIS, 52  
 MARTIN, ANDRÉ, 52  
 MARTIN, BRUCE, 25  
 MARTIN, DEREK, 237  
 MARTIN, GOFF, 48  
 MARTINEAU, DANIEL, 152  
 MARTINEAU, LUC, 41, 52  
 MASKO, WALTER, 96, 267  
 MASON, GREG, 203  
 MASSE, CAROLINE, 203  
 MASSEY, RAYMOND, 12, 54  
 MASTROMONACO, JOHN, 50  
 MATHESON, KIM, 71  
 MATHIESON, D., 224  
 MATISS, 88, 272  
 MATLIN, MIKE, 164  
 MATTA, GEORGE, 196  
 MATTE, JACQUES, 117  
 MATTHEWS, DAN, 152  
 MATTHEWS, KEVIN, 16  
 MATULIC, MAGIE, 23  
 MAXWELL, ROD, 100  
 MAY, BRUCE, 108  
 MAY, JOHN, 30  
 MAY, LAURIE, 188  
 MAY, MIKE, 205  
 MAY, STEVEN JAMES, 20  
 MAYSON, GUY, 107  
 MAZMANIAN, DAVID, 24  
 MAZZA, MARIA, 71  
 MCADAM, MIKE, 170  
 MCADAM, NEIL, 170  
 MCCAMUS, TOM, 105  
 MCCANN, SHARON, 212  
 MCCALLUEY, GWEN JONES, 185  
 MCCAW, JANINE, 194  
 MCCAW, SCOTT, 42, 159, 193  
 MCCLEMENS, JULIE, 52  
 MCCOLL, HUGH, 15  
 MCCONCHIE, MARK, 13  
 MCCONVEY, PAUL, 31  
 MCCORMACK, JEREMY, 21  
 MCCULLOUGH, APRIL, 151  
 MCCURDY, MARK K., 32  
 MCDONALD, BERNADETTE, 116  
 MCDONALD, BRUCE, 36, 131  
 MCDONALD, JOANNE, 254  
 MCDODGALL, IAN, 31  
 MCEWEN, MARY ANNE, 10  
 MCEWEN, MICHAEL, 107  
 MCEWEN, SCOTT, 23  
 MCGARRY, SOPHIE, 113  
 MCGEE, ANITA, 17  
 MCGILLIVRAY, HEATHER, 63  
 MCGILLIVRAY, GLENN, 230  
 MCGIRR, D., 245  
 MCGOWAN, SHARON, 13  
 MCGRATH, BREANDAN, 157, 173  
 MCGUIN, DEBI, 92, 99  
 MCINNIS, DEBORAH, 132  
 MCINNIS, JANNIE, 35  
 MCINTYRE, PAUL, 179  
 MCISAAC, CHELSEA, 100  
 MCKAY, STACEY, 32  
 MCKELVIE, DON, 200, 205  
 MCKEOWN, BRIAN, 10  
 MCKEOWN, TERENCE, 12  
 MCKIM, BYRON, 37  
 MCKINNEY, SALIMA, 190  
 MCLAREN, IAN, 44  
 MCLAREN, SAMANTHA, 175  
 MCLAREN, ANDREW, 76

MCLEAN, DON, 9  
 MCLEAN, ROB, 158  
 MCNAMUS, RODDY, 44  
 MCMASTER, CAROLYN, 5  
 MCMULLEN, DAN, 68  
 MCMURRAY, COLIN, 95  
 MCMURRAY, LAIRD, 149  
 MCNAMARA, MICHAEL, 32, 38  
 MCNAMARA, PAMELA, 36, 50  
 MCNAMARA, SHARON, 10  
 MCNEILL, ANDREW, 91  
 MCNELLY, JACQUELINE, 22  
 MCSORLEY, TOM, 130  
 MCTEER, JANET, 54  
 MCWILLIAMS, ALEX, 198  
 MEANY, DALE, 156  
 MEDINA, JOELLE, 94, 185, 272  
 MEECHES, LISA, 15  
 MEHES, DEL, 67  
 MEHLER, AUDREY, 12  
 MEHTA, DEEPA, 4  
 MEISENBACHER, KENNETH W., 14  
 MELKI, GILBERT, 52  
 MELNYK, ROMAN, 63  
 MÉNARD, ROBERT, 45  
 MENDIETA, BRENDA, 70  
 MERCER, TERRY, 12  
 MERCECA, SUSAN, 190  
 MERCIER, CLAUDINE, 53  
 MERCIER, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 45  
 MERILEES, ROBERT, 10  
 MERKEL, TIM, 88, 274  
 MERKUR, LORNE, 199  
 MEROLA, NICOLA, 44  
 MERRELLS, MEL, 138, 141  
 MERRITT, IRIS, 47  
 MERSON, RAEL, 254  
 MESSICH, JENNIFER, 62, 187, 193  
 MESSIER, FRANCOIS, 254  
 MESSINGER, FRAN, 99  
 MESTEL, SIMON, 92  
 MEUNIER, MARTIN, 46  
 MEYBOOM, JAN PETER, 23  
 MEYER, HOLLIE, 84  
 MICHELI, LINO, 91, 162  
 MIDDLETON, ISABELLA, 108  
 MIDDLETON, KAREN, 10  
 MIGNEAULT, ALISON, 118  
 MIHALKA, GEORGES, 52  
 MILES, JOANNA, 185  
 MILEWSKI, RAGNHILD, 180  
 MILIKEN, LAURA, 24  
 MILLAIRE, FRANCINE, 100  
 MILLAR, SUSAN, 13  
 MILLER, BOB, 16  
 MILLER, JAN, 20  
 MILLER, JEANETTE, 120  
 MILLER, JOAN, 8, 113  
 MILLER, JOSH, 6  
 MILLER, VERA, 86  
 MILLEY, DARLENE, 69  
 MILLIGAN, GARY, 156  
 MILLIKEN, ROSANNE, 10  
 MILLS, JESSE, 162, 175  
 MILLS, MICHAEL, 159, 272  
 MINARIK, LARRY, 225  
 MINNS, JAMES E., 75  
 MIRAZZIVAN, NELLIE, 162, 175  
 MIRKOPOULOS, STEVE, 151  
 MISCHER, RICK, 12, 155  
 MISENER, BRYAN, 98  
 MISTRY, JIMI, 53  
 MITCHELL, ADRIENNE, 24, 41  
 MITCHELL, AL, 175  
 MITCHELL, JENNIFER, 171  
 MODICA, ANTOINETTE, 135  
 MOFFATT, BILL, 157  
 MOGAN, SAMANTHA, 92  
 MOGIL, ROBYN, 185, 192  
 MOISAN, NADY, 243  
 MOJSOVSKI, BORIS, 37  
 MONETTE, STEPHANE, 200  
 MONK, ROGER, 160

MONNEAU, BRIGITTE, 57  
 MONTEL FABRICE, 117  
 MONTALDI, D., 221  
 MONTE, TINO, 33  
 MONTE-BROOKS, 33  
 MONTEPIORE, MARK, 35  
 MONTESSANO, JOHN, 265  
 MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, 116  
 MONTPLAISIR, ROBERT, 190  
 MONTREUIL, MARIE-CLAUDE, 194  
 MOORE, KEITH, 38, 152, 169, 175  
 MOORE, STEVE, 6  
 MORATIS, GERRY, 62, 187, 193  
 MORASH, KARLIE, 20  
 MORAYNISS, JOHN, 25  
 MORAZAIN, MARIE-CLAUDE, 191  
 MORCH, JOHN, 157  
 MOREAU, SYLVIE, 53  
 MOREL-MICHAUD, ALICE, 52  
 MORGAN, JUNE, 47, 176  
 MORGAN, TODD, 157  
 MORGENSTERN, GUIDO, 135, 136  
 MORGENSTERN, MARC, 28, 199  
 MORIN, CÉCILE, 43, 188  
 MORIN, DUNCAN, 72, 270  
 MORIN, FRÉDÉRIC, 46, 198  
 MORIN, GIGI, 72  
 MORIN, JEAN-PIERRE, 46, 198  
 MORIN, LOUIS, 242  
 MORIN, MARCEL, 77  
 MORIN, ROBERT, 53, 264  
 MORIN, VIVIANNE, 41, 52  
 MORISSETTE, STEPHANIE, 52  
 MORRIS, MAUREEN, 163  
 MORRIS, TIM, 143  
 MORRISSETTE, ELAINE, 68  
 MORRISSETTE, STEPHANIE, 185  
 MORTIMER, PETER, 62, 63  
 MORTON, MARK, 175  
 MOSEK, JAYSON, 107  
 MOSES, ROBERT, 69, 273  
 MOSS, CARRIE-ANNE, 53  
 MOSS, DACIA, 7, 92, 98  
 MOSSMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 155  
 MOWBRAY, JANE, 33  
 MOZER, RICHARD, 27, 194  
 MUCKLE, JANE, 89, 170  
 MUIR, LEE, 190  
 MULLINS, CATHERINE, 43  
 MULONE, PETER, 185, 192  
 MUNRO, ELLIE, 190  
 MUNRO, STEVE, 163  
 MUNTZ, HUNTER KELTY, 71, 271  
 MURDOCH, PETER, 109  
 MURPHY, ANNE MARIE, 76  
 MURPHY, COLLEEN, 23, 191  
 MURPHY, DOUG, 33, 196  
 MURPHY, KEN, 60  
 MURPHY, LEEJA, 95  
 MURPHY, MATT, 53  
 MURRAY, PETER, 34  
 MURRAY, TOM, 48  
 MUSKER, AMY, 33, 188  
 MYERS, BARRY, 108  
 MYNER, YVON, 239  
 NABB, VALERIE, 64  
 NACHMAN, GABE, 68  
 NADAI, JOHN, 187  
 NADDA, FADIA, 53  
 NADDA, RUBA, 53  
 NADEAU, JACQUES, 43  
 NADEAU, MATHAÛE, 50  
 NEALL, KELLY, 118  
 NEEDIK, ABBEY, 42  
 NELSON, ANN, 223  
 NELSON, JEAN, 209  
 NELSON, KIRK, 221  
 NEMTIN, ANDREA, 35  
 NEUSPIEL, THOMAS, 90, 162  
 NEVILLE-FOX, RACHEL, 99  
 NEW, BELINDA, 205  
 NEWLAND, MARV, 11, 155

# names index

NEWMAN, ANDREA, 5  
 NEWMAN, KARIE, 106, 114  
 NEWTON, SANDIE, 99  
 NG, SAUCHING, 118  
 NGUYEN, MAYKO, 53  
 NICHOL, ROBERT, 10, 13  
 NIELSEN, RICHARD, 33  
 NIEMANN, ROBB, 140  
 NIEMANN, K., 224  
 NIESEN, K., 224  
 NIGHTINGALE, DEBBIE, 33  
 NIVEN, BILL, 20  
 NIVEN, LUCILLE, 215  
 NIZIOL, MARK, 94  
 NOBLE, PENNY, 99  
 NOISEUX, GINETTE, 203  
 NOLAN, KARYN, 20  
 NOLDEN, MICHELLE, 53  
 NOLIN, PATRICIA, 53  
 NORIS, PAUL, 203  
 NORMANDEAU, JOSETTE D., 43  
 NORMANDIN, ANNIE, 42  
 NORRIS, PAUL, 30, 33  
 NORTHCOTE, CHARLES, 7  
 NOTH, RYAN, J., 41  
 NOVAK, ALLAN, 30  
 NOVEK, DAVID, 95  
 NYSTEDT, COLLEEN, 199  
 OAKES, CHAD, 6  
 ODELL, MARY BETH, 174  
 OH, SANDRA, 92  
 OHASHI, REINE, 92  
 OHAYON, CHARLES, 63  
 OLFMAN, LISA, 35  
 OLIVER, S., 223  
 OLIVERAS, MAX, 194, 196  
 OLVERIO, PAUL J., 5  
 OLMSTEAD, PETER, 24  
 OLSEN, CRYSTAL, 84  
 ORCHARD, NICK, 12, 13  
 ORSINI, MARINA, 53  
 OSCARS, MICHAEL, 92, 99  
 OTTER, JENNIFER, 185, 192  
 OUIMET, PASCAL, 44  
 PAGANINI, ANDREW V., 91, 163  
 PAGANINI, CORY T., 91, 163  
 PAGÉ, CHANTALE, 185, 192  
 PAGE, JENNIFER, 83  
 PALHARES, CRISTINA, 162  
 PALLEJA, 93, 273  
 PALLER, GARY, 145  
 PALMOS, LOUISE, 191  
 PANESAR, HARJ, 9  
 PAPA, TONY, 9  
 PAPADOPOLI, NICK, 43  
 PAPALIA, RAFFAELE, 112, 205, 206  
 PAPERNY, DAVID, 12  
 PAPP, SUSAN, 35  
 PAPPAS, ALEXANDER, 31  
 PAQUET, MARIUS, 221  
 PAQUET, PIERRE, 195  
 PAQUIN, CLAUDETTE, 254  
 PARADIS, JEAN, 191  
 PARADIS, JOHANNE, 240  
 PARASYN, LISA, 84, 272  
 PARCHER, GRAEME, 142  
 PARENT, LOUISE, 99  
 PARENT, MICHEL, 74  
 PARENTE, GERALDO, 247  
 PARIS, NATASHA, 41  
 PARK, DAPHNE, 33, 188  
 PARKER, DENIS, 112  
 PARKER, MAUREEN, 114  
 PARKER, MICHAEL, 10  
 PARKER, RICK, 96  
 PARKER, TARA, 74  
 PARKS, PHIL, 84  
 PARRELL, BARRY, 92  
 PARRO, ROBERT, 23  
 PARROTT, HAYWARD, 161  
 PARRY, CHRISTOPHER, 147  
 PARTINGTON, LAWRENCE, 34  
 PASCAL, KAREN, 38, 39  
 PASCAL, LÉA, 44

PASZT, MICHAEL, 62, 187, 193  
 PATENAUDE, GEOFF S., 42  
 PATERSON, DOUG, 89  
 PATTERSON, CAROL, 34  
 PAULHUS, P. MARTIN, 41  
 PAULSSON, ERIC, 13, 52  
 PAWSEY, DAVID, 42, 50  
 PAWSON, PAULINE, 203  
 PEARL, LEONARD, 23, 38  
 PEARSON, CLAUDE, 248  
 PEARSON, JEAN-PHILIPPE, 53  
 PEARSON, ROGER, 238  
 PECKAN, SOPHIA, 49  
 PEDERSEN, MARK, 16  
 PEEL, BRIAN, 132  
 PEHME, TINA, 53  
 PEIL, ANGELA, 53  
 PELLETIER, BENOÎT, 53  
 PELLETIER, GABRIEL, 43  
 PELLETIER, VIC, 45, 272  
 PELMAN, BRAD, 107, 188  
 PELTIER, SYLVIE, 13  
 PENGELLY, EMILY, 25, 49  
 PEPALL, JACK, 37, 91  
 PEPPER, MICHAEL, 92  
 PERALTA, BRINDLE, 98  
 FERLMUTTER, DAVID M., 26  
 PEROTTO, RICK, 110  
 PETERS, BLAIR, 14, 156  
 PETERS, R. W., 221  
 PETERSEN, CURTIS, 12, 34  
 PETERSON, PAUL, 203  
 PETRAS, ANNA, 17  
 PETRAS, ELIAS, 25  
 PETRIDIS, TINA, 49  
 PETROWSKI, NATHALIE, 53  
 PHILLIPS, JOHN, 112  
 PHIPPARD, BOB, 30  
 PICARD, LUC, 52  
 PICCOLO, JOHN, 20  
 PICK, ANNE, 35  
 PIDGURSKI, KAREN, 94, 273  
 PIENAAR, ANDRÉ, 92  
 PIERCY, SHEL, 10  
 PIETTE, JASON, 52  
 PIKE, MARC, 20  
 PILON, JF, 42, 50  
 PILON, MARIE-JOSÉE, 40  
 PILOTTE, PIERRE, 198  
 PINDER, JULIAN, 36  
 PINEAU, ALAIN, 107  
 PINET, LINDA, 52  
 PINNINGTON, CHRIS, 73  
 PIPHER, KEN, 91, 159  
 PITNO, PETER, 191  
 PITTS, CHARLES K., 12, 101  
 PLOSS, LISA, 149  
 PODEMSKI, JENNIFER, 24  
 PODESWA, JEREMY, 131  
 POLANSKI, MARVIN, 161  
 POLIAH, GLENN, 191, 198  
 POLICIES, NATIONAL, 114  
 POLLACK, EKKHART, 92  
 POLLAK, KEVIN, 53  
 POLLEY, LAURA, 67  
 POLLEY, SARAH, 52  
 POLO, ADRIANE, 13  
 POLVIN, YVES, 1  
 POON, BEN, 209  
 POPE, CARLY, 52, 53  
 POPE, PAUL, 17, 52  
 POPENSKI, PAUL, 74  
 POPOFF, MARIA, 105  
 POPOW, DON, 190  
 PORTAL, LOUISE, 54  
 PORTEOUS, JAMES, 163  
 POSTIGO, SERGE, 52  
 POSTUMUS, TERRY, 127  
 POULIN, MARIE-CLAUDE, 187, 194

POULIOT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 42, 50  
 POULSSON, 87  
 POWER, ROSEMARY, 5, 172  
 PRANCER, NATALIE, 171  
 PRATLEY, GERALD, 1, 52, 101, 131, 273  
 PRATT, KATHY, 246  
 PREGER, EVA, 50  
 PRIEST, CHRIS, 152  
 PROBY, D., 223  
 PROULX, DANIELLE, 52  
 PROULX, MONIQUE, 52  
 PROVENCHER, RAYMONDE, 43  
 PRUPAS, MICHAEL, 44, 53  
 PRYCE, CRAIG, 35  
 PRYOR, HILARY, 12  
 PURDY, BRIAN E., 25  
 PUSKAS, STEPHEN, 132  
 PYLE, T., 245  
 PYREMA, KEN, 204  
 QUANDT, JAMES, 130  
 QUATTROCIOCCHÉ, MARIO, 203  
 QUENNEL, FRANK, 216  
 QUINTON, JAMIE, 218  
 RABINOVITCH, DAVID, 30  
 RABY, JON, 147  
 RABY, LYNN, 147  
 RAE, L. DOUGLAS, 5  
 RAFFÉ, ALEXANDRA, 13, 36  
 RAINE, E., 225  
 RAIT, JOHN, 86  
 RALLY, DAKAR, 264  
 RAMJIL, BILL, 203  
 RAMOS, NANCY, 100  
 RAMPLING, CHARLOTTE, 54  
 RAMSAY, JEFF, 138  
 RAMSAY, MARGARET, 191, 198  
 RAMSAY, PATRICE, 253  
 RANDALL, JORDY, 5  
 RANDALL, TONY, 69  
 RANDOJA, INGRID, 113, 119  
 RANGER, TERRI, 30, 67  
 RANKIN, CARL, 223  
 RAPPAPORT, BENJAMIN, 66  
 RAPPAPORT, DEREK, 35  
 RASHOTTE, MARK, 229  
 RASKIN, RANDI, 92, 99  
 RASMUSSEN, MARK, 155  
 RAVON, JEAN-MICHEL, 42, 50  
 RAWLINGS, SHERRIDA, 100  
 RAY, LISA, 54  
 RAYMOND, BRUCE, 35, 197  
 RAYMOND, MARIE-JOSÉE, 45  
 RAYMOND, STÉPHANE, 42, 50  
 RAYMONT, PETER, 39, 93, 273  
 REALINI, GIGI, 49  
 REAVIE, DREW, 171  
 RECKZEGAL, DAVID, 54  
 REDFORD, NATALIE, 53  
 REESE, LARRY, 121  
 REEVES, AUBREY, 139, 148, 176  
 REGO, VICTOR, 197  
 REHMAN, WAHEEA, 54  
 REID, ANDREW, 157  
 REIDL, SUE, 157  
 REINELT, LINDSAY, 160  
 REISLER, MOLLYE, 100  
 REISLER, SHELDON, 127  
 REMEROWSKI, T., 34  
 RÉMILLARD, JEAN, 45  
 RÉMILLARD, MAXIME, 45, 69  
 RENAUD, GILLES, 53  
 RENERS, PIERRE-PAUL, 52  
 RENÉ, PIERRE, 187, 194  
 RENNIE, CALLUM KEITH, 53, 54  
 REPKÉ, RON, 28  
 REWUCKI, JAMES, 161  
 RICHARD, LORRAINE, 41, 52  
 RICHARD, MAURICE, 53  
 RICHARD, STEVE, 19  
 RICHARDSON, NORINE, 21  
 RICHARDSON, ROBERT, 32  
 RICHMOND, SANDRA, 75  
 RICHMOND-PECK, DAVID, 54

RICKMAN, ALAN, 53  
 RIENDEAU, RENÉE CLAUDE, 41  
 RIGG, PAUL, 156  
 RILEY, JOHN, 259, 260  
 RISACHER, PAUL, 41  
 RISSELL, ROB, 138  
 RISSIN, HOWARD, 161  
 RIVA, ISABELLE, 42  
 RIVALIN, G., 225  
 ROBERT, MICHELINE, 78  
 ROBERT, NICOLE, 43, 53  
 ROBERTS, KIM, 53  
 ROBERTS, NANCY, 39  
 ROBERTS, SONYA, 75  
 ROBERTSON, LLOYD, 253  
 ROBERTSON, DARRÉN, 147  
 ROBERTSON, JON, 156, 172  
 ROBERTSON, PAXTON, 12  
 ROBICHAUD, LYNE, 74  
 ROBIODOUX, GUYLAINE, 43  
 ROBILARD, ANDREW, 26  
 ROBILARD, MATTHEW, 26  
 ROBINSON, BILL, 190  
 ROBINSON, ED SR., 253, 262  
 ROBINSON, ERIC, 214  
 ROBINSON, GERRY, 138  
 ROBINSON, JANET, 215  
 ROBINSON, JOHN, 75  
 ROBINSON, JUDY, 62  
 ROCHELLE, DANIEL LA, 230  
 ROCKHEAD, RUFUS, 42  
 RODDENBERRY, GENE, 9  
 RODECK, KEN, 214  
 RODGERS, BRIAN, 152  
 RODRIGUE, MICHEL, 194  
 RODRIGUEZ, VICTOR, 193  
 ROFEKAMP, JAN, 187  
 ROGERS, TED, 157  
 ROHER, LOTTIE, 197  
 ROHMANN, MARK, 172  
 ROMAIN, DANI, 53  
 ROME, EDE, 94, 270  
 RONA, NADIA, 86  
 ROONEY, ROBERT, 45  
 ROPER, DRUG, 221  
 ROSATO, BOUAN, 53  
 ROSE, CHARLOTTE, 35, 92  
 ROSE, GRETHA, 40  
 ROSE, IAN, 74  
 ROSEN, ANDREW, 23  
 ROSEN, HOWARD, 33  
 ROSEN, JOY, 35  
 ROSENSTEIN, H., 46  
 ROSENSTEIN, HANS, 176  
 ROSILIO, MUREL, 194  
 ROSS, CLUNTON, 120  
 ROSS, HANK, 167, 168  
 ROTENBERG, LAWRIE, 25, 37  
 ROTZ, PAUL, 185, 192  
 ROULLARD, LIZANNE, 194  
 ROULLARD, MARYSE, 194  
 ROY, GILDOR, 53  
 ROY, ISABELLE, 53  
 ROY, LOUISE, 43  
 ROY, MICHEL, 284  
 ROY, PATRICK, 107, 185, 192  
 ROY, ROBERT, 62, 63  
 ROY, SIND, 156  
 ROZON, GILBERT, 45  
 ROZON, TIM, 53  
 RUNGE, WILF, 206  
 RUNYAN, TYGH, 53  
 RUSSELL, BETH, 100  
 RUSSELL, CLARENCE, 226  
 RUSSELL, JIM, 74  
 RUSSELL, KARA, 74  
 RUSTON, ESTELLA, 98  
 RUTENBERG, TONY, 211  
 RUXTON, JIM, 145  
 RYAN, KATE, 12  
 RYBINA, NATASHA, 194  
 SABOURIN, JOCELYNE, 23, 40  
 SACKMAN, JEFF, 107, 190

SAFDIE, MOSHE, 43  
 SAHASRABUDHE, DEEPAK, 13  
 SAINT-LAURENT, JOHANNE, 259, 260  
 SAINT-LOUIS, DOMINIC, 44  
 SALES, TRENT, 206  
 SALES, MARIA, 209  
 SALOMONE, LLOYD, 16  
 SALPETER, ADRIAN, 53  
 SALVAGGIO, JOSILYN, 46  
 SAMUELS, BARBARA, 38  
 SANAGAN, KATE, 197  
 SANCHEZ, ELIZABETH, 8  
 SANDOR, DAN, 100  
 SANDWELL, MIKE, 139  
 SANDY, CHRISTOPHER, 28  
 SARANCHUK, SUSAN, 108, 117  
 SARRAZIN, PIERRE, 36  
 SARTI, PAOLA, 198  
 SAUNDERS, PEGGY, 225  
 SAUVE, SIMON, 41  
 SAVARD, NANCY, 40  
 SAVELA, MARK, 161, 172  
 SAVOIE, FRANÇOIS, 16, 173  
 SAVOIE, MICHAEL, 16  
 SAVOIE, MICHEL, 112  
 SAVOIR, CANAL, 262, 269  
 SAWYER, 102, 274  
 SAXBERG, KELLY, 36  
 SCALES, BRENT, 225  
 SCHECTER, BRIAN, 13  
 SCHEI, PER-INGE, 31  
 SCHEIN, LEONARD, 204  
 SCHELP, AARON, 231  
 SCHICK, ROSEANNA, 94, 170  
 SCHITONE, TONY, 185, 192  
 SCHMIEG, EVA, 74  
 SCHNEEBERG, IVAN, 38  
 SCHOETTLE, JANIE, 119  
 SCHRITT, JOHN, 161  
 SCHRIVER, CLAUDE, 61, 62  
 SCHULTZ, BILL, 28  
 SCHULZ, BOB, 30, 36, 274  
 SCHUYLER, LINDA, 28  
 SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL, 48  
 SCHWARTZENTRUBER, ROB, 171  
 SCHWARTZMAN, SHAY, 31  
 SCOTT, BETTY, 101, 268  
 SCOTT, KEN, 53  
 SCOTT, MARK, 160  
 SCOTTA, CAROLE, 54  
 SCYTHES, KRISTIN, 99  
 SEGUIN, DANIEL, 204  
 SEGUIN, DENIS, 113  
 SELZNICK, STEPHEN I., 72  
 SEN, SRIMATI, 190  
 SENÉGAL, JOUANNE, 191  
 SENIS, CÉLINE, 25, 180  
 SEPP, PEETER, 96  
 SERAFINI, JOE, 162  
 SERENY, JULIA, 36  
 SERR, MARILYN A., 163  
 SESLER, DORA, 92  
 SEWELL, DEREK, 49  
 SEYMOUR, JEFF, 53  
 SHAAK, SARA, 8, 113  
 SHAHEEN, ADAM, 49  
 SHANNON, PEGGY, 158, 175  
 SHANNON, POLLY, 53  
 SHANNON, TAMARA, 99  
 SHAPIRO, ROBINSON SHEPPARD, 75, 273  
 SHARMA, SARITA, 190  
 SHAUGHNESSY, CARRIE PAUPST, 95  
 SHAVICK, JAMES, 13  
 SHAW, ANNE, 190  
 SHEAVES, SUZANNE, 59  
 SHEEHY, RON, 142  
 SHELLEY, TAMARA, 84  
 SHEPPARD, ROB, 253  
 SHERMAN, BRENT, 98  
 SHERMAN, HARVE, 49  
 SHIN, J., 224  
 SHIPLEY, MICHELLE, 34  
 SHOWERS, DANNY, 245

SHRAGGE, LAWRENCE, 91  
 SHURMAN, RICK, 91  
 SHUTTLEWORTH, ROB, 152  
 SICILIANO, MARIA, 143  
 SIEGEL, HOWIE, 224  
 SIFNAKIS, J., 247  
 SIGURDSSON, INGVAR EGGERT, 52  
 SILVER, KAREN, 50  
 SILVER, MALCOLM, 67, 272  
 SILVERSTEIN, JOHN, 143  
 SILVERSTONE, RHONDA, 21  
 SIM, ROB, 147  
 SIMARD, JEANNE, 233  
 SIMARD, MONIQUE, 45, 52  
 SIMONS, MELISSA, 49  
 SIMPSON, CHRIS, 25  
 SIMPSON, KAREN, 53  
 SIMPSON, PETER, 33, 188  
 SIMS, ALAN, 209, 210  
 SINCLAIR, DON, 71  
 SINCLAIR, JIM, 131  
 SINNOTT, TOM, 158  
 SINOPOLI, JOHN, 75  
 SIOUJI, DAN, 8  
 SIRACUSA, FRANK, 39  
 SKARSGARD, STELLAN, 52  
 SKOCHKO, JEFF, 145  
 SLACK, DONNA, 190  
 SLAN, JON, 37  
 SLIMAN, ALEX, 50  
 SLIPP, MARKE, 20  
 SLOAN, SANDI, 99  
 SLONE, MARK, 185, 192  
 SMALE, JOANNE, 94, 206  
 SMALLY, KATHERINE, 31, 271  
 SMITH, BONNE, 95  
 SMITH, BRIAN, 39  
 SMITH, DON, 204  
 SMITH, DON J., 225  
 SMITH, JEAN, 132  
 SMITH, JOANNE, 209  
 SMITH, KELSEY W., 87  
 SMITH, LAUREN LEE, 53  
 SMITH, MARION, 86  
 SMITH, MAX, 163, 175  
 SMITH, NANCY, 94  
 SMITH, PAUL, 99  
 SMITH, ROBERT F., 35  
 SMITH, ROBIN, 185  
 SMITH, SCOTT, 48  
 SMITH, STEVE, 171  
 SMITHERS, 223  
 SMOLAK, TED, 199  
 SMYTHE, JOHN, 49  
 SNAGG, MELANIE, 172  
 SNELLING, BILL, 199  
 SNOOK, MICHAEL, 47  
 SNYDER, PAUL, 220  
 SOBELMAN, DAVID, 36  
 SOLE, LESLIE, 49  
 SOLOMON, FRANCES-ANNE, 31  
 SOOMET, TIINA, 26  
 SOREL-TRACY, 244  
 SORLIGAS, CRISTOS, 45  
 SORKO, P., 236  
 SOTHERAN, VICKI, 13  
 SOUCY, ROBERT, 77  
 SOURCES, SYLVIE MORRISSETTE, 64  
 SOUTHER, MICHAEL, 23  
 SOWTER, DEANNE, 28  
 SOYKA, JON, 116  
 SPANOS, GEORGE, 162  
 SPARACIO, MARY, 13  
 SPEER, LINDSAY, 6  
 SPERLING, GERALD B., 47  
 SPICER, ROBERT, 12  
 SPICKLER, ROBERT, 107  
 SPRINGBETT, DAVID, 8  
 STAAV, Yael, 49  
 STAMEGNA, CAROLYN P., 74  
 STANGL, NORM, 50, 158  
 STAPLES, KEVAN, 163  
 STAPLETON, RICK, 179

STARR, DONALD A., 30, 67  
 STASIUK, P., 236  
 STACYK, JEFF, 47, 195  
 STEFANIUK, LORI, 83  
 STEFANIUK, RON, 146  
 STEFANYSHYN, GREG, 167, 168  
 STEINBACH, 225  
 STEINBERG, DAVID, 74, 193  
 STEINMETZ, PETER, 72  
 STELMAKOWICH, KEN, 139  
 STEPHANIUK, SHANNON, 49, 50  
 STEPHENS, PAUL, 28, 52  
 STERN, NORMAN, 205  
 STEVENS, BILL JR., 26  
 STEVENS, CAROLINE, 38  
 STEVENSON, ALEX, 209  
 STEVENSON, BETH, 27  
 STEVENSON, BROOKE, 180  
 STEWART, BRIAN A., 95, 199  
 STEWART, SANDRA, 108  
 STIFF, KATIE, 94, 199  
 STINSON, KETH, 207  
 STINSON, ROBERT, 205  
 STIRLING, NICHOLAS, 90  
 STIVALA, JENNIFER L., 27  
 STOHN, STEPHEN, 28, 75  
 STOJANOVIC, DRAGAN, 167, 169  
 STOKES, ANDREA, 25  
 STONE, CHRIS, 171, 269  
 STRANGE, MARK, 12  
 STRANGE, MICHAEL, 11, 188  
 STRANGE, SARAH, 54  
 STRATHAIRN, DAVID, 53  
 STRATTON, ANNA, 38  
 STRAYER, COLIN, 33, 197  
 STREICH, RALPH, 92, 98  
 STRINGER, RICHARD, 88, 108, 136  
 STUCKEY, CORISSA, 69  
 STURGEON, GRANT, 190  
 SUDERMANN, PETER, 203  
 SUDERMANN, ROBERT A., 203  
 SULLIVAN, ALLAN, 185, 192  
 SULLIVAN, KEVIN, 37, 197  
 SULLIVAN, TODD, 96  
 SULLIVAN, TROY, 96  
 SULLMAN, BETH, 94  
 SUNDAY, JOSEPH, 108  
 SUTCLIFFE, DAVID, 52  
 SUTHERLAND, ALISON, 151  
 SWAIN, JOHN, 96  
 SWANSON, BRUCE, 193  
 SYKES, JENNIFER, 50  
 SYMANSKY, ADAM, 78  
 SYMES, TOM, 30, 49  
 SZCZUR, JERRY, 204  
 TABARROK, NICHOLAS D., 27  
 TABARROK, NICOLAS, 53  
 TAHA, H., 219  
 TAIT, ANNE, 23, 268  
 TAIT, CHRIS, 91  
 TAL, DENNIS, 52  
 TAM, SHAN, 10, 52  
 TAMEANKO, KAREN, 49  
 TAN, RANDY, 149  
 TANGUAY, YVAN, 243  
 TAPLEY, LAWRENCE, 253  
 TARANTINO, BOB, 74  
 TARLINGTON, CAROLE, 83, 269  
 TAVARES, Z., 230, 247  
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, 90, 162  
 TAYLOR, GILBERT W., 30, 38  
 TAYLOR, JOHN L., 196  
 TAYLOR, JOSEPH, 199  
 TAYLOR, MICHAEL C., 45  
 TAYLOR, PAMELA, 7  
 TAYLOR, RONDA, 197  
 TAYLOR, TOPER, 42, 159, 193  
 TEAGUE, KIRSTA, 23  
 TEITELBAUM, MARK, 71  
 TELFER, PEGGY, 149  
 TENNANT, DAVID, 50  
 TERHOCH, LEONARD, 11  
 TERRY, MICHAEL, 48

TESSIER, MARQUISE, 180  
 TESSMAN, KENT, 29  
 THATCHER, ALAN, 138  
 THERBERGE, JACQUELIN, 244  
 THERIAULT, LUC, 200  
 THEROUX, PATRICE, 185, 191, 251  
 THIBEAULT, CHUCK, 205  
 THIBEAULT, DANIEL, 53  
 THISSEN, SONYA, 117  
 THOMAS, BETTY, 150  
 THOMAS, JEREMY, 54  
 THOMAS, LIANE, 48  
 THOMAS, NEIL, 6, 93  
 THOMAS, ZENA, 196  
 THOMPSON, CATHY, 163, 176  
 THOMPSON, IAN, 28  
 THOMPSON, KIRK, 71  
 THOMPSON, STEPHEN, 22  
 THOMPSON, VIRGINIA, 47  
 THORBURN, JULIE, 72  
 THORGERSON, AL, 252, 259, 261  
 THORNEY, TOM, 91, 163  
 THORNTON, MEG, 132  
 TIBERGHEN, JÉRÔME, 97  
 TICHELON, HAROLD, 9  
 TIEFENBACH, DOV, 52  
 TIERNY, KEVIN, 44  
 TILLY, JENNIFER, 54  
 TISHLER, BILL, 203  
 TODD, KIM, 15  
 TOFFOLI, TINA, 33  
 TOLES, GEORGE, 124  
 TOMLIN, LES, 34  
 TOMLINSON, DAWNE, 122  
 TOMMASINI, DAVID, 147  
 TOOLEY, LINDA, 14  
 TROPALOVICH, MARIA, 105, 115  
 TORRIE, JEREMY, 15  
 TOTH, JAMES, 163  
 TOTI, PAUL, 5  
 TOUCHET, PAUL, 248  
 TOUCHETTE, FRANCE, 209  
 TOUCHETTE, PIERRE L., 40  
 TOUGAS, LYSANNE, 74  
 TOUSIGNANT, ANDRÉE, 41  
 TOWERS, DEVAN, 75  
 TOWSTEGO, ANTHONY, 47  
 TRACY, LINDALEE, 39, 93, 274  
 TRAUB, SAMANTHA, 74  
 TREMBLAY, CHARLES, 188  
 TREMBLAY, MAXIMÉ, 52  
 TRÉPANIÉ, LOUIS, 254  
 TRESTAN, EVAN, 31  
 TRICKETT, ROBIN, 37, 50, 158, 175  
 TRIFFO, CHRIS, 47  
 TRIFUNOVICH, NEIL N., 145  
 TRIPP, GERALD, 23  
 TROGI, RICARDO, 53  
 TROIANO, GINA, 91, 163  
 TROTTIER, LOUISE, 199  
 TRUDEAU, CATHERINE, 53  
 TRUDEL, MICHEL, 138, 152  
 TRULLI, CARLO, 37  
 TUCKER, DAVID, 27  
 TULLOCH, WINSTON, 128  
 TURNBULL, ROSS, 174  
 TURP, GILBERT, 52  
 TUTT, JOHN, 205  
 TYLER, C., 144, 147  
 TYMSTRA, ROBERT, 28, 88  
 UDELL, ALAN, 146  
 ULENS, SCOTT, 158  
 UNRAU, AARON, 84  
 VAHIDY, DANISH, 108  
 VAINSTEIN, JOHN, 31, 271  
 VALDRON, MIKE, 209  
 VALJOUETTE, LYNN, 194  
 VALLÉAU, DAVE, 10  
 VALLÉAU, PETE, 10  
 VALLÉE, EMILIE, 52  
 VALLÉE, JEAN-MARC, 52  
 VALLÉE, JOSÉE, 41  
 VALPY, RICHARD, 178

VAN DRIEL, DAWSON, 147  
 VAN DYK, WILF, 158  
 VAN DYKE, CHRIS, 175  
 VAN LINT, DEREK, 92  
 VAN SNELLENBERG, CHRIS, 204  
 VAN, SANDRA, 90  
 VANDERSTOOP, WANDA, 198  
 VANDERVAART, KAREN, 176  
 VANDERVELDE, JOHN, 42, 159, 193  
 VANDOR, LESLIE A., 74  
 VARGA, ROBERT, 138  
 VENTURA, TONY, 204  
 VIAU, SYLVAIN, 43  
 VILON, BRIGITTE, 62  
 VINCE, ROBERT, 11  
 VINCE, WILLIAM, 10  
 VINER, KATHY, 108  
 VINET, NATALIE, 192  
 VINETTE, CHANTAL, 40  
 VIRENDRA, SUDHIR, 203  
 VISCONTI, FRANCESCA, 42  
 VISSCHER, M., 219  
 VIVIER, CAROLE, 14  
 VLAHOVIC, JACK C., 113  
 VOLKMER, WERNER, 41, 88, 275  
 VOLPE, MICHAEL, 21  
 VON HELMOLT, VONNIE, 15, 275  
 VON PUTTKAMER, PETER, 10  
 VRANTSIDIS, MARY, 108  
 WACKO, DWAIN, 219  
 WAKEFIELD, KIMBERLEY, 11  
 WALDEN, THOMAS MARK, 34  
 WALES, ROBERT, 108, 204  
 WALKER, ANDREW W., 53  
 WALKER, CLARE, 84, 269  
 WALKER, DREW, 83  
 WALKER, GEORGE F., 53  
 WALKER, LEN, 203  
 WALKER, RUSSELL, 91, 162, 275  
 WALKLATE, SUSAN, 198  
 WALLACE, CHRIS, 158, 175  
 WALLACE, SUZANNE, 200  
 WALLIS, CARLA, 18  
 WALLIS, SUSAN, 69  
 WALLNER, THOMAS, 39  
 WALSH, MARY, 17  
 WAMBOLDT, JULIE, 70  
 WANEMACHER, DAN, 247  
 WANLESS, CANDY, 225  
 WARBURTON, RICHARD, 67  
 WARREN, NEIL H., 158  
 WARREN, ROCKY, 173  
 WASCHULZIK, MARK, 259, 260  
 WATSON, CATHY, 1, 200, 269  
 WATSON, DENNIS, 63  
 WATSON, JOHN, 180, 271  
 WATSON, PAUL, 157  
 WATSON, PETER, 54  
 WATSON, SCOTT, 161, 172  
 WATTS, TIM, 38  
 WEAVER, SIGOURNEY, 53  
 WEBB, RICHARD, 30  
 WEBBER, AARON, 54  
 WEBBER, DANNY, 74  
 WEBBER, HALL, 74  
 WEBER, JOHN, 151  
 WEBER, JUNE, 24  
 WEBSTER, SARAH, 89, 170  
 WEEKS, JOAN, 20  
 WEBEL, IRENE, 33, 196  
 WEINSTEIN, LARRY, 35  
 WEINTRAUB, AARON, 158  
 WEINZWEIG, DANIEL, 69  
 WEINZWEIG, LAYLA, 99  
 WEIR, TERRY, 204  
 WEISE, PATI-JO, 167, 169  
 WEISS, AL, 209  
 WELER, VICTORIA, 8  
 WELLS, BRIAN, 175  
 WELLS, LORRAINE, 99, 272  
 WELLS, RANDI, 86  
 WERMESTER, ALEXANDRA, 44  
 WERTHEIMER, ROBERT, 31

WESTERLAKEN, SCOTT, 48  
 WHEELER, ANNE, 8, 268  
 WHITE, ANNA, 248  
 WHITE, BILL, 222  
 WHITE, BRIAN WAYNE, 19  
 WHITE, JODI, 113  
 WHITE, MARIAN FRANCES, 17  
 WHITE, RON, 53  
 WHITEHEAD, BRUCE, 137, 210  
 WHITEHEAD, IAN, 42  
 WHITEHEAD, OLIVER, 90  
 WHITEHORN, NEL, 227  
 WHITLEY, PATRICK, 38  
 WHITMORE, KEN, 145  
 WHYTE, JUSTINE, 28, 126  
 WICHERS, KARYN, 77  
 WIEBE, B., 225  
 WILLIAMS, APRIL, 50  
 WILLIAMS, BRIANNA, 53  
 WILLIAMS, LEE, 25, 118, 157  
 WILLIAMS, NEIL, 135  
 WILLIAMS, TONYA LEE, 118  
 WILLIAMSON, PETER, 25  
 WILLIAMSON, SHAWN, 9  
 WILLINGS, CHRISTINA, 6  
 WILLIS, GEORGE, 108  
 WILSON, ANDREA, 34  
 WILSON, ANDREW, 206  
 WILSON, LARRY, 210  
 WILSON, SHARON, 22  
 WILSON, SYLVIA, 42  
 WILTSHIRE, DAVID, 208  
 WINKLER, ARTHUR, 69  
 WINSLOW, KATHRYN, 53  
 WINTER, PAM, 99  
 WISEMAN, LUC, 41  
 WISEMAN, SHELDON S., 23  
 WITTA, MICHAEL, 38  
 WÖHRLE, LISA, 64  
 WOLCH, MIMI, 111  
 WOLFE, JULIA, 96  
 WOLFE, MARILOU, 52  
 WOLFE, PATRICK, 47, 75, 273  
 WONG, GEOFF, 96  
 WONG, GERMAINE YING GEE, 78  
 WONG, LORRAINE, 190  
 WONG, SONNY, 118  
 WOOD, ARNIE, 138, 152  
 WOOD, DEREK, 66  
 WOOD, MARK, 169  
 WOOD, RICHARD, 204  
 WOODRUFF, SAM, 98  
 WOODWARD, JOE, 147  
 WOOLF, TERRY, 18  
 WOOLSEY, JERRY, 159  
 WRIGHT, ANGELA, 99  
 WRIGHT, CAROLE, 24  
 WRIGHT, JACK, 209  
 WRIGHT, JASON, 94, 199  
 WRIGHT, MARK, 158, 175  
 WROE, PAUL, 108  
 WU, VIVIAN, 52  
 WYNN, BRIAN D., 73  
 XINOS, JOHN, 187, 194  
 YAKE, ELIZABETH, 14  
 YATES, GARY, 53  
 YAZER, BRENDON, 96  
 YEE, PAUL, 49, 84  
 YEOMANS, SEAN, 40  
 YEPEZ, KATHY, 68  
 YORK, JANET, 89, 170  
 YOUNG, ART, 8, 268  
 YOUNG, BRIAN, 136  
 YOUNG, KAREN, 54  
 YOUNG, MARY, 32, 36  
 YOUNG, W., 223  
 YOUNGER, CAM, 150  
 YU, NANCY, 95  
 ZAHARATOS, LEO, 174  
 ZALKEN, RANDY, 195  
 ZALOUIM, ALAIN, 45, 46  
 ZALOUIM, JEAN, 46  
 ZAMARIA, CHARLES, 39

ZAPPONE, ANTONELLA, 185, 192  
 ZARITSKY, JOHN, 12  
 ZEIDLER, DAN, 108  
 ZEKRY, MALIK, 229  
 ZGARKA, MICHEL, 69  
 ZHOU, XIAO JUAN, 194  
 ZIMBEL, MATT, 42  
 ZIMEL, PERRY, 92, 99  
 ZIMMER, CHRIS, 20, 195  
 ZIMMERMAN, RALPH, 92, 99  
 ZIMMERMAN, RENA, 92  
 ZIPURSKY, ARNIE, 26  
 ZITZNERMAN, DAVID, 74  
 ZMAK, WIL, 52  
 ZOLF, STEPHEN, 74  
 ZORNIK, KEN, 15, 156, 173  
 ZUKERMAN, BERNARD, 53  
 ZUKERMAN, HELEN, 120

147 EXT. WOODS - NIGHT

WIDE SHOT

THE MONK is walking through the woods on a dark night.  
The lone source of light is the torch in the monk's hand.  
It casts fitful shadows amongst the trees. A voice comes from the darkness.



VAMPIRE #1

You're in the wrong place at the wrong time little man.

3 vampires walk out from the trees surrounding THE MONK. He lifts the torch high, and turns in place. The vampires circle him, and he brandishes a cross in his other hand.  
The light dances off their bared fangs.

VAMPIRE #2

You'll have to do better than that, weakling.

MONK

If you insist.

- Slo Mo  
- CG

THE MONK throws the torch at the 3rd vampire, time slows and we follow the spinning torch as it hits the vampire and he bursts into flame. THE MONK drops his robe to reveal a harness covered in weapons. Throwing knives, crossbows, flasks of holy water, and stakes. He slides a pair of silver knuckles over his right hand.

MONK


It looks like the only thing you'll be feeding on tonight is my fist.

**IF THEY CAN WRITE IT, YOU CAN SHOOT IT.**

ETERNA 500 is one of the most advanced motion picture films ever. It combines the superior grain, colour reproduction, and gradation of a low speed film with the incredible latitude of a high speed film. Which means you can capture all those high speed low light shots without ever having to compromise image quality ever again.



Now available in 500, 400, 250 and 250D

To learn more about what the full line of ETERNA stocks can do for you visit  **FUJIFILM** RETHINK. RELOAD.

us online at [www.fujifilm.ca](http://www.fujifilm.ca).

VISION2 50D Color Negative Film 5201/7201  
VISION2 100T Color Negative Film 5212/7212  
VISION2 200T Color Negative Film 5217/7217  
VISION2 250D Color Negative Film 5205/7205  
VISION2 Expression 500T Color Negative Film 5229/7229  
VISION2 500T Color Negative Film 5218/7218

**KODAK VISION2 COLOR NEGATIVE FILMS—  
TRUE COLOUR AND FINE DETAIL IN ANY LIGHT.**

Designed for both traditional and digital postproduction, VISION2 Films deliver wider latitude, extremely fine grain, natural flesh tones and superior shadow and highlight detail. They're also engineered to maintain neutrality through the full range of exposure and to give you more flexibility from capture to post. KODAK VISION2 Motion Picture Films. The most technologically advanced line of film products ever made.

Visit [www.kodak.com/go/kcimotion](http://www.kodak.com/go/kcimotion) or call 1-800-621-FILM (3456).

LIGHT AND SHADOW  
IN PERFECT HARMONY.



ISB-N-X1115  
50 845 \$45.00  
#FILM CANADA FILM C  
Pages Books 08/06

